EAU JANUARY 2016

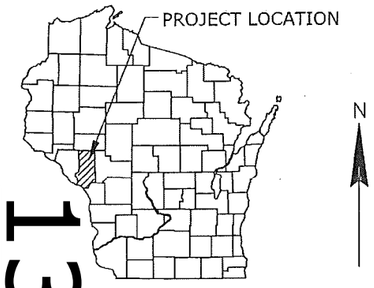
PROJECT ID: 1630-01-73
WITH: 1630-02-71

COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU

ORDER OF SHEETS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Section No. | 1 | Title |
| Section No. | 2 | Typical Sections and Details |
| Section No. | 3 | Estimate of Quantities |
| Section No. | 3 | Miscellaneous Quantities |
| ~~Section No.~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Right of Way Plat~~ |
| Section No. | 5 | Plan and Profile (Includes Erosion Control Plan) |
| Section No. | 6 | Standard Detail Drawings |
| ~~Section No.~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Sign Plates~~ |
| Section No. | 8 | Structure Plans |
| ~~Section No.~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Computer Earthwork Data~~ |
| Section No. | 9 | Cross Sections |


TOTAL SHEETS = 90




13

DESIGN DESIGNATION

| | |
|---|---|
| A.D.T. (2016) | = 8,700 |
| A.D.T. (2036) | = 9,900 |
| D.H.V. (2036) | = 554 (5.6%) |
| D.D. | = 60/40 |
| T. (A.D.T.) | = 6.7% |
| DESIGN SPEED | = 45 MPH |
| ESALS | = 1,467,300 |

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN
- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE
- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES
- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

# STATE OF WISCONSIN
# DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

## GALESVILLE - WHITEHALL

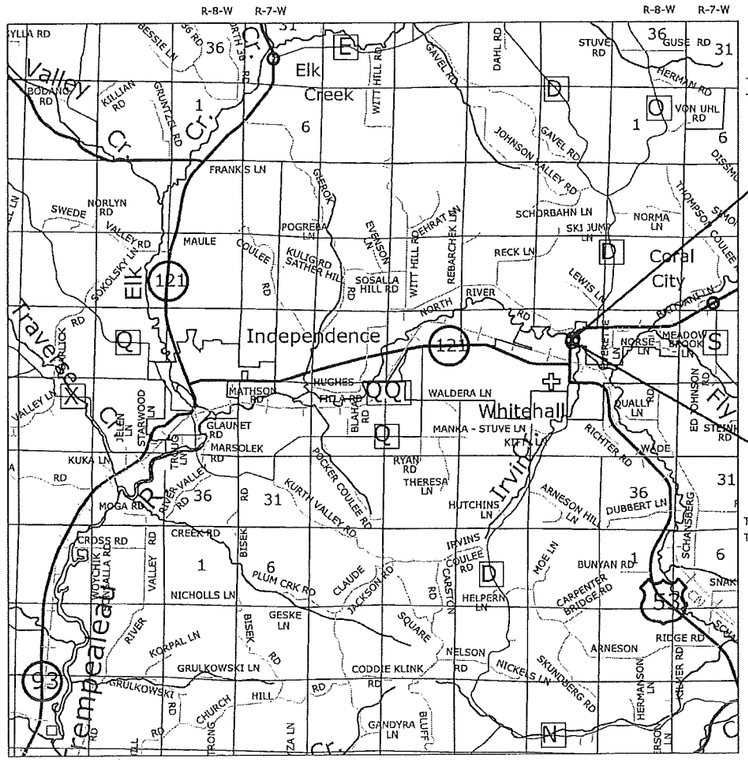
TREMPEALEAU RIVER BRIDGE B-61-0050

USH 53

TREMPEALEAU COUNTY

| STATE PROJECT NUMBER |
|---|
| 1630-01-73 |

| STATE PROJECT | FEDERAL PROJECT | |
|---|---|---|
| | PROJECT | CONTRACT |
| 1630-01-73 | WISC 2015195 | 1 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |




END PROJECT
STA. 26+75.00
Y = 442,185.61
X = 856,787.93

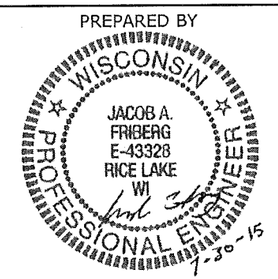
BEGIN PROJECT
STA 15+87.66
Y = 441,353.96
X = 856,128.58

LAYOUT
SCALE 0 1 MILE

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.206 MI.

COORDINATE NOTE:
COORDINATES ARE REFERENCED TO THE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATE SYSTEM, TREMPEALEAU COUNTY.

PREPARED BY




COOPER ENGINEERING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

| | |
|---|---|
| Surveyor | COOPER ENGINEERING |
| Designer | COOPER ENGINEERING |
| Regional Examiner | CHRISTINE KOSKI |
| Regional Supervisor | TIMOTHY MASON |
| C.O. Examiner | |

APPROVED FOR DEPARTMENT

DATE: 11/2/2015 (Signature)

E

FILE NAME: G:\2012-proj\12445024\dwg\Plan Set\010101_ti.dwg PLOT DATE: Jul 30, 2015 - 01:27pm PLOT BY:owner PLOT NAME: CEC-PLAN ORG. DATE: Dec 05, 2007 Originator : Originator PLOT SCALE : Half-Scale

## LIST OF STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ABUT | ABUTMENT |
| AC | ACRES |
| AGG | AGGREGATE |
| AH | AHEAD |
| ADT | AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC |
| AVG. | AVERAGE |
| ASPH | ASPHALTIC |
| BK. | BACK |
| BM | BENCHMARK |
| △ | CENTRAL ANGLE OR DELTA |
| ℄, C/L | CENTERLINE |
| C & G | CURB AND GUTTER |
| CABC | CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE |
| CONC. | CONCRETE |
| COR | CORNER |
| CORR | CORRUGATED |
| CSCP | CORRUGATED STEEL CULVERT PIPE |
| CSPA | CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE ARCH |
| CTH | COUNTY TRUNK HIGHWAY |
| CP. | CULVERT PIPE |
| CY | CUBIC YARD |
| CWT. | HUNDREDWEIGHT |
| DIA | DIAMETER |
| D | DEGREE OF CURVE |
| DHV | DESIGN HOURLY VOLUME |
| DWY | DRIVEWAY |
| EBS | EXC. BELOW SUB GRADE |
| ELEV., EL | ELEVATION |
| ELEC. | ELECTRIC |
| EXC | EXCAVATION |
| EXIST | EXISTING |
| E | EAST |
| FE | FIELD ENTRANCE |
| FF. | FACE TO FACE |
| FL, F/L | FLOW LINE |
| FS | FULL SUPERELEVATION |
| G | GARAGE |
| GN | GRID NORTH |
| H | HOUSE |
| HYD | HYDRANT |
| I | INTERSECTION ANGLE |
| INTERS | INTERSECTION |
| INV. | INVERT |
| IP | IRON PIN OR PIPE |
| LC | LONG CHORD OF CURVE |
| LF | LINEAR FOOT |
| LHF | LEFT HAND FORWARD |
| L | LENGTH OF CURVE |
| LT. | LEFT |
| LS | LUMP SUM |
| MH | MANHOLE |
| N | NORTH |
| NC | NORMAL CROWN |
| PAVT | PAVEMENT |
| PC | POINT OF CURVATURE |
| PE | PRIVATE ENTRANCE |
| PI | POINT OF INTERSECTION |
| PL | PROPERTY LINE |
| PP | POWER POLE |
| PT | POINT OF TANGENCY |
| R | RANGE , RADIUS |
| RCCP | REINFORCED CONCRETE CULVERT PIPE |
| RD | ROAD |
| REBAR | REINFORCEMENT BAR |
| REQD | REQUIRED |
| RDWY | ROADWAY |
| RHF | RIGHT HAND FORWARD |
| RL, R/L | REFERENCE LINE |
| RR | RAILROAD |
| RT. | RIGHT |
| R/W | RIGHT-OF-WAY |
| S | SOUTH |
| SAN S | SANITARY SEWER |
| SDD | STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING |
| SE | SUPER ELEVATION |
| SF. | SQUARE FEET |
| SHLDR | SHOULDER |
| SPECS | SPECIFICATIONS |
| SQ. | SQUARE |
| SS. | STORM SEWER |
| SY. | SQUARE YARD |
| STH | STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY |
| ST. | STREET |
| STA. | STATION |
| SW | SIDEWALK |
| T | TANGENT |
| TC | TOP OF CURB |
| ℡ , T/L | TRANSIT LINE |
| TEL | TELEPHONE |
| TEMP | TEMPORARY |
| TLE | TEMPORARY LIMITED EASEMENT |
| TYP | TYPICAL |
| USH | UNITED STATES HIGHWAY |
| UG | UNDERGROUND |
| V | DESIGN SPEED |
| VAR. | VARIABLE |
| VERT | VERTICAL |
| YD | YARD |

## UTILITY CONTACTS

**COMMUNICATIONS**

CENTURYLINK
ATTN.: DONNA SMOTHERS
311 S. COURT STREET
SPARTA, WI 54656
TEL.: (608) 269-0820
EMEGENCY TEL.: 800-824-2877

**NATURAL GAS**

MIDWEST NATURAL GAS INC.
ATTN.: DOUG DICKENSON
P.O. BOX 429
LA CROSSE, WI 54602
TEL.: (608) 781-1011
EMEGENCY TEL.: 877-817-3119

**ELECTRIC, SANITARY, & WATER**

WHITEHALL PUBLIC WORKS
ATTN.: RANDY OLSON
P.O. BOX 155
WHITEHALL, WI 54773
TEL.: (231) 894-4048

ALL UTILITIES LISTED ARE MEMBERS OF DIGGERS HOTLINE

DIGGERS HOTLINE

Dial 811 or (800)242-8511

www.DiggersHotline.com

## OTHER CONTACTS

**DESIGN CONSULTANT**

COOPER ENGINEERING CO. INC.
2600 COLLEGE DRIVE
RICE LAKE, WI. 54868
PHONE (715) 234-7008

**DNR NORTHERN REGIONAL HQ**

DNR/DOT LIAISON
ATTN.: KAREN KALVELAGE
3550 MORMON COURT
LA CROSSE, WI 54601
TEL.: (608) 785-9115
EMAIL: KAREN.KALVELAGE@WISCONSIN.GOV

## GENERAL NOTES:

NO TREES OR SHRUBS SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS SUCH TREES OR SHRUBS HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

ACCESS TO ALL RESIDENCES SHALL BE MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOW SHOWN.

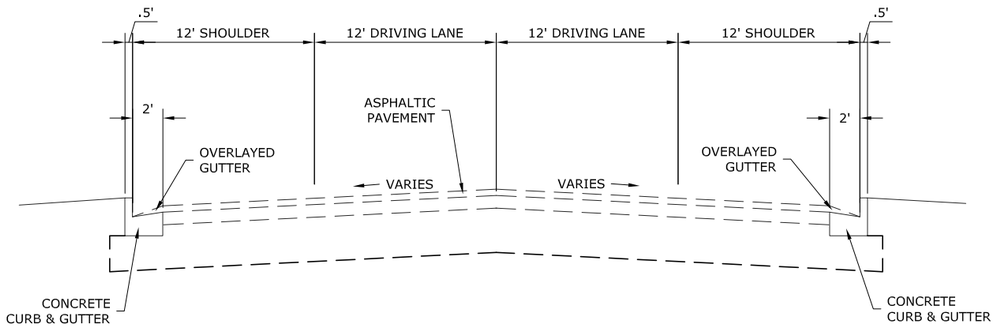
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY DIGGERS HOTLINE AND AFFECTED UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. ANY UTILITY WHICH IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE DIGGERS HOTLINE MUST BE CONTACTED SEPARATELY.

PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL MEET MUTCD STANDARDS.

## RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

| | HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | | | B | | | C | | | D | | |
| | SLOPE RANGE (%) | | | SLOPE RANGE (%) | | | SLOPE RANGE (%) | | | SLOPE RANGE (%) | | |
| LAND USE: | 0-2 | 2-6 | 6 & OVER | 0-2 | 2-6 | 6 & OVER | 0-2 | 2-6 | 6 & OVER | 0-2 | 2-6 | 6 & OVER |
| ROW CROPS | .08<br>.22 | .16<br>.30 | .22<br>.38 | .12<br>.26 | .20<br>.34 | .27<br>.44 | .15<br>.30 | .24<br>.37 | .33<br>.50 | .19<br>.34 | .28<br>.41 | .38<br>.56 |
| MEDIAN STRIP-TURF | .19<br>.24 | .20<br>.26 | .24<br>.30 | .19<br>.25 | .22<br>.28 | .26<br>.33 | .20<br>.26 | .23<br>.30 | .30<br>.37 | .20<br>.27 | .25<br>.32 | .30<br>.40 |
| SIDE SLOPE-TURF | | | .25<br>.32 | | | .27<br>.34 | | | .28<br>.36 | | | .30<br>.38 |
| PAVEMENT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASPHALT | .70 - .95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONCRETE | .80 - .95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRICK | .70 - .80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRIVES, WALKS | .75 - .85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOFS | .75 - .95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS | .40 - .60 | | | | | | | | | | | |

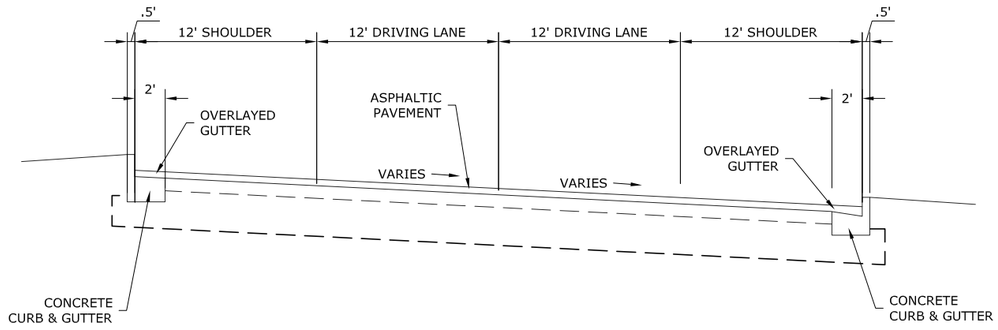
TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 24 ACRES
TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 24 ACRES




## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

USH 53

STA 15+87.66 TO STA 16+92.39




## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

USH 53

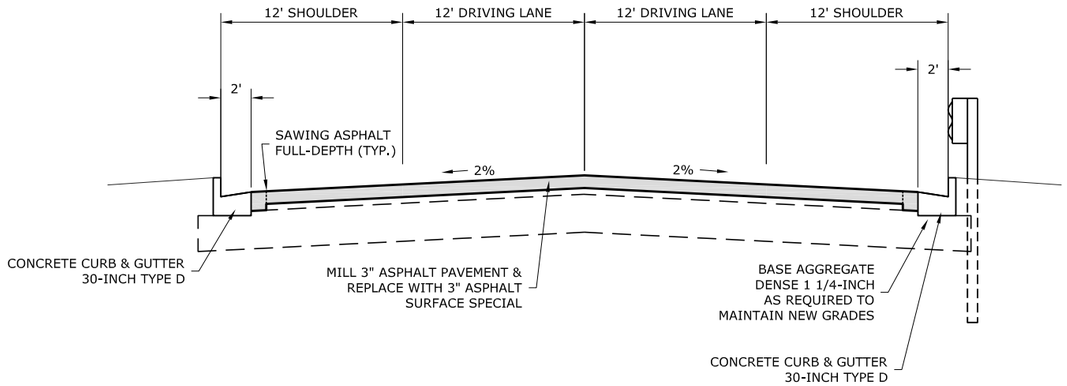
STA 18+80.24 TO STA 26+75

| PROJECT NUMBER: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | USH 53 TYPICAL SECTION SHEET | SHEET NO: 3 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME: G:\2012-proj\12445024\dwg\Plan Set\020301_ts.dwg PLOT DATE: Nov 05, 2014 - 01:00pm PLOT BY:Owner PLOT NAME: Layout1 (2) ORG. DATE: Oct 18, 1999 Originator : J.C.A. PLOT SCALE :

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

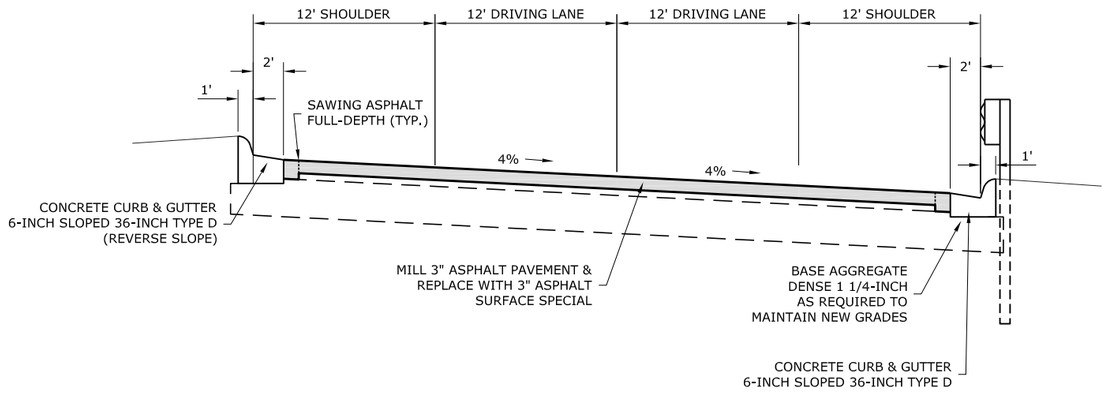
2




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

USH 53

STA 15+87.66 TO STA 16+72.81




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

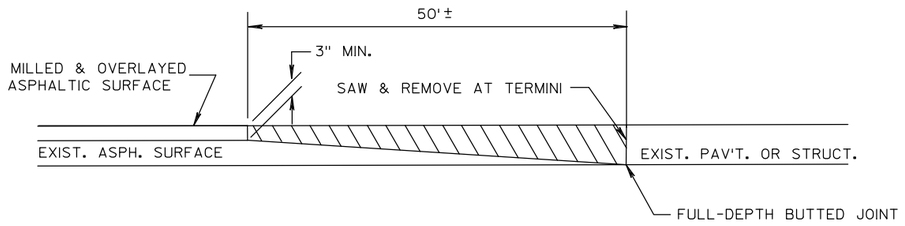
USH 53

STA 18+98.02 TO STA 26+75

| PROJECT NUMBER: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | USH 53 TYPICAL SECTION SHEET | SHEET NO: 4 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME: G:\2012-proj\12445024\dwg\Plan Set\020301_ts.dwg PLOT DATE: Jul 29, 2015 - 12:53pm PLOT BY:owner PLOT NAME: Layout1 (3) ORG. DATE: Oct 18, 1999 Originator : J.C.A. PLOT SCALE :

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42




PAID FOR AS "REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS."

BUTT JOINT DETAIL

| PROJECT NUMBER: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CONSTRUCTION DETAILS | SHEET NO: 5 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME: G:\2012-proj\12445024\dwg\TREMPEAULEAU-RV-BASE.dwg PLOT DATE: Nov 05, 2014 - 01:01pm PLOT BY:Owner PLOT NAME: CD ORG. DATE: Jul 10, 2012 Originator : J.C.A. PLOT SCALE :

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

NOTES:
(1) NORTHWEST SLOPED CURB IS REVERSE SLOPE.
(2) SOUTHWEST SLOPED CURB IS CAPTURE.
(3) NORTH ISLAND CURB IS CAPTURE.
(4) SOUTH ISLAND CURB IS REVERSE SLOPE.

| STAKING NOTES - FLAG OF CURB | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| POINT No. | STATION | OFFSET | ELEVATION |
| 1 | 24+79.73 | 58.60' L BEG. CURVE | 824.17 |
| 2 | 24+83.89 | 61.72' L END REJECT | 824.29 |
| 3 | 24+87.33 | 57.75' L END CURVE | 824.25 |
| 4 | 24+87.40 | 43.35' L MIDPOINT | 824.13 |
| 5 | 24+87.46 | 30.87' L BEG. CURVE | 824.05 |
| 6 | 24+86.70 | 26.39' L BEG. REJECT | 824.02 |
| 7 | 24+84.64 | 24.73' L END CURVE | 823.98 |
| 8 | 24+78.98 | 22.36' L BEG. CURVE | 823.89 |
| 9 | 24+74.45 | 23.09' L MIDPOINT | 823.82 |
| 10 | 24+72.99 | 27.51' L END CURVE | 823.83 |
| 11 | 24+76.40 | 43.05' L MIDPOINT | 823.96 |

SCALE
0' 5' 10' 20'

NORTH RIVER ROAD

STA 24+19.01, 72.00' LT
CENTER OF 50' RADIUS

TBC STA 24+63.37, 63.30' LT
END CURB & GUTTER
FLAG ELEV. = 824.03

TBC STA 24+62.07, 58.52' LT
END 50' RADIUS
FLAG ELEV. = 823.94

TRANSITION FROM CAPTURE
CURB TO REVERSE CURB.
INSURE FLOWLINE DOES
NOT CAPTURE WATER.

CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH

TBC STA 24+46.14, 34.35' LT
MIDPOINT 50' RADIUS
FLAG ELEV. = 823.38

TBC STA 24+19.01, 25.00' LT
BEGIN 50' RADIUS
FLAG ELEV. = 823.01

R50'

INT

SLOPE

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
6-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE D
(REVERSE SLOPE)

23 LF PAVEMENT
MARKING STOP LINE
EPOXY 24-INCH (WHITE)

STA 24+77.30, 26.53' LT
CENTER OF 4.5' RADIUS

35 LF PAVEMENT
MARKING EPOXY
8-INCH (WHITE)

END CONSTRUCTION 65' LT

STA 24+83.49, 57.74' LT
CENTER OF 4' RADIUS

MOVING SIGNS TYPE II
MOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS

STA 24+83.06, 28.94' LT
CENTER OF 4.5' RADIUS

12 LF PAVEMENT
MARKING STOP LINE
EPOXY 24-INCH (WHITE)

TBC STA 25+21.16, 59.54' LT
END CURB & GUTTER
FLAG ELEV. = 824.60

TBC STA 25+23.48, 49.31' LT
END 35' RADIUS
FLAG ELEV. = 824.67

STA 25+53.43, 57.00' LT
CENTER OF 35' RADIUS

TBC STA 25+34.26, 31.83' LT
MIDPOINT 35' RADIUS
FLAG ELEV. = 824.82

R35'

TBC STA 25+53.43, 25.00' LT
BEGIN 35' RADIUS
FLAG ELEV. = 824.98

100 LF PAVEMENT
MARKING EPOXY
8-INCH (WHITE)

24+00
25+00
26+00

INTERSECTION POINT
STA 24+99.21 USH 53 =
NORTH RIVER ROAD

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
6-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE D

SAW CUT
(TYP.)

END PROJECT
STA 26+75.00
Y = 442,185.61
X = 856,787.93

| PROJECT NUMBER: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | INTERSECTION DETAIL SHEET | SHEET NO: 6 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

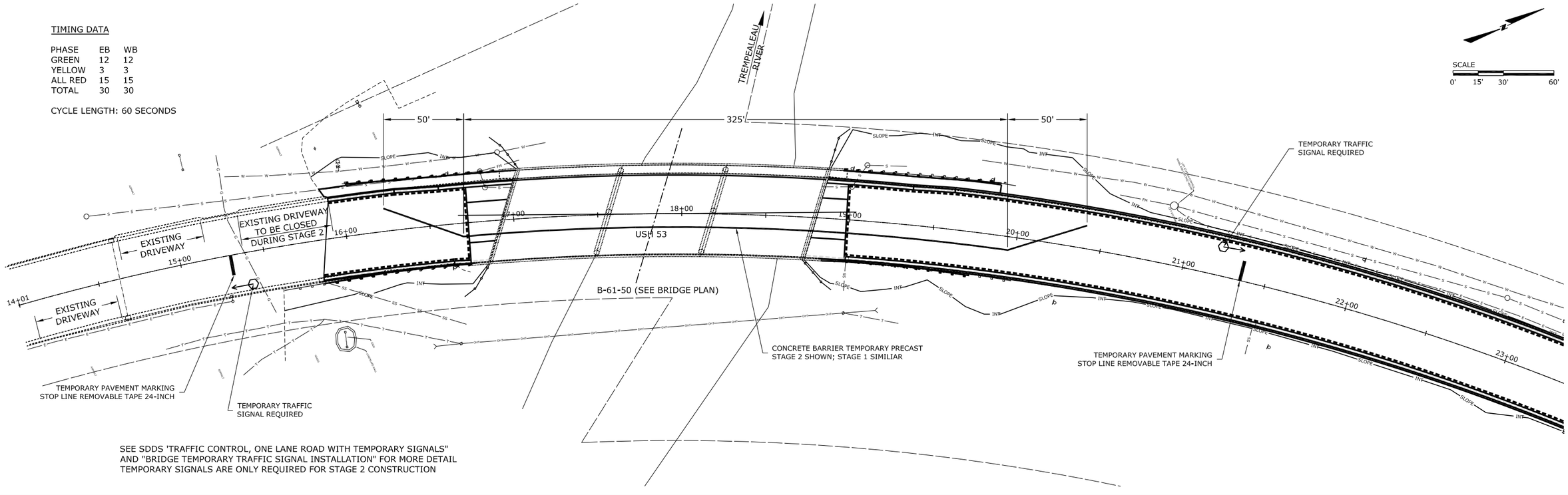
FILE NAME: G:\2012-proj\12445024\dwg\TREMPEAULEAU-RV-BASE.dwg PLOT DATE: Nov 05, 2014 - 01:02pm PLOT BY:Owner PLOT NAME: ID ORG. DATE: Jul 10, 2012 Originator : J.C.A. PLOT SCALE :

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

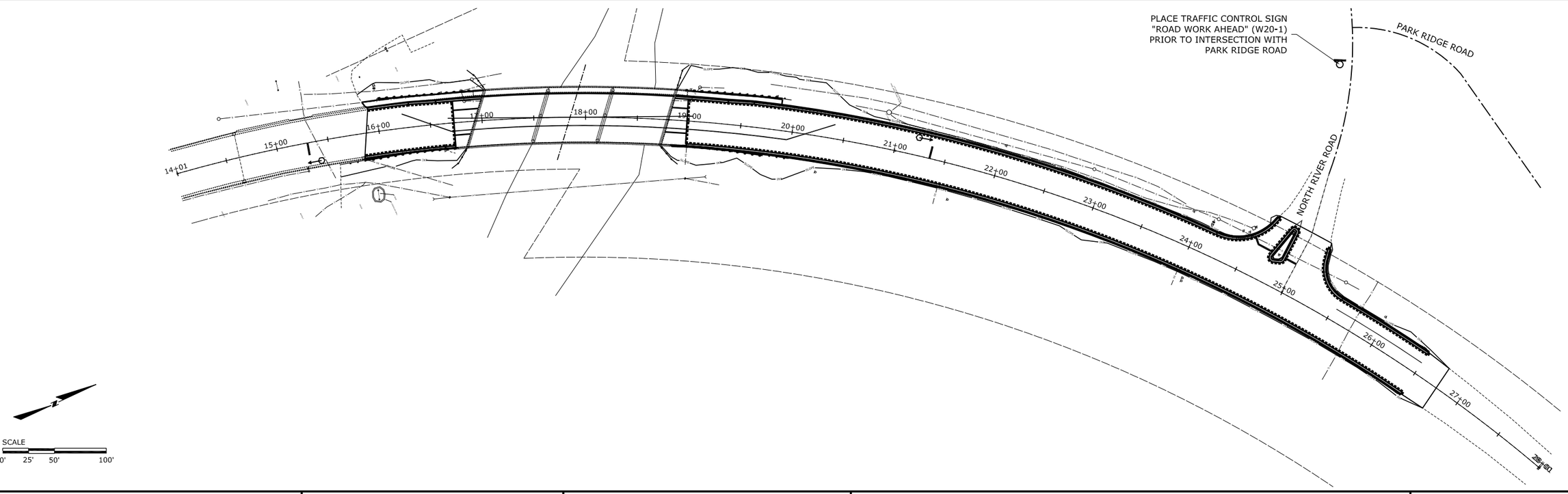
TIMING DATA

| PHASE | EB | WB |
|---|---|---|
| GREEN | 12 | 12 |
| YELLOW | 3 | 3 |
| ALL RED | 15 | 15 |
| TOTAL | 30 | 30 |

CYCLE LENGTH: 60 SECONDS




SEE SDDS 'TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE ROAD WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS" AND "BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION" FOR MORE DETAIL
TEMPORARY SIGNALS ARE ONLY REQUIRED FOR STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION




| PROJECT NUMBER: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TRAFFIC CONTROL OVERVIEW | SHEET NO: 7 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DATE 16NOV15 — E S T I M A T E O F Q U A N T I T I E S

| LINE NUMBER | ITEM | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL | 1630-01-73 QUANTITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 203.0600.S | Removing Old Structure Over Waterway With Minimal Debris (station) 01. STA 17+85 | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0020 | 204.0110 | Removing Asphaltic Surface | SY | 410.000 | 410.000 |
| 0030 | 204.0115 | Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints | SY | 250.000 | 250.000 |
| 0040 | 204.0120 | Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling | SY | 4,300.000 | 4,300.000 |
| 0050 | 204.0150 | Removing Curb & Gutter | LF | 1,800.000 | 1,800.000 |
| 0060 | 204.0155 | Removing Concrete Sidewalk | SY | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| 0070 | 204.0210 | Removing Manholes | EACH | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 0090 | 204.0245 | Removing Storm Sewer (size) 01. 8-Inch Sanitary | LF | 55.000 | 55.000 |
| 0100 | 204.0280 | Sealing Pipes | EACH | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 0110 | 205.0100 | Excavation Common | CY | 1,100.000 | 1,100.000 |
| 0130 | 206.1000 | Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 01. B-61-0050 | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0140 | 210.0100 | Backfill Structure | CY | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| 0150 | 213.0100 | Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 1630-01-73 | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0180 | 305.0120 | Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch | TON | 450.000 | 450.000 |
| 0200 | 415.0070 | Concrete Pavement 7-Inch | SY | 90.000 | 90.000 |
| 0210 | 415.0410 | Concrete Pavement Approach Slab | SY | 105.000 | 105.000 |
| 0230 | 455.0605 | Tack Coat | GAL | 300.000 | 300.000 |
| 0290 | 502.0100 | Concrete Masonry Bridges | CY | 400.000 | 400.000 |
| 0300 | 505.0600 | Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures | LB | 98,560.000 | 98,560.000 |
| 0310 | 506.4000 | Steel Diaphragms (structure) 01. B-61-0050 | EACH | 12.000 | 12.000 |
| 0320 | 509.1500 | Concrete Surface Repair | SF | 35.000 | 35.000 |
| 0330 | 513.7006 | Railing Steel Type C1 (structure) 01. B-61-0050 | LF | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0380 | 601.0411 | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D | LF | 210.000 | 210.000 |
| 0390 | 601.0511 | Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch | LF | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| 0400 | 601.0557 | Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type D | LF | 1,580.000 | 1,580.000 |
| 0410 | 602.0405 | Concrete Sidewalk 4-Inch | SF | 1,300.000 | 1,300.000 |
| 0440 | 603.8000 | Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered | LF | 425.000 | 425.000 |
| 0450 | 603.8125 | Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed | LF | 850.000 | 850.000 |
| 0470 | 611.0615 | Inlet Covers Type F | EACH | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| 0510 | 611.8115 | Adjusting Inlet Covers | EACH | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| 0530 | 614.0150 | Anchor Assemblies for Steel Plate Beam Guard | EACH | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| 0580 | 614.0920 | Salvaged Rail | LF | 430.000 | 430.000 |
| 0600 | 614.2500 | MGS Thrie Beam Transition | LF | 156.000 | 156.000 |
| 0610 | 614.2610 | MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT | EACH | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| 0630 | 619.1000 | Mobilization | EACH | 0.200 | 0.200 |
| 0660 | 625.0100 | Topsoil | SY | 1,450.000 | 1,450.000 |
| 0690 | 628.1504 | Silt Fence | LF | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| 0700 | 628.1520 | Silt Fence Maintenance | LF | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| 0710 | 628.1905 | Mobilizations Erosion Control | EACH | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| 0720 | 628.1910 | Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0730 | 628.2008 | Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B | SY | 1,450.000 | 1,450.000 |
| 0760 | 628.7015 | Inlet Protection Type C | EACH | 6.000 | 6.000 |
| 0790 | 629.0210 | Fertilizer Type B | CWT | 1.000 | 1.000 |

3

DATE 16NOV15 E S T I M A T E O F Q U A N T I T I E S

| LINE NUMBER | ITEM | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL | 1630-01-73 QUANTITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0810 | 630.0140 | Seeding Mixture No. 40 | LB | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| 0910 | 638.2102 | Moving Signs Type II | EACH | 6.000 | 6.000 |
| 0940 | 638.4000 | Moving Small Sign Supports | EACH | 5.000 | 5.000 |
| 0950 | 642.5201 | Field Office Type C | EACH | 0.200 | 0.200 |
| 0960 | 643.0100 | Traffic Control (project) 01. 1630-01-73 | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0980 | 643.0300 | Traffic Control Drums | DAY | 4,950.000 | 4,950.000 |
| 0990 | 643.0420 | Traffic Control Barricades Type III | DAY | 90.000 | 90.000 |
| 1000 | 643.0705 | Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A | DAY | 180.000 | 180.000 |
| 1010 | 643.0715 | Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C | DAY | 900.000 | 900.000 |
| 1020 | 643.0900 | Traffic Control Signs | DAY | 2,430.000 | 2,430.000 |
| 1030 | 646.0106 | Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch | LF | 4,300.000 | 4,300.000 |
| 1040 | 646.0126 | Pavement Marking Epoxy 8-Inch | LF | 135.000 | 135.000 |
| 1060 | 646.0600 | Removing Pavement Markings | LF | 90.000 | 90.000 |
| 1100 | 647.0456 | Pavement Marking Curb Epoxy | LF | 80.000 | 80.000 |
| 1120 | 647.0576 | Pavement Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch | LF | 35.000 | 35.000 |
| 1180 | 649.0400 | Temporary Pavement Marking Removable Tape 4-Inch | LF | 1,030.000 | 1,030.000 |
| 1190 | 649.0402 | Temporary Pavement Marking Paint 4-Inch | LF | 2,050.000 | 2,050.000 |
| 1200 | 649.1400 | Temporary Pavement Marking Stop Line Removable Tape 24-Inch | LF | 24.000 | 24.000 |
| 1240 | 650.5500 | Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter | LF | 1,790.000 | 1,790.000 |
| 1250 | 650.6500 | Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 01. B-61-0050 | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1260 | 650.7000 | Construction Staking Concrete Pavement | LF | 50.000 | 50.000 |
| 1270 | 650.8000 | Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference | LF | 925.000 | 925.000 |
| 1280 | 650.9910 | Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 1630-01-73 | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1310 | 661.0100 | Temporary Traffic Signals for Bridges (structure) 01. B-61-0050 | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1320 | 690.0150 | Sawing Asphalt | LF | 1,850.000 | 1,850.000 |
| 1340 | 715.0502 | Incentive Strength Concrete Structures | DOL | 4,000.000 | 4,000.000 |
| 1350 | SPV.0090 | Special 01. Concrete Curb and Gutter Cure and Seal Treatment | LF | 1,790.000 | 1,790.000 |
| 1400 | SPV.0165 | Special 01. Concrete Sidewalk Cure and Seal Treatment | SF | 1,300.000 | 1,300.000 |
| 1430 | SPV.0195 | Special 02. Asphaltic Surface Special | TON | 825.000 | 825.000 |

3

NOTE: ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY

| CATEGORY | STATION TO STATION | SIDE | WIDTH (FT) | THICKNESS (IN) | LAYERS | REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE 204.0110 SY | REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS 204.0115 SY | REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING 204.0120 SY | CONCRETE PAVEMENT 7-INCH 415.0070 SY | CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB 415.0410 SY | TACK COAT 455.0605 GAL | CONSTRUCTION STAKING CONCRETE PAVEMENT 650.7000 LF | CONSTRUCTION STAKING RESURFACING REFERENCE 650.8000 LF | SAWING ASPHALT 690.0150 LF | ASPHALTIC SURFACE SPECIAL SPV.0195.02 TON | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 15+88 - 16+73 | LT/RT | 44 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 250 | 200 | - | - | 14 | - | 85 | 170 | 100 | MILL AND OVERLAY; REPLACE C&G |
| 0010 | 16+73 - 16+92 | LT/RT | 44 | | | 110 | - | - | 45 | 55 | - | 27 | - | 45 | - | REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH CONCRETE |
| 0010 | 18+80 - 18+98 | LT/RT | 44 | | | 100 | - | - | 45 | 50 | - | 23 | - | 45 | - | REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH CONCRETE |
| 0010 | 18+98 - 26+75 | LT/RT | 44 | 3 | 1 | 160 | - | 3,800 | - | - | 265 | - | 775 | 1,370 | 640 | MILL AND OVERLAY; REPLACE C&G |
| 0010 | NORTH RIVER ROAD | LT | VARIES | 3 | 1 | 20 | - | 300 | - | - | 21 | - | 65 | 220 | 50 | NORTH RIVER ROAD INTERSECTION WORK |
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | CURB & GUTTER |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | | 410 | 250 | 4,300 | 90 | 105 | 300 | 50 | 925 | 1,850 | 825 | |

| CATEGORY | STATION TO STATION | LOCATION | REMOVING CURB & GUTTER 204.0150 LF | REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK 204.0155 SY | EXCAVATION COMMON 205.0100 CY | BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH 305.0120 TON | CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D 601.0411 LF | CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER INTEGRAL 6-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH 601.0511 LF | CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 6-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE D 601.0557 LF | CONCRETE SIDEWALK 4-INCH 602.0405 SF | CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER 650.5500 LF | CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER CURE AND SEAL TREATMENT SPV.0090.01 LF | CONCRETE SIDEWALK CURE AND SEAL TREATMENT SPV.0165.01 SF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 15+83 - 16+73 | RT | 95 | - | 50 | 15 | 95 | - | - | - | 95 | 95 | - | |
| 0010 | 15+92 - 17+01 | LT | 115 | - | 62 | 16 | 115 | - | - | - | 115 | 115 | - | REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER |
| 0010 | 16+93 - 17+03 | LT | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 0010 | 15+88 - 17+03 | LT | - | - | 15 | 25 | - | - | - | 625 | - | - | 625 | |
| 0010 | 18+86 - 18+97 | LT | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 0010 | 18+86 - 19+87 | LT | - | - | 10 | 20 | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | 500 | |
| 0010 | 18+85 - 18+98 | RT | 10 | - | 8 | 4 | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 0010 | 19+00 - 26+47 | RT | 750 | - | 400 | 115 | - | - | 750 | - | 750 | 750 | - | |
| 0010 | 18+86 - 24+19 | LT | 535 | - | 290 | 85 | - | - | 535 | - | 535 | 535 | - | REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER |
| 0010 | 25+53 - 26+45 | LT | 95 | - | 55 | 15 | - | - | 95 | - | 95 | 95 | - | REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER |
| 0010 | NORTH RIVER ROAD | LT | 200 | - | 110 | 35 | - | - | 200 | 175 | 200 | 200 | 175 | PORTIONS REVERSE SLOPE |
| 0010 | CONCRETE APPROACH SLABS | LT/RT | - | - | 100 | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | TOTAL 0010 | 1,800 | 10 | 1,100 | 450 | 210 | 10 | 1580 | 1300 | 1790 | 1790 | 1300 | |

| CATEGORY | STATION | LOCATION | REMOVING MANHOLES 204.0210 EA | REMOVING STORM SEWER (8" SANITARY) 204.0245 LF | SEALING PIPES 204.0280 EA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0030 | 16+84 | 20' LT | 1 | 15 | - |
| 0030 | 16+82 | 28' LT | - | 10 | 1 |
| 0030 | 19+00 | 20' LT | 1 | 15 | - |
| 0030 | 19+07 | 32' LT | - | 15 | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 0030 | 2 | 55 | 2 |

| CATEGORY | STATION TO STATION | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST DELIVERED 603.8000 LF | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST INSTALLED 603.8125 LF |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 16+20 - 20+45 | 425 | 850 |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 425 | 850 |

| CATEGORY | STATION | LOCATION | INLET COVERS TYPE F 611.0615 EA | ADJUSTING INLET COVERS 611.8115 EA | INLET PROTECTION TYPE C 628.7015 EA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 14+62 | RT/LT | - | - | 2 |
| 0010 | 15+82 | RT | - | - | 1 |
| 0010 | 18+99 | 23.6' RT | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0010 | 21+49 | 23.6' RT | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 0010 | 23+99 | 23.6' RT | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | TOTAL 0010 | 3 | 3 | 6 |

NOTE: ALL ITEMS ARE CATEGORY 0010 UNLESS SPECIFIED DIFFERENTLY

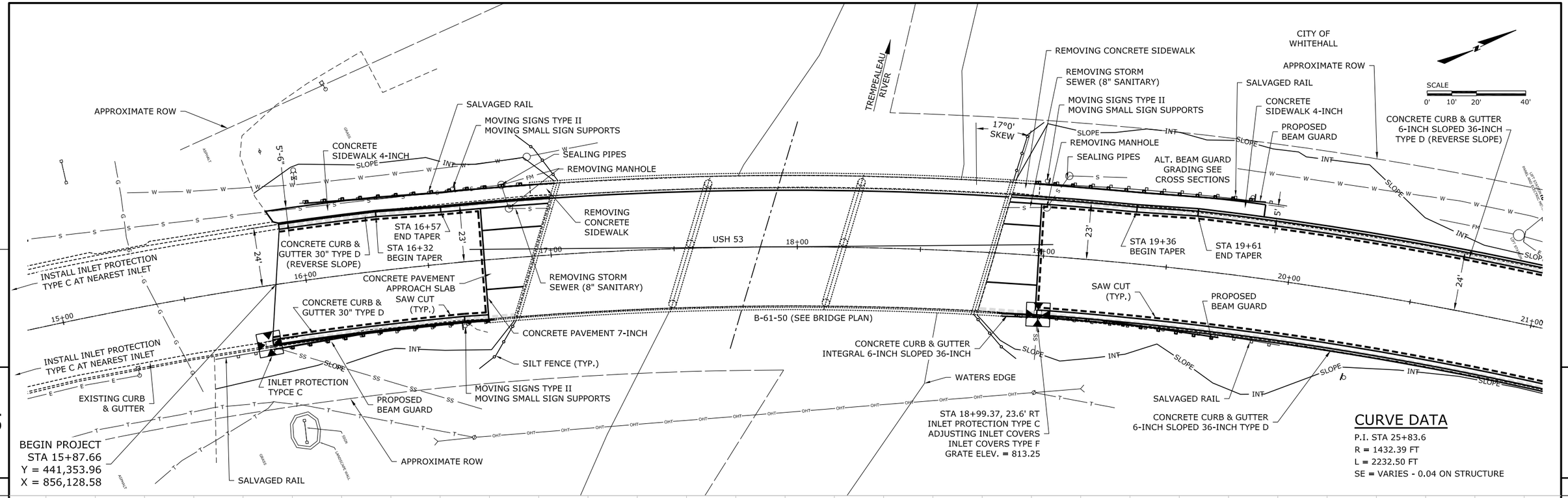
| CATEGORY | STATION TO | STATION | LOCATION | SALVAGED RAIL 614.0920 LF | MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION 614.2500 LF | MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT 614.2610 EA | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 15+58 | 16+76 | RT | 120 | - | - | |
| 0010 | 15+83 | 16+36 | RT | - | - | 1 | |
| 0010 | 16+36 | 16+75 | RT | - | 39 | - | |
| 0010 | 16+02 | 16+95 | LT | 95 | - | - | |
| 0010 | 16+03 | 16+56 | LT | - | - | 1 | |
| 0010 | 16+56 | 16+96 | LT | - | 39 | - | |
| 0010 | 18+83 | 20+00 | RT | 115 | - | - | |
| 0010 | 18+82 | 19+21 | RT | - | 39 | - | |
| 0010 | 19+21 | 19+75 | RT | - | - | 1 | |
| 0010 | 18+95 | 19+95 | LT | 100 | - | - | |
| 0010 | 18+94 | 19+34 | LT | - | 39 | - | |
| 0010 | 19+34 | 19+87 | LT | - | - | 1 | |
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | | | - | - | - | |
| | | | TOTAL 0010 | 430 | 156 | 4 | |

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | TOPSOIL 625.0100 SY | SILT FENCE 628.1504 LF | SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE 628.1520 LF | EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B 628.2008 SY | FERTILIZER TYPE B 629.0210 CWT | SEEDING MIX NO. 40 630.0140 LB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | B-61-50 SE | 100 | 25 | 25 | 100 | 0.1 | 2 |
| 0010 | B-61-50 SW | 130 | 25 | 25 | 130 | 0.1 | 3 |
| 0010 | B-61-50 NE | 470 | 25 | 25 | 470 | 0.3 | 10 |
| 0010 | B-61-50 NW | 750 | 25 | 25 | 750 | 0.5 | 15 |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1450 | 100 | 100 | 1450 | 1 | 30 |

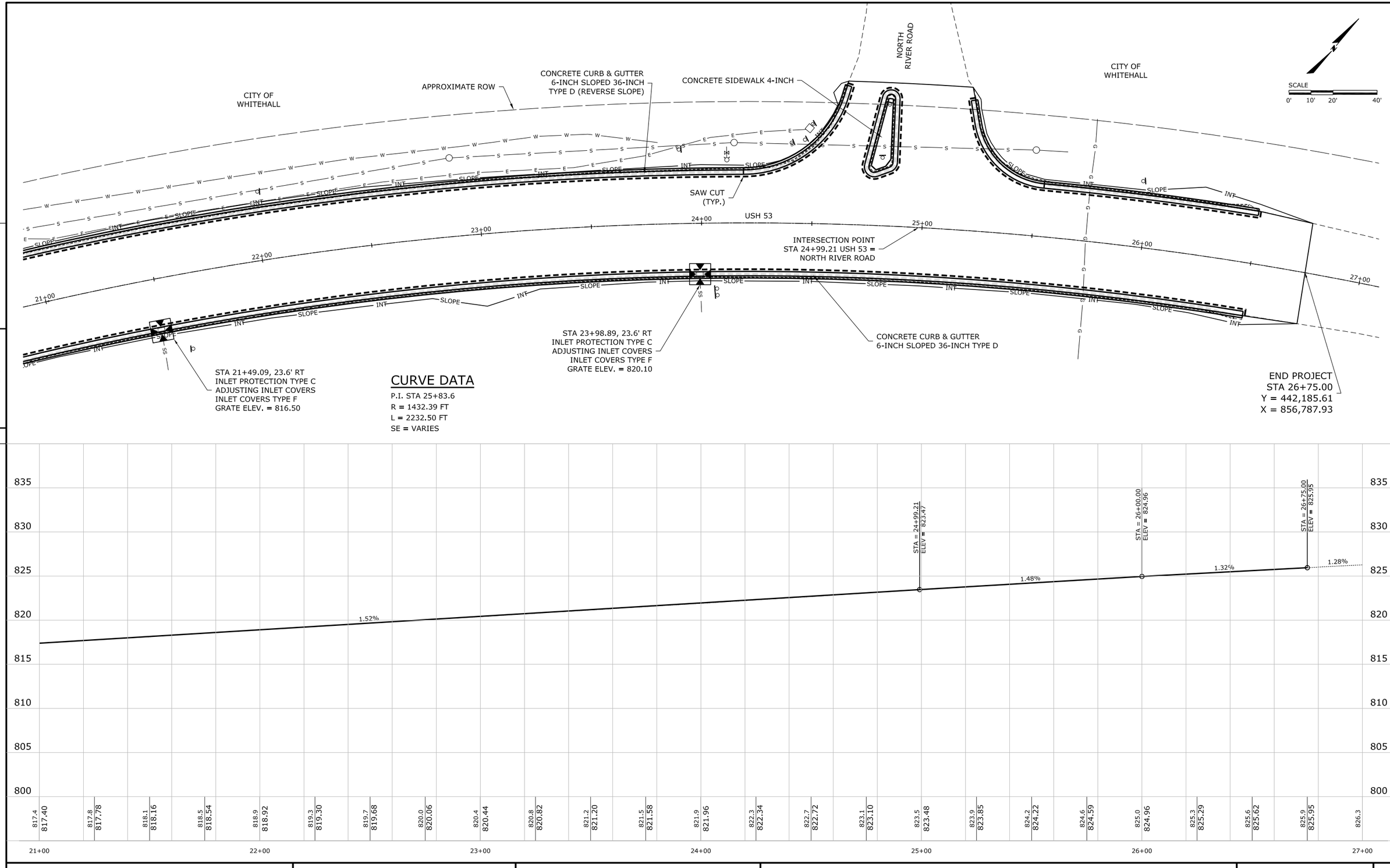
| CATEGORY | STATION | SIDE | MOVING SIGNS TYPE II 638.2102 EA | MOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS 638.4000 EA | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 16+63 | RT | 2 | 1 | SPEED LIMIT/TREMPEALEAU RIVER |
| 0010 | 16+63 | LT | 1 | 1 | SPEED LIMIT |
| 0010 | 18+99 | LT | 1 | 1 | TREMPEALEAU RIVER |
| 0010 | 24+82 | LT | 2 | 2 | STOP SIGN/ARROW |
| | | TOTAL 0010 | 6 | 5 | |

| CATEGORY | DAYS | TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS 643.0300 # | DAYS | TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III 643.0420 # | DAYS | TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A 643.0705 # | DAYS | TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C 643.0715 # | DAYS | TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS 643.0900 # | DAYS | TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS FOR BRIDGES 661.0100 LS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 90 | 55 | 4,950 | 1 | 90 | 2 | 180 | 10 | 900 | 27 | 2,430 | 1 |
| TOTAL 0010 | | | 4,950 | | 90 | | 180 | | 900 | | 2,430 | 1 |

| CATEGORY | STATION TO | STATION | SIDE | PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH 646.0106 LF | PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 8-INCH 646.0126 LF | REMOVING PAVEMENT MARKINGS 646.0600 LF | PAVEMENT MARKING CURB EPOXY 647.0456 LF | PAVEMENT MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 24-INCH 647.0576 LF | TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH 649.0400 LF | TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING PAINT 4-INCH 649.0402 LF | TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING STOP LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 24-INCH 649.1400 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 15+30 | | RT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | STOP LINE |
| 0010 | 15+30 | 15+88 | CL | 90 | - | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | YELLOW CENTERLINE |
| 0010 | 15+92 | 21+35 | LT | - | - | - | - | - | - | 545 | - | LT WHITE EDGELINE |
| 0010 | 16+20 | 20+45 | LT | - | - | - | - | - | - | 425 | - | RT BARRIER EDGELINE |
| 0010 | 21+35 | | LT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | STOP LINE |
| 0010 | 21+35 | 26+75 | CL | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1080 | - | TEMP. CENTERLINE |
| 0010 | 15+30 | 21+35 | RT | - | - | - | - | - | 605 | - | - | STAGE 2 WHITE EDGELINE |
| 0010 | 16+20 | 20+45 | RT | - | - | - | - | - | 425 | - | - | STAGE 2 BARRIER EDGELINE |
| 0010 | 15+88 | 26+75 | CL | 2170 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | YELLOW CENTERLINE |
| 0010 | 15+92 | 24+19 | LT | 830 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LT EDGELINE |
| 0010 | 25+53 | 26+75 | LT | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LT EDGELINE |
| 0010 | 15+83 | 26+75 | RT | 1090 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RT EDGELINE |
| 0010 | 25+53 | 26+50 | LT | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | RT TURN LANE CHANNELIZATION |
| 0010 | NORTH RIVER ROAD | | LT | - | 35 | - | 80 | 35 | - | - | - | ISLAND CHANNEL/STOP LINE |
| | | | TOTAL 0010 | 4300 | 135 | 90 | 80 | 35 | 1030 | 2050 | 24 | |




| PROJECT NUMBER: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN & PROFILE | SHEET NO: 12 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



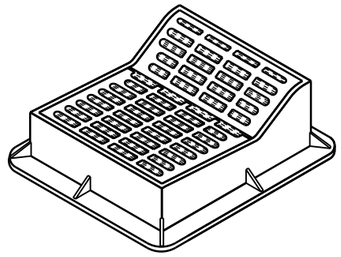

| PROJECT NUMBER: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN & PROFILE | SHEET NO: 13 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

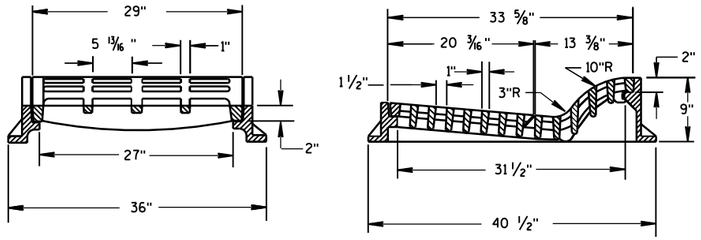
FILE NAME: G:\2012-proj\12445024\dwg\TREMPEAULEAU-RV-BASE.dwg PLOT DATE: Jul 27, 2015 - 03:16pm PLOT BY:owner PLOT NAME: CEC-PP(2) ORG. DATE: Jul 10, 2012 Originator : PLOT SCALE :

# Standard Detail Drawing List

| | |
|---|---|
| 08A05-19C | INLET COVERS TYPE F, HM, HM-S, S, T, V, HM-GJ, & HM-GJ-S |
| 08D01-18 | CONCRETE CURB, CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER AND TIES |
| 08E09-06 | SILT FENCE |
| 08E10-02 | INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C AND D |
| 09G02-03A | BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION |
| 09G02-03B | BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION |
| 09G02-03C | BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION |
| 12A03-10 | NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES) |
| 13A03-06 | CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS |
| 13B02-08A | CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB |
| 14B07-14A | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" |
| 14B07-14B | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" |
| 14B07-14C | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" |
| 14B07-14D | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" |
| 14B07-14E | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" |
| 14B07-14F | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" |
| 14B07-14G | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" |
| 14B07-14H | CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" |
| 14B08-02A | CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS |
| 14B08-02B | CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS |
| 14B08-02C | CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS |
| 14B08-02D | CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS |
| 14B08-02E | CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS |
| 14B42-03A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL |
| 14B42-03B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL |
| 14B42-03C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL |
| 14B44-02A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS) |
| 14B44-02B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS) |
| 14B44-02C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS) |
| 14B45-04A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04D | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04E | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04F | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04G | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04H | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04I | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04J | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04K | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-04L | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 15C04-02 | TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC |
| 15C08-16A | PAVEMENT MARKING (MAINLINE) |
| 15C08-16F | PAVEMENT MARKING (ISLANDS) |
| 15C12-04 | TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE (SUITABLE FOR MOVING  OPERATIONS) |
| 15C33-01 | STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING |
| 15D28-03 | TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED  ROADWAY |
| 15D33-03 | TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE ROAD WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS |

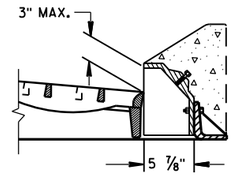

6






## TYPE "F"

USE WITH TYPES A & D CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, 36 INCH.




## ALTERNATIVE CURB BOX FOR TYPE "HM" COVER

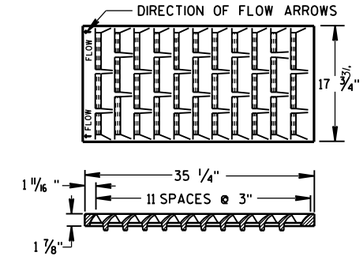
USE WITH TYPES G & J CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, 30 INCH
NOTED AS TYPE HM-GJ ON DRAINAGE TABLE

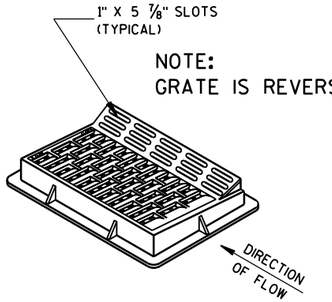
NOTE:
SPECIAL GRATE FOR THE
TYPE "H" COVER MAY ALSO BE
USED FOR THE TYPE "HM-GJ" COVER
NOTED AS TYPE HM-GJ-S ON DRAINAGE TABLE

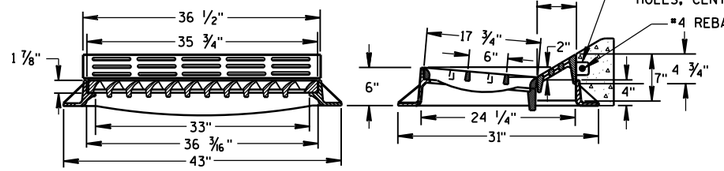
## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR INLET COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.



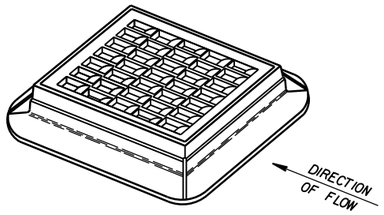



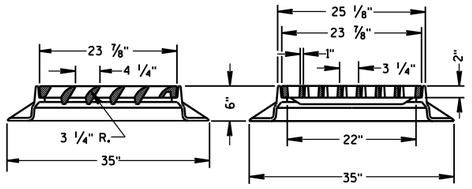




## TYPE "HM"

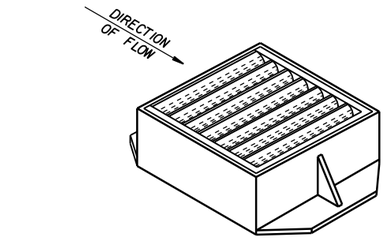
USE WITH TYPES A & D CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, 36 INCH.

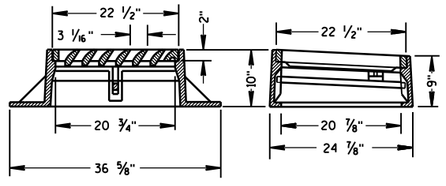
NOTE:
SPECIAL GRATE FOR THE
TYPE "H" COVER MAY ALSO BE
USED FOR THE TYPE "HM" COVER
NOTED AS TYPE HM-S ON DRAINAGE TABLE



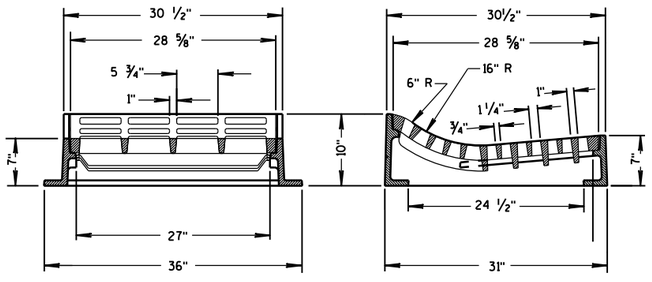




## TYPE "S"



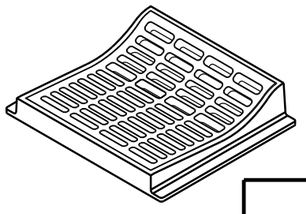




## TYPE "V"




## TYPE "T"

USE WITH TYPES R & T CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, 36 INCH.



## INLET COVERS
## TYPE F, HM, HM-S, S, T, V, HM-GJ, & HM-GJ-S

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
11/27/2013
DATE

/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER

FHWA

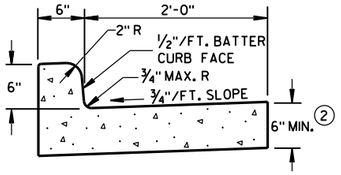


6

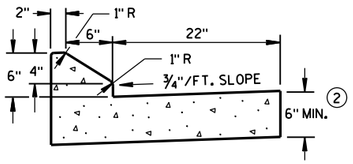
S.D.D. 8 A 5-19c

6

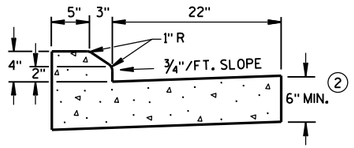
S.D.D. 8 A 5-19c




TYPES A & D ①

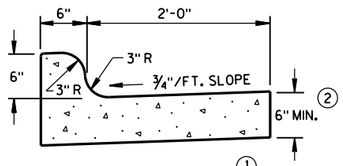



6" SLOPED CURB TYPES G & J ①

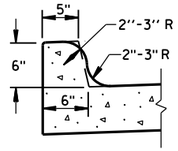



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES G & J ①

**CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30"**

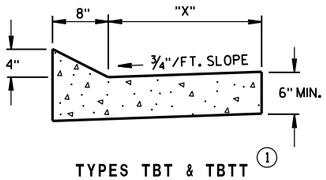



TYPES K & L ①




OPTIONAL CURB SHAPE FOR TYPES K & L ①

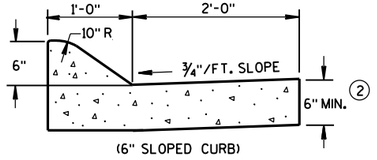
**CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30"**



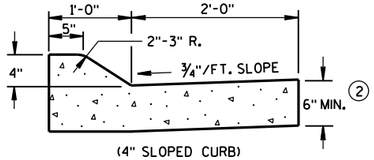

TYPES TBT & TBTT ①

**CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER**

| TBT & TBTT | "X" |
|---|---|
| 30" | 22" |
| 36" | 28" |

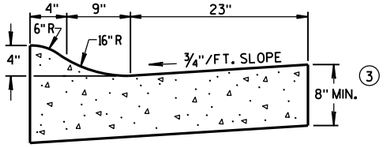



(6" SLOPED CURB)




(4" SLOPED CURB)

TYPES A & D ①




4" SLOPED CURB TYPES R & T ① ④

**CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36"**

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

INTEGRAL CURB & GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE. A LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER.

WHERE THE TRANSVERSE JOINTS IN THE PAVEMENT ARE REQUIRED TO BE SEALED, THE JOINTS IN THE INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE SEALED TO THE FACE OF CURB WITH THE SAME TYPE OF SEALANT. THE COST OF FURNISHING AND INSTALLING THIS SEALANT SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE ITEM CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2'-0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

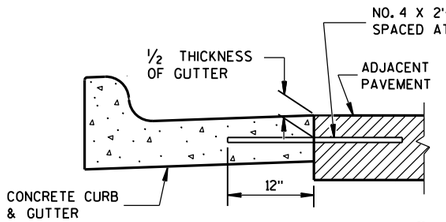
① TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTER TYPES A, G, K, R AND TBTT.

② THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

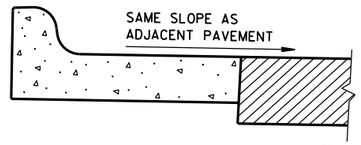
③ THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

④ THE FACE OF CURB IS 6" FROM THE BACK OF CURB.

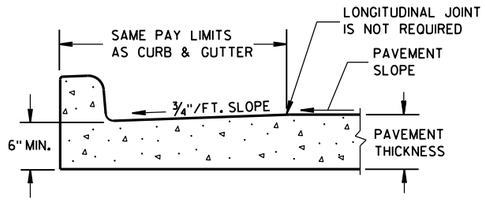
⑤ WHEN REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.



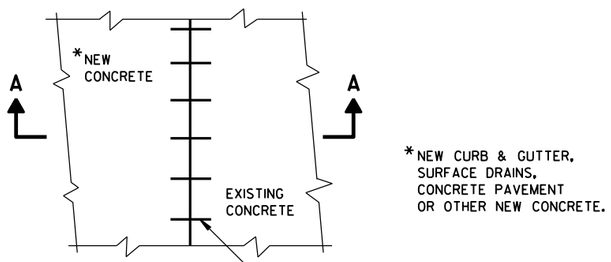

TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION ①




REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER ⑤
(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

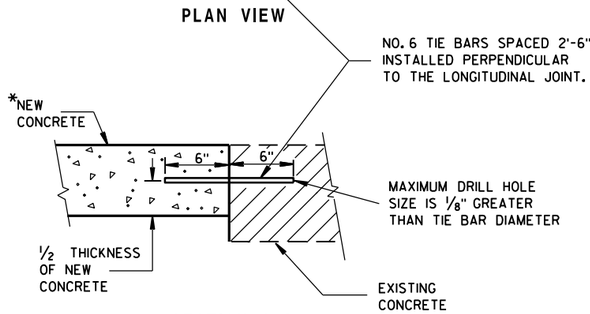



PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT
WITH INTEGRAL CURB & GUTTER



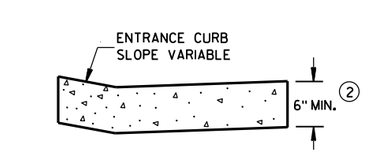

*NEW CURB & GUTTER, SURFACE DRAINS, CONCRETE PAVEMENT OR OTHER NEW CONCRETE.

PLAN VIEW

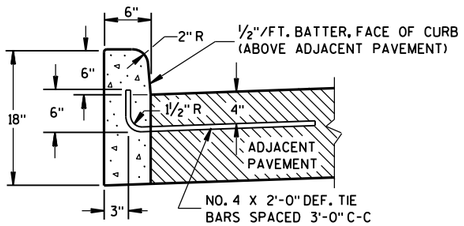



SECTION A-A

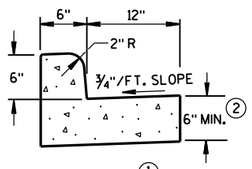
TIE BARS DRILLED
INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT




DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB
(WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)

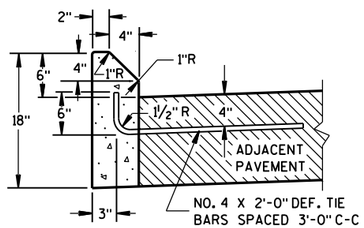



① TYPES A & D

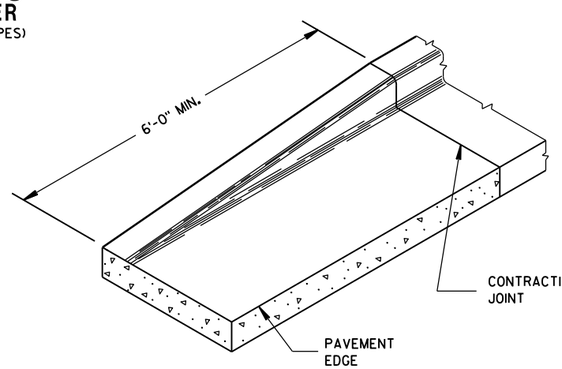



① TYPES A & D

CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 18"




① TYPES G & J




END SECTION CURB & GUTTER

CONCRETE CURB

CONCRETE CURB, CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER AND TIES

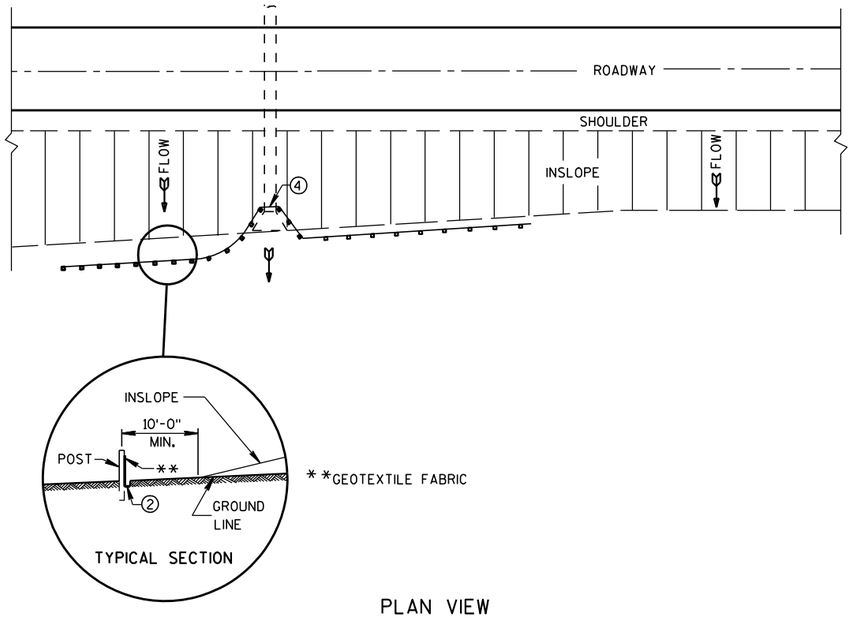
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA



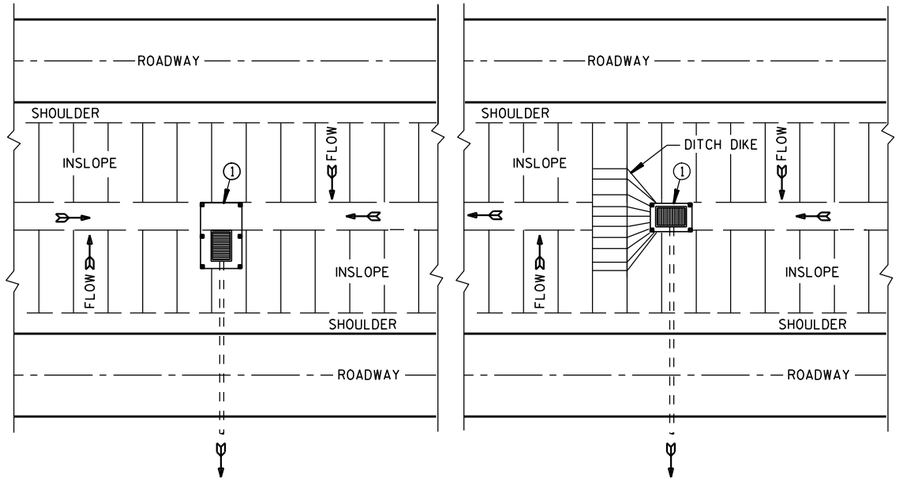
6

S.D.D. 8 D 1-18




PLAN VIEW

## TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE



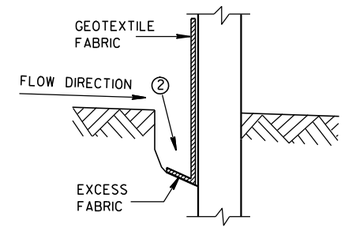

PLAN VIEW

## SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

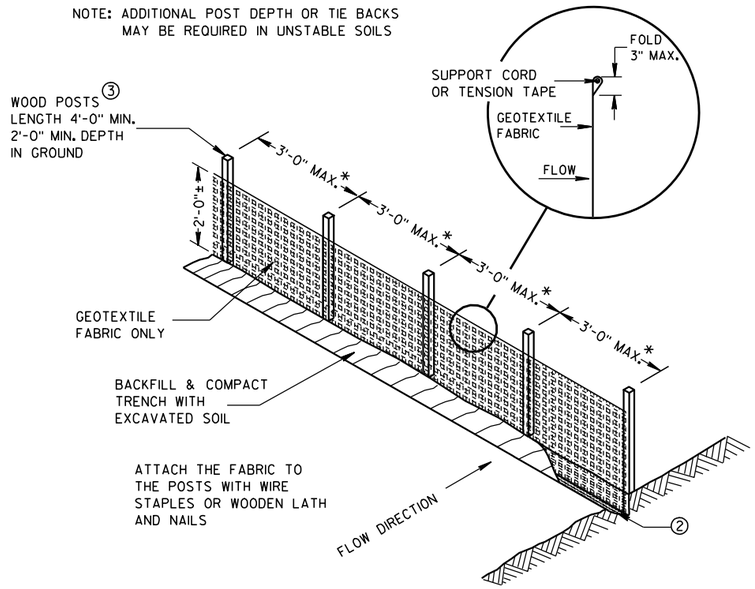
## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

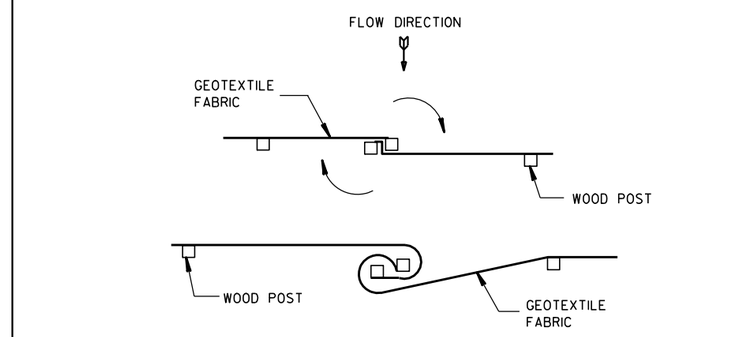
1. HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
2. FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
3. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1⅛" X 1⅛" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
4. SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
5. CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



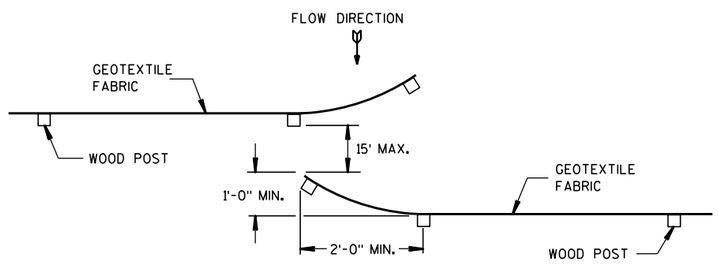

## TRENCH DETAIL




## SILT FENCE

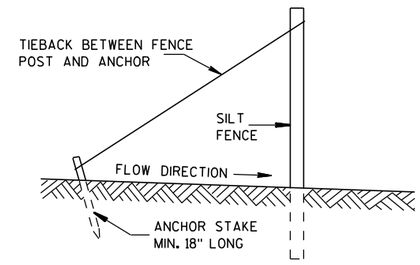



TWIST METHOD




HOOK METHOD

## JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE 5




## SILT FENCE TIE BACK

(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

SILT FENCE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
4-29-05 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

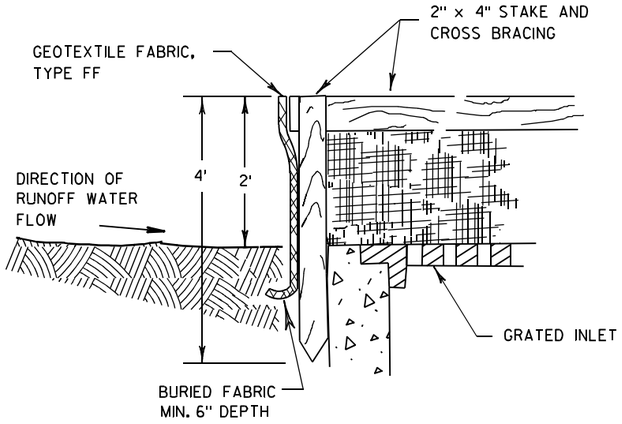


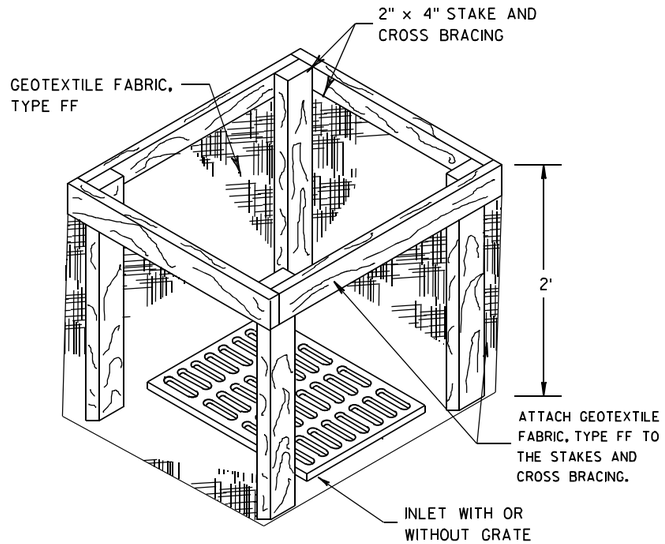
6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

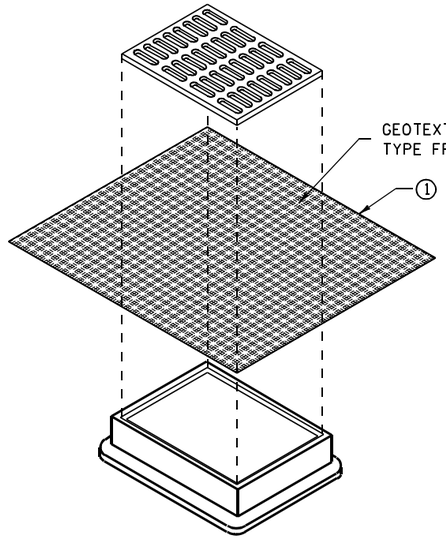
6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6



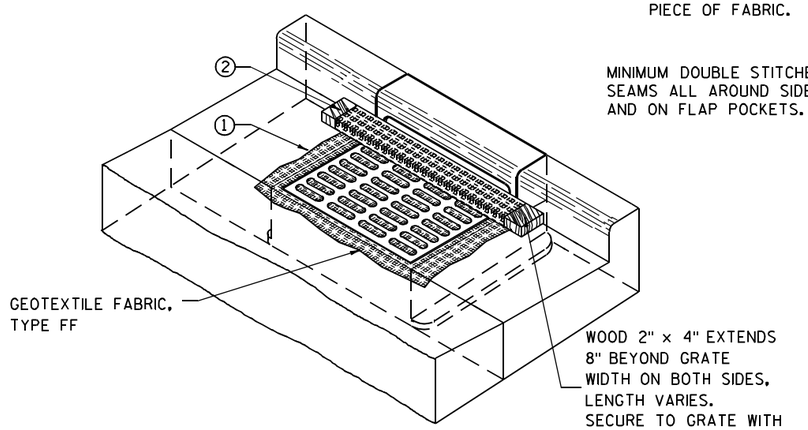




## INLET PROTECTION, TYPE A

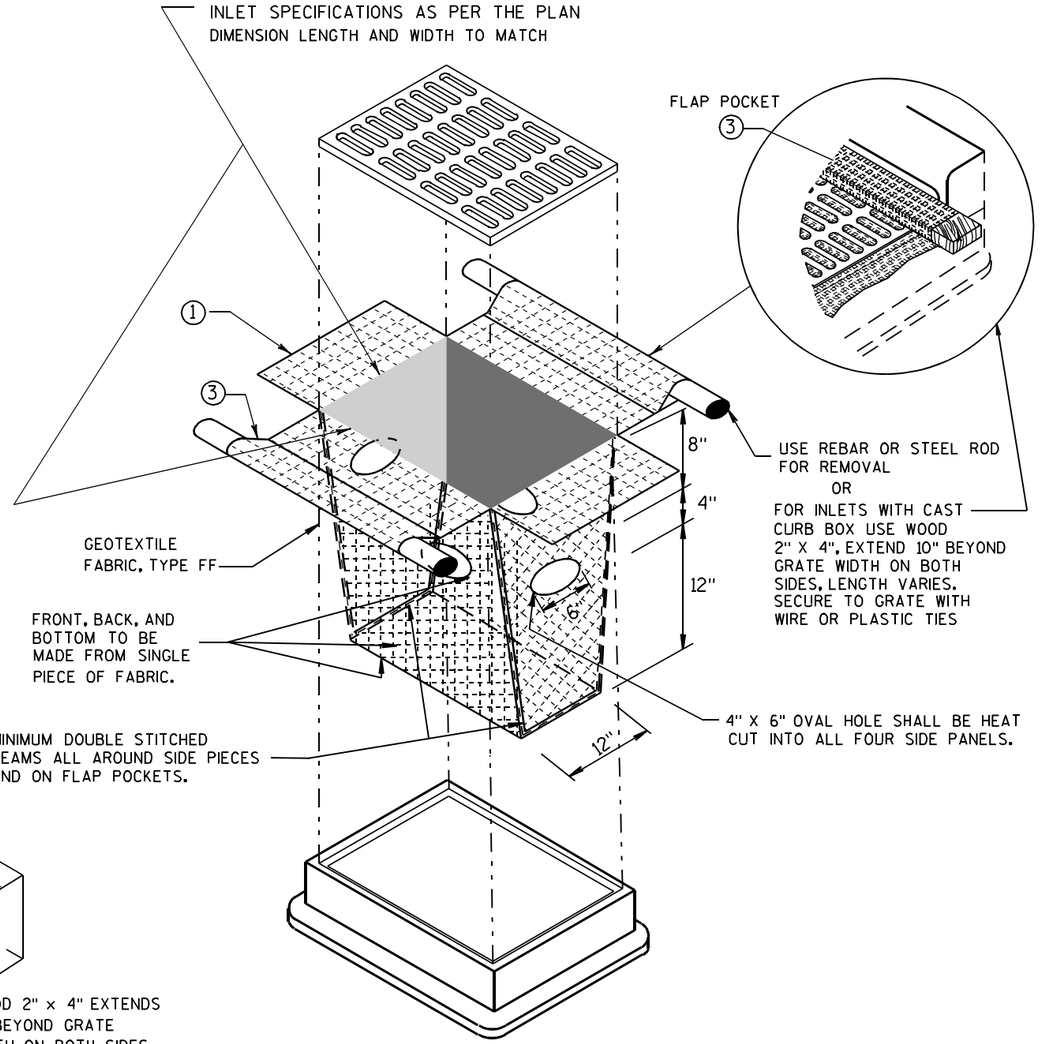



## INLET PROTECTION, TYPE B
## (WITHOUT CURB BOX)

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITHOUT A CURB BOX)




## INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX)




## INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH
OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX AS PER NOTE ② )

## GENERAL NOTES

INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

MANUFACTURED ALTERNATIVES APPROVED AND LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENT'S EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED ON THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE INLET. ANY MATERIAL FALLING INTO THE INLET SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

① FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING FLAP POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10" AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.

② FOR INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX), AN ADDITIONAL 18" OF FABRIC IS WRAPPED AROUND THE WOOD AND SECURED WITH STAPLES. THE WOOD SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE CURB BOX OPENING.

③ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2X4.

## INSTALLATION NOTES

### TYPE B & C

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE A METHOD OF MAINTENANCE, USING A SEWN FLAP, HAND HOLDS OR OTHER METHOD TO PREVENT ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM ENTERING THE INLET.

### TYPE D

DO NOT INSTALL INLET PROTECTION TYPE D IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30", MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE.

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE INSTALLED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE, BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES, OF 3". WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3" CLEARANCE. THE TIES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BAG.

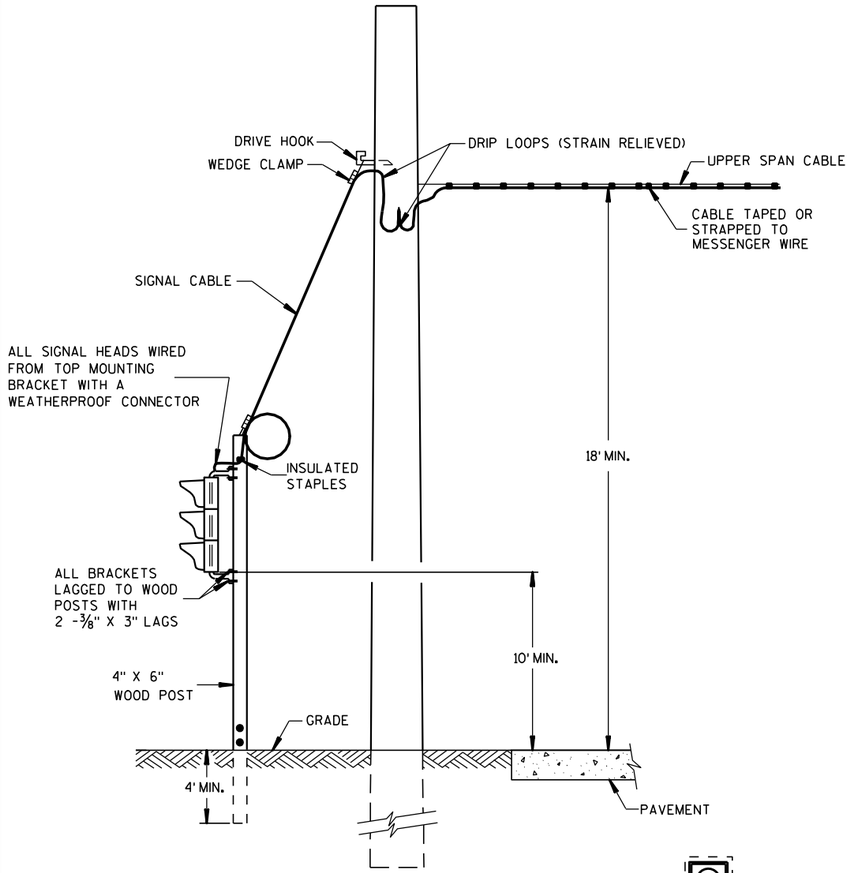
**INLET PROTECTION**
**TYPE A, B, C, AND D**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

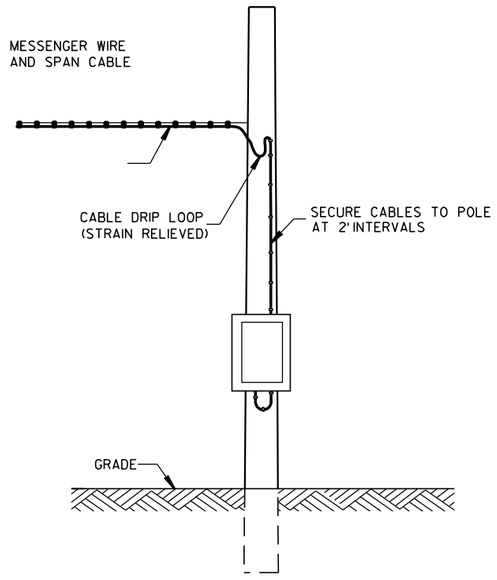
APPROVED
10/16/02
DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA




6
S.D.D. 8 E 10-2




## TYPICAL DROP TO TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE




## POLE MOUNT CABINET INSTALLATION

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

POLE MOUNTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL CABINET MAYBE MOUNTED ON THE SERVICE POLE IF THE ELECTRICAL UTILITY ALLOWS THE INSTALLATION.

WHEN UTILITY PLOLES ARE USED TO SPAN THE TEMPORARY OVERHEAD CABLE, WRITTEN PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE OWNER OF THE POLES AND GIVEN TO THE PROJECT MANAGER. ALL PERTINENT UTILITY AND CODE CLEARANCES SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

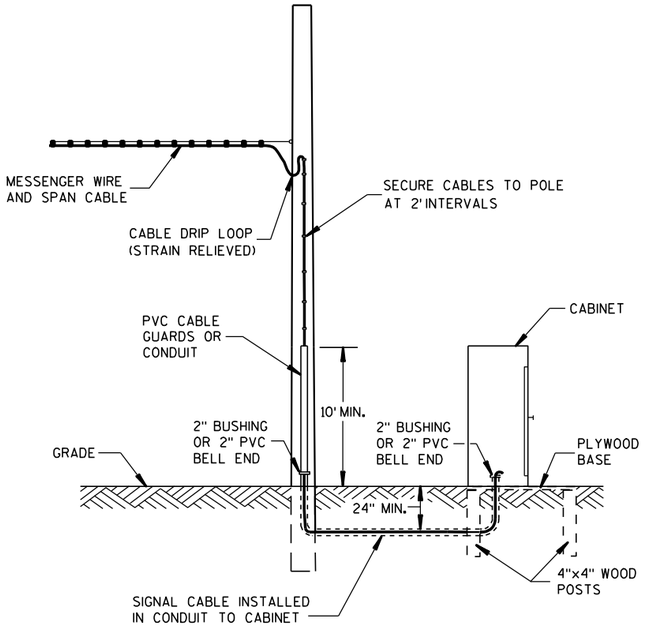
WOOD POLES (NONBREAKAWAY) SHALL BE NO CLOSER TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT THAN OFFSET DISTANCE CHART ALLOWS OR 4 FEET BEHIND PROTECTIVE BARRIER (BEAMGUARD, ETC.).

WOOD POSTS (BREAKAWAY) SHALL BE NO CLOSER THAN 2 FEET OUTSIDE OF SHOULDER.

VERTICAL CLEARANCE ETC. PER NEC.

TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACES SHALL BE TYPICALLY PLACED 12 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

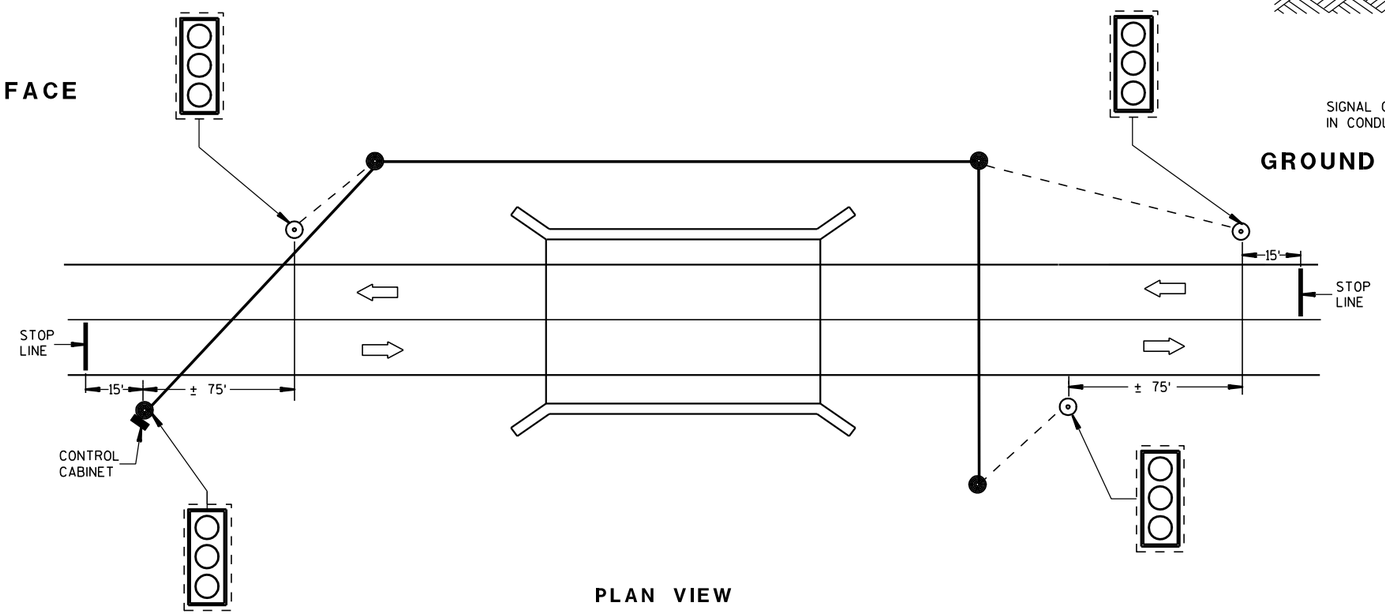
EACH TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE SHALL HAVE A BACKPLATE.




## GROUND MOUNT CABINET INSTALLATION

| OFFSET DISTANCES FOR TEMPORARY NON-BREAKAWAY POLES | |
|---|---|
| SPEED LIMIT | OFFSET DISTANCE** |
| GREATER THAN 45 MPH | 18 FT |
| 45 MPH OR LESS | 12 FT |
| 45 MPH OR LESS W/ CURBS | 2 FT |

**NOTE: OFFSET MEASURED FROM OUTER EDGE OF OUTSIDE THRU LANE.




PLAN VIEW

## TYPICAL BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LOCATION

## LEGEND

- WOOD POLE (NONBREAKAWAY)
- WOOD POST (BREAKAWAY)
- SIGNAL CABLE
- SIGNAL CABLE W/MESSENGER
- LED TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE WITH BACKPLATE (3-12")
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

| MINIMUM POLE LENGHTS | CLASS | MINIMUM BURIAL DEPTHS |
|---|---|---|
| 25 FEET | V | 5 FEET |
| 30 FEET | V | 6 FEET |
| 35 FEET | IV | 7 FEET |
| 40 FEET | IV | 8 FEET |
| 45 FEET | IV | 9 FEET |

# BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

3/2/2011 DATE — /S/ Thomas J. Gosling STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI — HWYS

FHWA

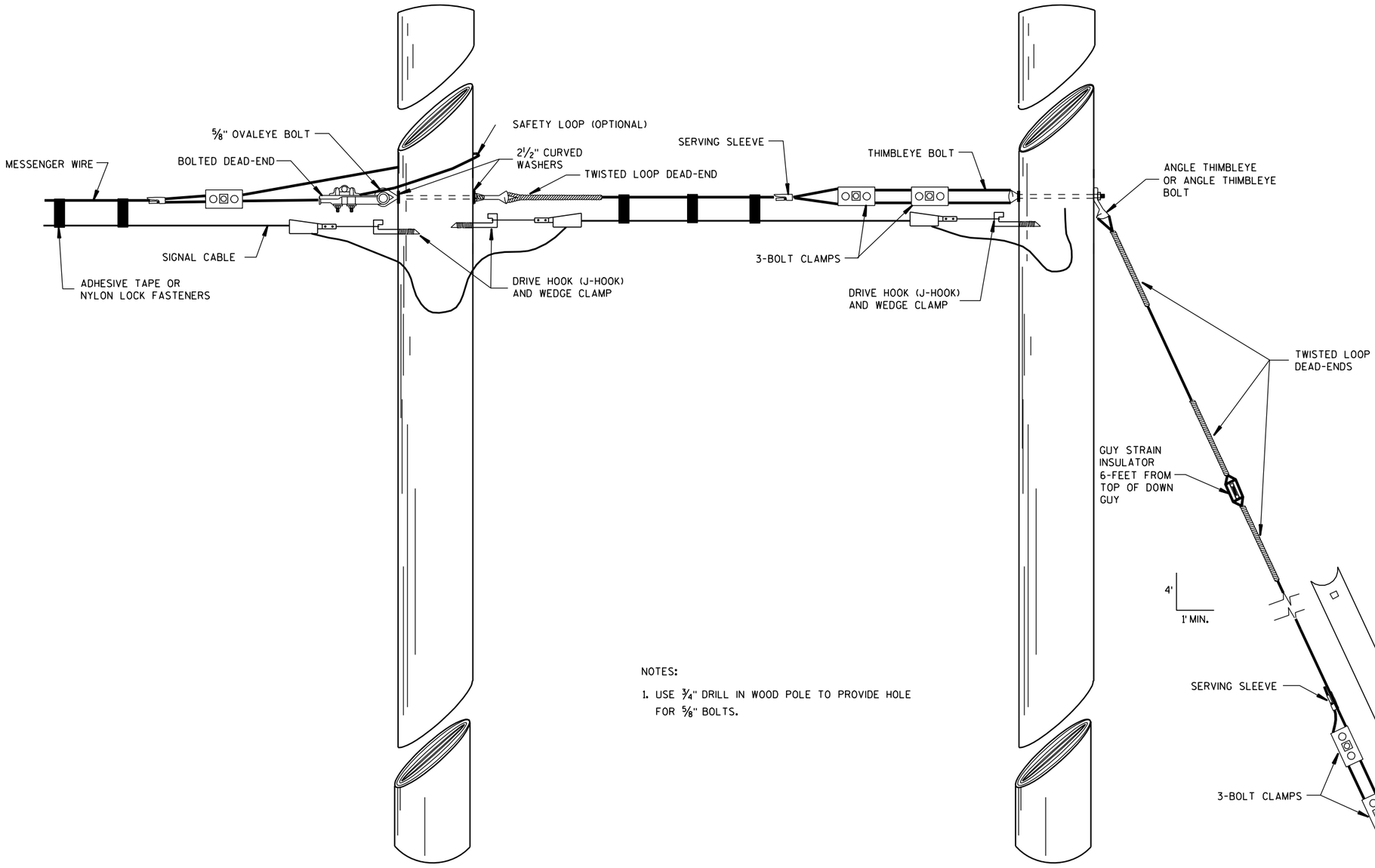


6

S.D.D. 9 G 2-3a

6

S.D.D. 9 G 2-3a




SPAN WIRE POLE

GUY POLE

NOTES:

1. USE 3/4" DRILL IN WOOD POLE TO PROVIDE HOLE FOR 5/8" BOLTS.

## TYPICAL DEAD-ENDINGS OR GUYING

**BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

3/2/2011 DATE — /S/ Thomas J. G... STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI — HWYS

FHWA

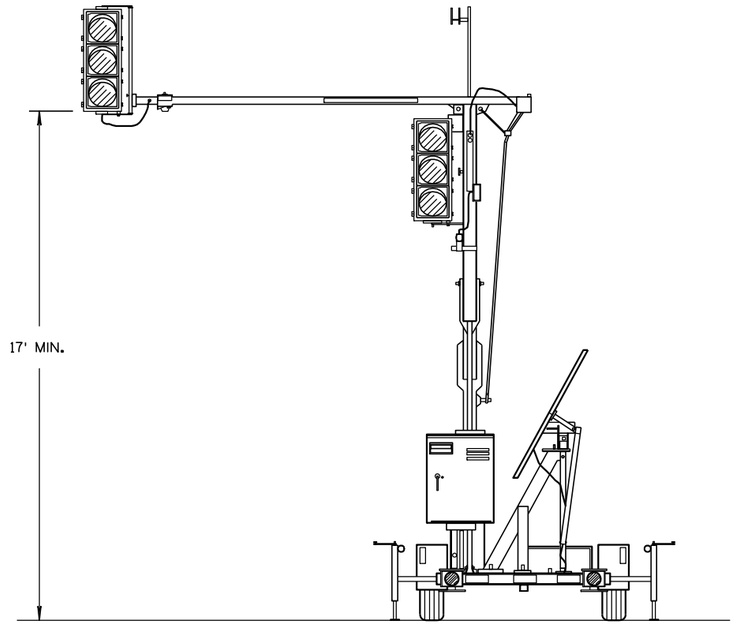




6



S.D.D. 9 G 2-3b

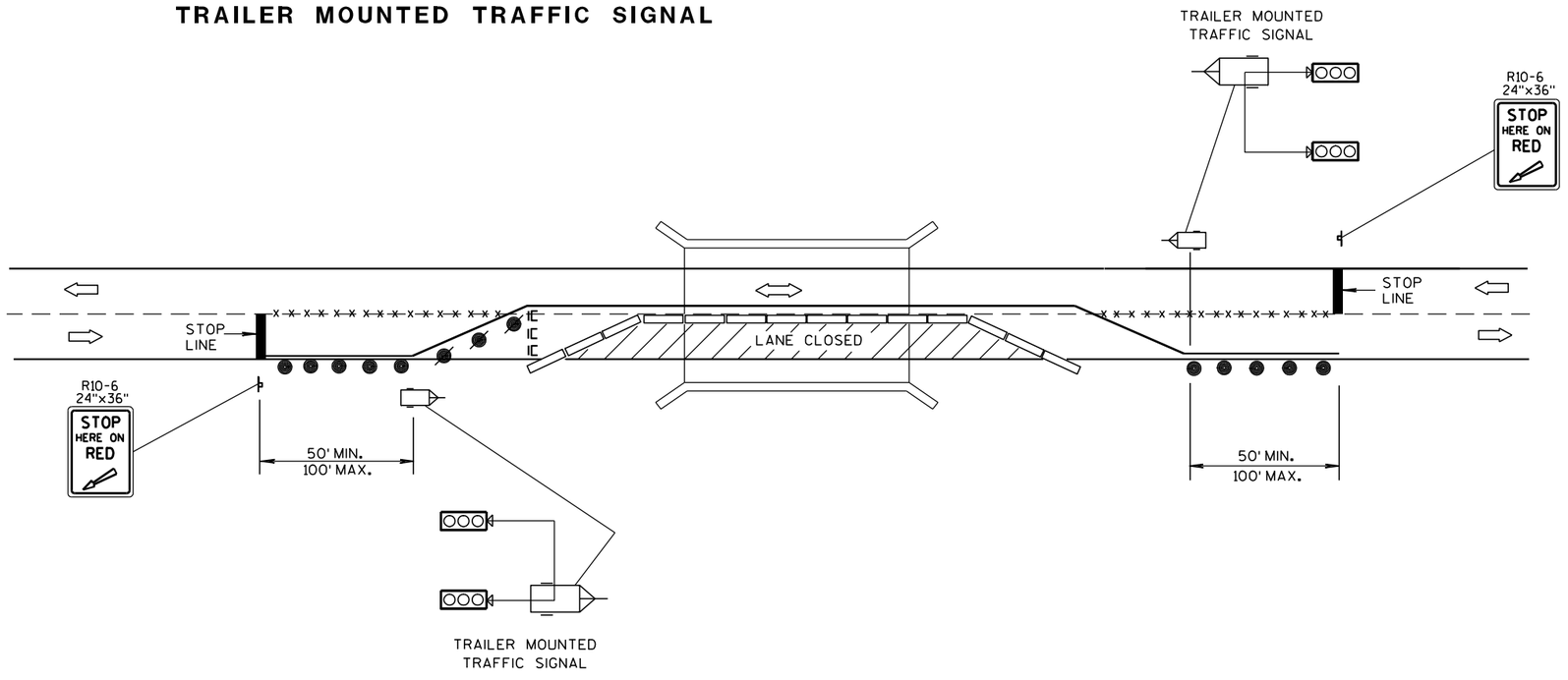



## TRAILER MOUNTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SIGNING, PAVEMENT MARKING AND LANE CONTROL REQUIREMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 15 D 33.




## TYPICAL TRAILER MOUNTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL LOCATION

### LEGEND

- POST MOUNTED SIGN
- REMOVING PAVEMENT MARKING
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH SIGN
- DRUM WITH/WITHOUT WARNING LIGHT, TYPE C (STEADY-BURN)
- TEMPORARY PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
- TRAILER MOUNTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC FLOW

**BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

3/2/2011 — DATE

/S/ Thomas J. Gosling — STATE ELECTRICAL ENGI

FHWA

HWYS

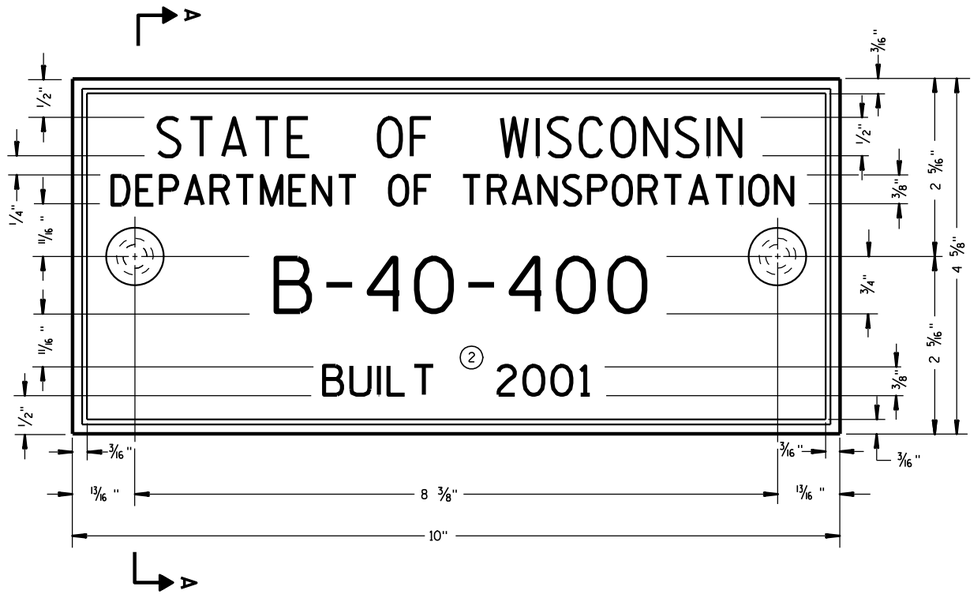


6

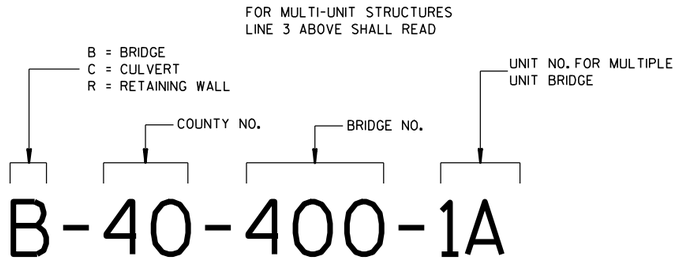
S.D.D. 9 G 2-3c

6

S.D.D. 9 G 2-3c




**TYPICAL NAME PLATE**
(BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS)




**NUMBERING DESIGNATION**
**MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES**

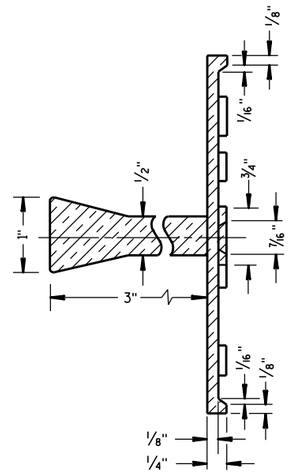
## GENERAL NOTES

NAME PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

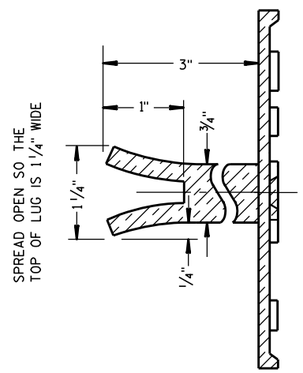
THE BRIDGE NUMBER AND YEAR BUILT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL NUMBERING AND YEAR BUILT.

(1) EPOXY RESIN SHALL BE FROM AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

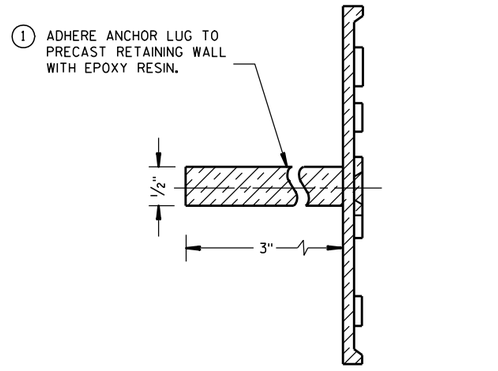
(2) REHABILITATION OF AN EXISTING STRUCTURE SHOULD USE THE DATE OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.




**SECTION A-A**




**ALTERNATE LUG**




**ALTERNATE LUG**
(FOR ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST STRUCTURES)

**NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

3/26/10 DATE — /S/ Scot Beck — CHIEF STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

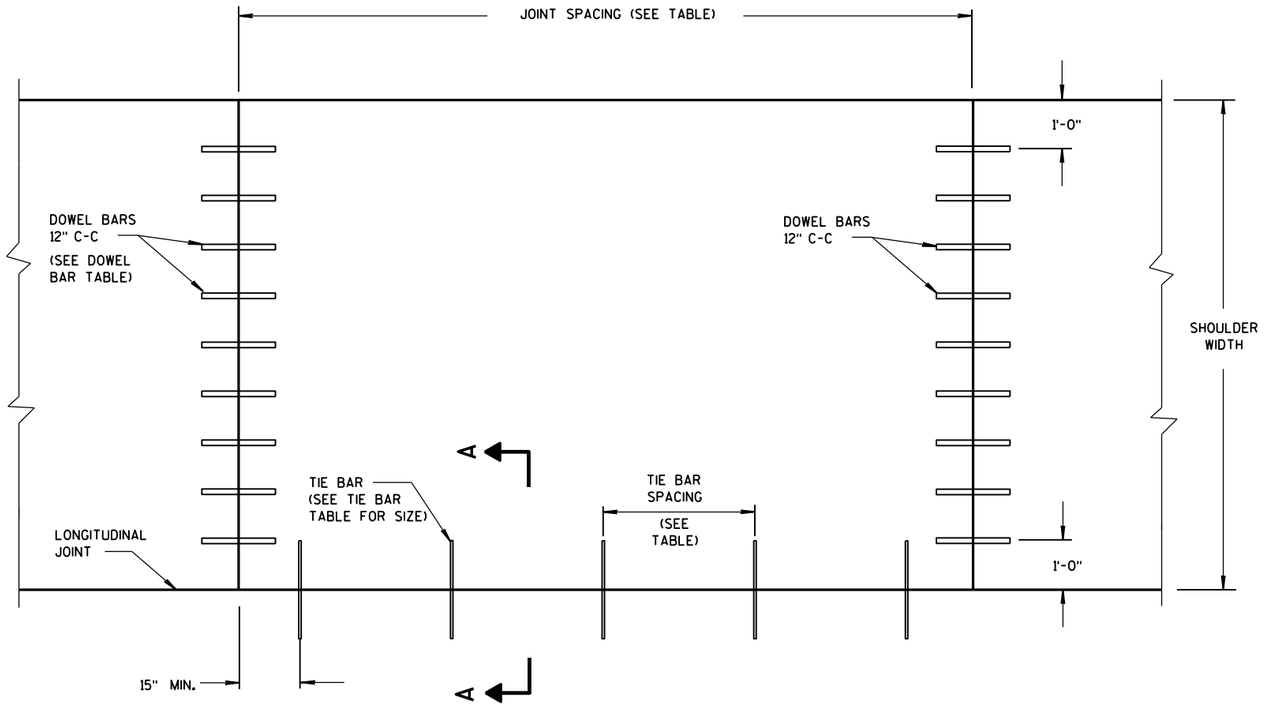


6

S.D.D. 12 A 3-10

6

S.D.D. 12 A 3-10




PLAN VIEW

## CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDER

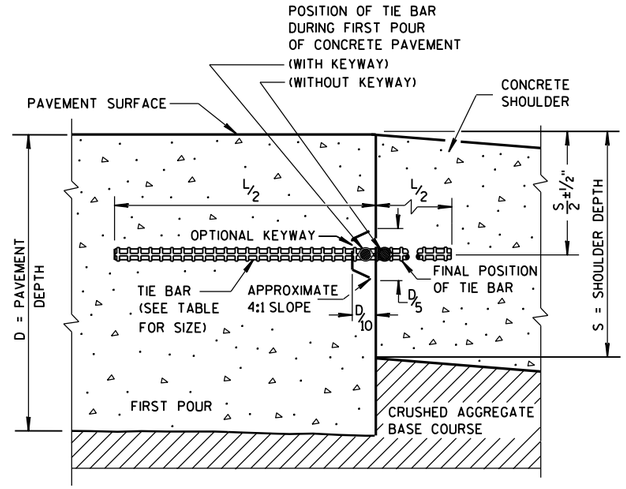
## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TRANSVERSE JOINT DETAILS ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

FINISH THE SHOULDER PAVEMENT CONFORMING TO SUBSECTION 415.3.8 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

TIE BARS SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 505.2.4 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.




SECTION A-A

## LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

### TIE BAR TABLE

| PAVEMENT DEPTH (D) | TIE BAR SIZE | TIE BAR LENGTH (L) | MAX. TIE BAR SPACING |
|---|---|---|---|
| < 10 ½" | NO. 4 | 30" | 36" |
| ≥ 10 ½" | NO. 5 | 36" | 36" |
| | NO. 4* | 30" | 24"** |

* SUBSTITUTE BENT BARS AT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WHEN EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION WARRANT (e.g. AUXILIARY LANES OR TURN LANES)

** CONFORM TO 15" MINUMUM SPACING FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS; SPACING BETWEEN TIE BARS WILL BE 30" AT TRANSVERSE JOINTS.

### PAVEMENT DEPTH, DOWEL BAR SIZE AND JOINT SPACING TABLE

| PAVEMENT DEPTH (D) | DOWEL BAR DIAMETER*** | CONTRACTION JOINT SPACING |
|---|---|---|
| 5 ½", 6", 6 ½" | NONE | 12' |
| 7", 7 ½" | 1" | 14' |
| 8", 8 ½" | 1 ¼" | 15' |
| 9", 9 ½" | 1 ¼" | 15' |
| 10" & ABOVE | 1 ½" | 15' |

*** FOR DOWELED CONCRETE SHOULDERS WITH TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTIONS, CHOSE THE APPROPRIATE DOWEL BAR DIAMETER BASED ON THE SMALLER PAVEMENT DEPTH (LIKELY THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER). IF USING BASKETS, USE BASKETS FOR THE AVERAGE THICKNESS OF THE CROSS SECTION.

CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHOULDERS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp, P.E. — PAVEMENT SUPER
FHWA

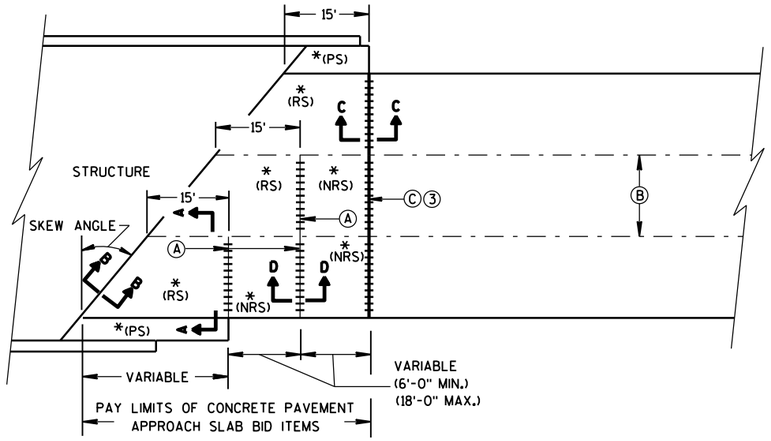


6

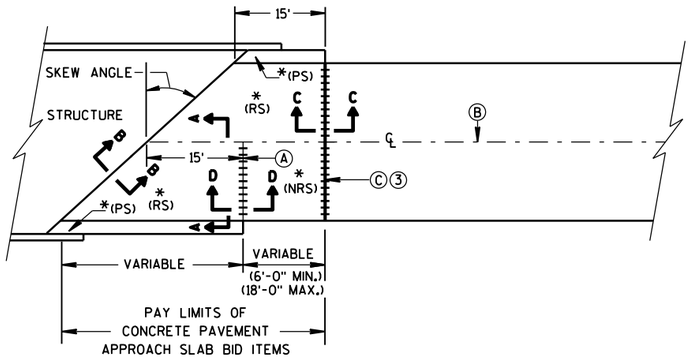
S.D.D. 13 A 3-6

6

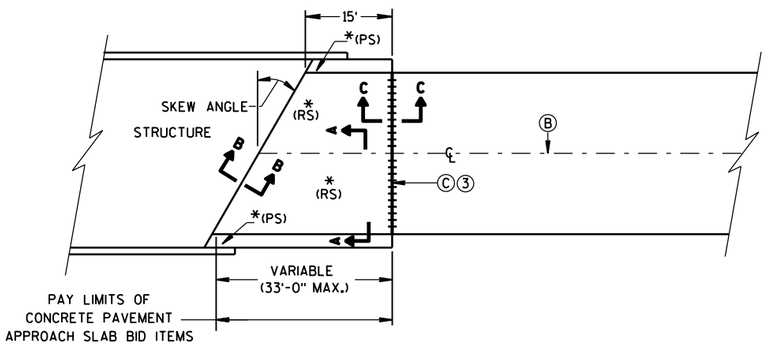
S.D.D. 13 A 3-6




**SKEWED APPROACH**
**(PAVEMENT MORE THAN 2 LANES)**




**SKEWS >20°**
**(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤30')**




**SKEWS ≤20°**
**(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤30')**

**APPROACH SLAB AND ADJACENT PAVEMENT**

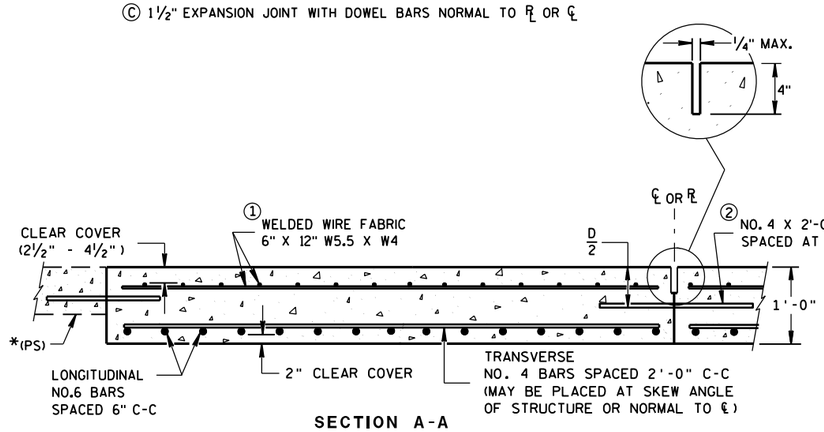
*(RS) = REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB
*(PS) = PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB
(SEE DETAILS ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN)
*(NRS) = NON-REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

***STANDARD DOWEL BAR DIAMETER
(SEE SDD 13C11, & SDD 13C13)

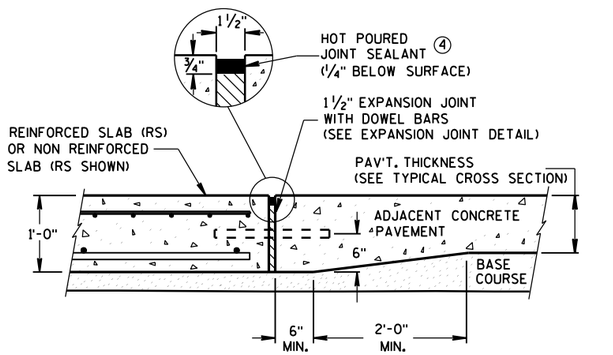
Ⓐ STANDARD CONTRACTION JOINT NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℄

Ⓑ STANDARD LONGITUDINAL JOINT WITH TIE BARS.

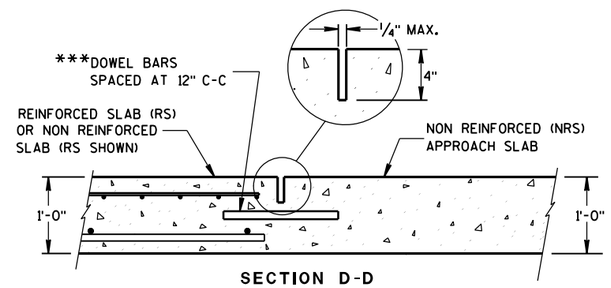
Ⓒ 1½" EXPANSION JOINT WITH DOWEL BARS NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℄




**SECTION A-A**
**REINFORCEMENT POSITIONING DETAIL**




**SECTION C-C**
**TRANSITION DETAIL**
**APPROACH SLAB TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT**




**SECTION D-D**
**CONTRACTION JOINT**

## GENERAL NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR MAY SPLICE NO. 6 BARS IN THE APPROACH SLAB FOR SKEWED STRUCTURES ONLY. STAGGER SPLICES WITH A MAXIMUM OF ONE SPLICE PER BAR. THE LENGTH OF LAP IS 20 INCHES.

TACK WELD DOWEL BARS TO THE BASKETS ON ALTERNATE ENDS.

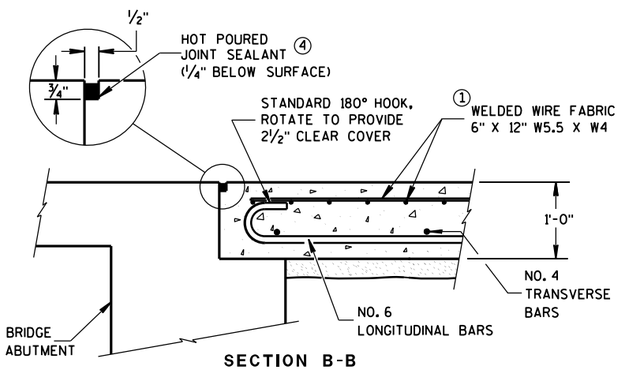
① THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE NO. 4 BARS SPACED AT 2'-0" C-C IN BOTH THE LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE DIRECTIONS FOR TOP REINFORCEMENT AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC.

② THE CONTRACTOR MAY OMIT TIE BARS BETWEEN REINFORCED SLABS WHERE SLAB REINFORCEMENT BARS EXTEND ACROSS THE CENTERLINE OR REFERENCE LINE.

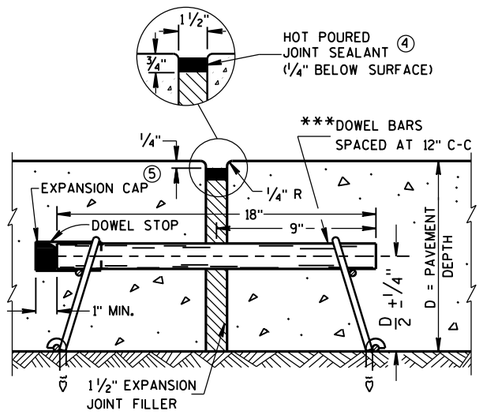
③ DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING AN HMA PAVEMENT.

④ USE A JOINT SEALANT MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D6690.

⑤ PLACE EXPANSION CAP ON THE END OF THE DOWEL THAT IS NOT TACK WELDED TO THE BASKET. DO NOT FORCE DOWEL BAR PAST THE DOWEL STOP.




**SECTION B-B**
**BEND DETAIL**
**BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT**




**EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL**

**CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015
DATE
/S/ Peter Kemp, P.E.
PAVEMENT SUPER
FHWA

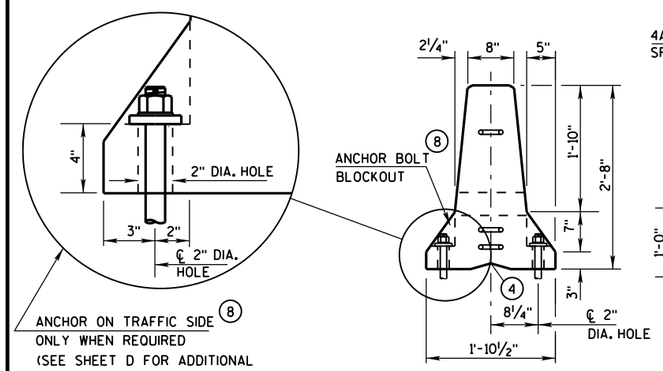


6

S.D.D. 13 B 2-8a

6

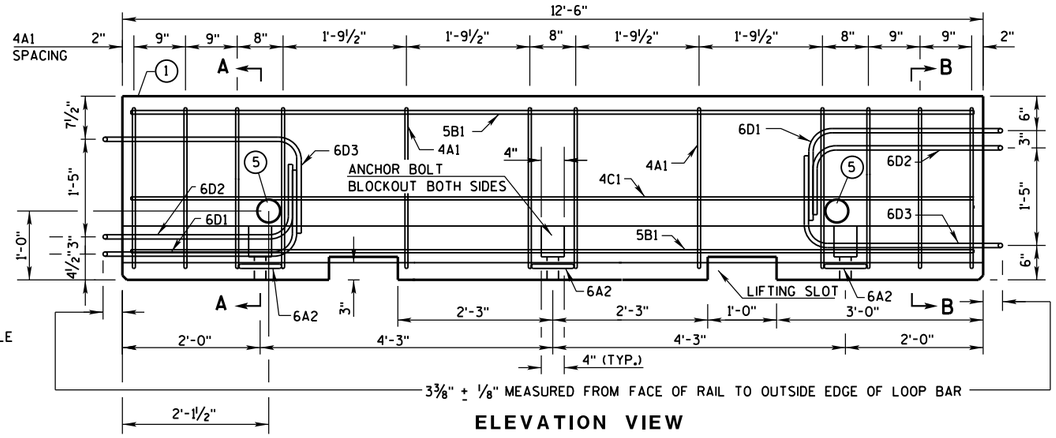
S.D.D. 13 B 2-8a



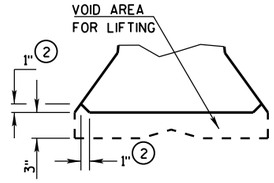




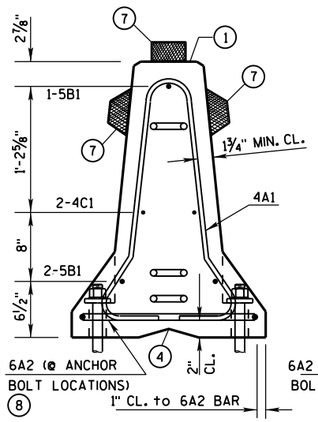
END VIEW



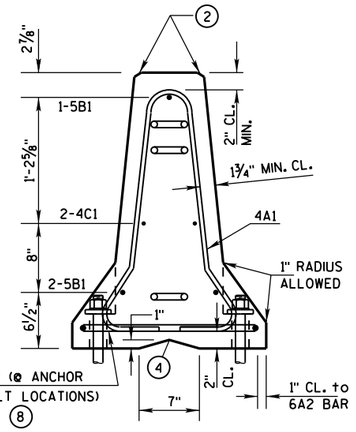

ELEVATION VIEW



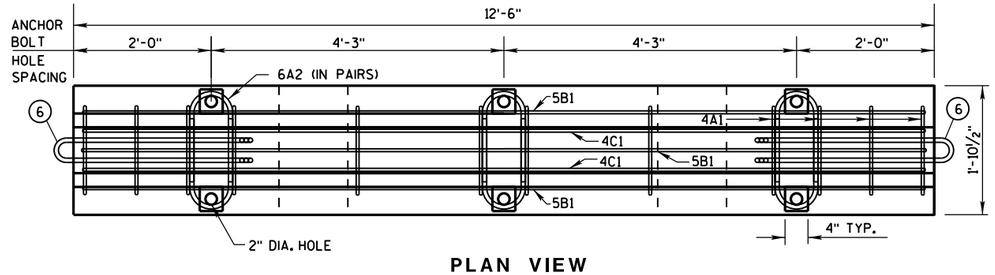

DETAIL "B"
LIFTING SLOT DETAIL




SECTION A-A
(STIRRUP PLACEMENT)




SECTION B-B
(STIRRUP PLACEMENT)




PLAN VIEW

## DETAILS OF BARRIER SECTION

## GENERAL NOTES

THESE GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO SHEETS 14B7-14(a) THRU 14B7-14(h).

DO NOT INTERMIX CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRCAST, 12'-6" (CBTP12.5) WITH OTHER TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIERS.

USE ASTM A-615, GRADE 60, DEFORMED STEEL BARS FOR BARS 4A1, 6A2, 5B1 AND 4C1 IN THE BARRIER SECTION AND FOR 4V1, 4V2, 4V3, 4V4, 4V5, 4V6, 4F1, 4F2 AND 5F3 IN THE BARRIER TAPER SECTION.

LOOP BARS 6D1, 6D2 AND 6D3 SHALL BE ¾" SMOOTH STEEL BARS WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 60 KSI, A TENSILE STRENGTH OF NOT LESS THAN 1.25 TIMES THE YIELD STRENGTH BUT A MINIMUM OF 80 KSI, A MINIMUM 14% ELONGATION IN 8 INCHES AND PASSING A 180 DEGREE BEND TEST USING A 3-½" PIN BEND DIAMETER FOR BEND TESTS. THE LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN ⅛" OF THE PLAN DIMENSION.

CONSTRUCT LIFTING SLOTS AS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS TO FACILITATE THE DRAINAGE OF WATER AFTER INSTALLATION.

PLACE BARRIER ON A PAVED SURFACE. REMOVE ALL LOOSE DIRT AND SAND FROM THE ROADWAY SURFACE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE BARRIER.

INSTALL MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHORS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION TO PROJECT ENGINEER.

(1) MARK ONE END OF EACH BARRIER PERMANENTLY BY FORMING INTO THE BARRIER THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
- a. TYPE: WI CBTP
- b. MANUFACTURER
- c. DATE MANUFACTURED (MONTH AND YEAR)

(2) 1" CHAMFER TO PREVENT SPALLING.

(3) A ⅜" HOLE IN THE CONNECTION PIN, AT THE LOCATION SHOWN, IS ACCEPTABLE, BUT NOT REQUIRED..

(4) "V" NOTCH IS OPTIONAL.

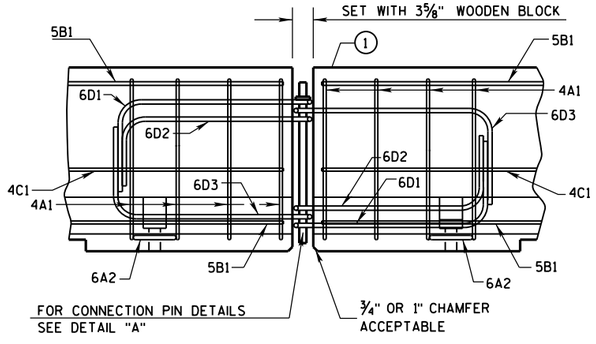
(5) THE 4" DIAMETER, 11 GAUGE STEEL, ROUND MECHANICAL TUBING SLEEVE FOR LIFTING (OPTIONAL).

(6) NEVER USE LOOP BARS (6D1, 6D2 OR 6D3) TO LIFT, MOVE OR REPOSITION THE BARRIER.

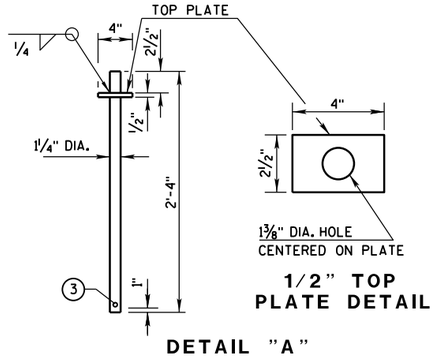
(7) USE DELINEATORS CONFORMING TO SECTION 633 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR MAY USE ALTERNATE SHAPES AND HOUSING. INSTALL DELINEATORS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURES INSTRUCTION. INSTALL YELLOW REFLECTORS WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF TRAFFIC AND WHITE REFLECTORS WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED TO THE RIGHT OF TRAFFIC. SPACE DELINEATORS A MAXIMUM OF 25 FEET APART. PROVIDE TOP MOUNTED DELINEATORS IN ADDITION TO THE SIDE MOUNTED DELINEATORS ON ALL BARRIER INSTALLATIONS LOCATED ON A CURVED ALIGNMENT LONGER THAN 200 FEET AND ON BARRIERS USED TO SEPARATE OPPOSING TRAFFIC.

(8) SEE SHEET D FOR ANCHORING CRITERIA.

(9) 1" CHAMFER OPTIONAL.

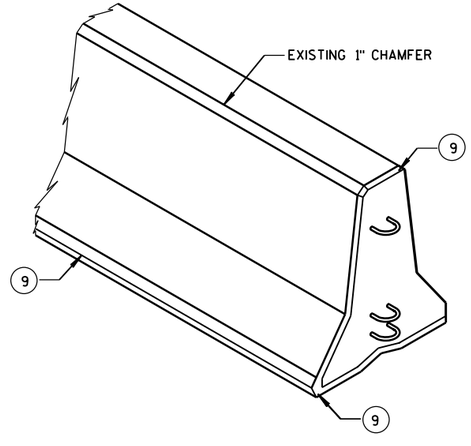



## DETAILS OF BARRIER CONNECTION




1/2" TOP PLATE DETAIL

DETAIL "A"
CONNECTION PIN
(A36 STEEL ( 10.9 LB EACH))



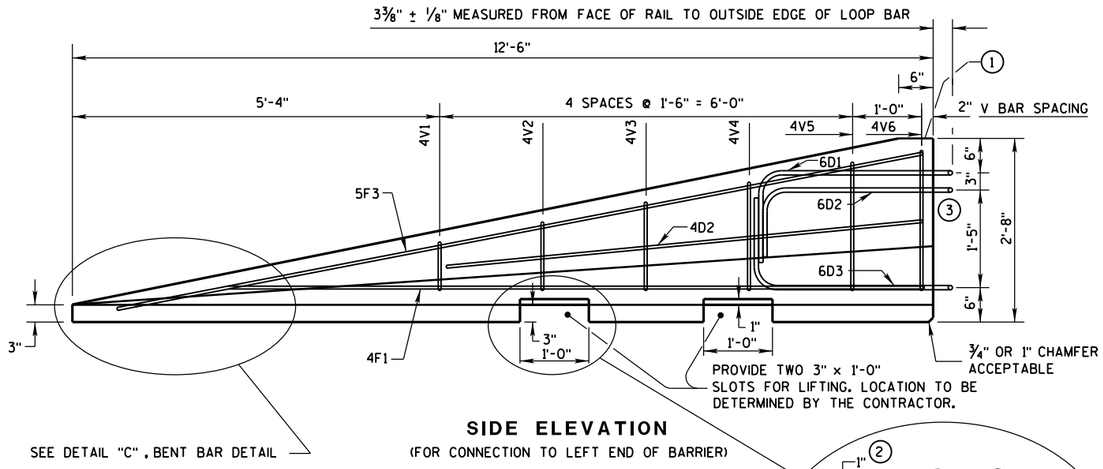

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

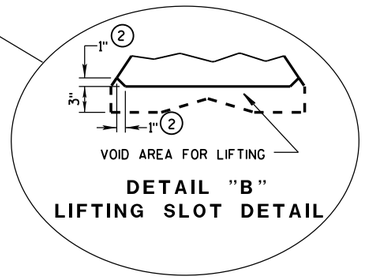



6

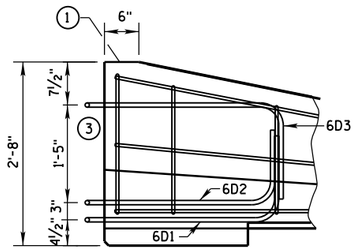

S.D.D. 14 B 7-14a




**SIDE ELEVATION**
(FOR CONNECTION TO LEFT END OF BARRIER)



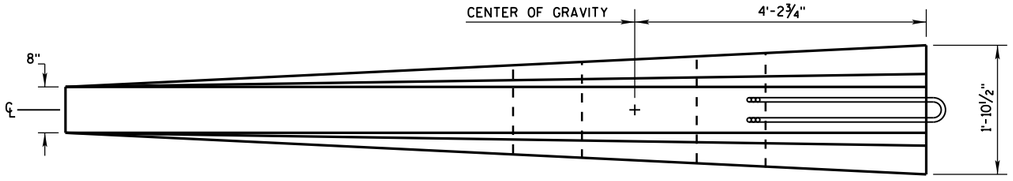

**DETAIL "B"**
**LIFTING SLOT DETAIL**



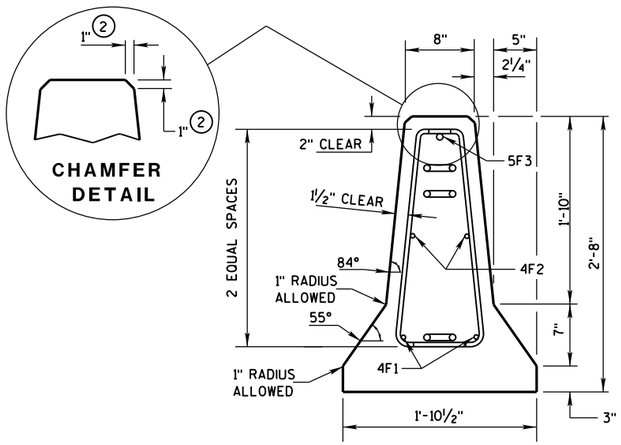

**SIDE ELEVATION**
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY INVERTED
FOR OPPOSITE END.
(FOR CONNECTION TO RIGHT END OF BARRIER)

## GENERAL NOTES

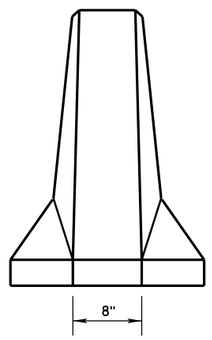
1. MARK ONE END OF EACH BARRIER PERMANENTLY BY FORMING INTO THE BARRIER THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
   a. TYPE WICBTP
   b. MANUFACTURER
   c. DATE MANUFACTURED (MONTH AND YEAR)
2. 1" CHAMFER TO PREVENT SPALLING.
3. NEVER USE LOOP BARS (6D1, 6D2 OR 6D3) TO LIFT, MOVE OR REPOSITION THE BARRIER.



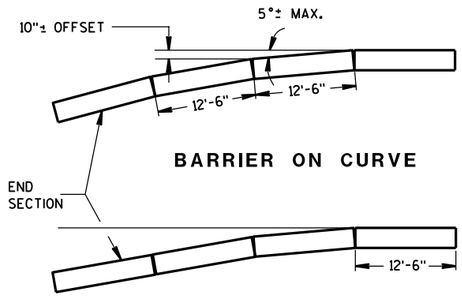

**PLAN VIEW**




**END SECTION**




**FRONT ELEVATION**




**BARRIER ON CURVE**

**FLARE AT BARRIER END**

| POSTED SPEED, (MPH) | FLARE RATE |
|---|---|
| 40 OR LESS | 6:1 |
| 45 OR GREATER | 8:1 |

## DETAILS OF BARRIER TAPER SECTION

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI



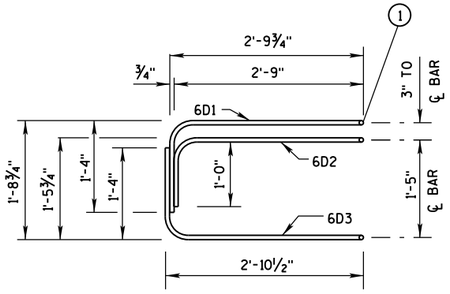

6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-14b

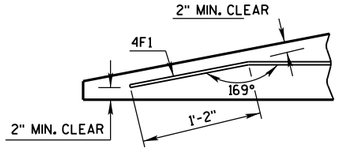
## BARRIER TAPER SECTION BILL OF MATERIALS

(PER 12'-6" BARRIER TAPER SECTION)

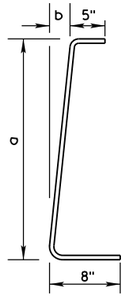
| BAR | BAR SIZE | NO. OF BARS | LENGTH FT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4V1 | 4 | 2 | 1'-11" |
| 4V2 | 4 | 2 | 2'-2" |
| 4V3 | 4 | 2 | 2'-6" |
| 4V4 | 4 | 2 | 2'-9" |
| 4V5 | 4 | 2 | 3'-2" |
| 4V6 | 4 | 2 | 3'-4" |
| 4F1 | 4 | 2 | 12'-0" |
| 4F2 | 4 | 2 | 7'-6" |
| 5F3 | 5 | 1 | 11'-9" |
| **LOOP ASSEMBLY** | | | |
| 6D1 | 6 | 1 | 8'-5" |
| 6D2 | 6 | 1 | 7'-7" |
| 6D3 | 6 | 1 | 8'-6" |




ELEVATION
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY




DETAIL "C"
BENT BAR DETAIL




| BAR | a | b |
|---|---|---|
| V1 | 10" | 1" |
| V2 | 1'-1" | 1¼" |
| V3 | 1'-5" | 1⅝" |
| V4 | 1'-8" | 1⅞" |
| V5 | 2'-0½" | 2⅜" |
| V6 | 2'-3" | 2¾" |

4V BARS
2 AT EACH SIZE REQUIRED
FOR STIRRUP ASSEMBLY

TAPER BARRIER SECTION

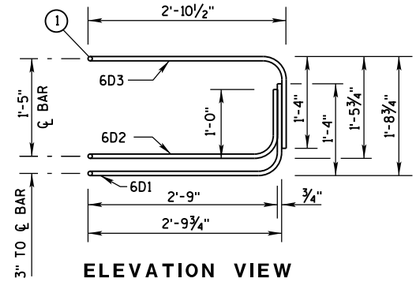
## GENERAL NOTES

(1) NEVER USE LOOP BARS (6D1, 6D2 OR 6D3) TO LIFT, MOVE OR REPOSITION THE BARRIER.

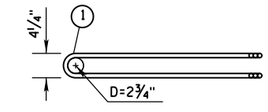
## BARRIER SECTION BILL OF MATERIALS

(PER 12'-6" BARRIER SECTION)

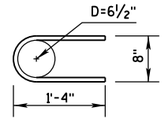
| BAR | BAR SIZE | NO. OF BARS | LENGTH FT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4A1 | 4 | 12 | 6'-0" |
| 6A2 | 6 | 6 | 2'-11" |
| 5B1 | 5 | 3 | 12'-2" |
| 4C1 | 4 | 2 | 12'-2" |
| **LOOP ASSEMBLY** | | | |
| 6D1 | 6 | 2 | 8'-5" |
| 6D2 | 6 | 2 | 7'-7" |
| 6D3 | 6 | 2 | 8'-6" |



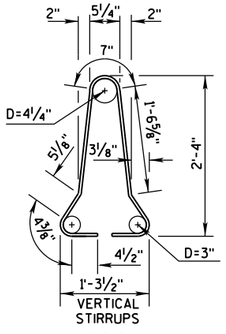

ELEVATION VIEW




PLAN VIEW
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY
(MARKED END SHOWN, INVERT FOR OTHER END)




6A2




4A1

BARRIER SECTION

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

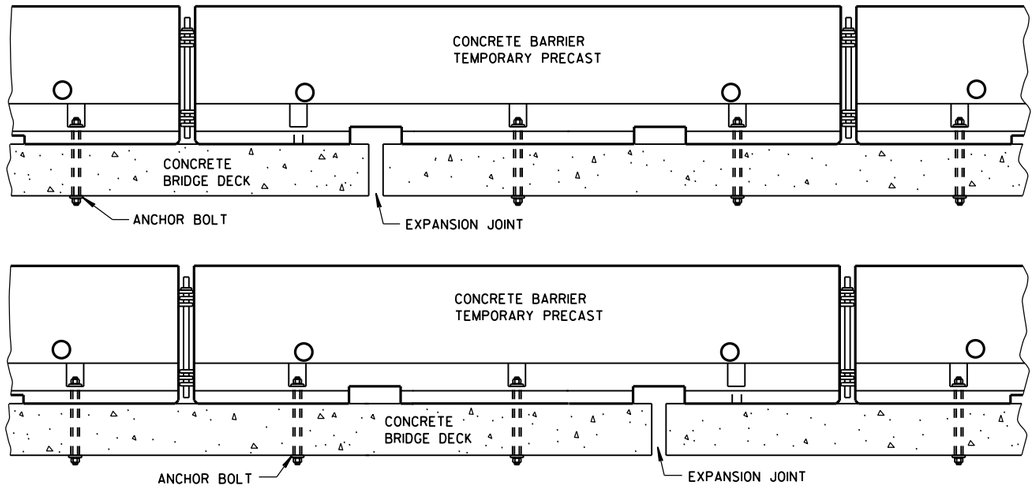






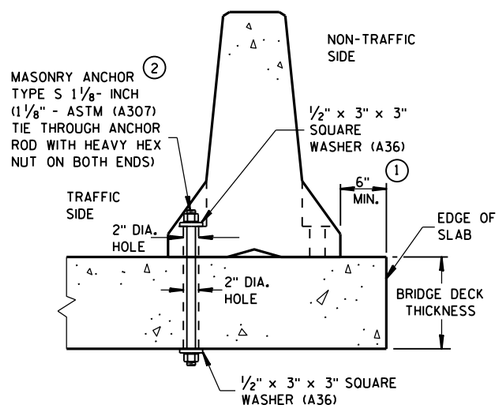
6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-14c



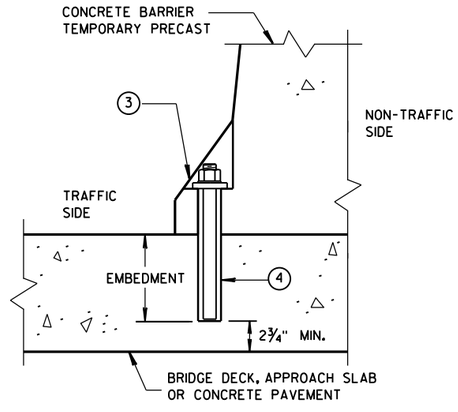

## TREATMENT AT BRIDGE DECK EXPANSION JOINTS

(NO SINGLE CONCRETE BARRIER SECTION SHALL BE ANCHORED TO BOTH THE BRIDGE DECK AND THE APPROACH SLAB. ALL ANCHOR BOLT LOCATIONS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE DECK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL. NO MORE THAN ONE ANCHOR BOLT SHALL BE ELIMINATED FROM A BARRIER SECTION WHEN SPANNING AN EXPANSION JOINT.)




## THROUGH BOLTED ANCHOR INSTALLATION ON BRIDGE DECK

(DO NOTUSE ON CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK WITH ASPHALT OVERLAY)




## REMOVABLE ADHESIVE BONDED ANCHOR INSTALLATION ON CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK, CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB, OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT ②

(DO NOT USE ON CONCRETE WITH AN ASPHALTIC OVERLAY)

## GENERAL NOTES

① CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6" SHALL BE ANCHORED IF:
THE DISTANCE TO A 2 FOOT OR GREATER DROPOFF THAT IS STEEPER THAN 3H : 1V, FOR EXAMPLE THE EDGE OF A BRIDGE DECK OR A DROPOFF AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT, IS LESS THAN 4 FEET FROM THE SIDE OF THE BARRIER CLOSEST TO THE DROPOFF AND THE POSTED SPEED IS 45 MPH OR GREATER, OR

THE DISTANCE TO A 2 FOOT OR GREATER DROPOFF THAT IS STEEPER THAN 3H : 1V, FOR EXAMPLE THE EDGE OF A BRIDGE DECK OR A DROPOFF AT THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT. IS LESS THAN 2 FEET FROM THE SIDE OF THE BARRIER CLOSEST TO THE DROPOFF AND THE POSTED SPEED IS 40 MPH OR LESS.

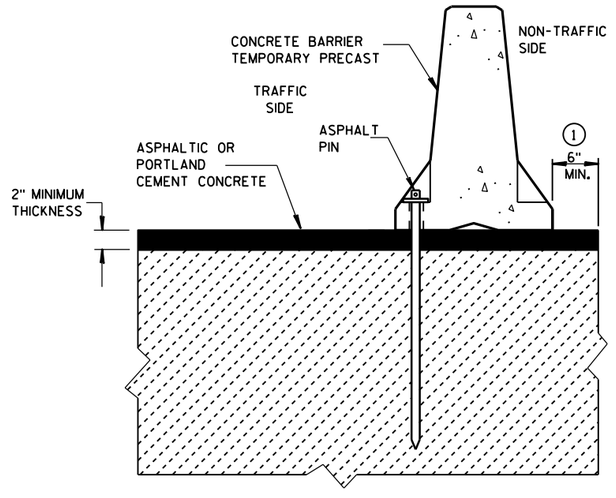
② ANCHORING IS INCIDENTAL TO CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST.

WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, REMOVABLE ADHESIVE BONDED ANCHOR BOLT INSTALLATION MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF THROUGH BOLTED ANCHOR INSTALLATION. THE ADHESIVE BONDED ANCHOR BOLT MUST BE REMOVABLE. USE ASTM (A307) MASONRY ANCHORS TYPE S 1⅛-INCH, EMBEDDED TO A DEPTH SUFFICIENT TO DEVELOP THE ULTIMATE CAPACITY OF THE ANCHOR BOLT AND PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION TO CONFIRM THIS.

UPON REMOVAL OR RELOCATION OF THE BARRIER UNITS, REMOVE ALL ANCHOR BOLTS AND COMPLETELY FILL IN THE REMAINING HOLES IN CONCRETE BRIDGE DECKS, CONCRETE APPROACH SLABS AND CONCRETE PAVEMENTS THAT ARE TO REMAIN, WITH A NON-SHRINK COMMERICAL GROUT OR MATERIAL IDENTIFIED ON THE CURRENT WISDOT APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

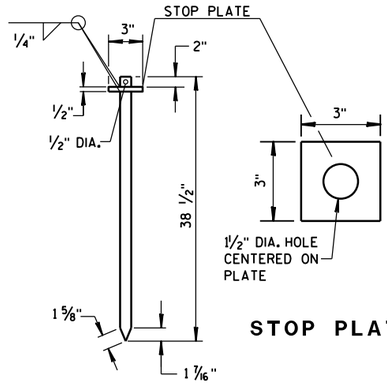
③ 1⅛" DIAMENTER A307 THREADED ROD, ½" X 3" X 3" SQUARE PLATE WASHER WITH ASTM A36 STEEL, ASTM A563A HEAVY HEX NUT.

④ ADHESIVE ANCHORS WITH A MINIMUM BOND STRENGTH OF 1,800 PSI AND 5¼" EMBEDMENT. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.




## STAKE DOWN INSTALLATION FOR ASPHALTIC OR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACE

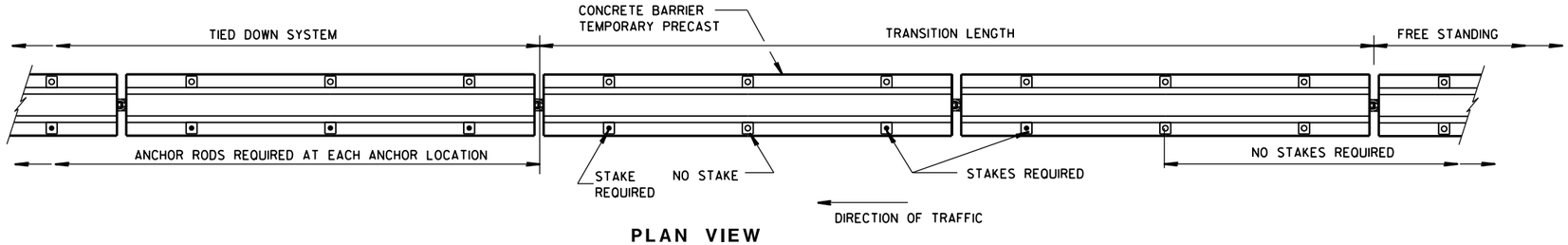
(STAKING IS INCIDENTAL TO CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST)




### STOP PLATE

### ASPHALT PIN

(ASTM A36 STEEL)




PLAN VIEW

## FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM

(PLACE TRANSITION IN A TANGENT SECTION OF BARRIER PARALLEL TO THE ROADWAY. IF TRANSITION OCCURS ON STRUCTURAL SLAB, ANCHOR AS SHOWN.)

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

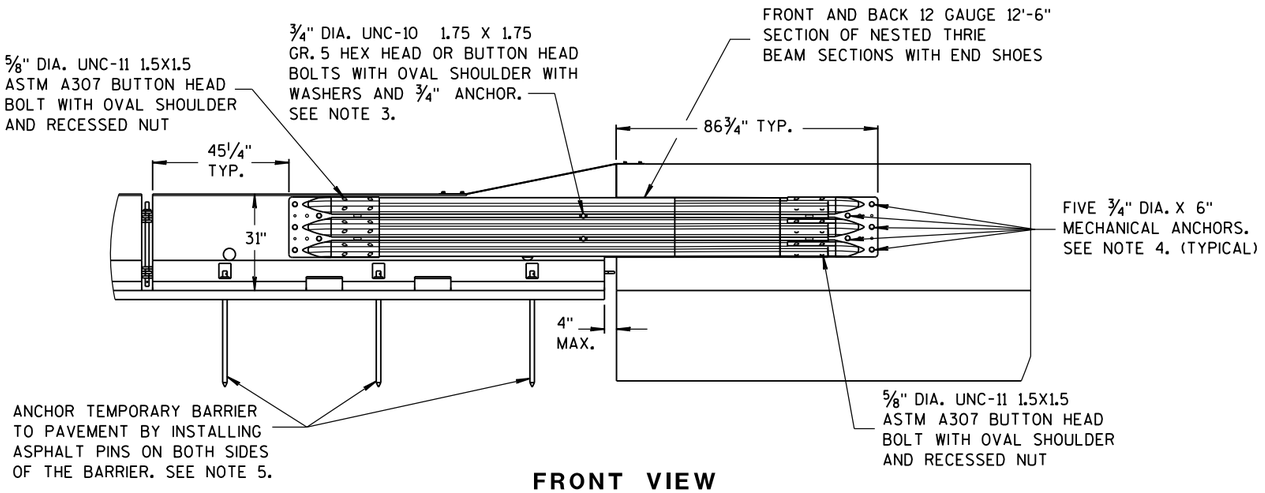




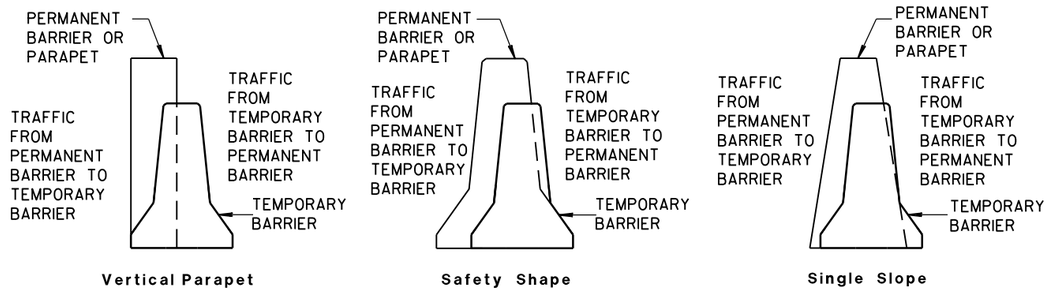


6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-14d




**FRONT VIEW**

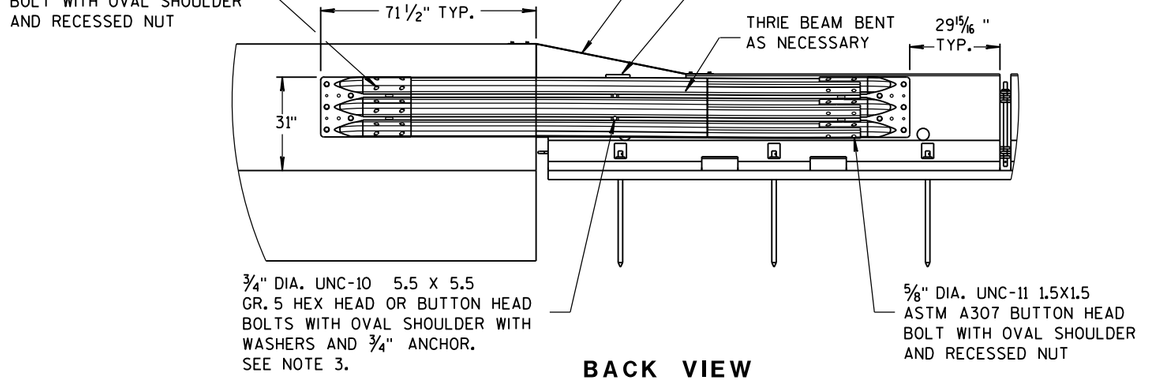



**TEMPORARY BARRIER PLACEMENT FOR BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM**

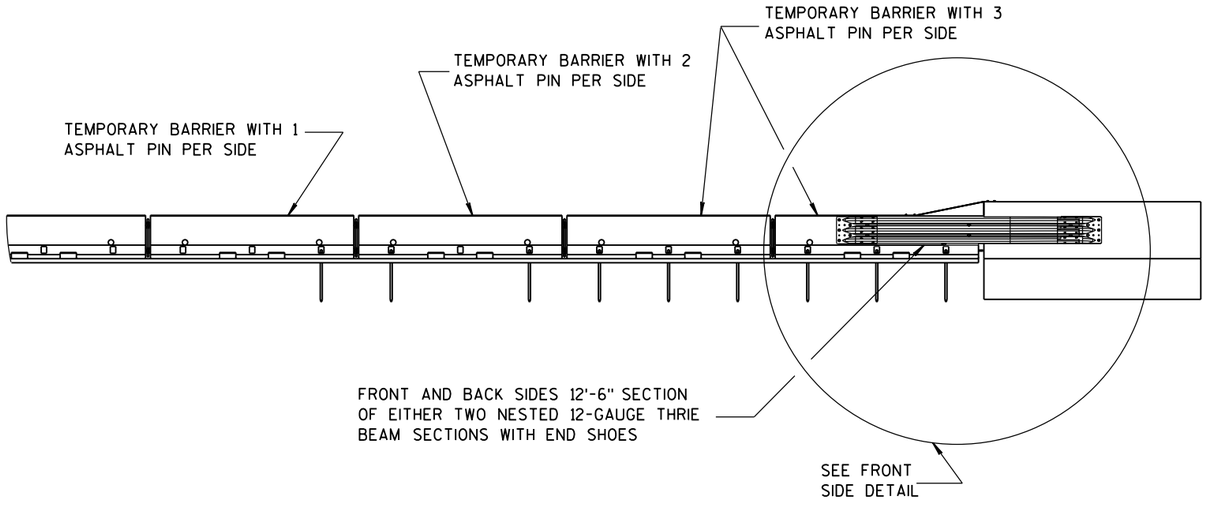
## NOTES

NESTED THRIE BEAM IS REQUIRED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.

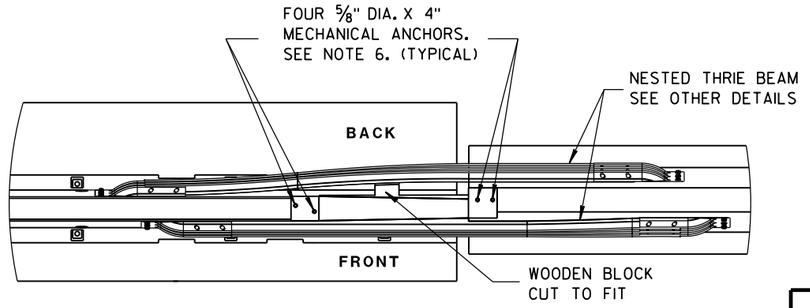
1. CAP END PLATE PLACED FLUSH WITH UPSTREAM END OF PERMANENT BARRIER OR PARAPET.
2. THRIE BEAM PIECES ARE OFFSET 15 1/4" TO PREVENT INTERFERENCE FROM THE ANCHORS ON OPPOSING SIDES.
3. MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 9.48 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 10.48 KIPS.
4. MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 17.9 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 21.96 KIPS.
5. MAY BE USED ON CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENTS. ASPHALT OPTION SHOWN. FOR CONCRETE OPTION SEE OTHER DETAILS.
6. MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 12.14 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 17.5 KIPS.




**BACK VIEW**




**FRONT VIEW**




**PLAN VIEW**

**BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM**

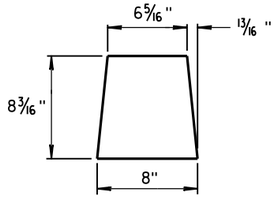
CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO

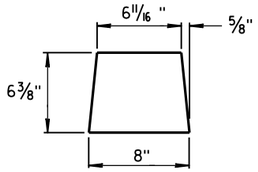




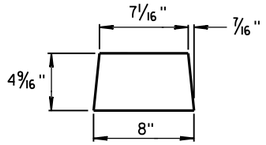
6
S.D.D. 14 B 7-14e



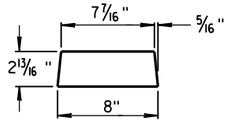

GUSSET 1




GUSSET 2

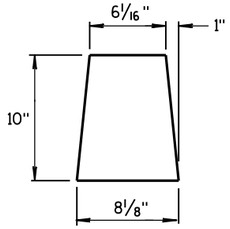



GUSSET 3

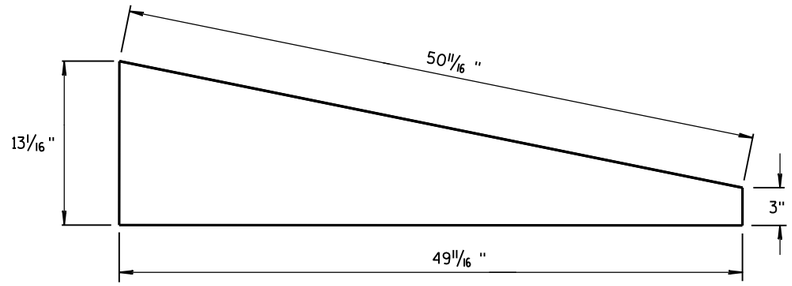



GUSSET 4

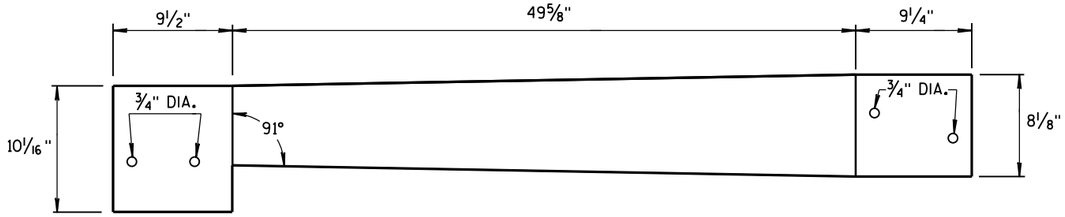
GUSSETS

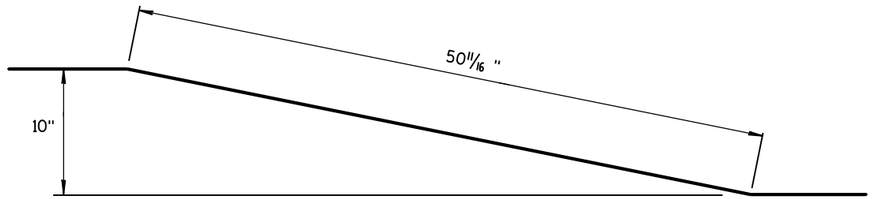



END PLATE




SIDE PLATE

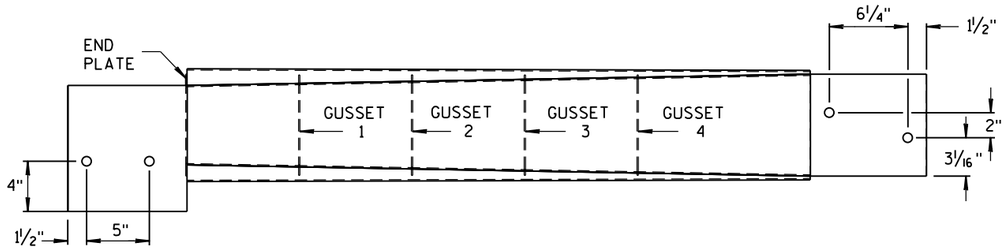


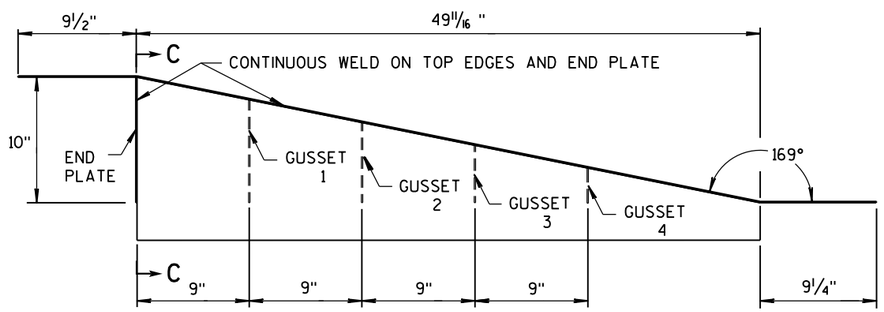



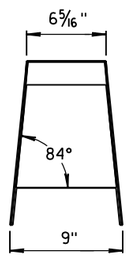

TOP PLATE

## SIDE, TOP AND END PLATES FOR CAP FROM TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER TO 42" PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER

SIDE PLATES, TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS ARE 12 GAUGE ASTM A36 GALVANIZED STEEL.




SECTION C-C

NOTES

1. FOUR GUSSETS AND END PLATE ARE STITCH WELDED ON THREE SIDES.
2. TWO TRIANGULAR SIDE PLATES ARE STITCH WELDED TO TOP PLATE, END PLATE, AND GUSSETS.

## CAP DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER TO 42" PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER

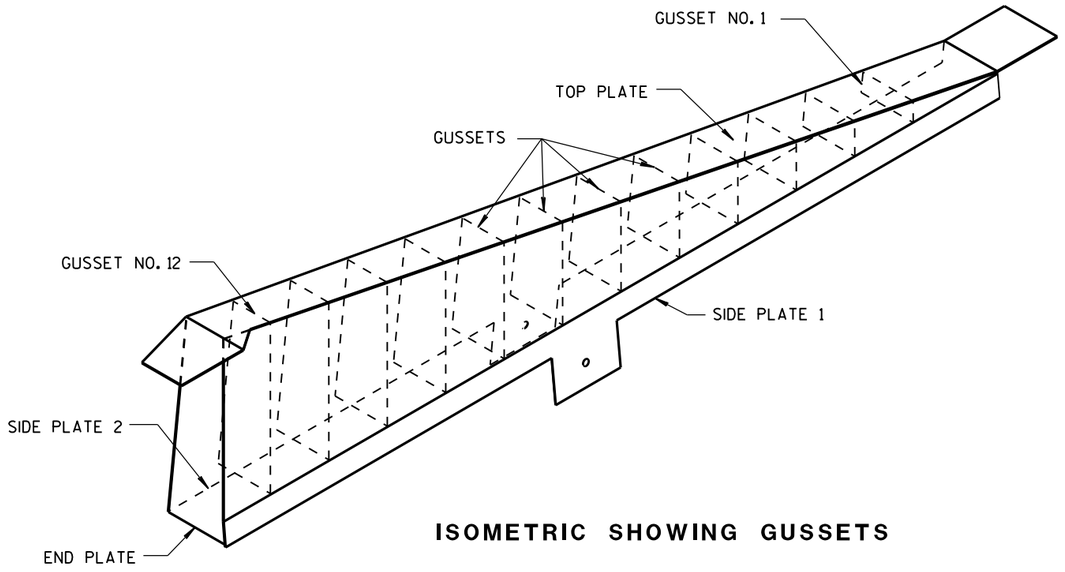
CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

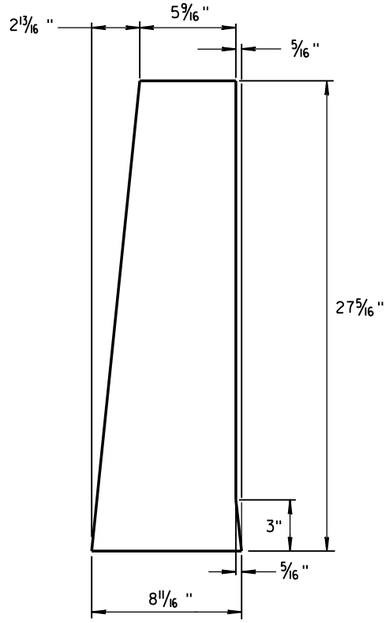



6


S.D.D. 14 B 7-14f

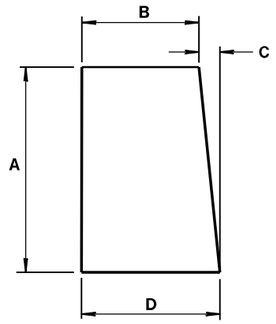



**ISOMETRIC SHOWING GUSSETS**




**END PLATE**

1/8" STEEL PLATE



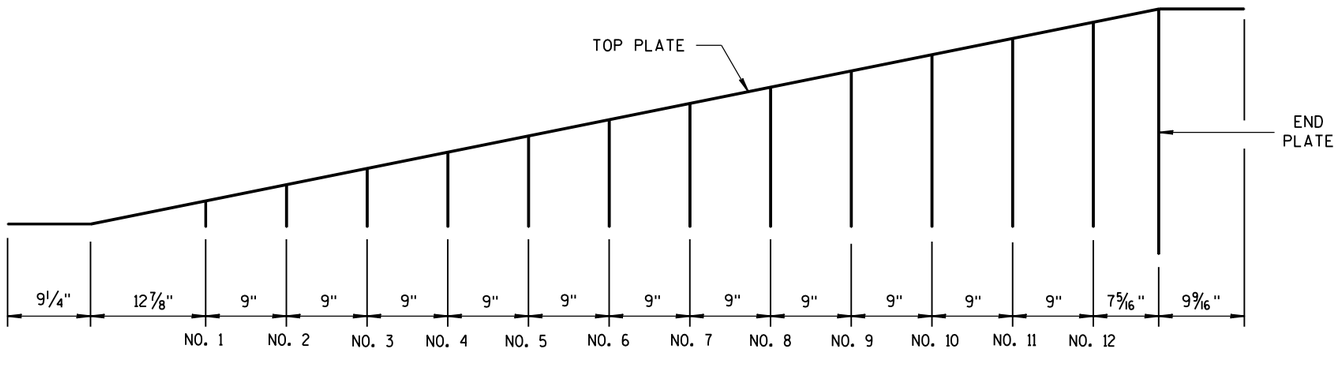

**GUSSETS 1 - 12**

ALL GUSSETS 1/8" STEEL PLATE

| GUSSET DIMENSIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GUSSET NO. | A | B | C | D |
| 1 | 2 7/8" | 7 3/4" | 1/4" | 8 |
| 2 | 4 11/16 " | 7 9/16 " | 1/2" | 8 |
| 3 | 6 1/2" | 7 3/8" | 11/16 " | 8 1/16 " |
| 4 | 8 5/16 " | 7 3/16 " | 7/8" | 8 1/16 " |
| 5 | 10 1/8" | 7" | 1 1/16 " | 8 1/16 " |
| 6 | 11 15/16 " | 6 13/16 " | 1 1/4" | 8 1/16 " |
| 7 | 13 3/4" | 6 5/8" | 1 7/16 " | 8 1/16 " |
| 8 | 15 9/16 " | 6 7/16 " | 1 9/16 " | 8 1/16 " |
| 9 | 17 3/8" | 6 1/4" | 1 13/16 " | 8 1/16 " |
| 10 | 19 3/16 " | 6 1/16 " | 1 15/16 " | 8 1/16 " |
| 11 | 21" | 5 7/8" | 2 3/16 " | 8 1/16 " |
| 12 | 22 13/16 " | 5 11/16 " | 2 5/16 " | 8 1/16 " |

SIDE PLATES, TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS ARE 12 GAUGE ASTM A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.

GUSSETS AND END PLATE ARE STITCH WELDED ON 3 SIDES. TWO TRIANGULAR SIDE PLATES ARE STITCH WELDED TO TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS.




**GUSSET LOCATION**

# CAP DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER TO 56" PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER

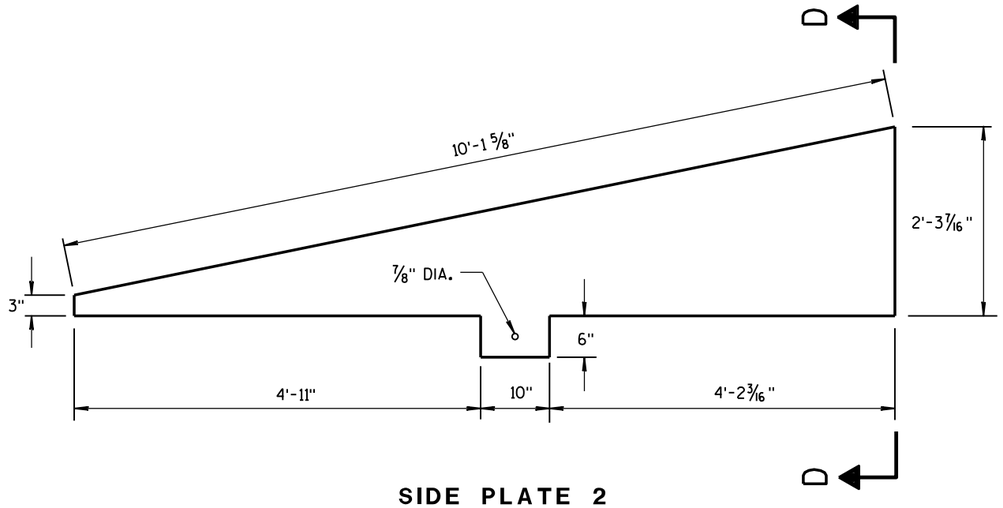
CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

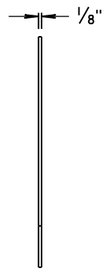



6

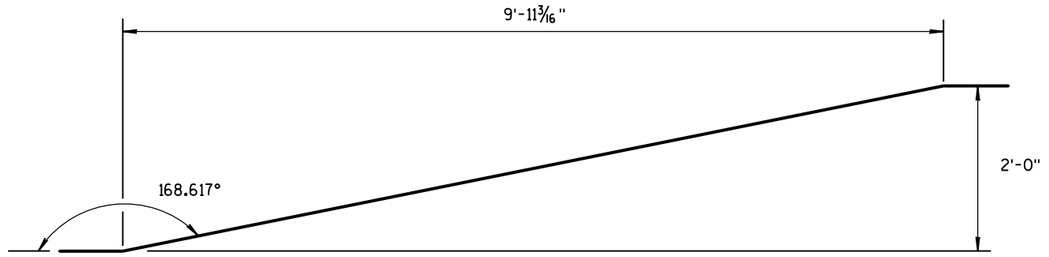

S.D.D. 14 B 7-14g




SIDE PLATE 2

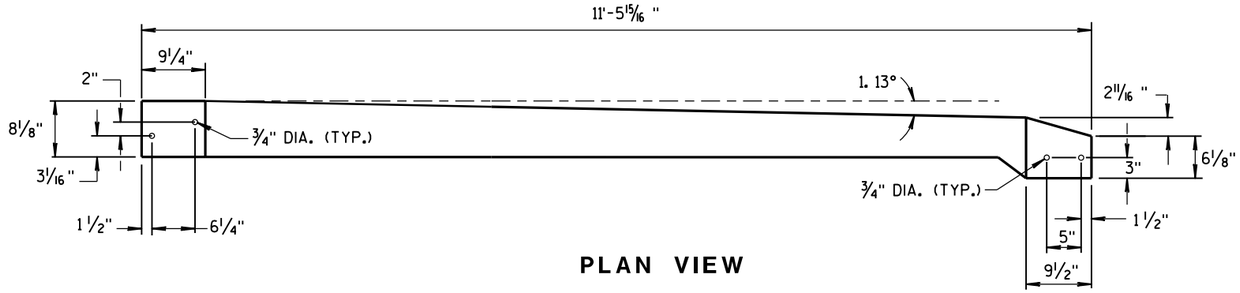



END VIEW



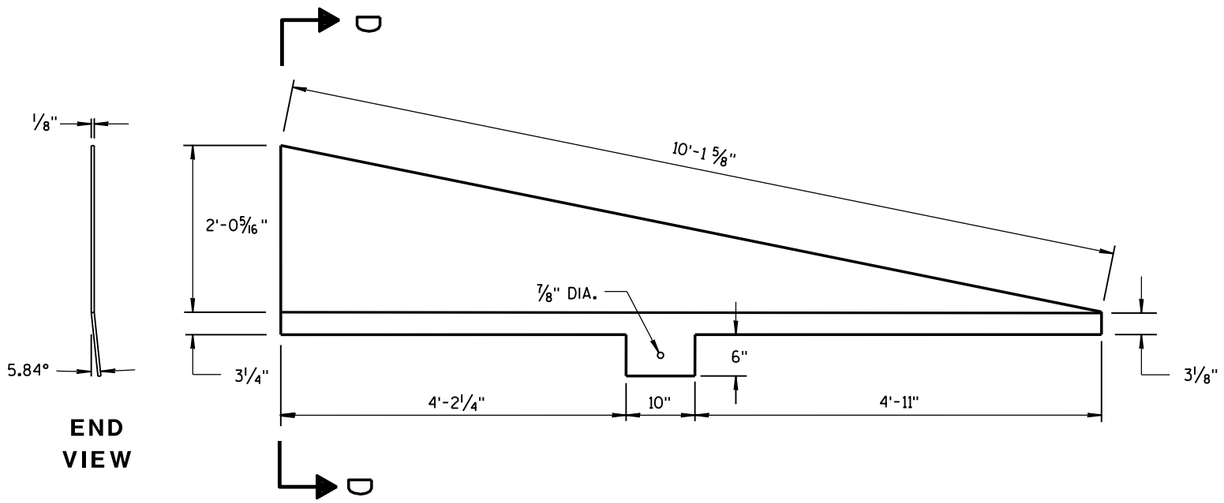

SIDE VIEW

TOP PLATE



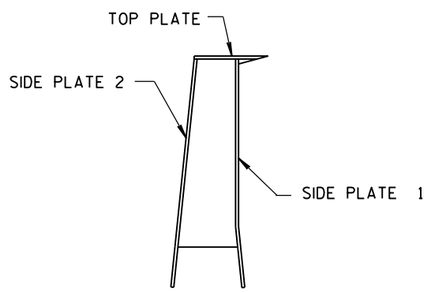

PLAN VIEW

TOP PLATE




END VIEW

SIDE PLATE 1




SECTION D-D

## CAP DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER TO 56" PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2014 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zoda — ROADWAY STANDARD DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

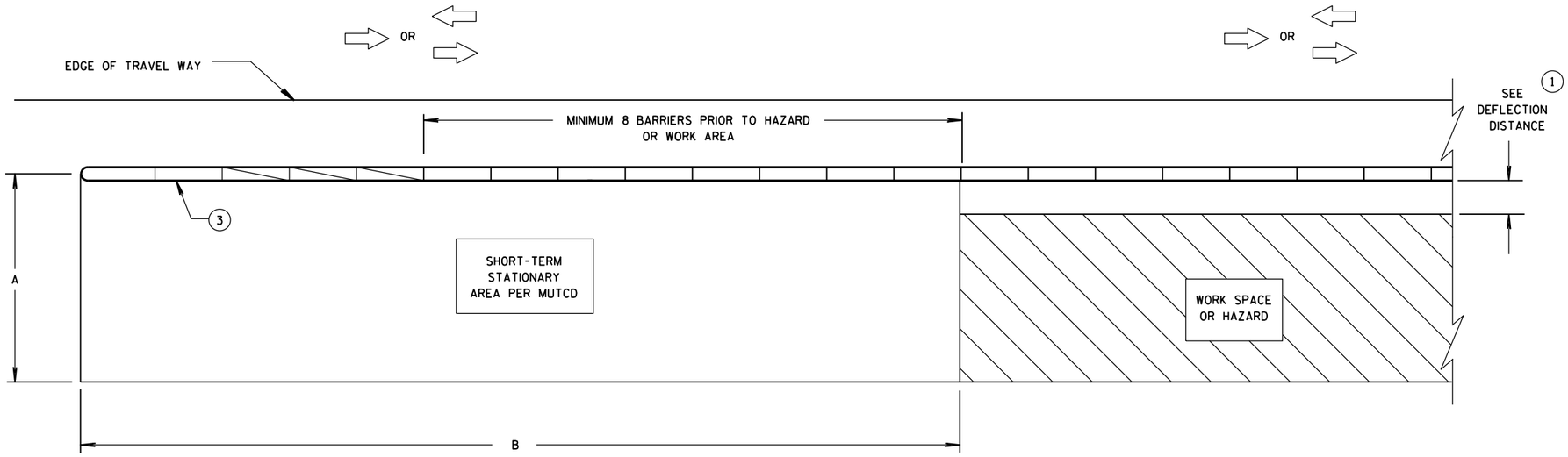


6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-14h

6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-14h



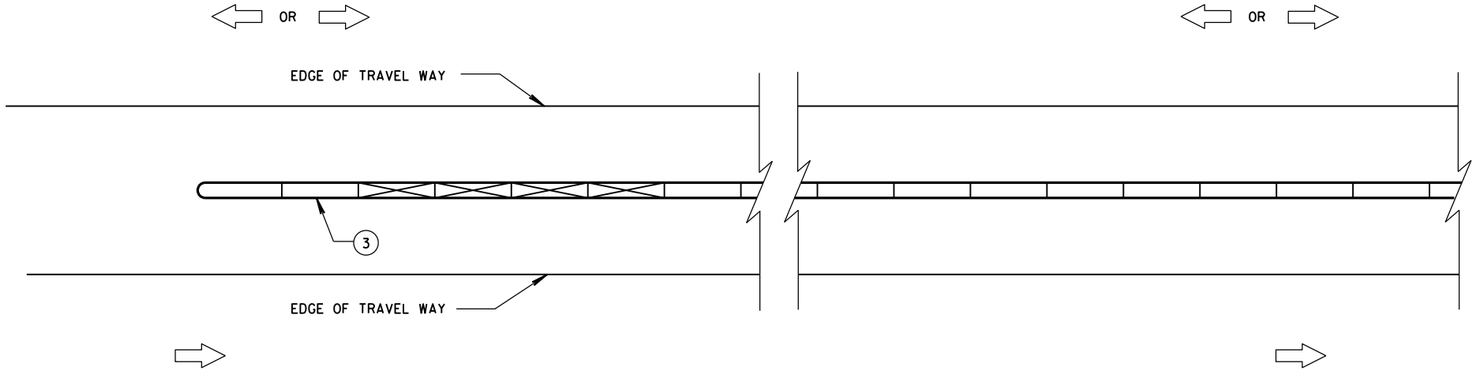

## CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND TEMPORARY BARRIER INSTALLATION FOR TRAFFIC ON ONE SIDE OF BARRIER

### DIMENSION A TABLE (2)

| FACILITY | POSTED SPEED MPH | DIMENSION A | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN. FT | MAX. FT |
| FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY | ALL | 15 | 20 |
| NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY | GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 45 | 10 | 15 |
| NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY | LESS THAN 45 | 8 | 10 |
| AADT LESS THAN 1,500 | ALL | 8 | 10 |

### DIMENSION B TABLE (2)

| POSTED SPEEDS MPH | DIMENSION B FT |
|---|---|
| 20 | 115 |
| 25 | 155 |
| 30 | 200 |
| 35 | 250 |
| 40 | 305 |
| 45 | 360 |
| 50 | 425 |
| 55 | 495 |
| 60 | 570 |
| 65 | 645 |




## CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND TEMPORARY BARRIER INSTALLATION FOR TRAFFIC ON BOTH SIDES OF BARRIER

### LEGEND

- DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
- CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY
- SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- 3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER
- PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET
- FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER

## GENERAL NOTES

SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14B7 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

DETAILS PROVIDE A GENERAL LAYOUT OF TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER, CRASH CUSHIONS, SAND BARREL ARRAYS AND TIE DOWN TRANSITIONS. DETAILS PROVIDED MAY NOT FIT ALL POSSIBLE SITUATIONS OR SITE CONDITIONS. SEE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE CONTRACT OR PROJECT ENGINEER FOR MORE DETAILS.

ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY BARRIER MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROTECT TRAVELING PUBLIC FROM HAZARDS, CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS OR TO CONTROL TRAFFIC.

TEMPORARY BARRIER MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE ANCHORED TO PAVEMENT OR BRIDGE DECK.

FOR DETAILS ON CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAYS SEE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE PLAN AND MANUFACTURE'S DETAILS.

SLOPES LEADING TO TEMPORARY BARRIER, CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY ARE 10:1 OR LESS.

(1) FOR DEFLECTION INFORMATION SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14B7.

(2) VALUES PROVIDED MAY NOT FIT ALL POSSIBLE SITUATIONS OR SITE CONDITIONS. SEE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE CONTRACT OR PROJECT ENGINEER FOR MORE DETAILS.

(3) ANCHOR TEMPORARY BARRIER ACCORDING TO CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. IF MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS ARE NOT PROVIDED, ANCHOR 3 PINS ON TRAFFIC SIDE.

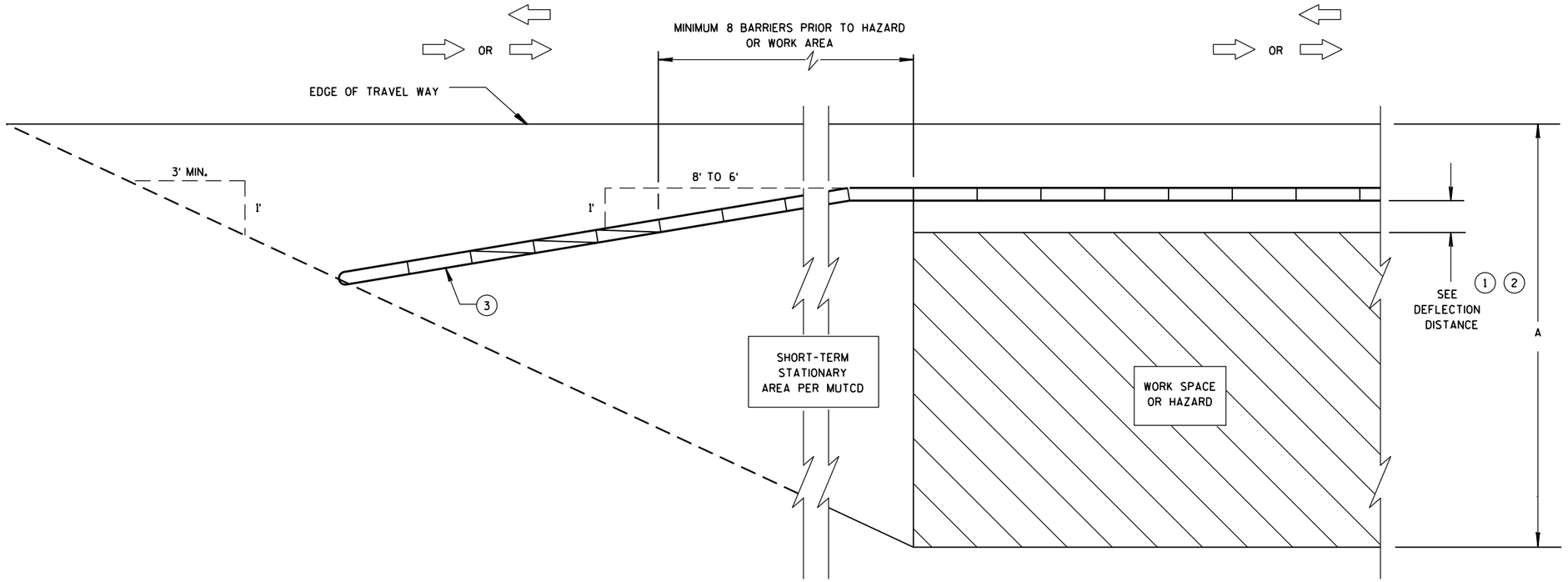
**CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

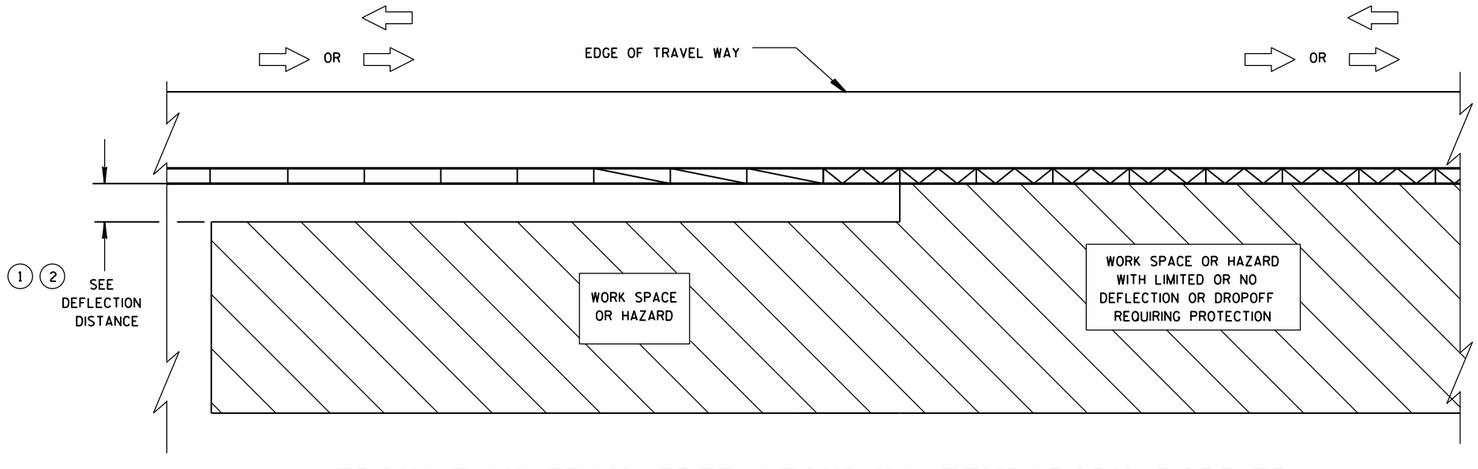



6

S.D.D. 14 B 8-2a
S.D.D. 14 B 8-2a




## CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND TEMPORARY BARRIER INSTALLATION FOR TRAFFIC ON ONE SIDE - FLARED INSTALLATION




## TRANSITION FROM FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER TO ANCHORED BARRIER

**LEGEND**

- DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
- CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY
- SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- 3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER
- PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET
- FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER

**CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

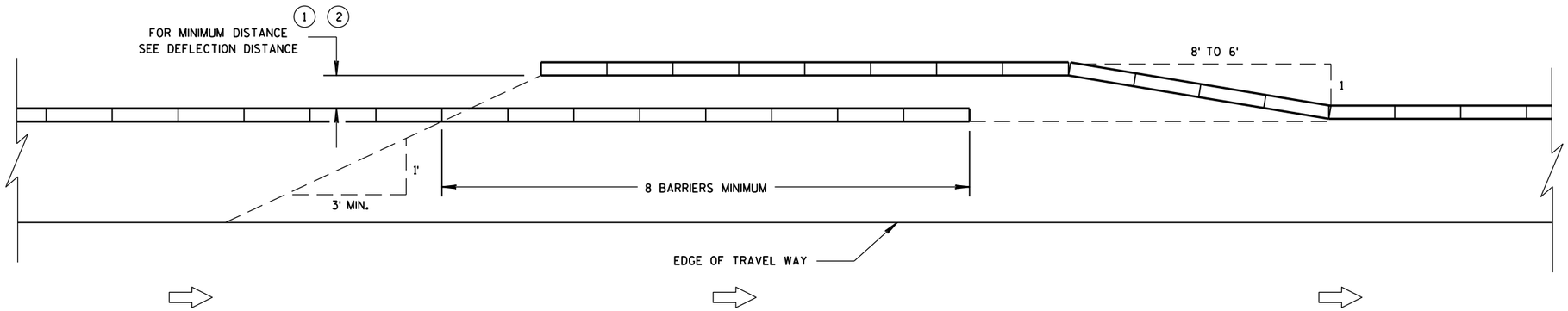


6

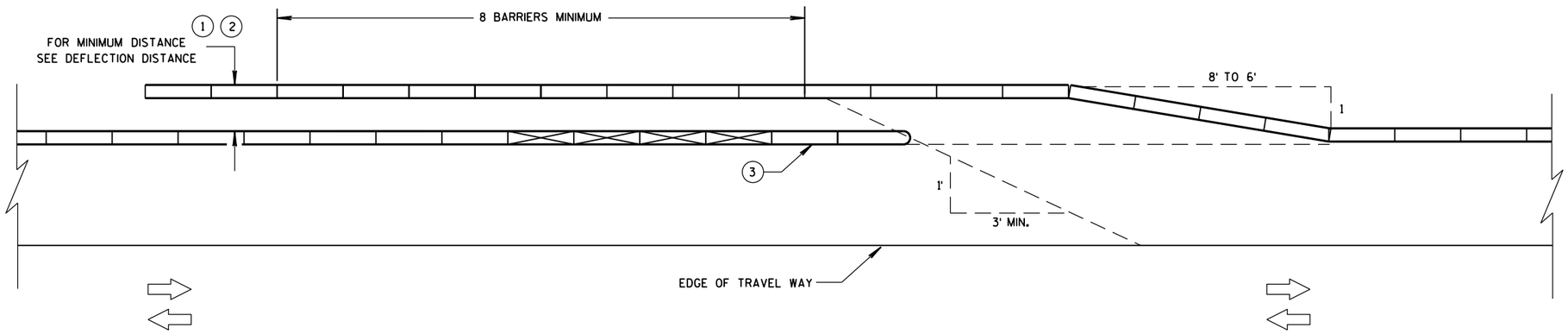
S.D.D. 14 B 8-2b

6

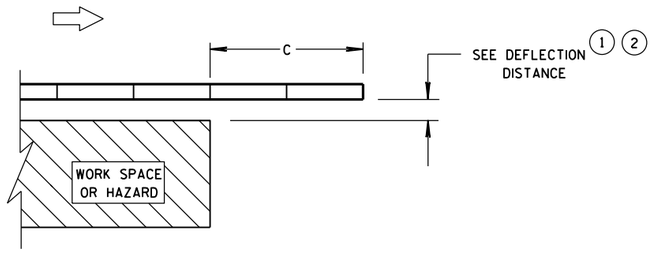
S.D.D. 14 B 8-2b



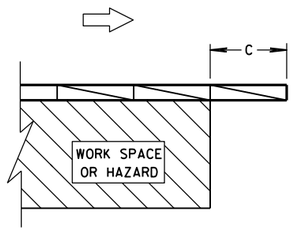

## TEMPORARY BARRIER OVERLAP - ONE-WAY TRAFFIC




## TEMPORARY BARRIER OVERLAP - TWO-WAY TRAFFIC




## ENDING TEMPORARY BARRIER DOWNSTREAM - UNANCHORED




## ENDING TEMPORARY BARRIER DOWNSTREAM - ANCHORED

### LEGEND

- DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
- CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY
- SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- 3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER
- PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET
- FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER

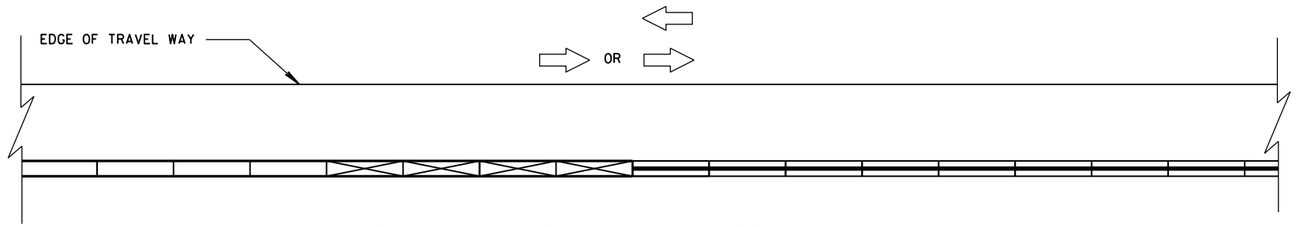
**CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

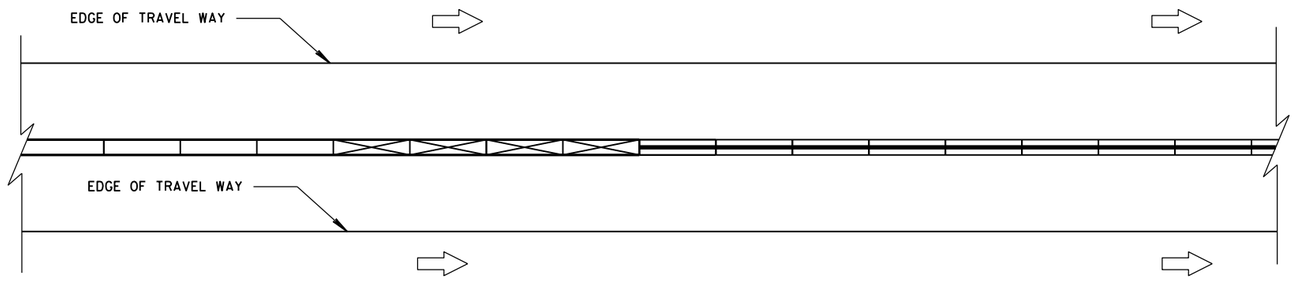



6


S.D.D. 14 B 8-2c



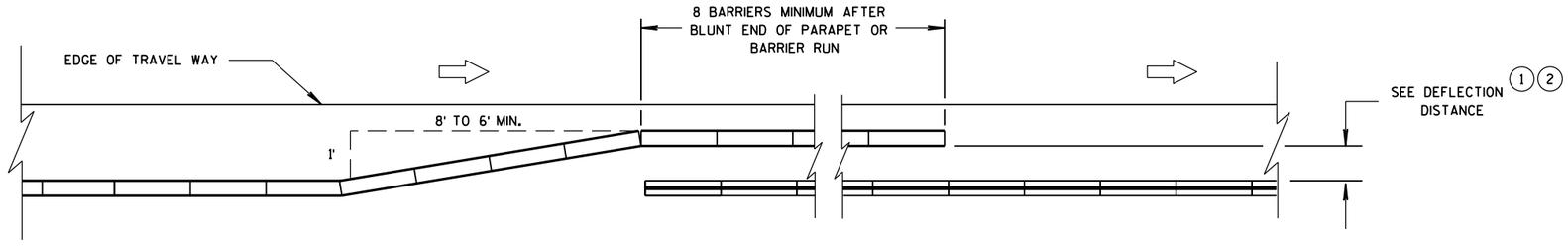

CONNECTING TEMPORARY BARRIER TO PERMANENT
CONCRETE BARRIER-TRAFFIC ON ONE SIDE



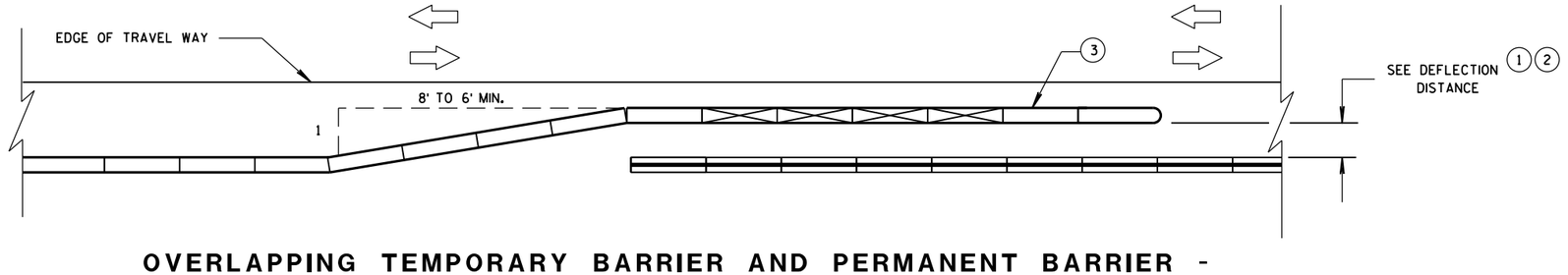

CONNECTING TEMPORARY BARRIER TO PERMANENT
CONCRETE BARRIER-TRAFFIC ON BOTH SIDES

## LEGEND

- DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
- CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY
- SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS
- 3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER
- PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET
- FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER




OVERLAPPING TEMPORARY BARRIER AND PERMANENT BARRIER -
ONE WAY TRAFFIC




OVERLAPPING TEMPORARY BARRIER AND PERMANENT BARRIER -
TWO WAY TRAFFIC

CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI




6

S.D.D. 14 B 8-2d

## LEGEND

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

CRASH CUSHION OR SAND BARREL ARRAY

SEE FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS

SEE BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM DETAILS

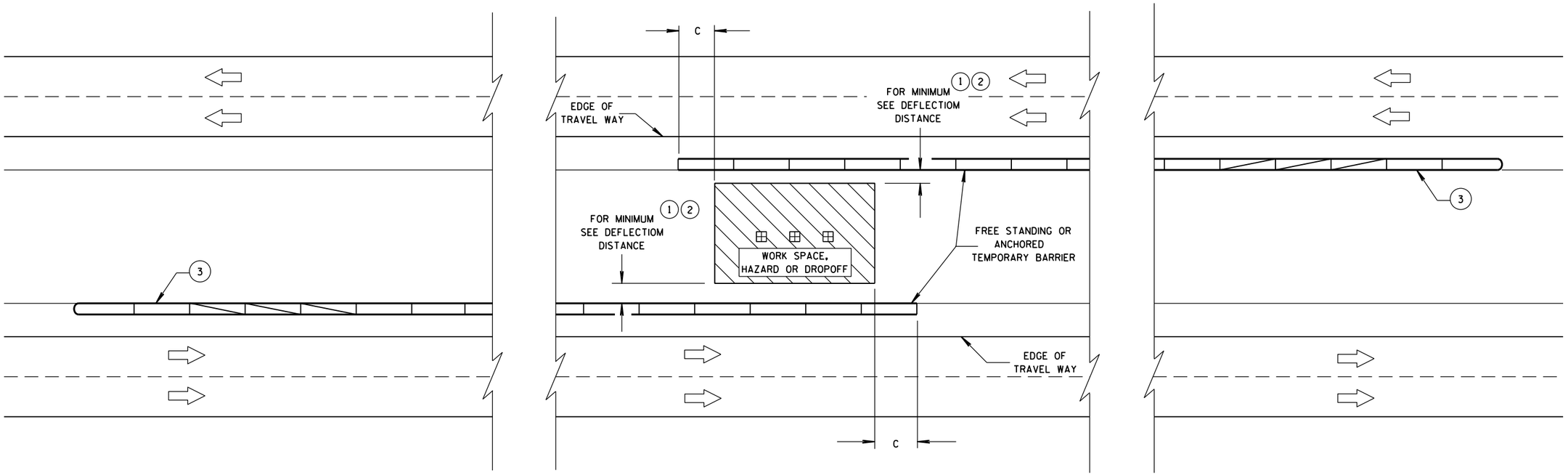
3 PINS PLACED ON TRAFFIC SIDE OF BARRIER

PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER OR CONCRETE PARAPET

FREE STANDING TEMPORARY BARRIER

## DIMENSION C TABLE (2)

| AVAILABLE DEFLECTION DISTANCE | MINIMUM LENGTH OF BARRIER BEYOND HAZARD FT |
|---|---|
| GREATER THAN 8' | 12.5 |
| LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 8' BUT GREATER THAN 4' | 50 |
| LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 4' | 100 |




# CRASH CUSHION/SAND BARREL ARRAY AND OTHER TEMPORARY BARRIER LAYOUT DETAILS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINNER
FHWA




6


S.D.D. 14 B 8-2e

## GENERAL NOTES

(1) WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

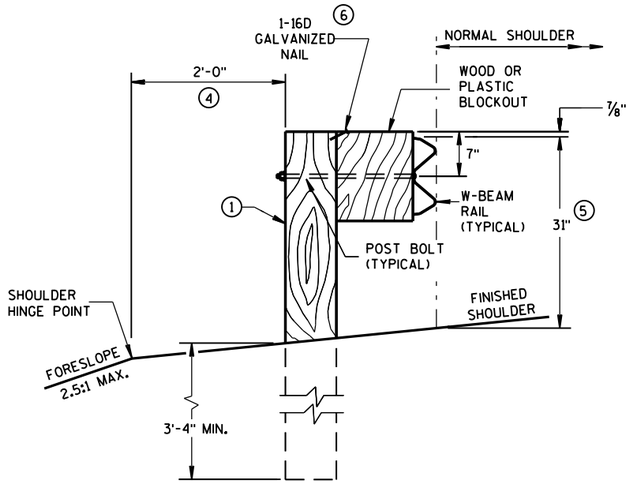
(2) USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.

(3) IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2½ INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.

(4) WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).

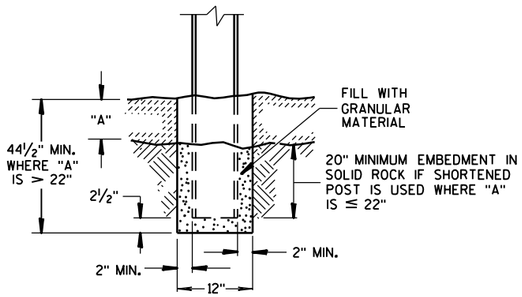
(5) FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS ± 1". FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27¾" TO 32".

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.



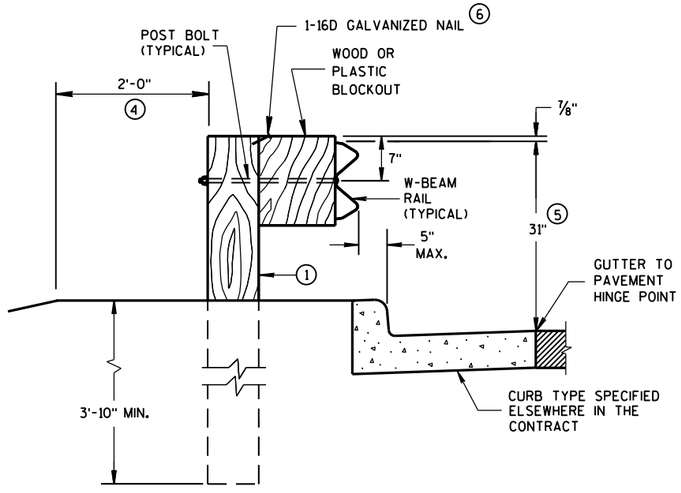

END VIEW

LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER
STANDARD INSTALLATION



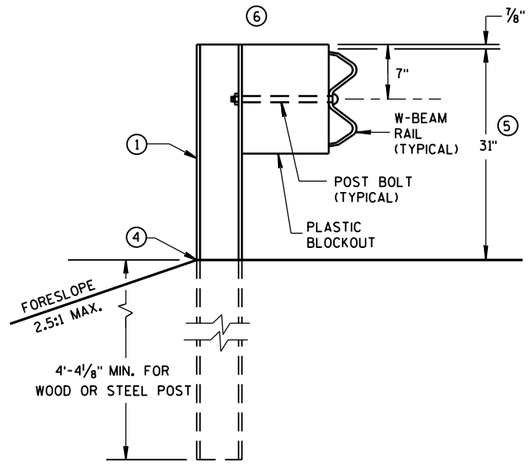

END VIEW

SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (3)



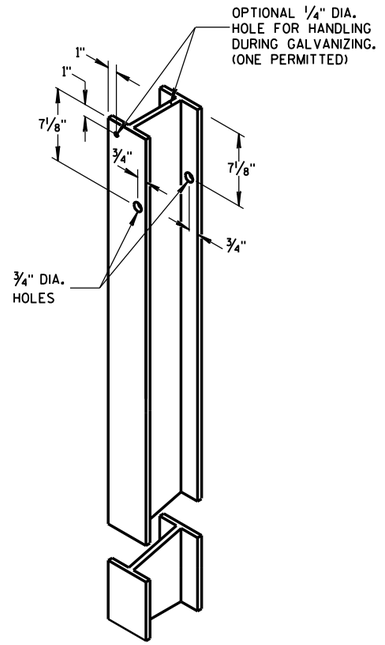

END VIEW

LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY

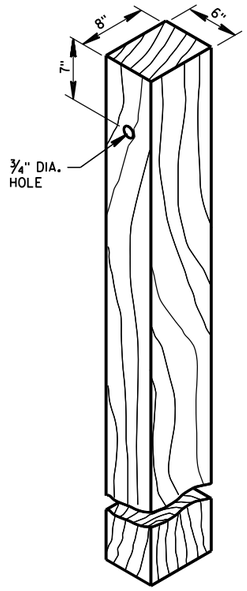



END VIEW

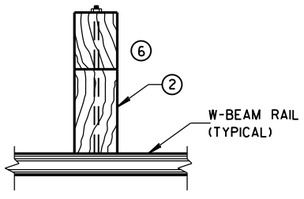
MGS LONGER POST AT HALFPOST SPACING W BEAM (K)



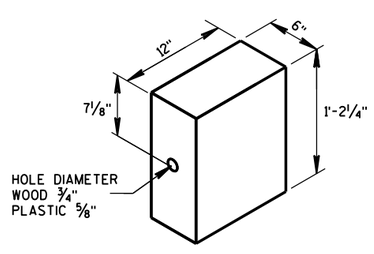

STEEL POST &
HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL
(w6X9) (1)



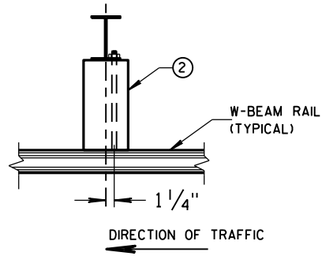

WOOD POST
(6" X 8") NOMINAL (1)




PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST,
BLOCKOUT & BEAM




WOOD OR
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (2)




PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST,
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM

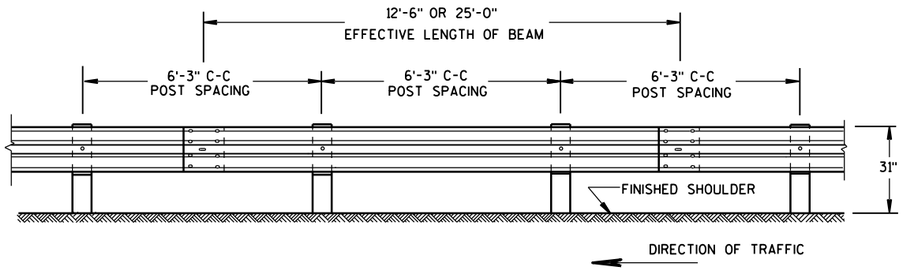
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
(MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR



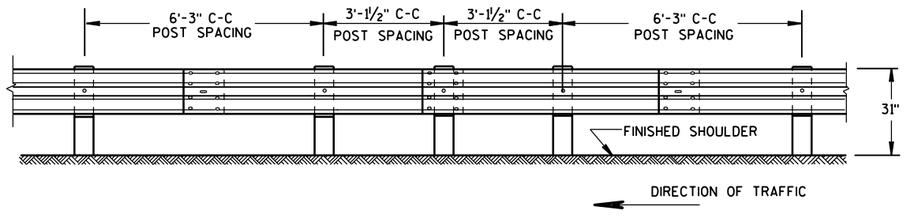


6
S.D.D. 14 B 42-3a



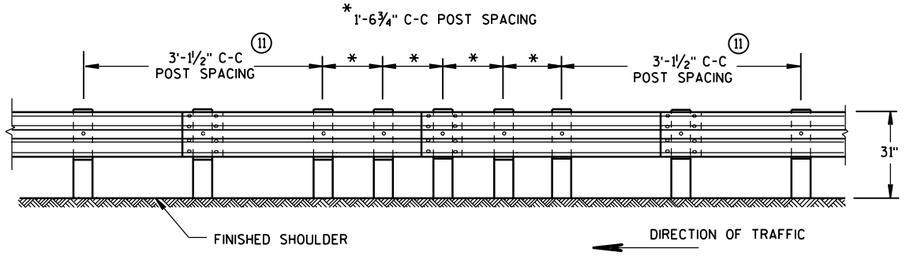

FRONT VIEW

## POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION



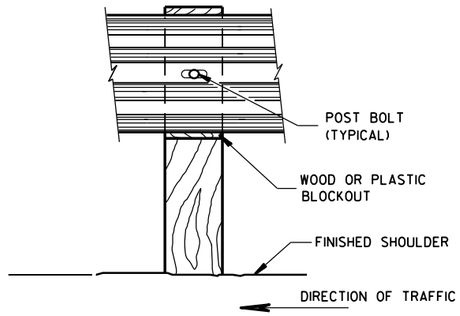

FRONT VIEW

## HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)

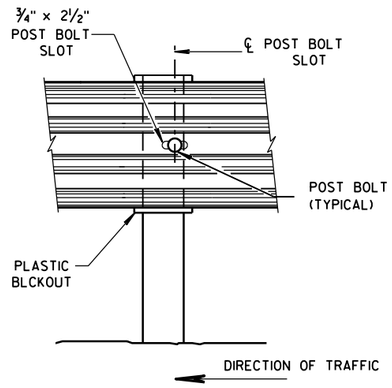



FRONT VIEW

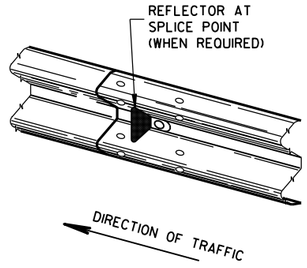
## QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)

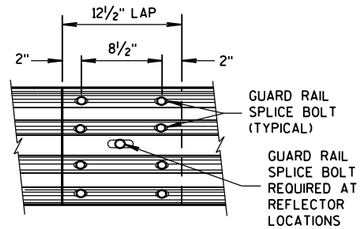



FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST

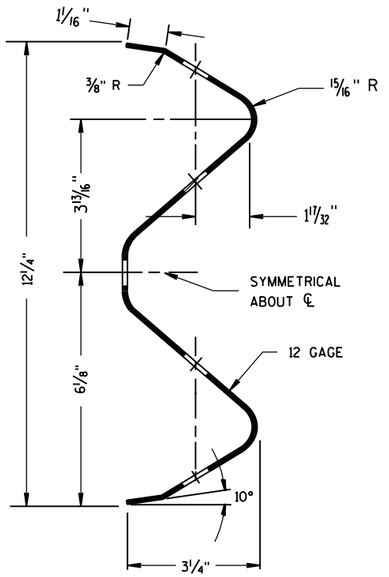



FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST

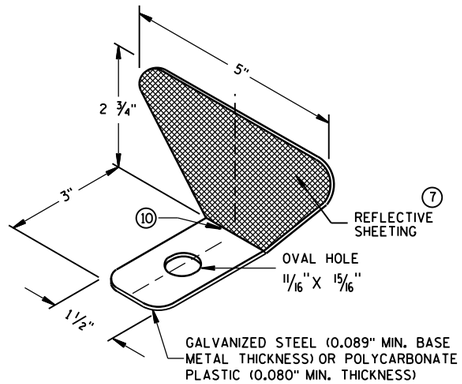



FRONT VIEW
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE




SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL




## ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION ⑦

## GENERAL NOTES

⑦ PROVIDE SILVER REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON ALL REFLECTORS EXCEPT THOSE LOCATED ALONG THE LEFT EDGE OF ONE-WAY ROADWAYS, WHICH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH YELLOW REFLECTIVE SHEETING. SHEETING IS TYPE H. SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATION 637.

⑧ DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL. RAIL SPLICE LOCATIONS ARE THE ONLY ACCEPTABLE LOCATIONS FOR REFLECTORS.

⑨ REVERSE EVERY OTHER REFLECTOR FOR 2-WAY VISIBILITY. THE CONTRACTOR MAY FURNISH TWO-SIDED REFLECTORS IN LIEU OF ONE-SIDED REFLECTORS.

⑩ PROVIDE AN ANGLE OF BEND OF 90° ± 1° FOR TWO-SIDED REFLECTORS.

⑪ 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

POST BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.

### REFLECTOR SPACING ⑧

| | BEAM GUARD LENGTH | REFLECTOR SPACING | NO. SURFACES REFLECTORIZED | MIN. NO. REFLECTORS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONE WAY TRAFFIC | < 200'<br>> 200' | 50' C-C<br>100' C-C | 1<br>1 | 3 |
| TWO WAY TRAFFIC | < 200'<br>> 200' | 25' C-C<br>50' C-C | 1 ⑨<br>1 | 6 |
| TWO WAY TRAFFIC | < 200'<br>> 200' | 50' C-C<br>100' C-C | 2<br>2 ⑩ | 3 |

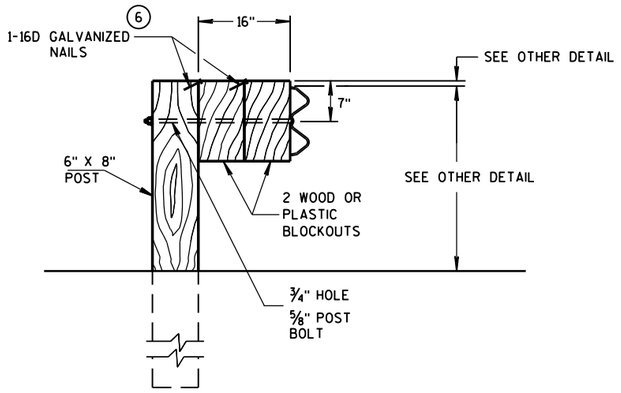
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
(MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO



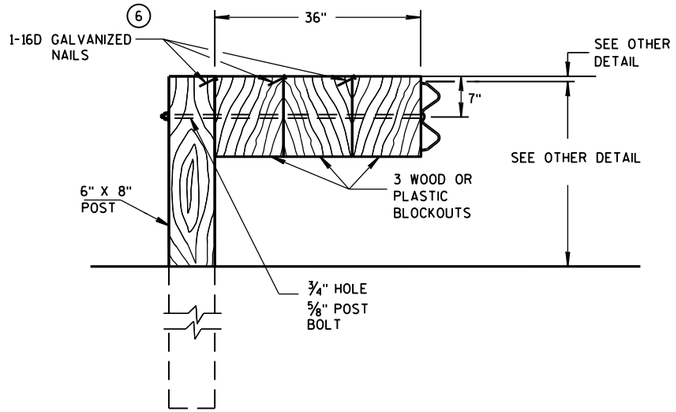

6


S.D.D. 14 B 42-3b




## DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.

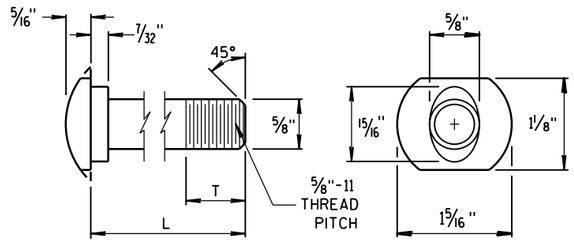



## DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.

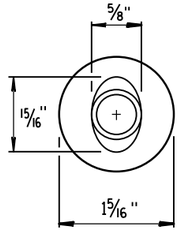
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

NOTE: 1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 1/16".
2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN 1/4" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

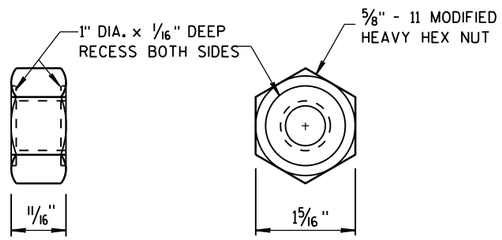



### POST BOLT TABLE

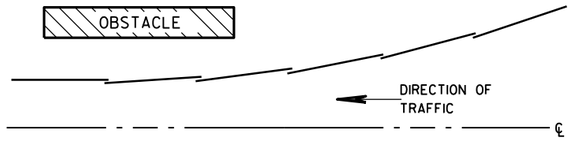
| L | T (MIN.) |
|---|---|
| 1 1/4" | 1 1/8" |
| 2" | 1 3/4" |
| 10" | 4" |
| 14" | 4 1/16" |
| 18" | 4" |
| 21" | 4 1/16" |
| 25" | 4" |




ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD

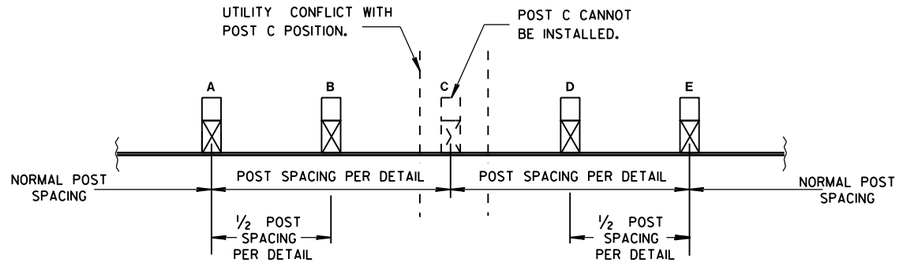



## POST BOLT AND RECESS NUT

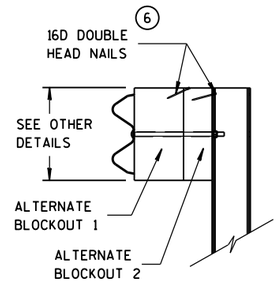



PLAN VIEW

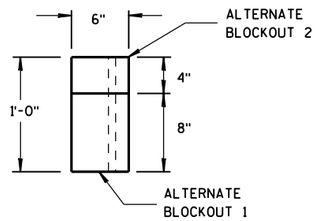
## BEAM LAPPING DETAIL




## POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION




SIDE VIEW




TOP VIEW

## ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2014
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA




6
S.D.D. 14 B 42-3c

## GENERAL NOTES

(A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL), AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.

(B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED.

(C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURES REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURES INFORMATION.

(D) THE TOP OF THE STEEL TUBE ON POST 1 AND POST 2 SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 3" ABOVE THE FINISH GROUND ELEVATION.

(F) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF-TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.

(G) ½" DIAMETER X 3" LONG LAG BOLT AND WASHER.

(H) HARDWARE VARIES BETWEEN DIFFERENT MANUFACTURES. SEE MANUFACTURE'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

(I) DIMENSIONS MAY VARY. SEE MANUFACTURE'S INFORMATION.

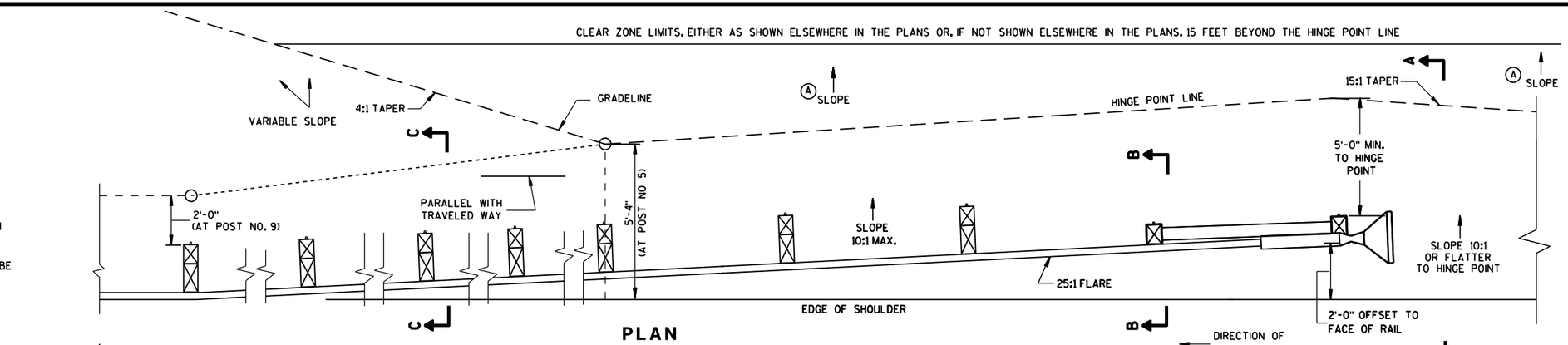
SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

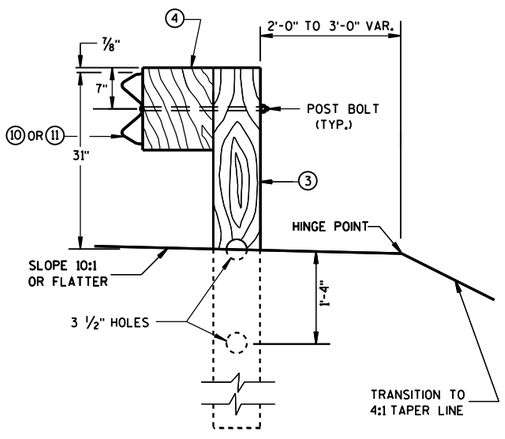
* DO NOT ATTACH BLOCKOUTS TO POSTS 1 AND 2.

DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

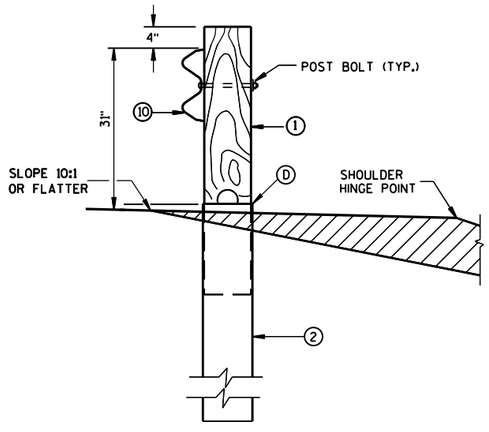
W-BEAM RAIL SPLICES ARE LOCATED AT POST NUMBER 3, AND BETWEEN POST 5 AND 6, BETWEEN POSTS 7 AND 8, AND MIDDLE OF THE SPAN AFTER POST 9.

THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3½" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE.

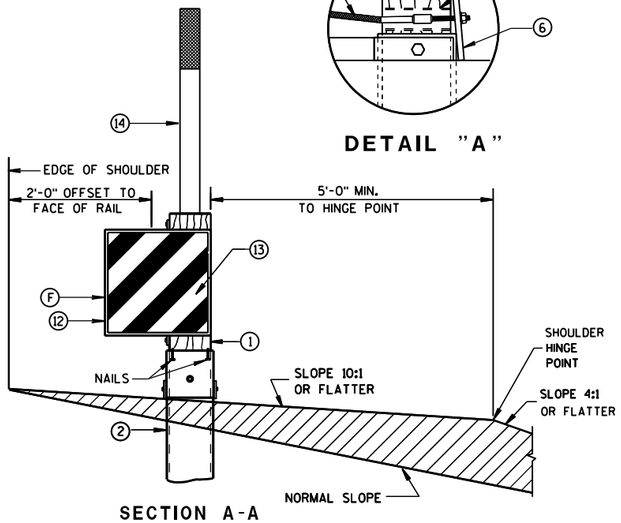


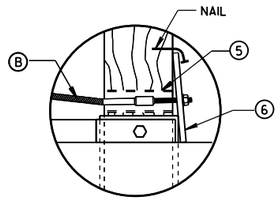

SECTION C-C
TYPICAL AT POST NOS. 3-9



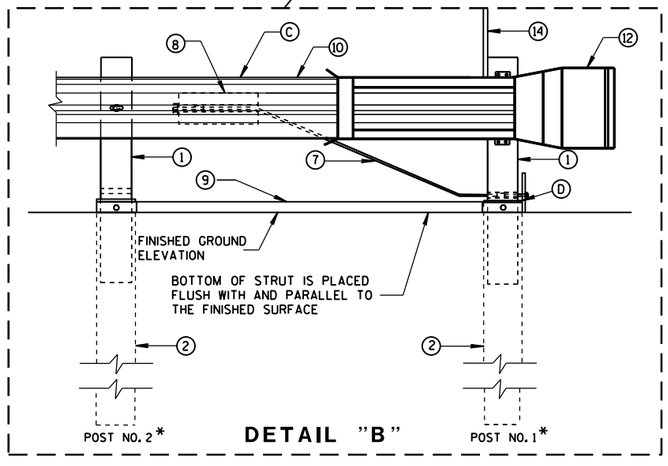

SECTION B-B
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 2*




SECTION A-A
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 1*




DETAIL "A"




DETAIL "B"

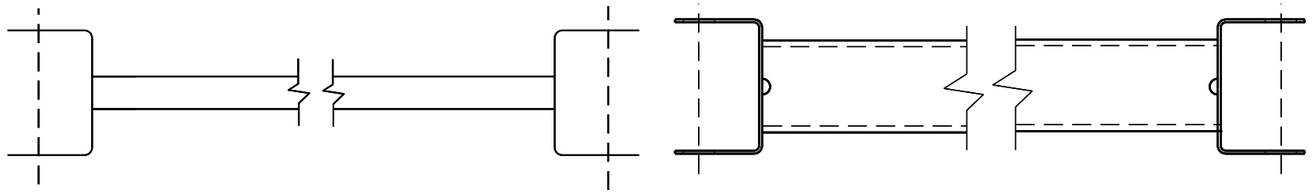
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL
(MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR



S.D.D. 14 B 44-2a

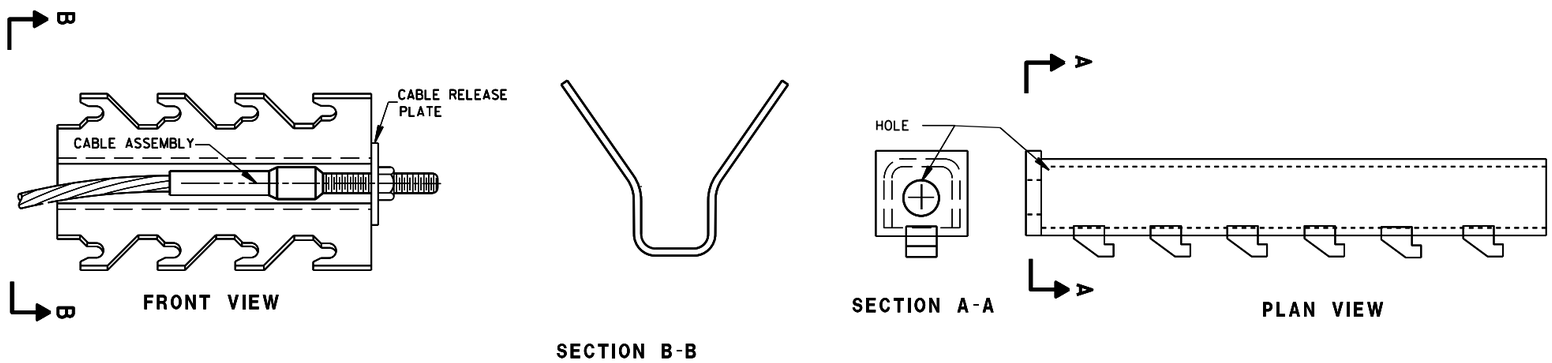
S.D.D. 14 B 44-2a



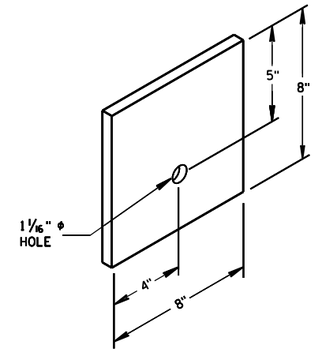
GENERIC GROUND STRUT (9) (H)

## BILL OF MATERIALS

| PART NO. | DESCRIPTION<br>MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER.<br>SEE MANUFACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION. |
|---|---|
| (1) | WOOD BREAKAWAY POST |
| (2) | 6" X 8" X 0.188", 6'-0" LONG FOUNDATION TUBE<br>AT POSTS 1 AND 2 |
| (3) | WOOD CRT |
| (4) | WOOD BLOCKOUT |
| (5) | PIPE SLEEVE |
| (6) | BEARING PLATE |
| (7) | BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY |
| (8) | ANCHOR CABLE BOX |
| (9) | GROUND STRUT |
| (10) | PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG. |
| (11) | STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED.<br>SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH. |
| (12) | END SECTION EAT |
| (13) | 0.040" ALUMINUM SHEET WITH REFLECTIVE SHEETING<br>TYPE F PER SECTION 637 OF THE STANDARD<br>SPECIFICATIONS |
| (14) | EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW<br>(SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST) |




GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX (8) (H)




BEARING PLATE (6)

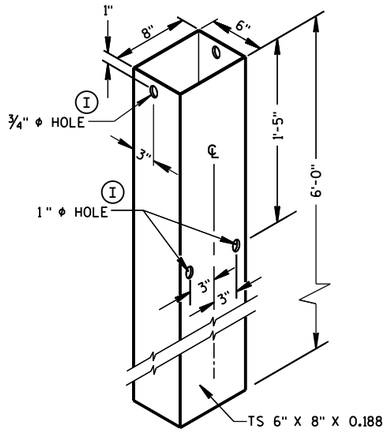
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL
(MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

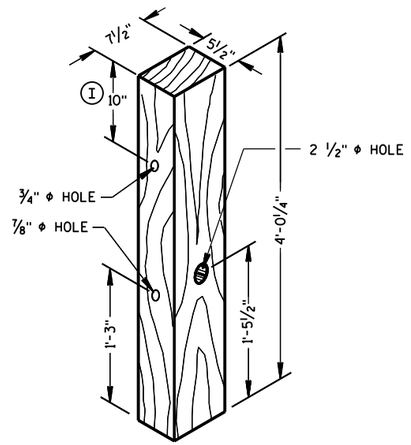




6
S.D.D. 14 B 44-2b

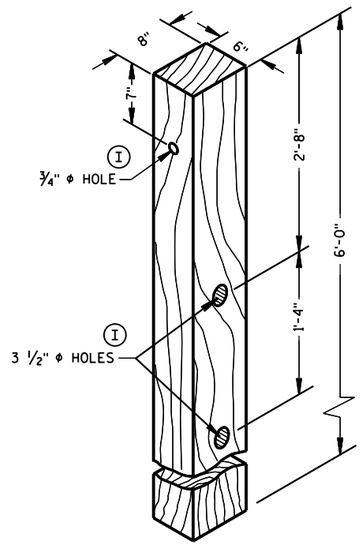



## FOUNDATION TUBE (2)



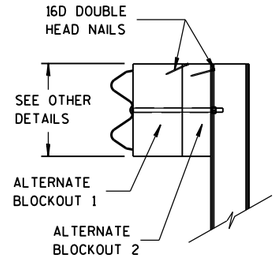

POSTS NUMBER 1 AND 2

## WOOD BREAKAWAY POST (1)

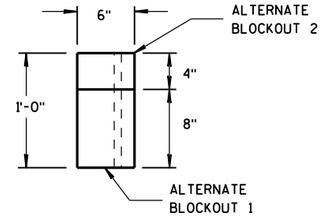



POSTS NUMBER 3-9

## WOOD CRT POST (3)

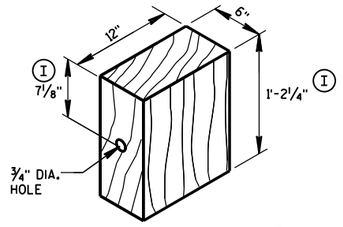



SIDE VIEW



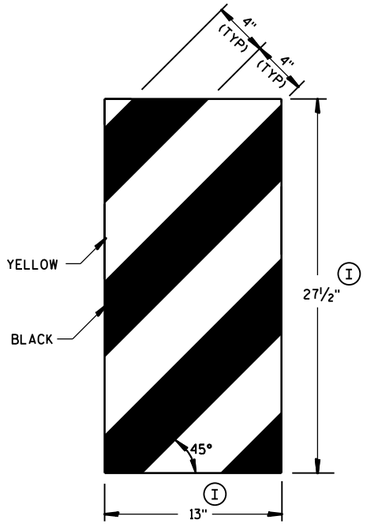

TOP VIEW

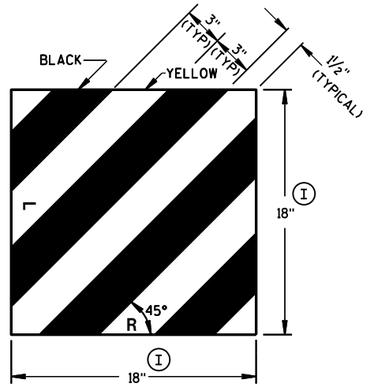
## ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



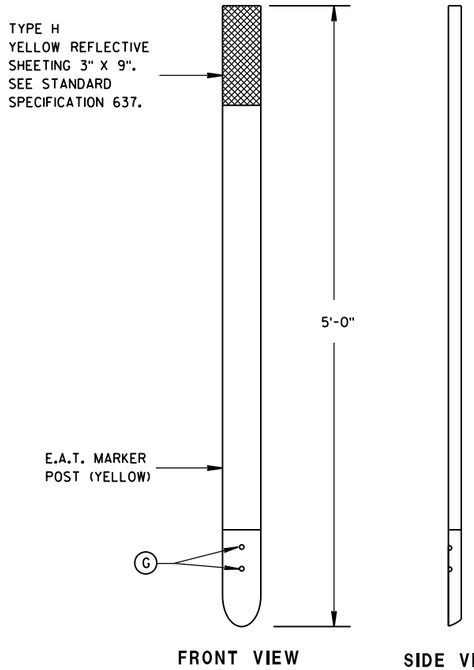

## WOOD BLOCKOUT (4)

REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



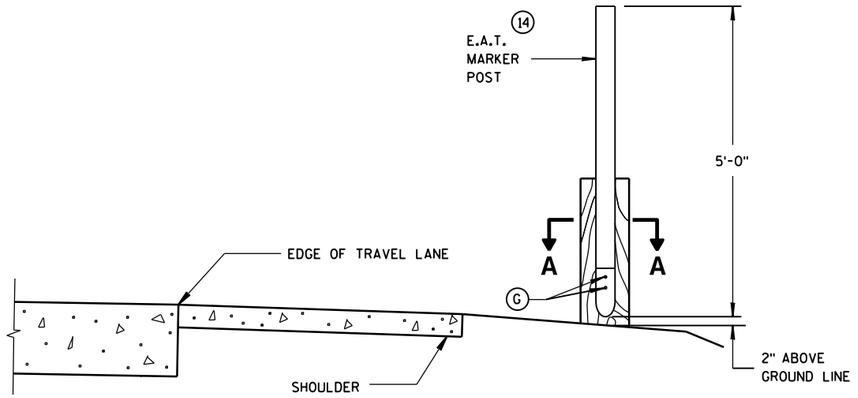

## GENERIC REFLECTIVE SHEETING (13) (H)




FRONT VIEW

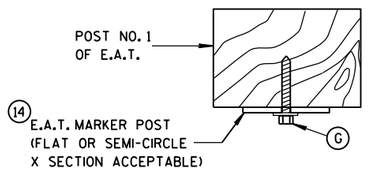
SIDE VIEW

## E.A.T. MARKER POST (14)




## TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF E.A.T. MARKER POST BACKSIDE OF POST NO. 1

(E.A.T. AND RAIL REMOVED FOR CLARITY)




SECTION A-A

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)**

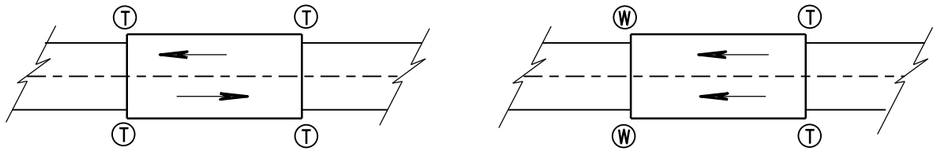
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2014 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
FHWA




6

S.D.D. 14 B 44-2c




TWO WAY TRAFFIC

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

Ⓣ THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

Ⓦ W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

## TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

## GENERAL NOTES

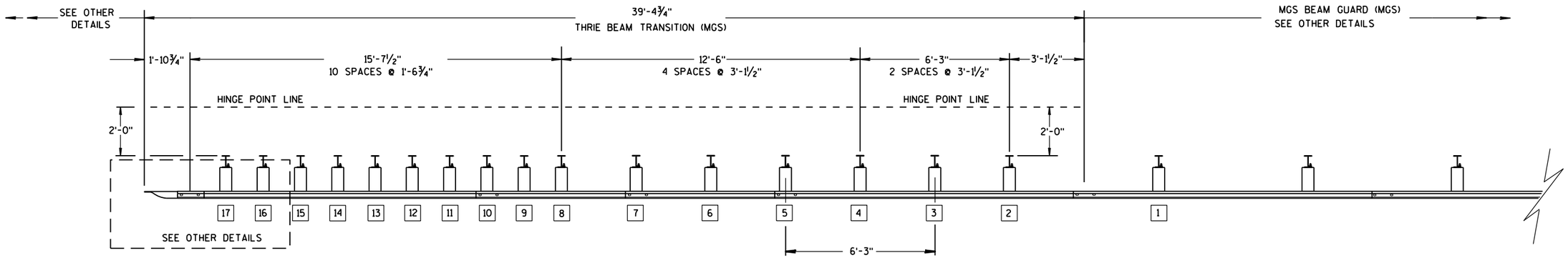
IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2½", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

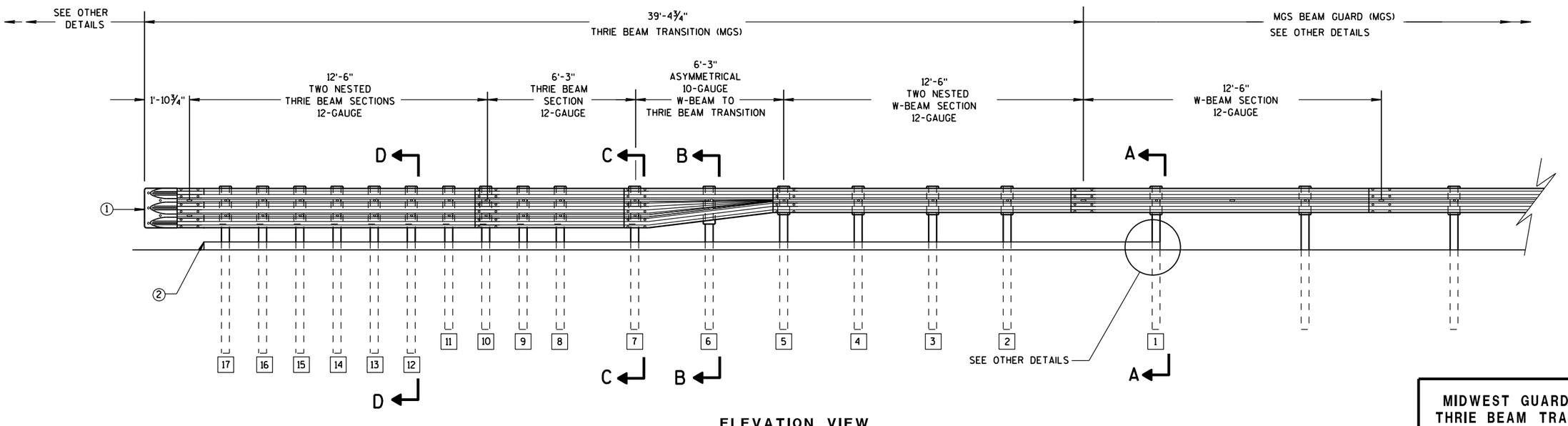
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

① BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.




PLAN VIEW




ELEVATION VIEW

## MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR



6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4a

6

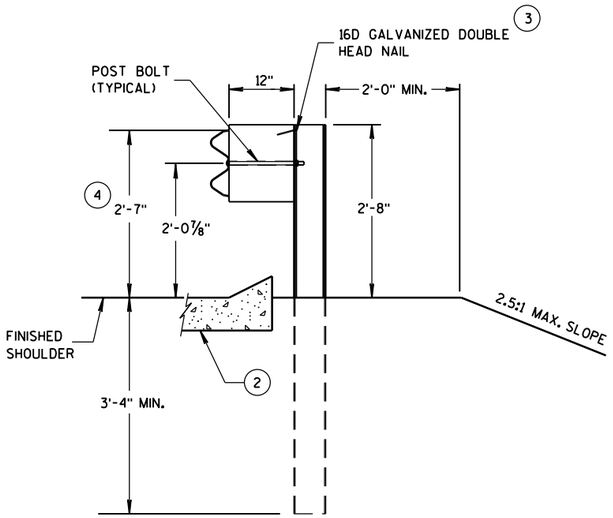
S.D.D. 14 B 45-4a

## GENERAL NOTES

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE_FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

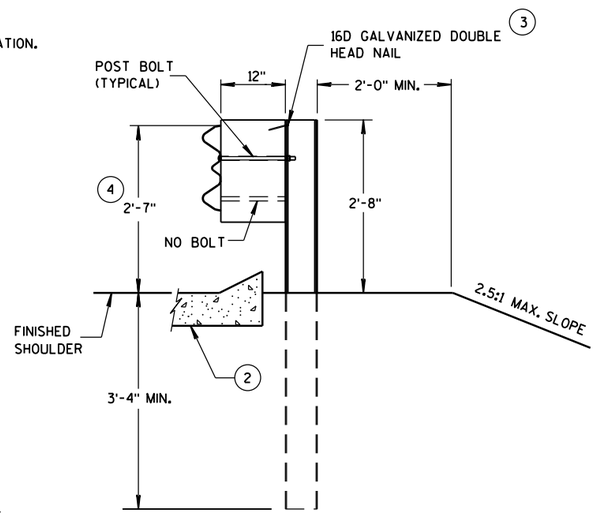
(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 10D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".



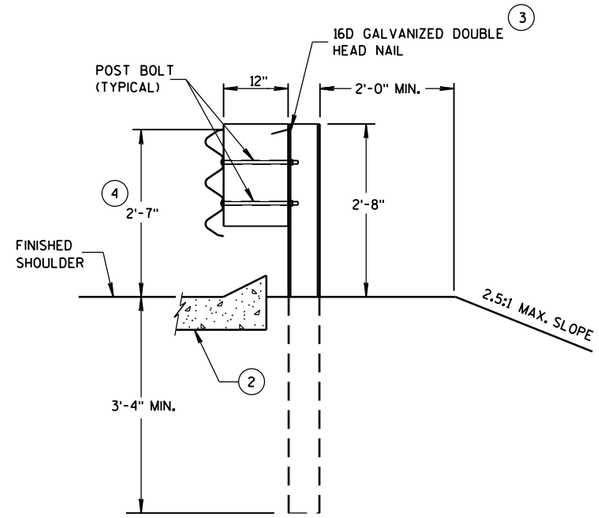

SECTION A-A

**POSTS 1-5**



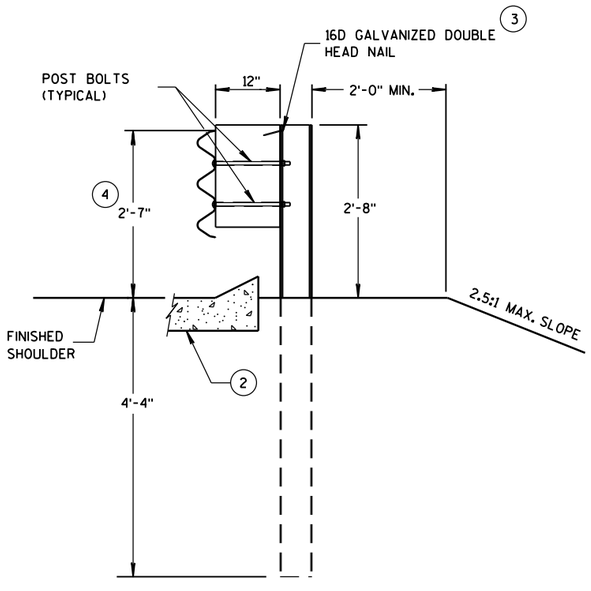

SECTION B-B

**POST 6**



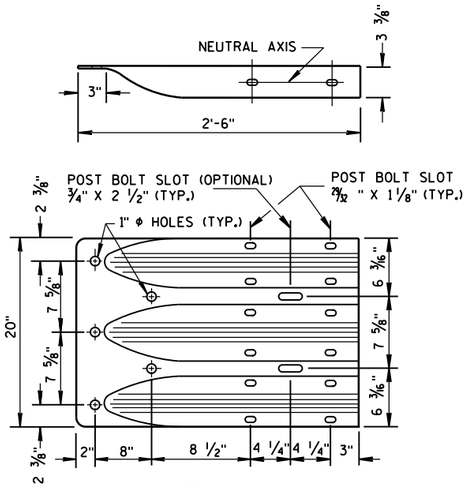

SECTION C-C

**POSTS 7-11**




SECTION D-D

**POSTS 12-17**




**THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR**

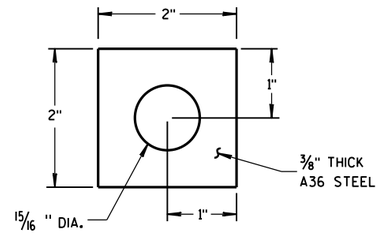
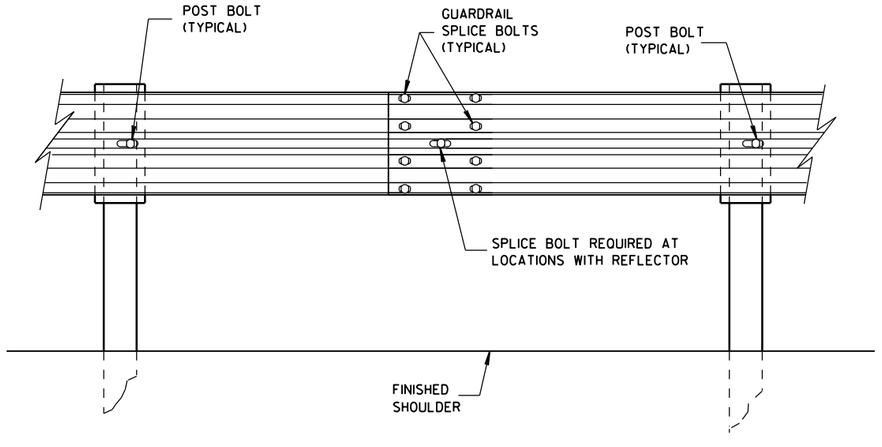
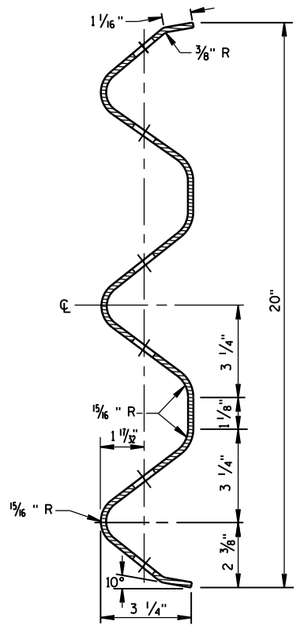



**PLATE WASHER DETAIL**




**SPLICE DETAIL**




**SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT**

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

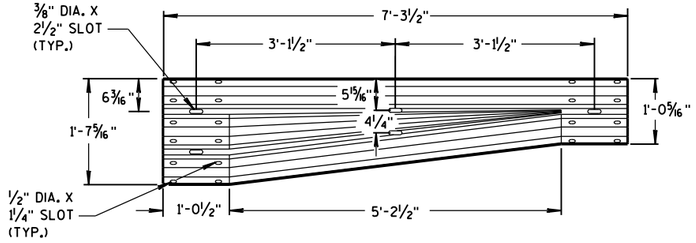




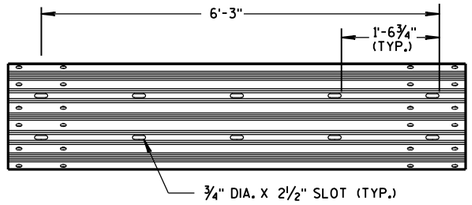
6



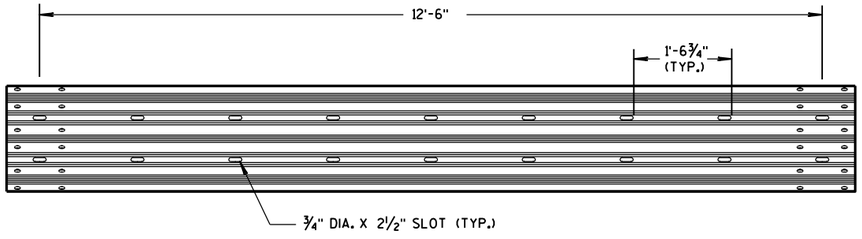
S.D.D. 14 B 45-4b



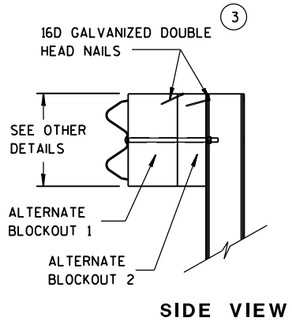

## W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



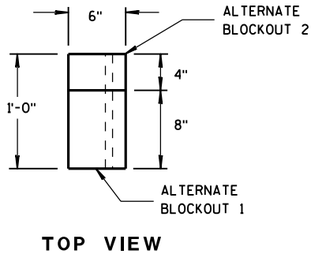

## 6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION




## 12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

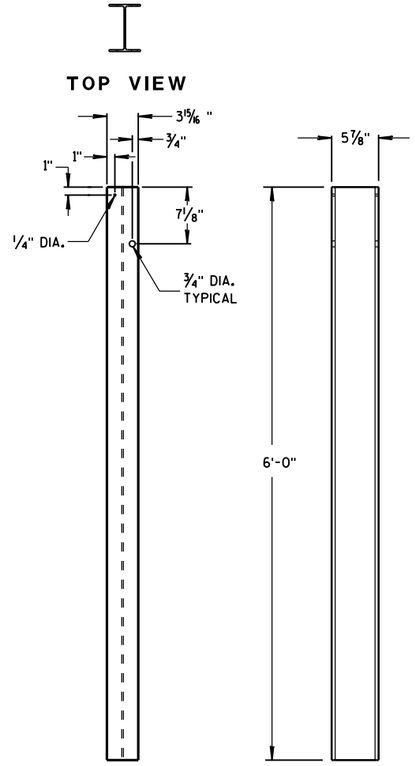



SIDE VIEW

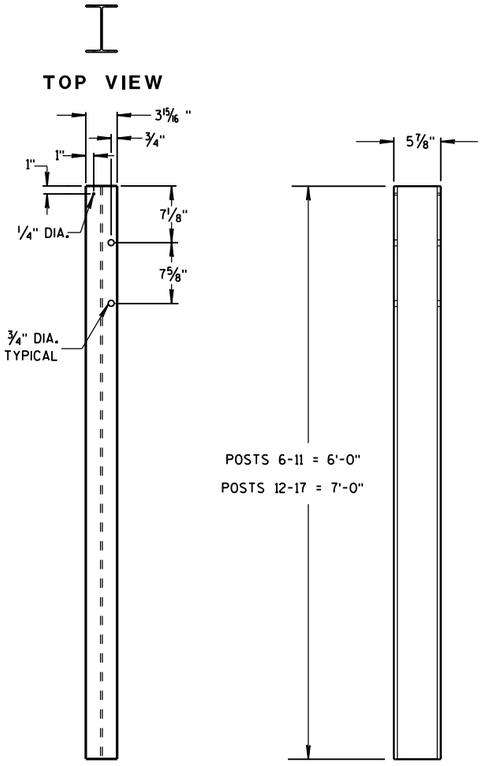



TOP VIEW

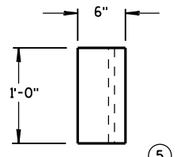
## ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



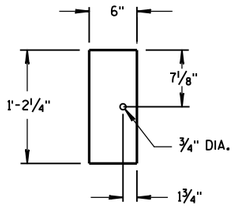

## STEEL POSTS 1-5




## STEEL POSTS 6-17

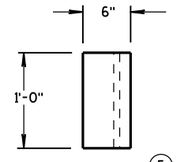



TOP VIEW

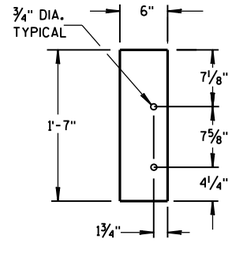



FRONT VIEW

## BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5




TOP VIEW




FRONT VIEW

## BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-17

## GENERAL NOTES

STEEL POSTS ARE W6X9 OR W6X8.5.

BOLT HOLES FOR POST ARE ON FRONT AND OF SIDE OF POST.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

(5) WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.

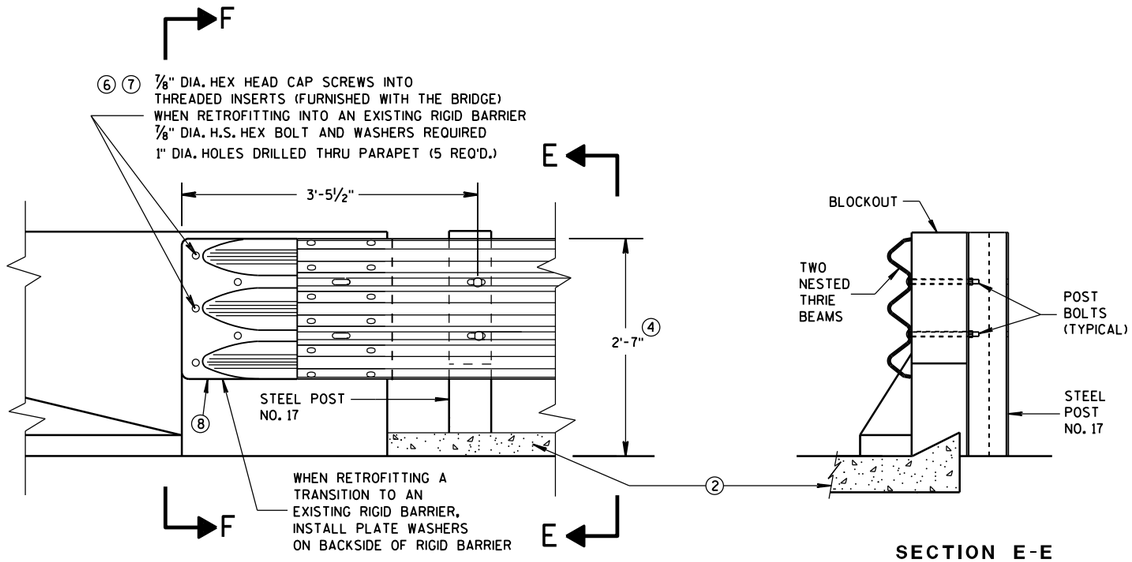
**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR




6


S.D.D. 14 B 45-4c




FRONT VIEW

SECTION E-E

# THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS

## GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

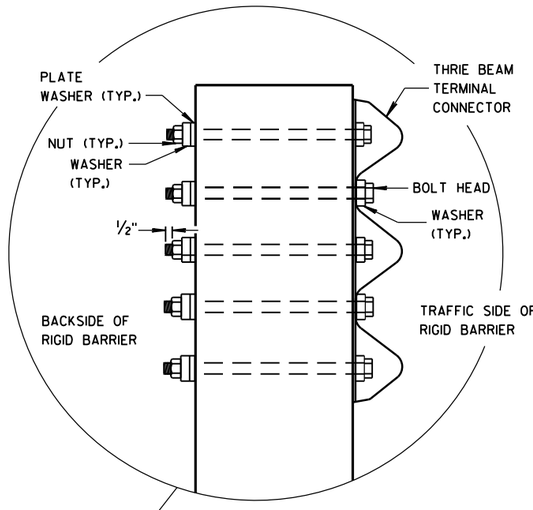
② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

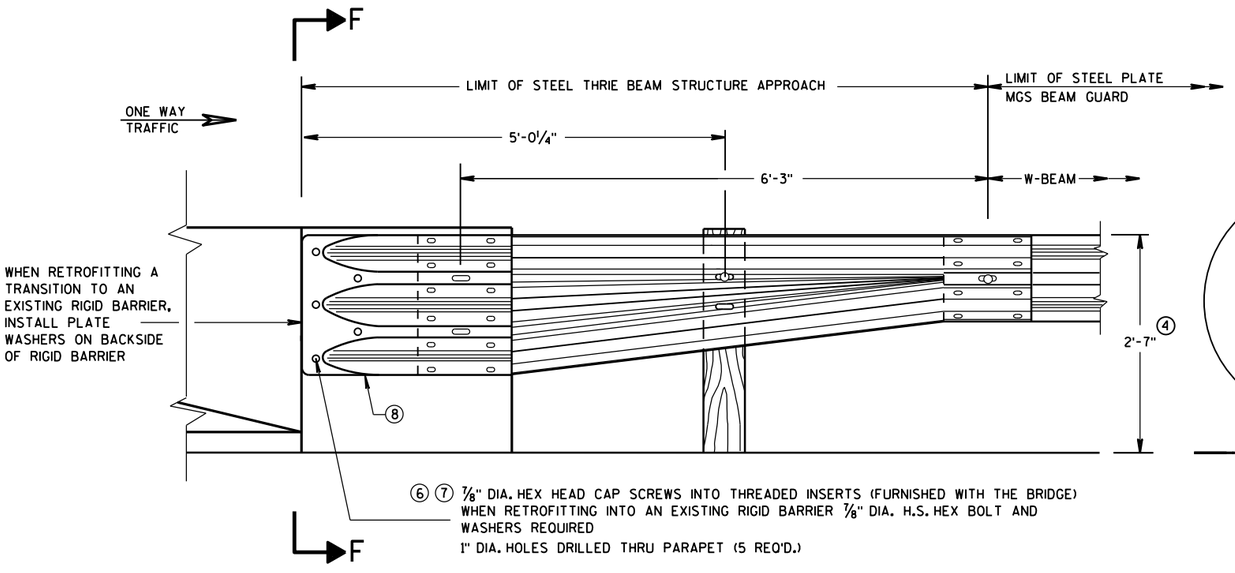
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

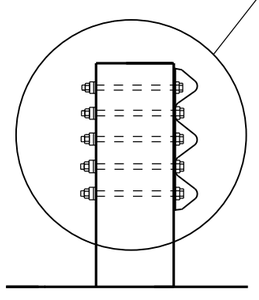
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

⑧ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

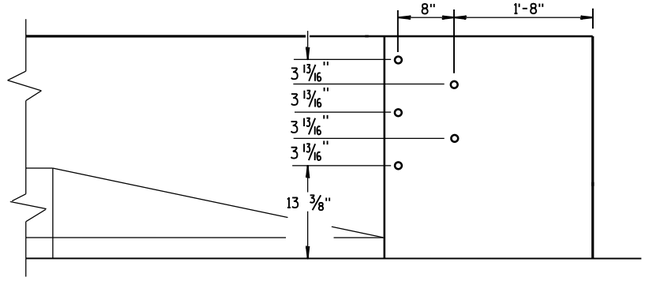



FRONT VIEW



SECTION F-F




DRILL HOLE LOCATION

# W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA
47
NT

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4d

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4d

## GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

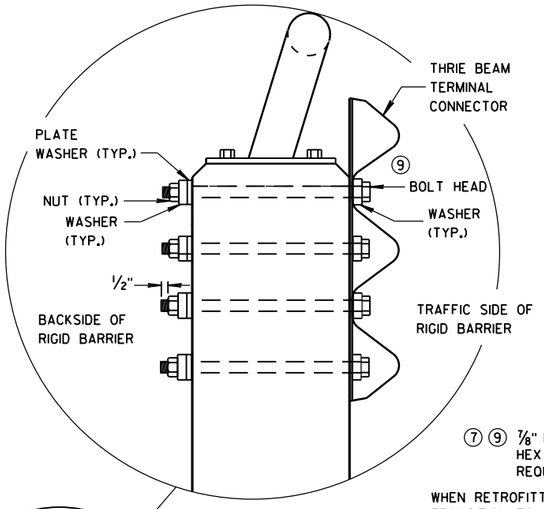
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

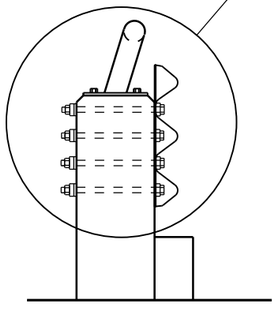
(6) DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

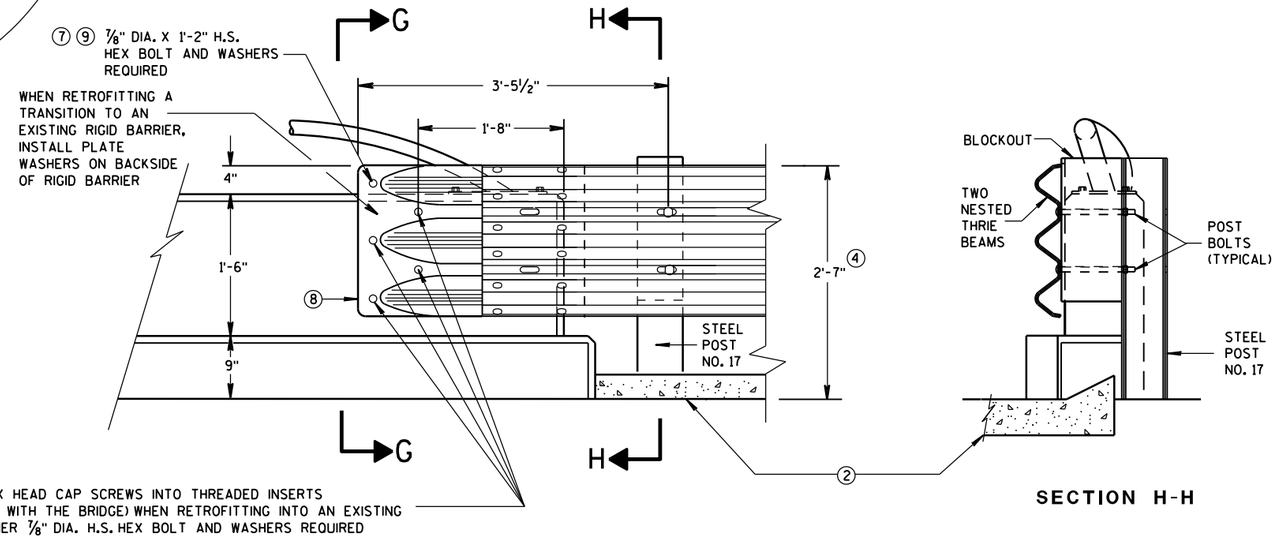
(8) THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

(9) BOLT, NUT AND WASHERS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS LOCATION WHEN RETROFITTING AN EXISTING PAPAPET AND THE HOLE IS EITHER ABOVE PARAPET OR WITHIN 4 INCHES OF THE EDGE OF PARAPET.



SECTION G-G

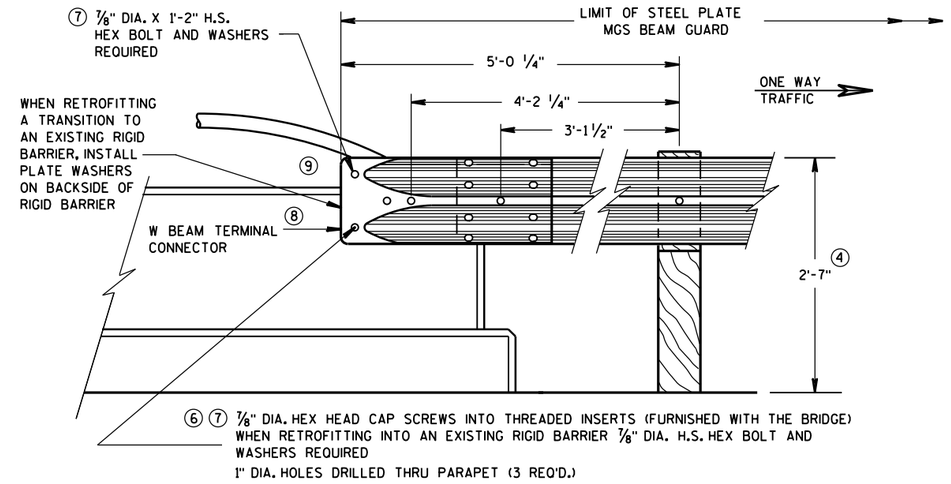



FRONT VIEW




SECTION H-H

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS




FRONT VIEW

## W BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACE PARAPET

### (USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA



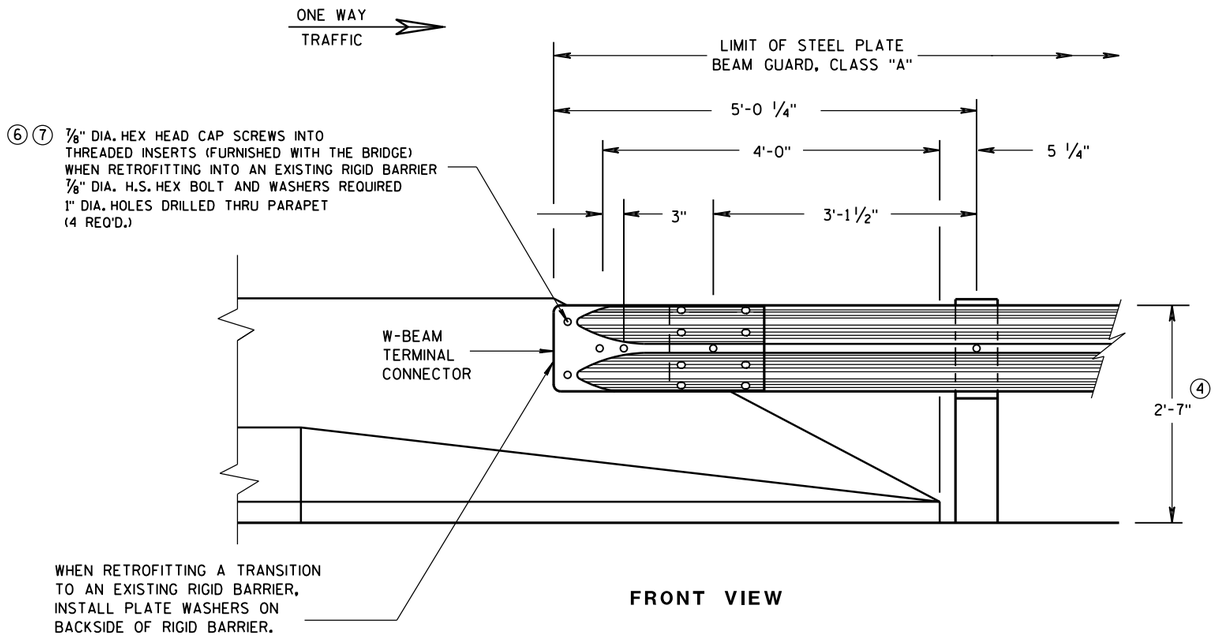
NT

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4e

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4e




FRONT VIEW

## W BEAM CONNECTION TO PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

(USE ONLY AT TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGE)

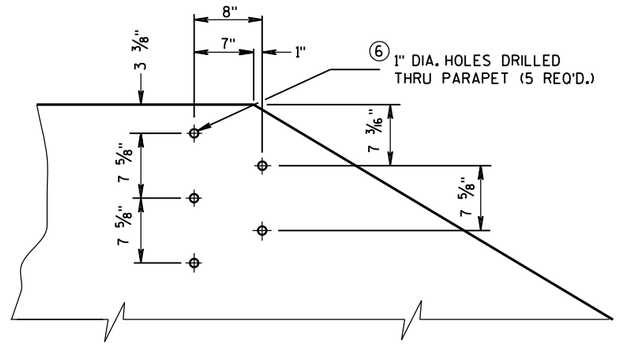
## GENERAL NOTES

② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

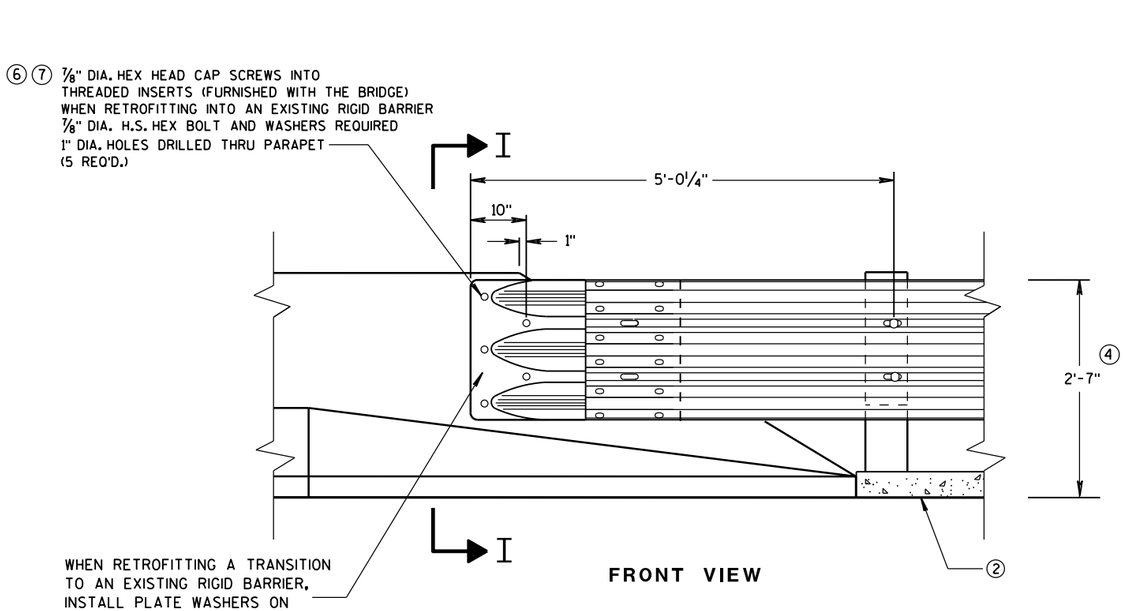
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

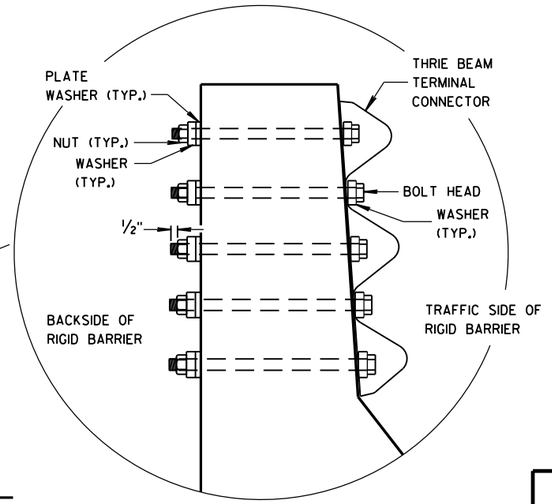



DRILL HOLE LOCATION AND PATTERN
FOR THRIE BEAM CONNECTION




FRONT VIEW

SECTION I-I




## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

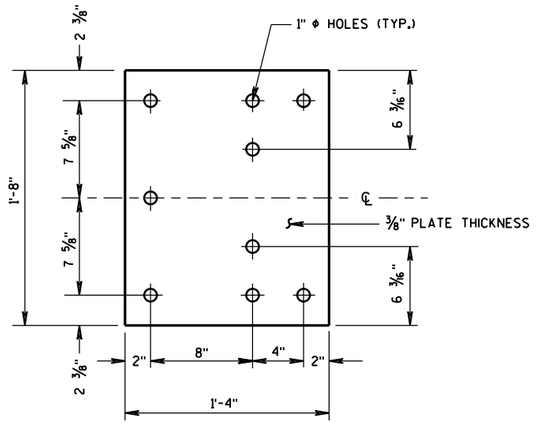


6

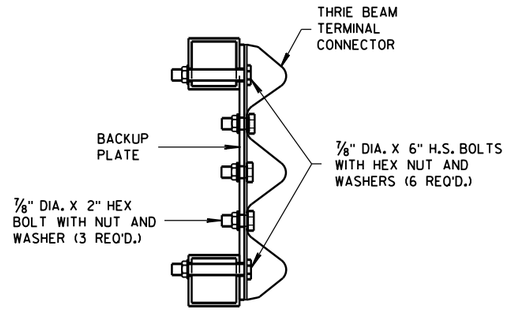
S.D.D. 14 B 45-4f

6

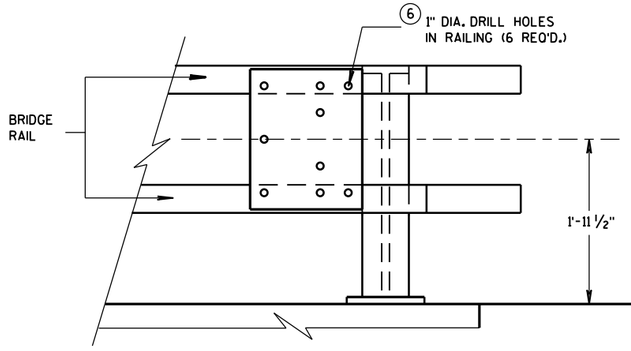
S.D.D. 14 B 45-4f




## BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL




## SECTION J-J

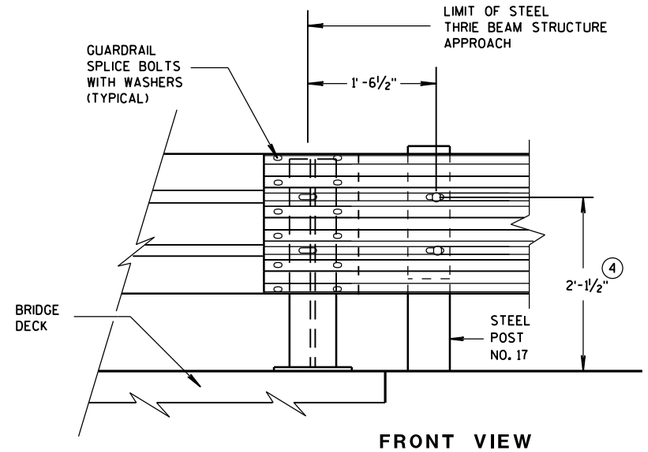



## BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING ONTO BRIDGE RAILING

## GENERAL NOTES

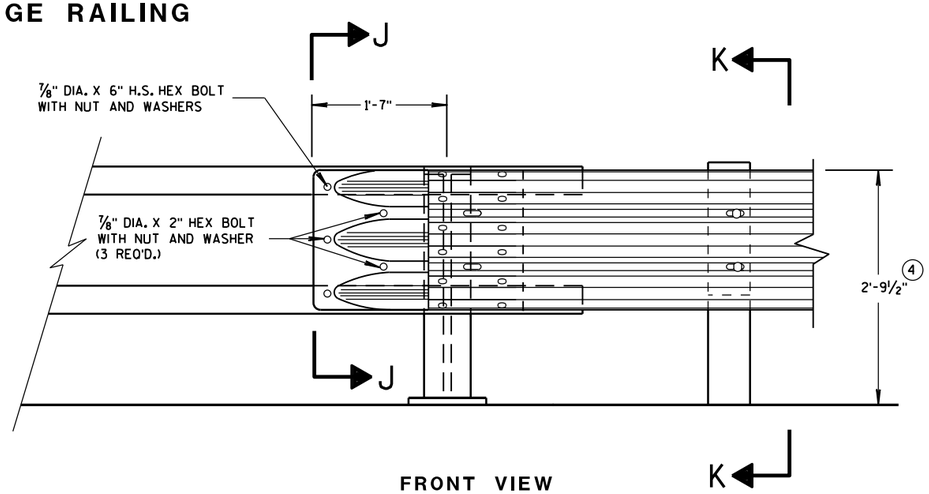
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING HOLES THROUGH THE PAPRPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

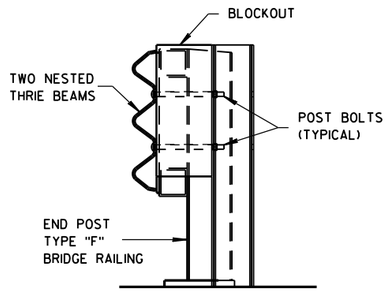



FRONT VIEW

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO STEEL RAILING TYPE "W"




FRONT VIEW




SECTION K-K

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING TYPE "F"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA
NT

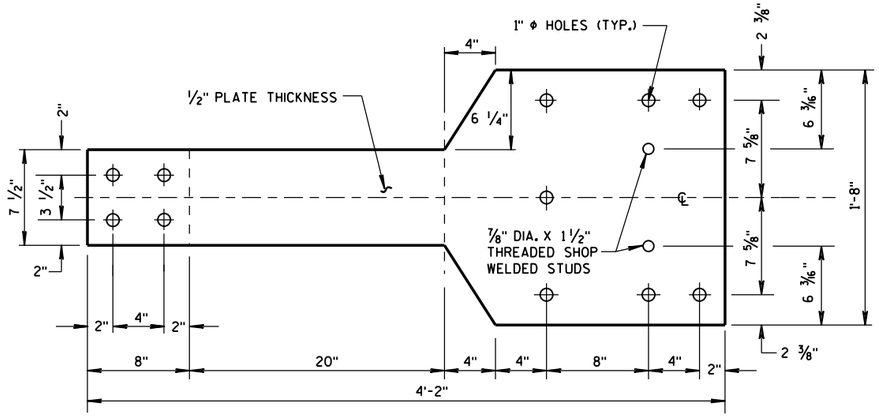


S.D.D. 14 B 45-4g

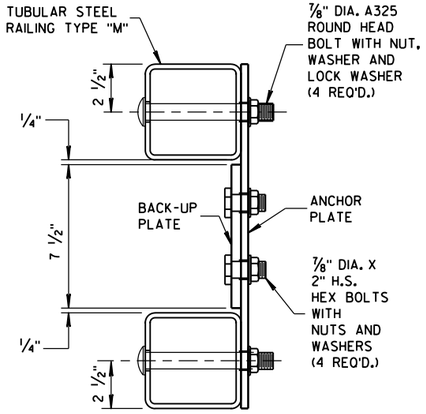
S.D.D. 14 B 45-4g

## GENERAL NOTES

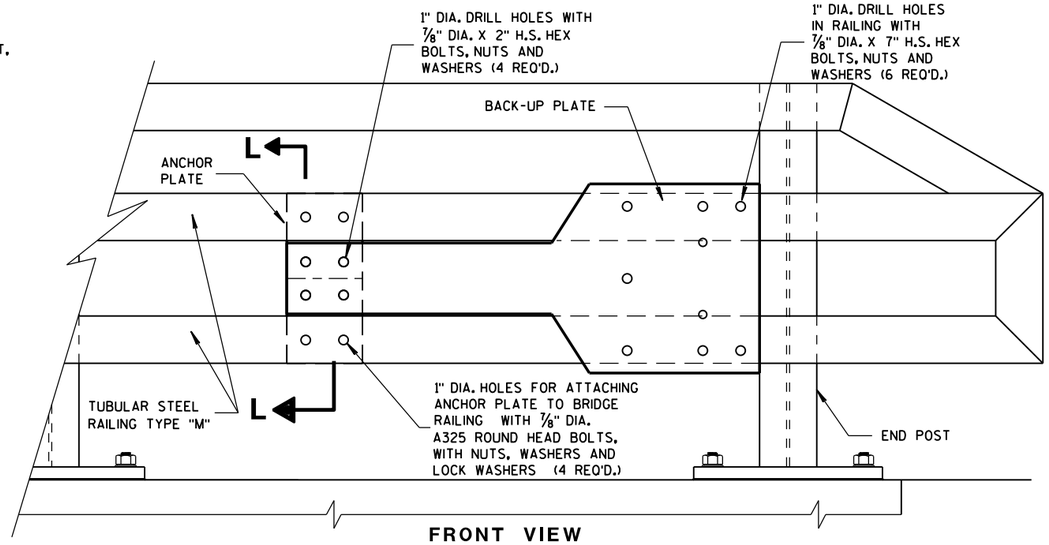
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".




FRONT VIEW

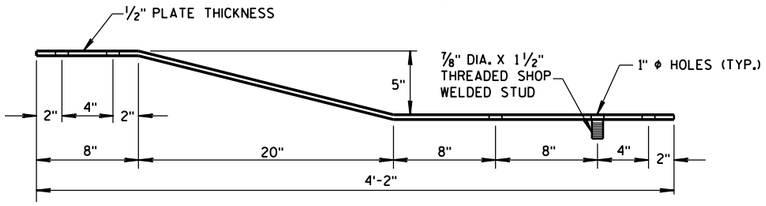



SECTION L-L



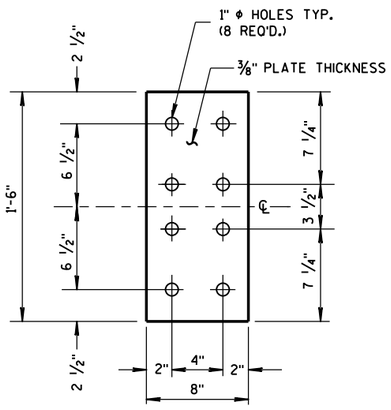

FRONT VIEW

## ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"



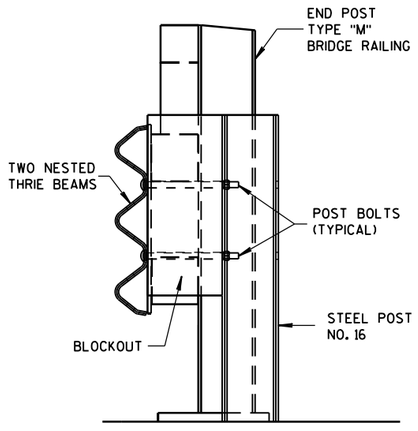

PLAN VIEW

## BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

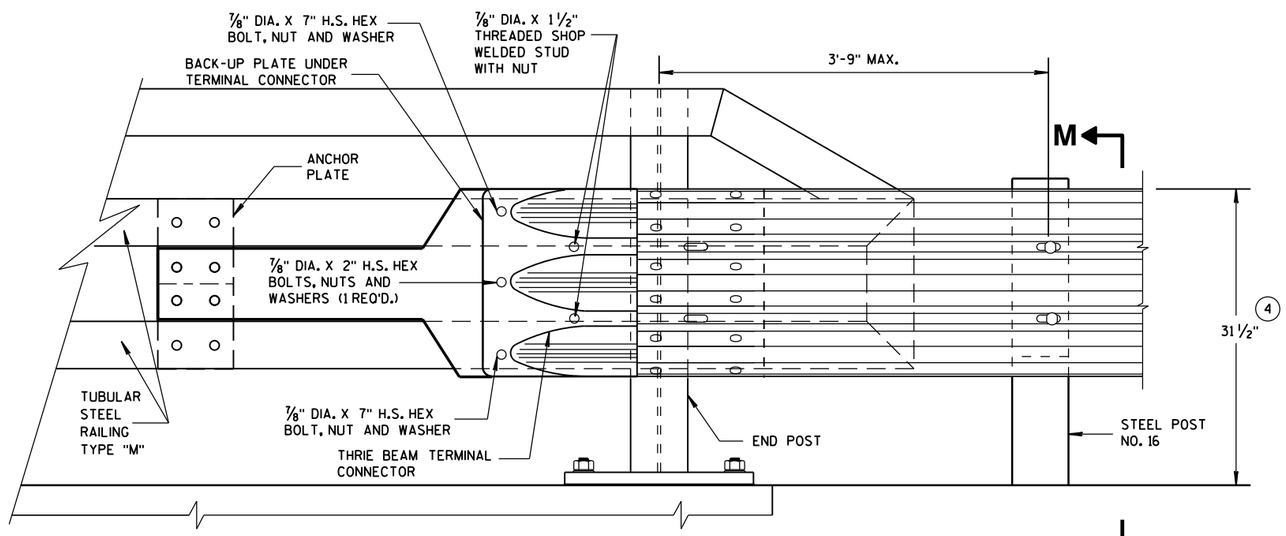



FRONT VIEW

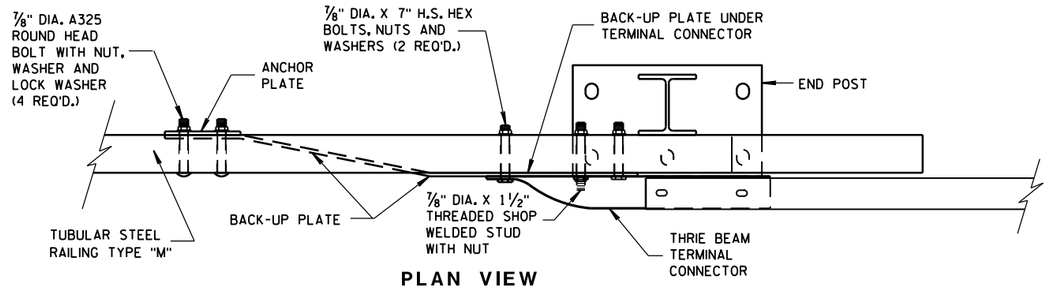
## ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"




SECTION M-M




FRONT VIEW




PLAN VIEW

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

| MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) | |
|---|---|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
| APPROVED | |
| June, 2015 | /S/ Jerry H. Zogg |
| DATE | ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER |
| FHWA | |

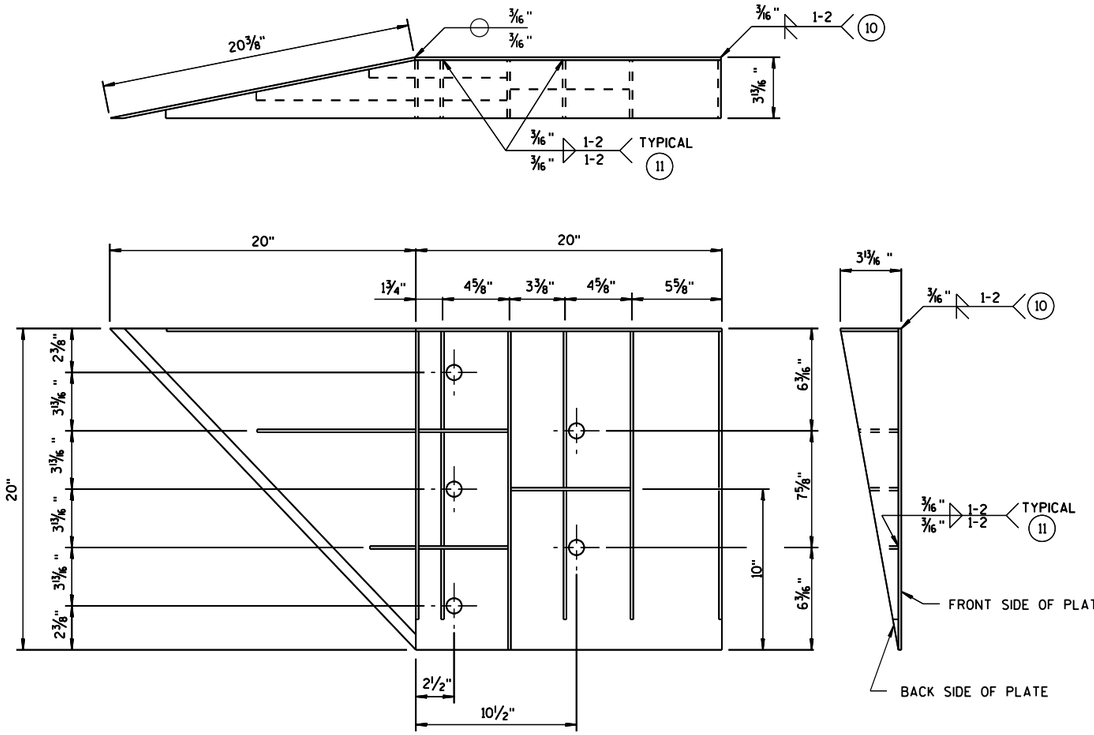


6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4h

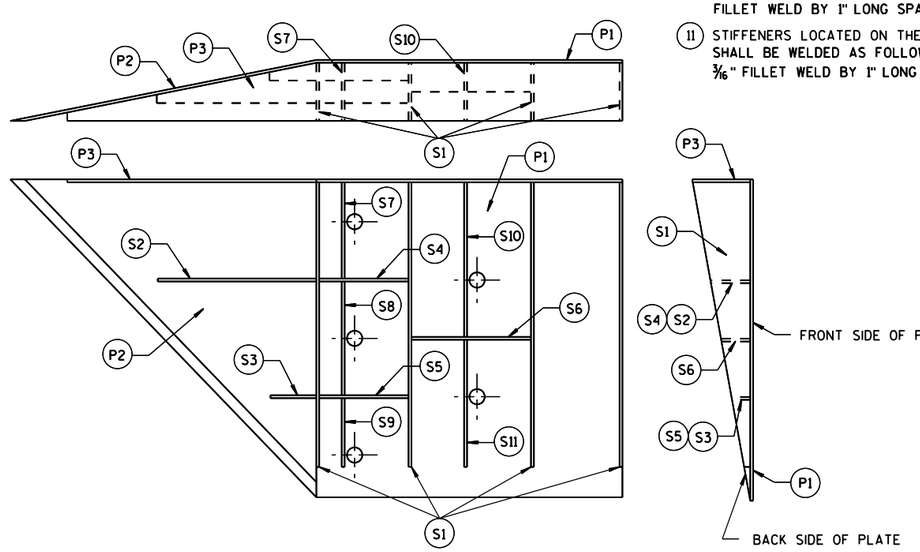
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4h




## WELDING INSTRUCTION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)




## PLATE AND STIFFENER IDENTIFICATION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

## GENERAL NOTES

COVER PLATE PANELS ARE 3/16" THICK.

ALL STIFFENERS ARE 1/4" THICK.

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ASTM GRADE A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.

FOR GALVANIZED REQUIREMENTS, SEE SECTION 614 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE 1".

FOR OPPOSITE SIDE INSTALLATION MIRROR DRAWINGS.

(10) STIFFENERS LOCATED AT THE OUTSIDE EDGES OF THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
SINGLE BEVEL GROOVE WELD ON EXTERNAL SIDES AND 3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2" ON INTERNAL SIDES.

(11) STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER PLATE SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2".

**CONNECTOR PLATE DIMENSION (PER ASSEMBLY)**

| PLATE | QUANTITY | SHAPE | SIZE (A x B x C x D) | THICKNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P1 | 1 | | 20" x 20" | 3/16" |
| P2 | 1 | | 20" x 20" x 28 9/16" | 3/16" |
| P3 | 1 | | 39" x 3 5/8" x 20" x 19 5/16" | 3/16" |
| S1 | 4 | | 18 7/16" x 3 3/8" x 18 3/4" | 1/4" |
| S2 | 1 | | 10 1/4" x 2 7/16" x 10 3/8" x 1/2" | 1/4" |
| S3 | 1 | | 3" x 1 1/16" x 3 1/8" x 1/2" | 1/4" |
| S4 | 1 | | 6 1/8" x 2 7/16" | 1/4" |
| S5 | 1 | | 6 1/8" x 1 1/16" | 1/4" |
| S6 | 1 | | 7 3/4" x 1 3/4" | 1/4" |
| S7 | 1 | | 2 9/16" x 6" x 3 5/8" x 5 7/8" | 1/4" |
| S8 | 1 | | 1 5/32" x 7 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 7 3/8" | 1/4" |
| S9 | 1 | | 6 1/16" x 6 3/16" x 1 1/32" | 1/4" |
| S10 | 1 | | 1 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 3 5/8" x 9 11/16" | 1/4" |
| S11 | 1 | | 8 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 1 13/16" | 1/4" |

## SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
FHWA

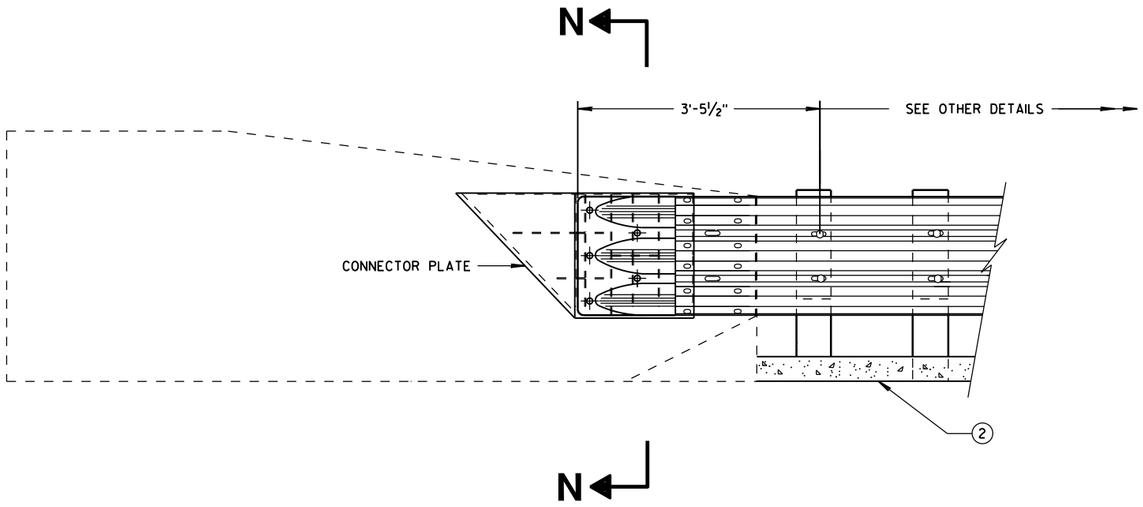


6

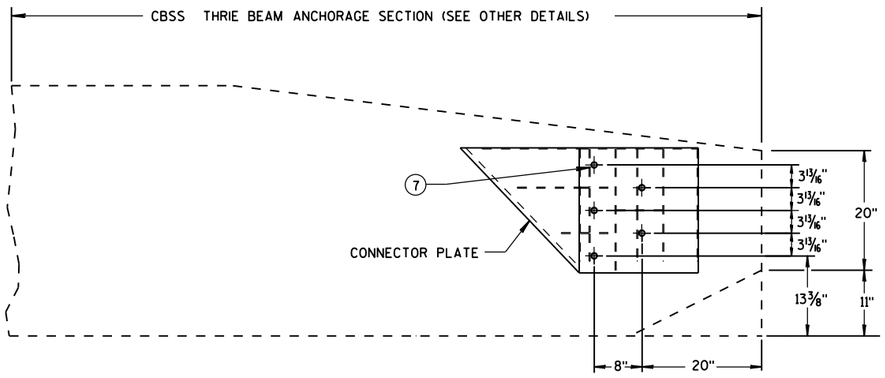
S.D.D. 14 B 45-4i

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4i




## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER



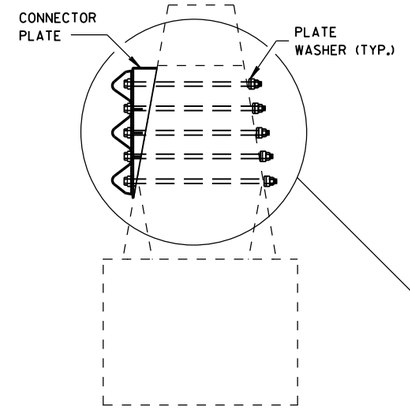

## SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE PLACEMENT

## GENERAL NOTES

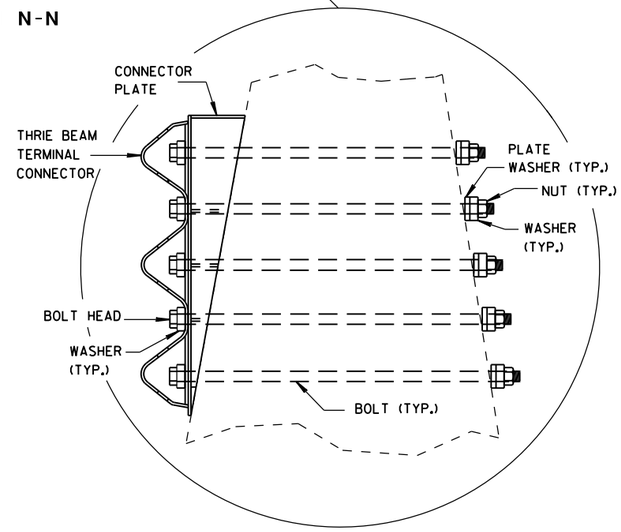
CONNECTOR PLATE, DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.




SECTION N-N




**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zoga — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
NT
FHWA

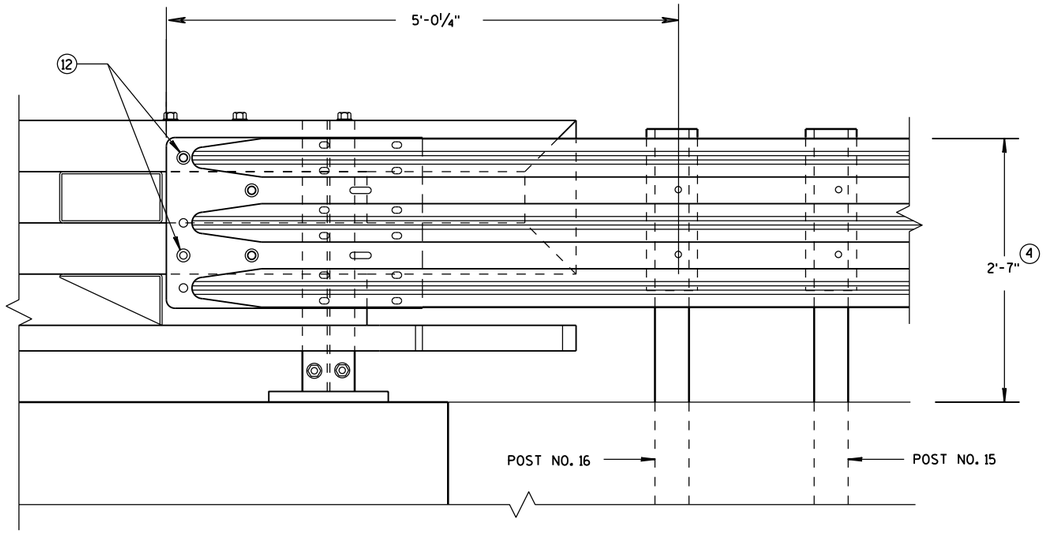


6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4j

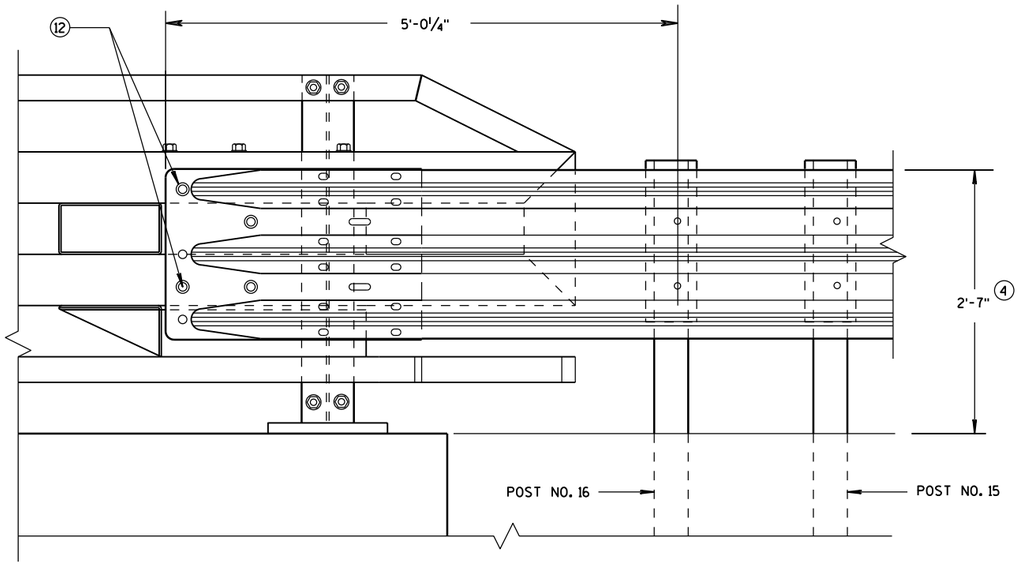
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4j




## ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY3 END POST

### THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT




## ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY4 END POST

### THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT

## GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND ½-INCH BEYOND NUT.

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015
DATE

/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

54

NT

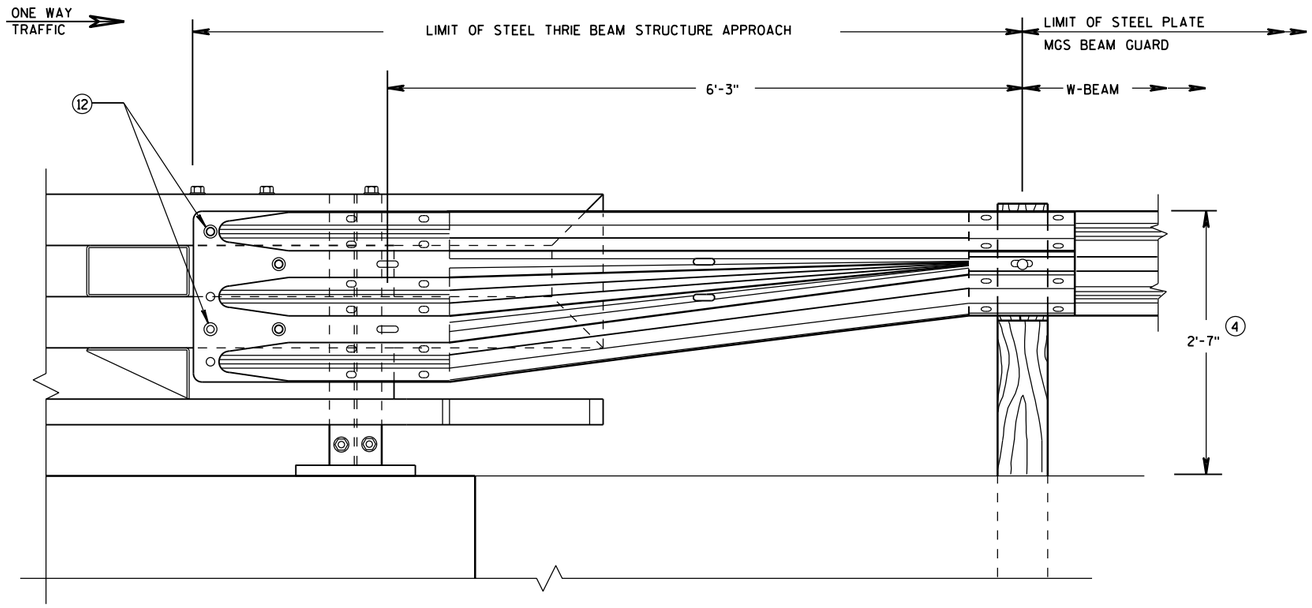
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4k

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4k




FRONT VIEW

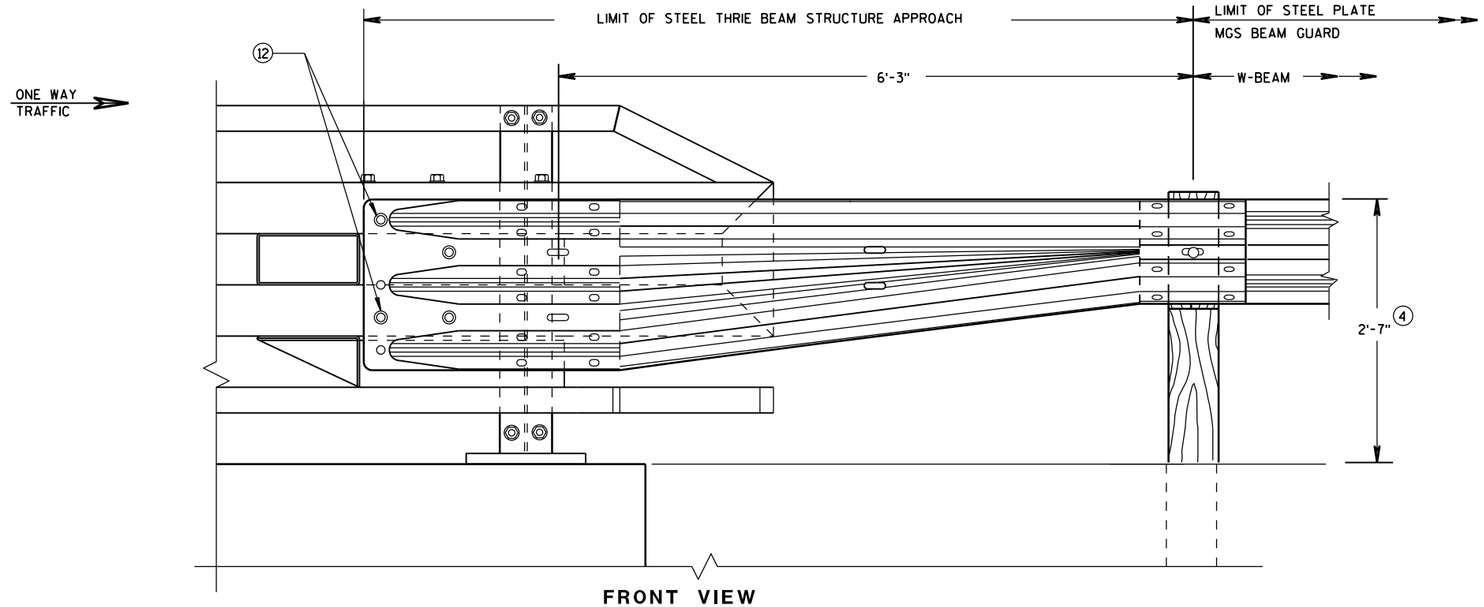
## W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY3"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

## GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND ½-INCH BEYOND NUT.




FRONT VIEW

## W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY4"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

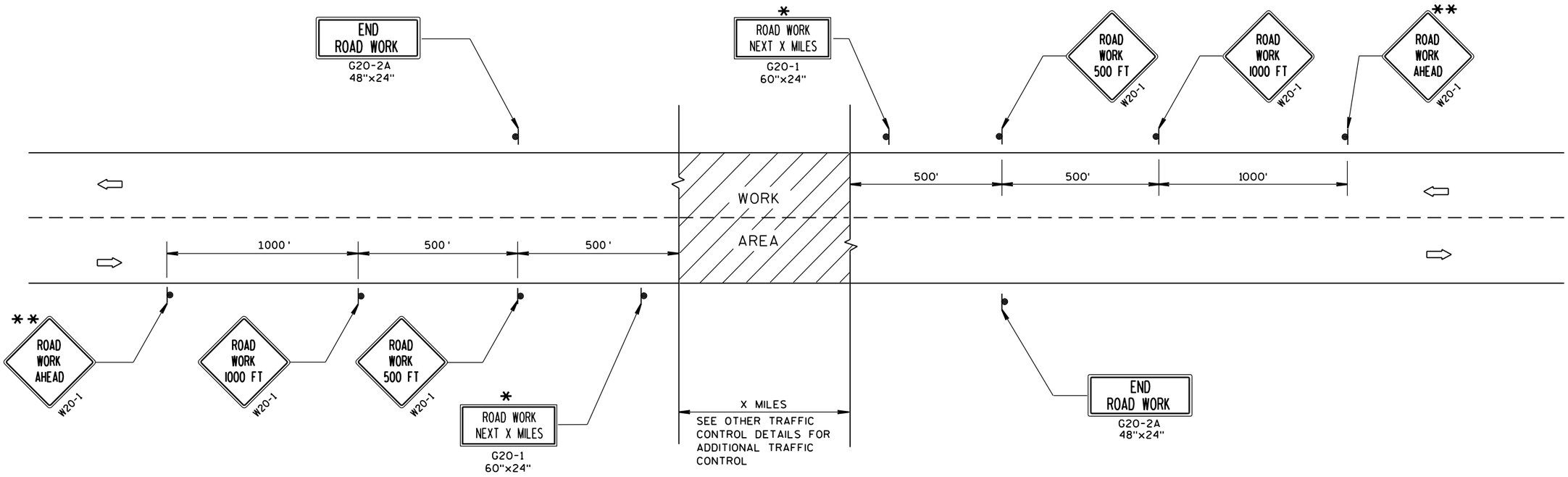
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June, 2015 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DIRECTOR
FHWA — ENGINEER

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4L

S.D.D. 14 B 45-4L




# TYPICAL SIDEROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

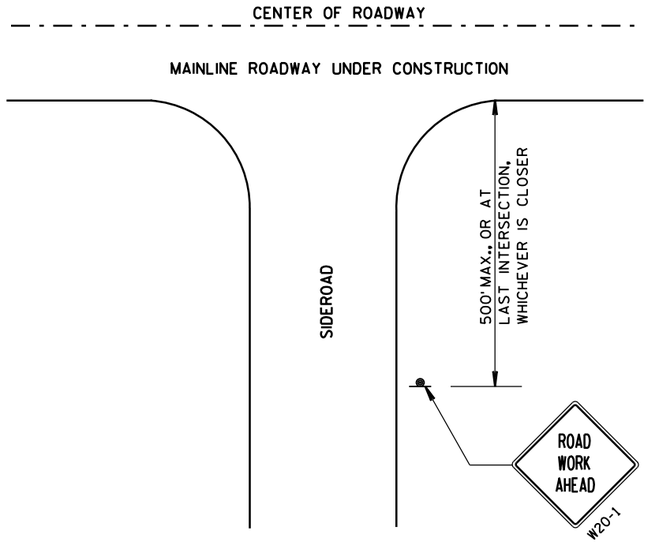
ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS RE-ESTABLISHED.

* OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

** PLACE ADDITIONAL W20-1 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN IF WORK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT IS SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 2 MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA.




### LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

8/2013 — DATE

/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER

SIGN

FHWA

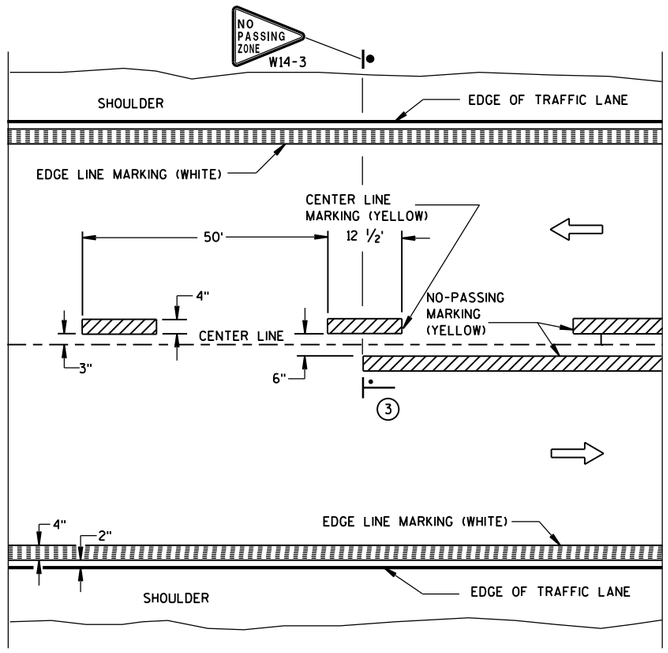


6

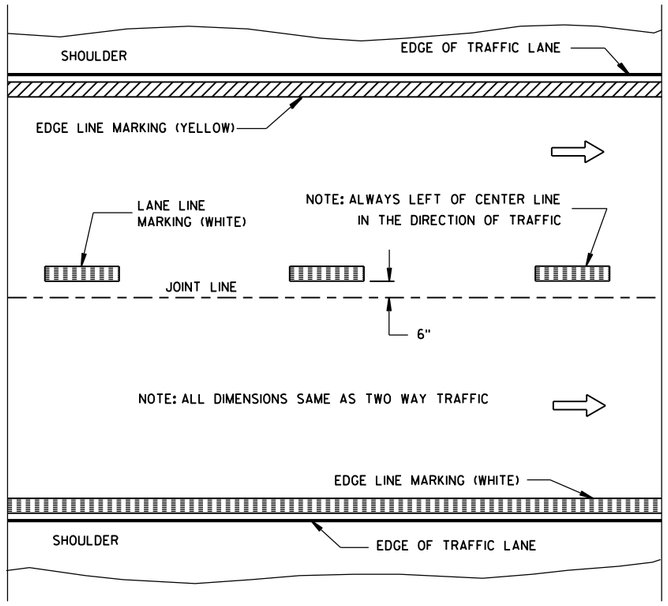
S.D.D. 15 C 4-2

6

S.D.D. 15 C 4-2

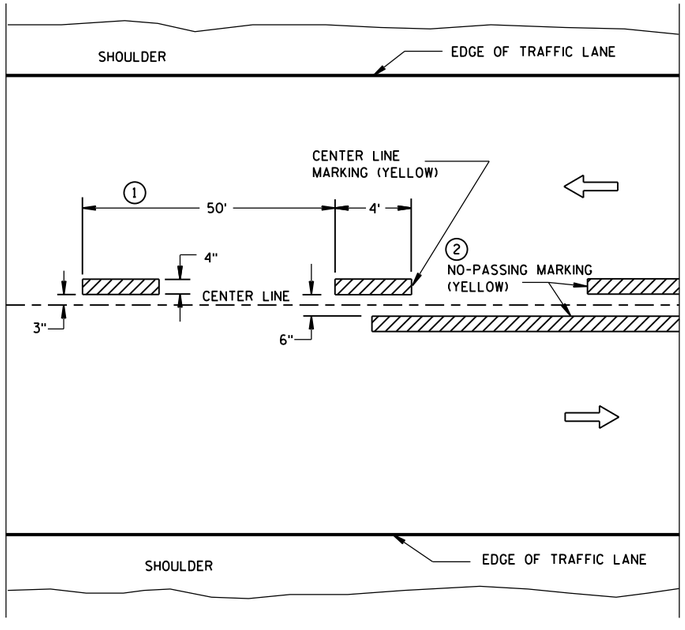



TWO WAY TRAFFIC

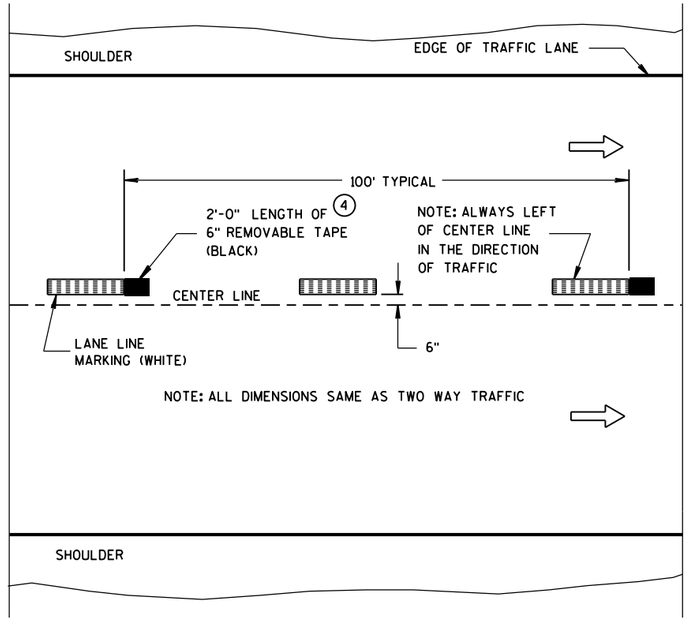



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

## PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING




TWO WAY TRAFFIC




ONE WAY TRAFFIC

## TEMPORARY (INTERMEDIATE) PAVEMENT MARKING

(SHOWS CYCLE FOR TEMPORARY CENTER LINE OR TEMPORARY LANE LINE MARKING)

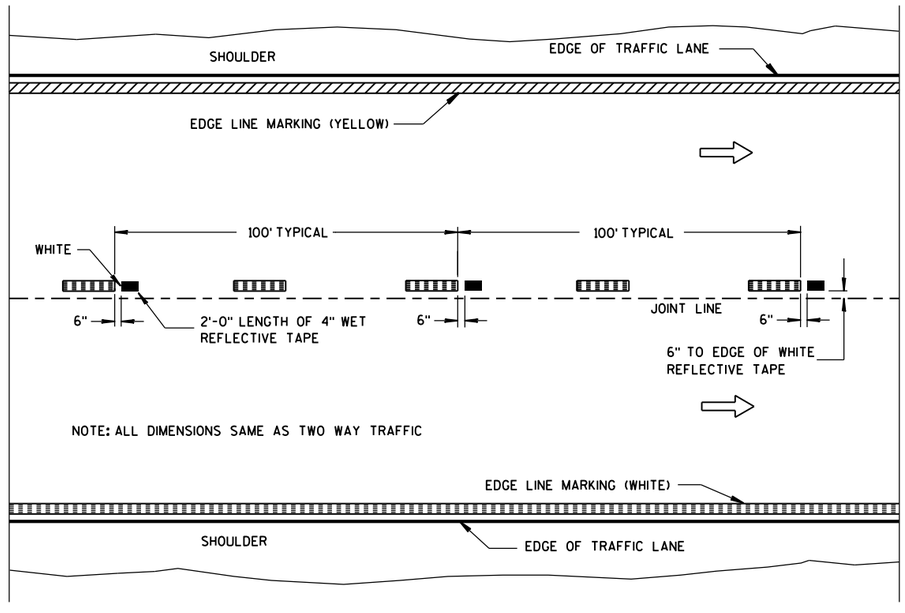
## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

1. HALF CYCLE LENGTHS (25'±) WITH 2' MINIMUM STRIPE LENGTHS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ROADWAYS (INCLUDING TEMPORARY TRAVELED WAYS) WITH REVERSE CURVATURE, CURVATURE OF OVER 5 DEGREES OR WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MARK UNUSUAL ALIGNMENT OF THE TRAVELED WAY.
2. NO PASSING ZONE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING IS REQUIRED TO BE PLACED, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALONG WITH CENTERLINE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING WHEN A SAME DAY PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING ITEM IS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.
3. NO PASSING ZONE MARKINGS ARE PLACED ACCORDING TO "T" MARKINGS. IF EXISTING NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGNS ARE BEYOND 50 FEET IN EITHER DIRECTION, THE SIGNS SHALL BE MOVED TO THE "T" MARKINGS.
4. CONCRETE ONLY.

## NOTE

ARROW SYMBOL ( ⇨ ) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL




WET REFLECTIVE TAPE SUPPLEMENT TO
SPRAYED OR NON WET REFLECTIVE TAPE LANE LINE

**LEGEND**

"T" MARKING

POST MOUNTED SIGN

**PAVEMENT MARKING (MAINLINE)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
5-13-2013 DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes STATE TRAFFIC E
FHWA

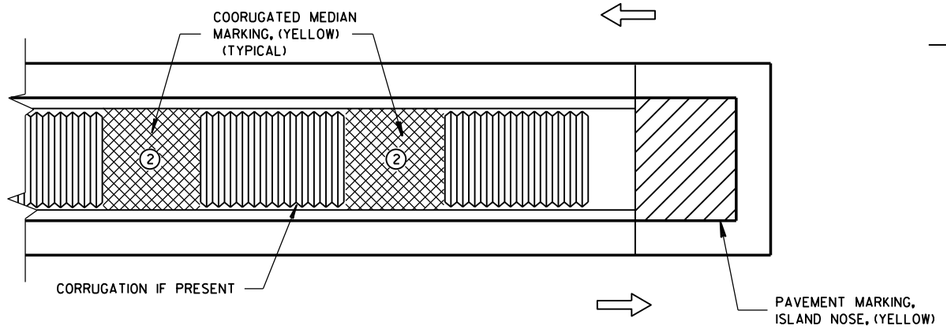


6

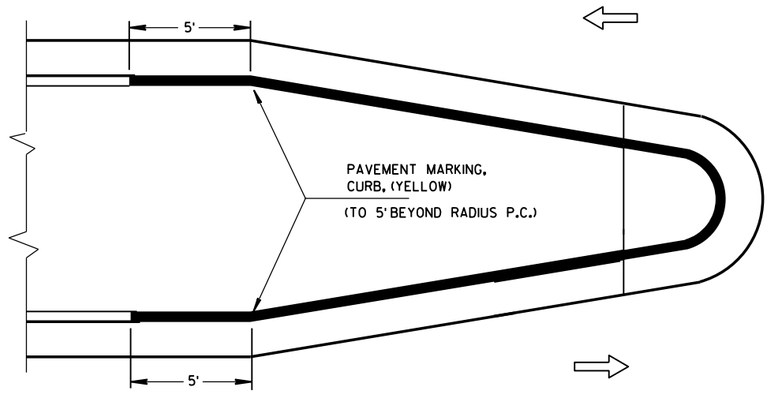
S.D.D. 15 C 8-16a

6

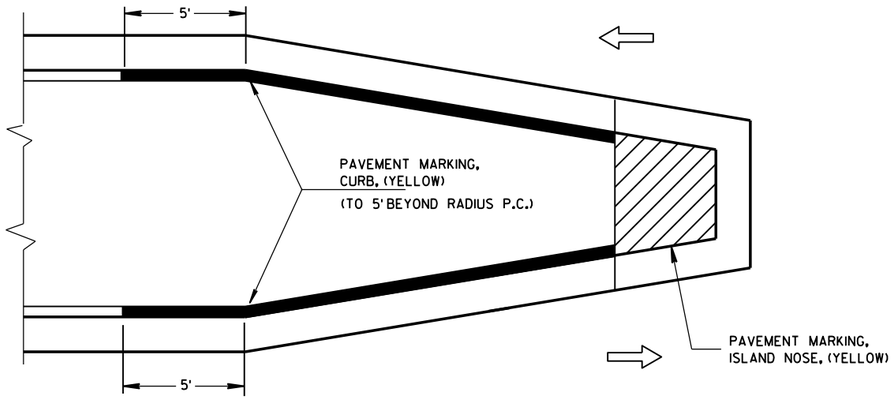
S.D.D. 15 C 8-16a




MEDIAN ISLAND WITH SQUARE BLUNT NOSE

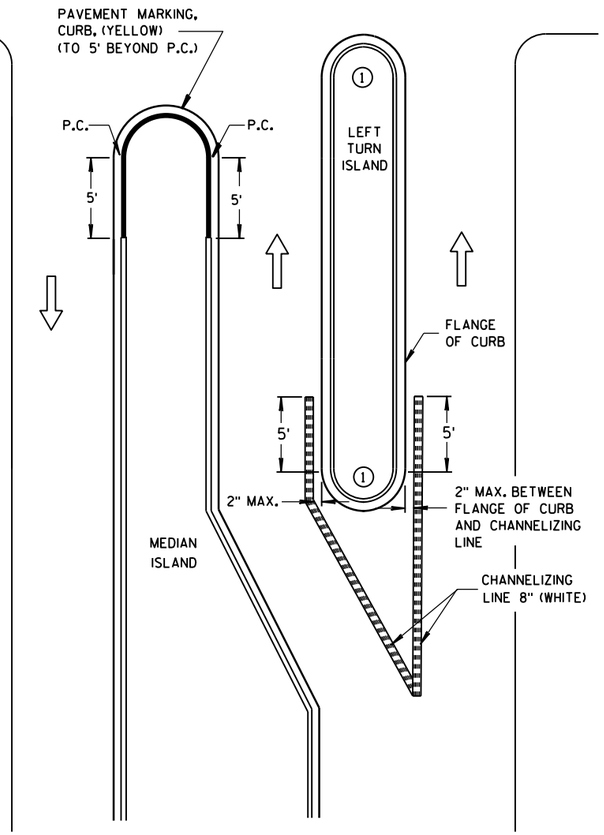



MEDIAN ISLAND WITH ROUND BLUNT NOSE




MEDIAN ISLAND WITH SLOPED NOSE

## TYPICAL PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKING ON MEDIAN ISLANDS

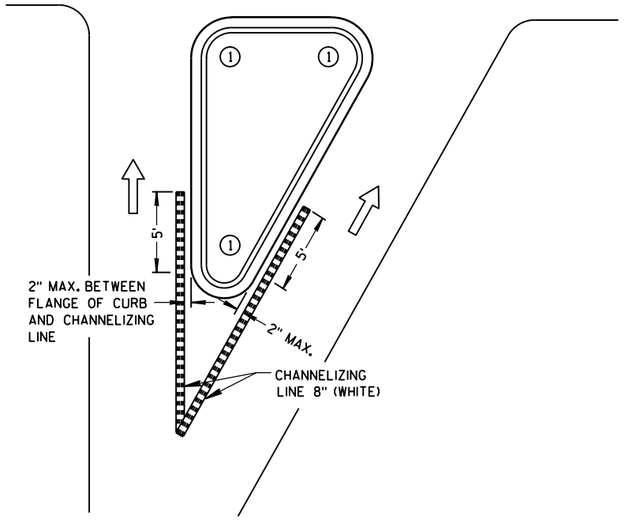



LEFT TURN & MEDIAN ISLAND

## GENERAL NOTES

1. DO NOT MARK CURB NOSES THAT SEPARATE LANES OF TRAFFIC TRAVELING IN THE SAME DIRECTION.

2. WHEN CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN IS CONSTRUCTED TO SEPARATE TRAFFIC OPERATING IN THE OPPOSING DIRECTION YELLOW PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE FLAT PORTION OF THE CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN. THE ITEM OF PAVEMENT MARKING, CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN, WILL BE MEASURED IN PLACE AND AND ACCEPTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT AND PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT.




RIGHT TURN ISLAND

### LEGEND

- ISLAND NOSE MARKING
- CURB MARKING
- CORRUGATED MEDIAN MARKING
- DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

PAVEMENT MARKING
(ISLANDS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI



6

S.D.D. 15 C 8-16f

6

S.D.D. 15 C 8-16f

## LEGEND

SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA

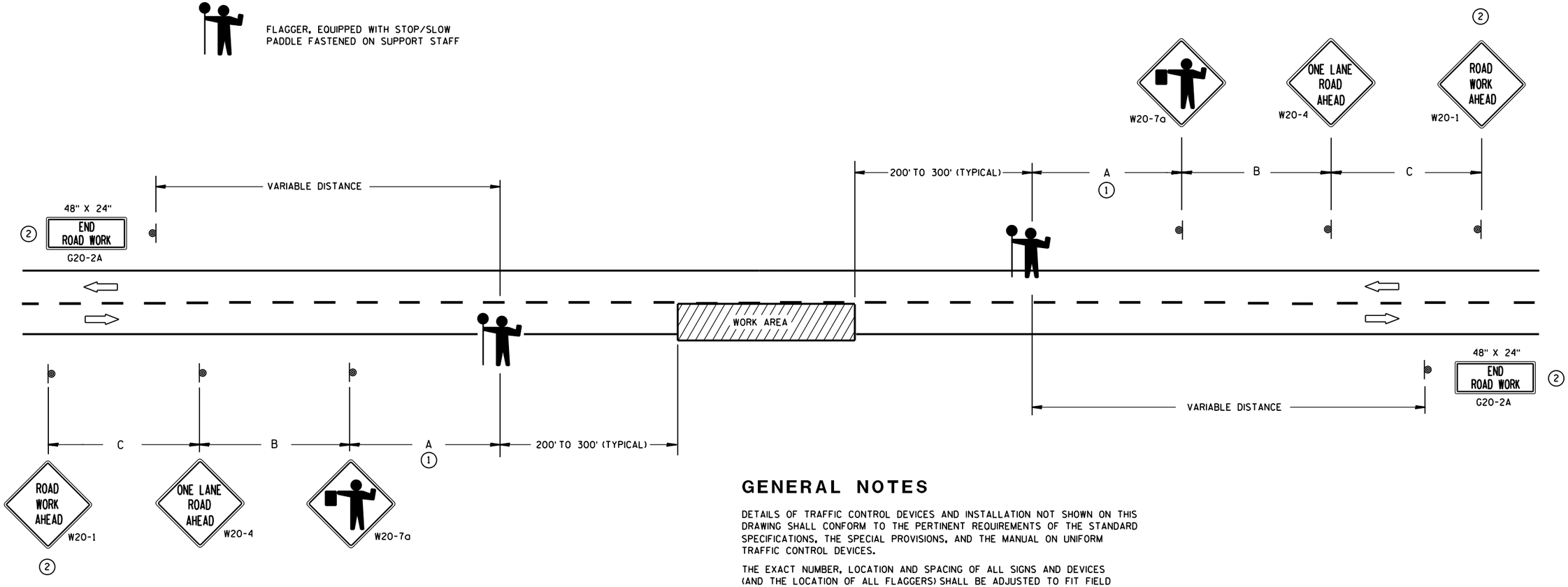
FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF

## SIGN SPACING TABLE

| SPEED LIMIT | SIGN SPACING A,B,C |
|---|---|
| 25-35 MPH | 200' |
| 35-40 MPH | 350' |
| 45-55 MPH | 500' |

BE PREPARED TO STOP
W3-4

USE OF THE "BE PREPARED TO STOP" SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7a AND W20-4 SIGNS. A 500' TYPICAL SPACING SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN THE SIGNS.




(1) FOR A MOVING WORK OPERATION,
SIGNING FOR BOTH DIRECTIONS SHALL BE REESTABLISHED (AS SIMULTANEOUSLY AS PRACTICAL) AT APPROXIMATELY 3500 FOOT INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES (AND THE LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS) SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT, COVER OR REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

# TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE (SUITABLE FOR MOVING OPERATIONS)

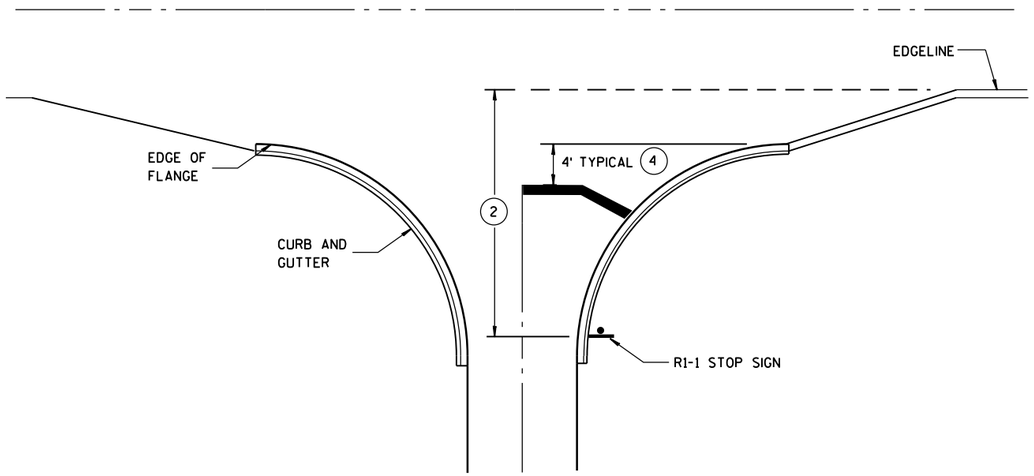
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8/2013 — DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER
FHWA

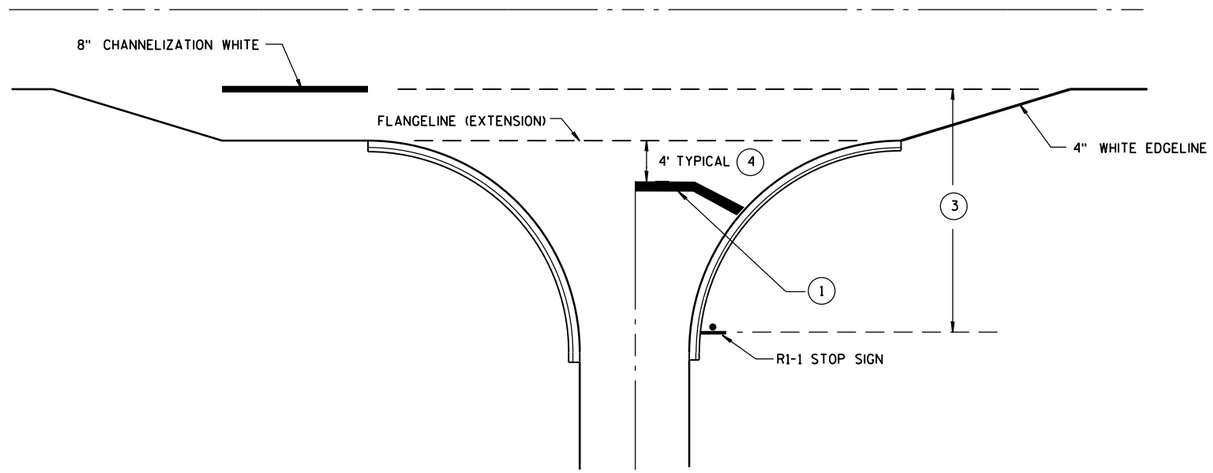



6

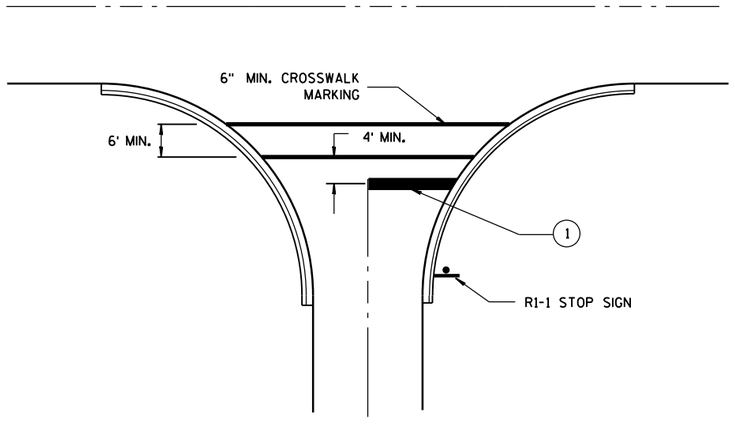
S.D.D. 15 C 12-4



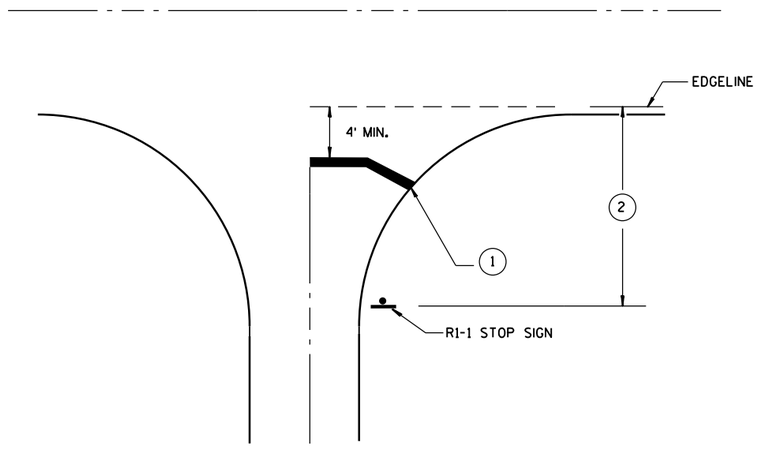

**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER**




**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE**




**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING**




**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER**

## GENERAL NOTES

1. 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
2. IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE THAN NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED.
3. IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION THAN NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED.
4. MOVE CLOSER TO EDGE OF TRAVEL LANE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.

**STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

4/30/2013
DATE

/S/ Travis Feltes
STATE TRAFFIC E

FHWA



6

S.D.D. 15 C 33-1

S.D.D. 15 C 33-1

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

W20-1A AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE WORK AREA IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT. G20-2A SIGNS MAY ALSO BE OMITTED IF DURATION OF WORK IS LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO THE WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

## TABLE A

| S \ W | SHOULDER TAPER LENGTH (FEET) 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | BUFFER SPACE (FEET) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 200 |
| 35 | 30 | 45 | 55 | 70 | 250 |
| 40 | 40 | 55 | 75 | 90 | 305 |
| 45 | 60 | 90 | 120 | 150 | 360 |
| 50 | 70 | 100 | 135 | 170 | 425 |
| 55 | 75 | 110 | 150 | 185 | 495 |

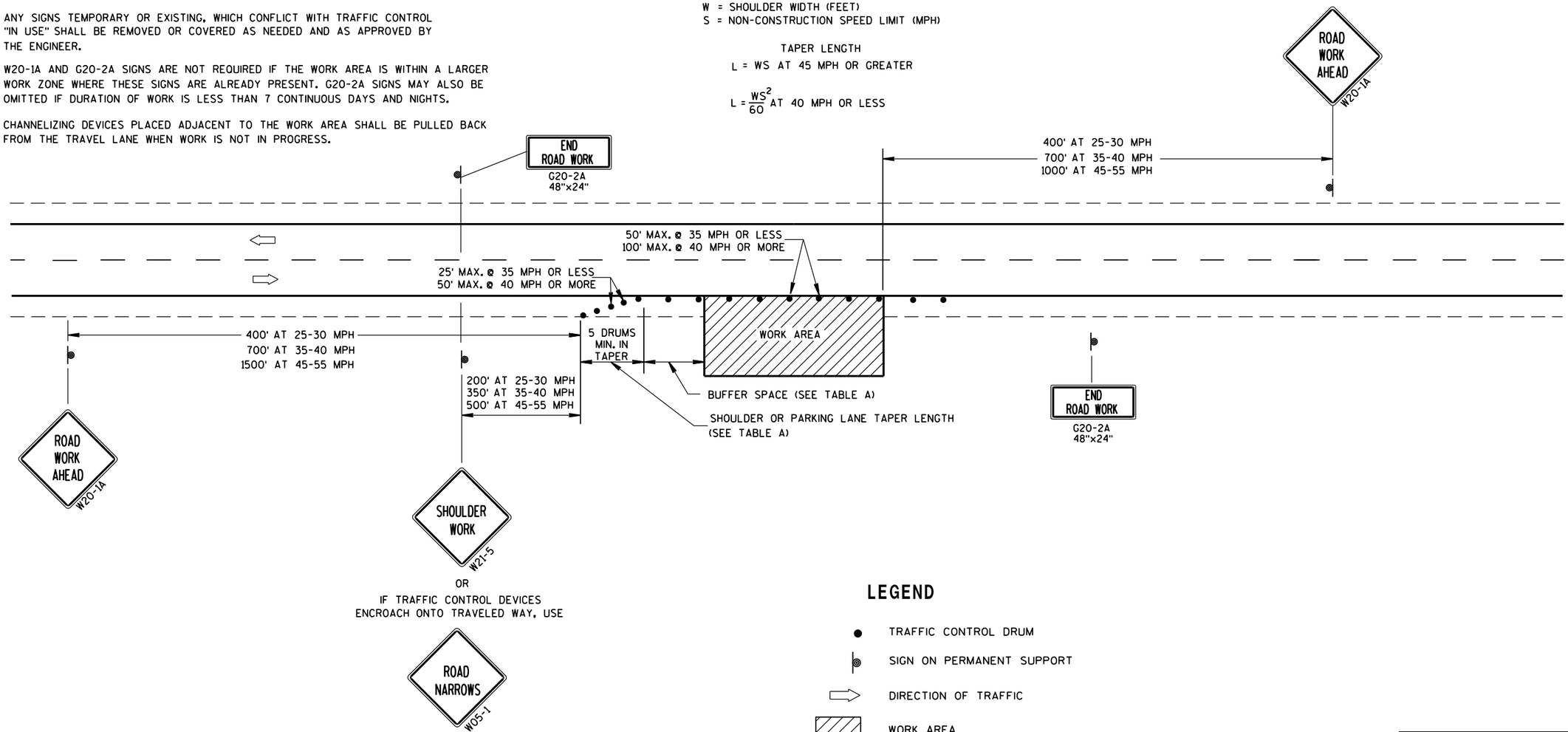
W = SHOULDER WIDTH (FEET)
S = NON-CONSTRUCTION SPEED LIMIT (MPH)

TAPER LENGTH

L = WS AT 45 MPH OR GREATER

$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$ AT 40 MPH OR LESS

SHOULDER TAPER LENGTH = $\frac{1}{3}L$




## LEGEND

- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, WORK ON SHOULDER OR PARKING LANE, UNDIVIDED ROADWAY**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

July 14, 2015 — DATE

/S/ Peter Amakobe Atepe — STATEWIDE WORK ZO[illegible] SAFETY ENGI[illegible] FIC

FHWA



6

S.D.D. 15 D 28-3

6

S.D.D. 15 D 28-3

## LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- REMOVING PAVEMENT MARKING
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST
- FLAGS, 16" x 16" MIN., (ORANGE)
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT WIDENING
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- 4" X 6" WOOD POST
- TEMPORARY SIGNAL WITH BACKPLATE AND 12-INCH LENSES ON BREAKAWAY POLE

W057-52
36"x24"

INSTALL ON EACH APPROACH AT THE CLOSEST INTERSECTION WITH A STATE OR COUNTY TRUNK HIGHWAY, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROX. 1-FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH. (OMIT IF AVAILABLE WIDTH IS MORE THAN 16 FEET.)

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" IS THE SAME AS "W" EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

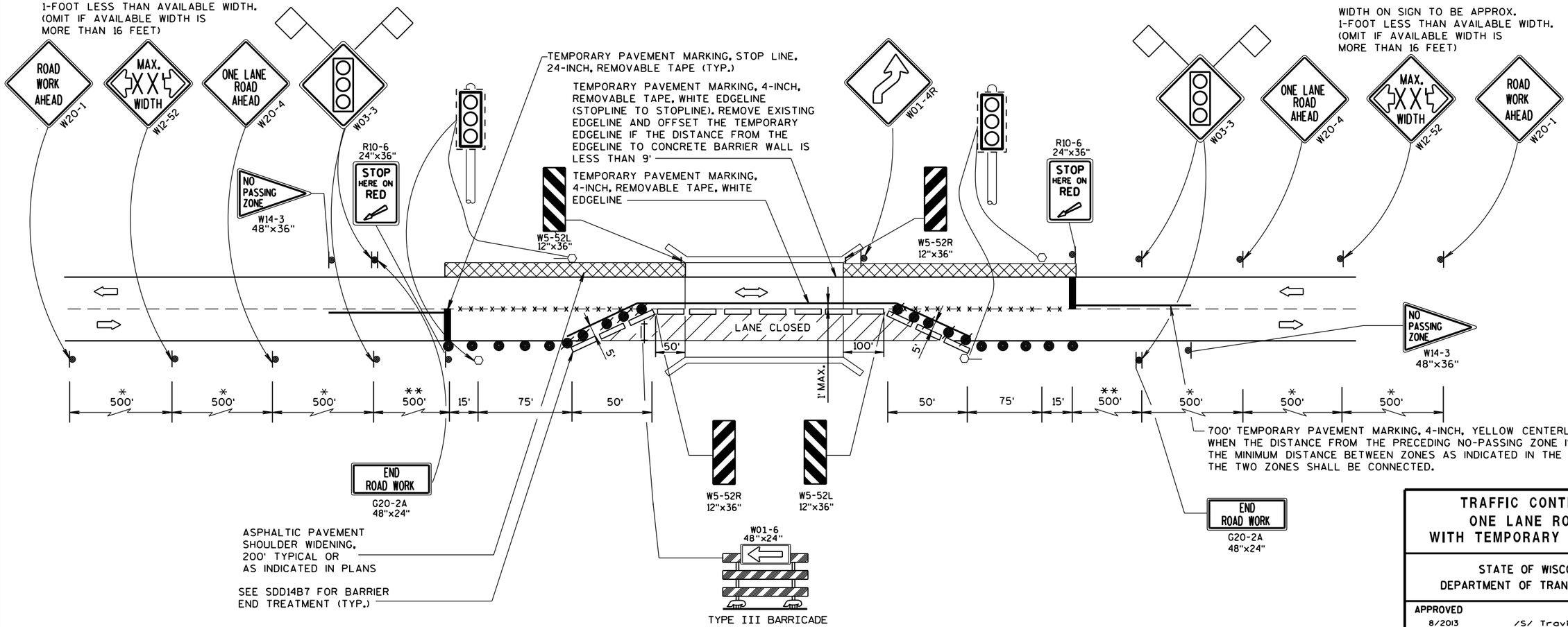
SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING EDGELINE AND CENTERLINE, AND REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR AS NOTED ON DETAIL.

* 500-FOOT SPACING SHOWN IS FOR ROADWAYS WITH A PRE-CONSTRUCTION REGULATORY SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR MORE. FOR 35-40 MPH, USE 350-FOOT TYPICAL SPACING. FOR 25-30 MPH, USE 200-FOOT TYPICAL SPACING.

** USE 300' SPACING IF PRE-CONSTRUCTION REGULATORY SPEED LIMIT IS 35 MPH OR LESS.




# TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE ROAD WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

8/2013 — DATE

/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER

FHWA

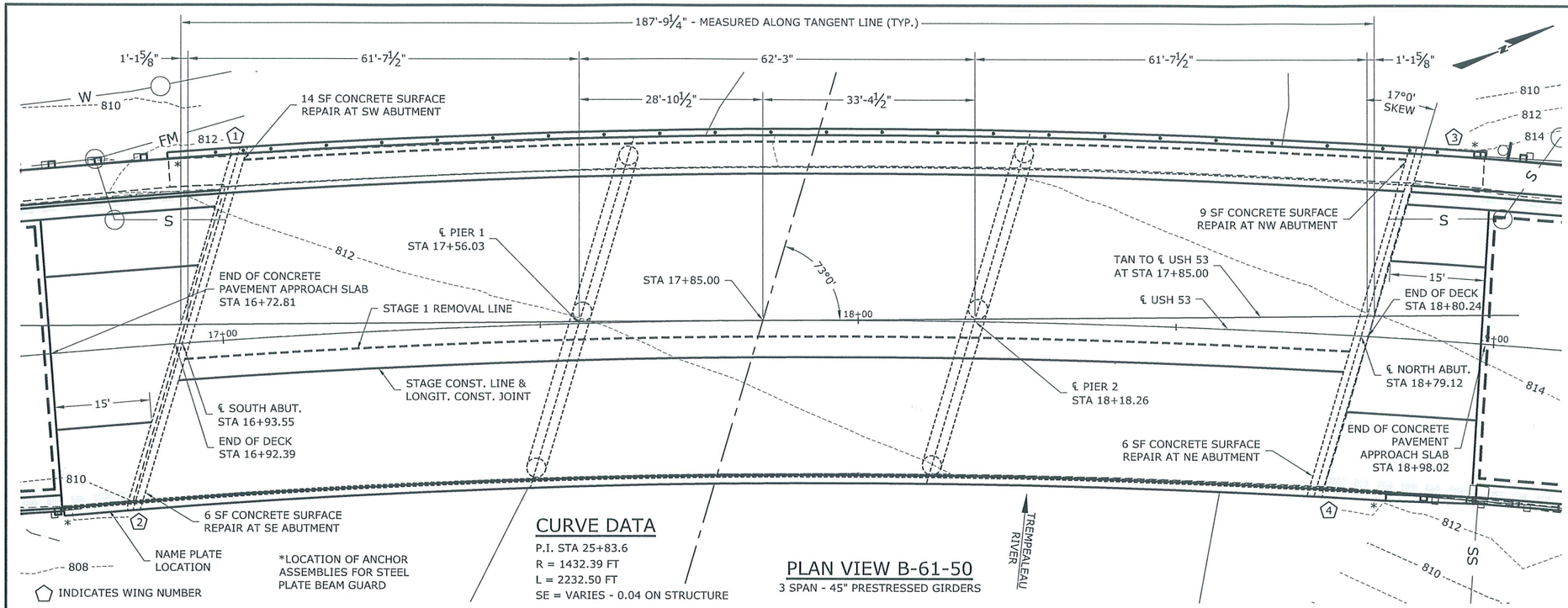



6


S.D.D. 15 D 33-3

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

1630-01-73

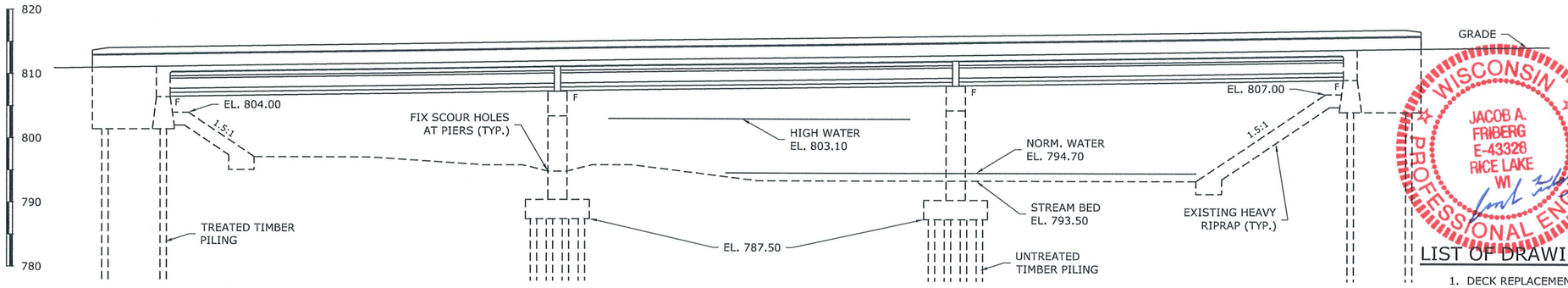



## CURVE DATA

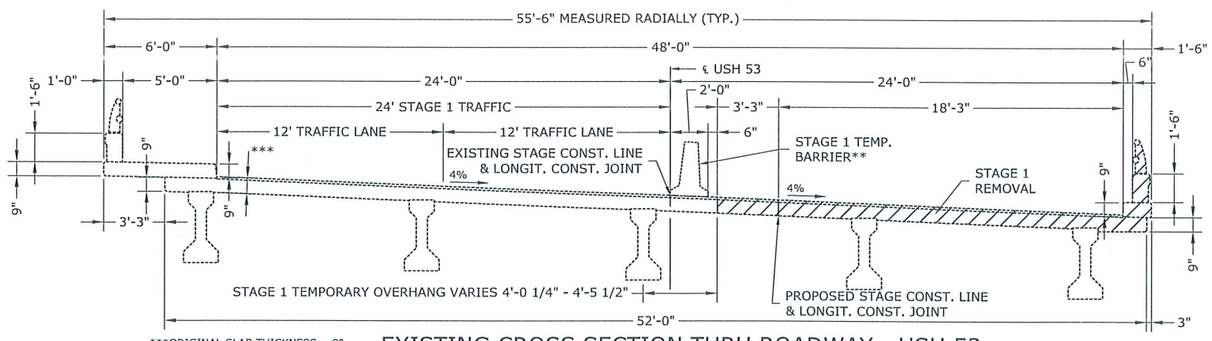
P.I. STA 25+83.6
R = 1432.39 FT
L = 2232.50 FT
SE = VARIES - 0.04 ON STRUCTURE

## PLAN VIEW B-61-50

3 SPAN - 45" PRESTRESSED GIRDERS




## ELEVATION VIEW B-61-50




***ORIGINAL SLAB THICKNESS = 9"
BRIDGE OVERLAYED IN 1989 = 1"
TOTAL SLAB THICKNESS = 10"

## EXISTING CROSS SECTION THRU ROADWAY - USH 53

(LOOKING NORTH)

**TEMPORARY BARRIER TO BE ANCHORED TO THE DECK.

## GENERAL NOTES

THE WORK INCLUDES REPLACING THE DECK & DIAPHRAGMS, NEW PARAPET & RAILING, AND WINGWALL MODIFICATIONS.

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON ORIGINAL STRUCTURE PLANS.

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED. BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

ALL FIELD CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH ¾" DIAMETER FRICTION TYPE HIGH-TENSILE STRENGTH BOLTS UNLESS SHOWN OR NOTED OTHERWISE.

SLAB FALSEWORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON THE SUBSTRUCTURE UNLESS AN ALTERNATE METHOD IS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.

PRESTRESSED GIRDER BRIDGES - THE HAUNCH CONCRETE QUANTITY IS BASED ON THE AVERAGE HAUNCH SHOWN ON THE PRESTRESSED GIRDER DETAILS SHEET.

ALL CONCRETE REMOVAL SHALL BE DEFINED BY A 1" DEEP SAW CUT.

UTILIZE EXISTING BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT WHERE SHOWN AND EXTEND 24 BAR DIAMETERS INTO NEW WORK, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

VARIATIONS TO THE NEW GRADE LINE OVER ¼" MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE FIELD ENGINEER TO THE STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION FOR REVIEW.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY A NEW NAME PLATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS. NAME PLATE TO SHOW ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION YEAR.

ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCE TO THE NGVD29 DATUM.

## DESIGN DATA

LIVE LOAD:

| | |
|---|---|
| DESIGN LOADING | HS20 |
| INVENTORY RATING | HS15 |
| OPERATING RATING | HS25 |
| WISCONSIN STANDARD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS-SPV) | 190 KIPS |

ULTIMATE DESIGN STRESSES:

| | |
|---|---|
| CONCRETE MASONRY SLAB | f'c = 4000psi |
| ALL OTHER | f'c = 3500psi |
| BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS BRIDGES | fy = 60,000psi |

## BENCH MARK

EXISTING BENCH MARK 0.4 MILES NORTH
BOX CULVERT AT INT. OF CTH D & USH 53
ELEVATION = 824.18

CONSULTANT CONTACT:
STEVE POETHKE, PE (715) 234-7008

WISDOT BRIDGE OFFICE CONTACT:
WILLIAM DREHER (608) 266-8489

WISCONSIN PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JACOB A. FRIBERG
E-43328
RICE LAKE
WI
7-30-15

## LIST OF DRAWINGS

1. DECK REPLACEMENT
2. SUPERSTRUCTURE CROSS SECTION
3. SUPERSTRUCTURE PLAN
4. SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS
5. STEEL DIAPHRAGM
6. PARAPET FOOTING
7. SS36 ON FOOTING
8. SS36 ON WING
9. COMBINATION RAIL TYPE C1
10. COMBINATION RAIL DETAILS

## TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

| BID ITEM NO. | BID ITEMS | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 203.0600.S | REMOVING OLD STRUCTURE OVER WATERWAY WITH MINIMINAL DEBRIS (STA 17+85) | LS | 1 |
| 206.1000 | EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES (B-61-50) | LS | 1 |
| 210.0100 | BACKFILL STRUCTURE | CY | 10 |
| 502.0100 | CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES | CY | 400 |
| 505.0600 | BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES | LB | 98,560 |
| 506.4000 | STEEL DIAPHRAGMS (B-61-50) | EACH | 12 |
| 509.1500 | CONCRETE SURFACE REPAIR | SF | 35 |
| 513.7006 | RAILING STEEL TYPE C1 (B-61-50) | LS | 1 |
| 614.0150 | ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD | EACH | 4 |
| 650.6500 | CONSTRUCTION STAKING STRUCTURE LAYOUT (B-61-0050) | LS | 1 |

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |
|---|---|---|---|


COOPER ENGINEERING
2600 COLLEGE DRIVE, P.O. BOX 230
RICE LAKE, WISCONSIN 54868-0230
TELEPHONE (715) 234-7008
FAX (715) 234-1025


STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED William C. Dreher SDR 10/29/15
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER — DATE

STRUCTURE B-61-0050

USH 53 BRIDGE OVER TREMPEALEAU RIVER

| COUNTY | TOWN/CITY/VILLAGE |
|---|---|
| TREMPEALEAU | LINCOLN/WHITEHALL |

DESIGN SPEC.
REHABILITATION N/A

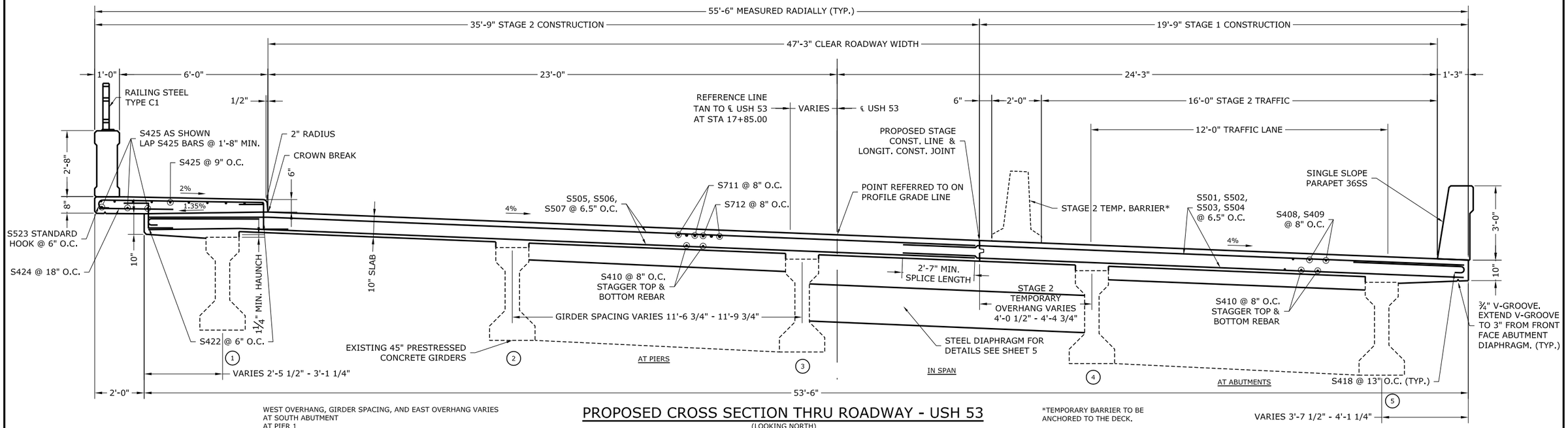
| DESIGNED BY | DESIGN CK'D. | DRAWN BY | PLANS CK'D. |
|---|---|---|---|
| JAF | SKP | JAF | SKP |

DECK REPLACEMENT

SHEET 1 OF 8

63

| STATE PROJECT NUMBER |
|---|
| 1630-01-73 |




WEST OVERHANG, GIRDER SPACING, AND EAST OVERHANG VARIES
AT SOUTH ABUTMENT
AT PIER 1
AT PIER 2
AT NORTH ABUTMENT

## PROPOSED CROSS SECTION THRU ROADWAY - USH 53

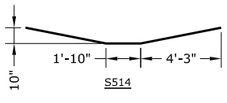
(LOOKING NORTH)

*TEMPORARY BARRIER TO BE ANCHORED TO THE DECK.

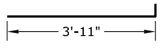
## BILL OF BARS

| MARK | STAGE 1 NO. REQ'D | STAGE 2 NO. REQ'D | LENGTH | BENT | LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S501 | 111 | - | 24 - 3 | | SLAB - TRANSVERSE (TOP & BOT.) - SOUTH SPAN 1 |
| S502 | 111 | - | 24 - 0 | | SLAB - TRANSVERSE (TOP & BOT.) - NORTH SPAN 1 |
| S503 | 220 | - | 23 - 9 | | SLAB - TRANSVERSE (TOP & BOT.) - SPAN 2 |
| S504 | 222 | - | 23 - 6 | | SLAB - TRANSVERSE (TOP & BOT.) - SPAN 3 |
| S505 | - | 222 | 35 - 3 | | SLAB - TRANSVERSE (TOP & BOT.) - SPAN 1 |
| S506 | - | 220 | 34 - 9 | | SLAB - TRANSVERSE (TOP & BOT.) - SPAN 2 |
| S507 | - | 222 | 34 - 6 | | SLAB - TRANSVERSE (TOP & BOT.) - SPAN 3 |
| S408 | 60 | 102 | 35 - 0 | | SLAB - LONGITUDINAL - TOP - SPAN 1 & 3 |
| S409 | 30 | 51 | 14 - 9 | | SLAB - LONGITUDINAL - TOP - SPAN 2 |
| S410 | 120 | 204 | 48 - 2 | | SLAB - LONGITUDINAL - BOTTOM |
| S711 | 60 | 102 | 60 - 0 | | SLAB - LONGITUDINAL - TOP @ PIERS |
| S712 | 60 | 102 | 19 - 5 | | SLAB - LONGITUDINAL - TOP @ PIERS |
| S413 | 24 | 24 | 10 - 9 | | DIAPHRAGM @ PIERS |
| S514 | 32 | 56 | 10 - 6 | X | DIAPHRAGM @ PIERS |
| S415 | 4 | 4 | 4 - 3 | X | PILASTER |
| S416 | 4 | 4 | 3 - 4 | X | PILASTER |
| S317 | 6 | 6 | 3 - 4 | X | PILASTER |
| S418 | 166 | 166 | 5 - 0 | X | SLAB - TRANSVERSE - OVERHANG STANDARD HOOK |
| S519 | 282 | - | 4 - 8 | X | SLAB @ PARAPET VERTICAL |
| S520 | 282 | - | 5 - 9 | X | PARAPET VERTICAL |
| S521 | 32 | - | 49 - 5 | | PARAPET HORIZONTAL |
| S422 | - | 750 | 3 - 0 | X | SLAB @ SIDEWALK VERTICAL |
| S523 | - | 375 | 7 - 4 | X | SIDEWALK - TRANSVERSE - TOP STANDARD HOOK |
| S424 | - | 125 | 3 - 0 | | SIDEWALK - TRANSVERSE - BOTTOM |
| S425 | - | 78 | 32 - 8 | | SIDEWALK - LONGITUDINAL (TOP & BOTTOM) |

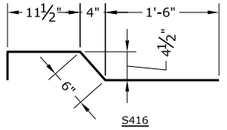
NOTES
THE FIRST DIGIT OF A BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.
BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BAR.



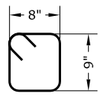
S514



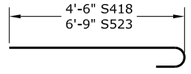
S415



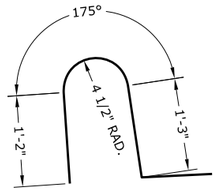
S416



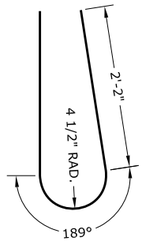
S317



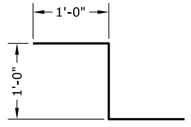
S418, S523



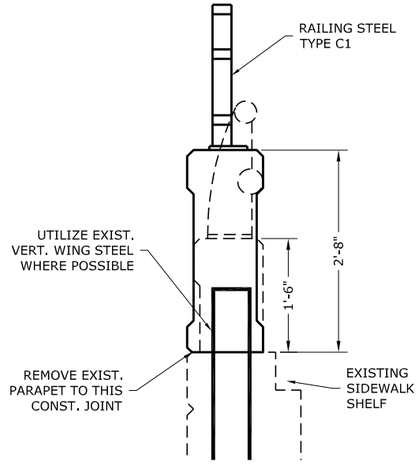
S519



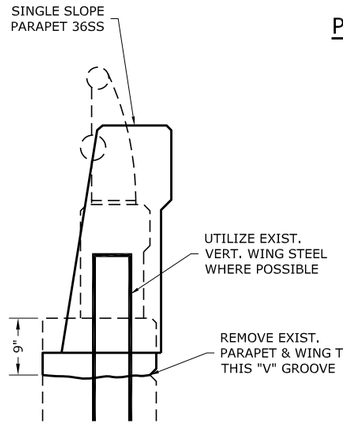
S520



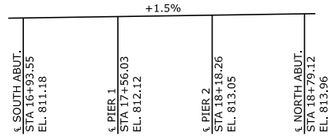
S422



SECTION THRU PARAPET AT WEST WINGS



SECTION THRU PARAPET AT EAST WINGS



PROFILE GRADE LINE USH 53

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

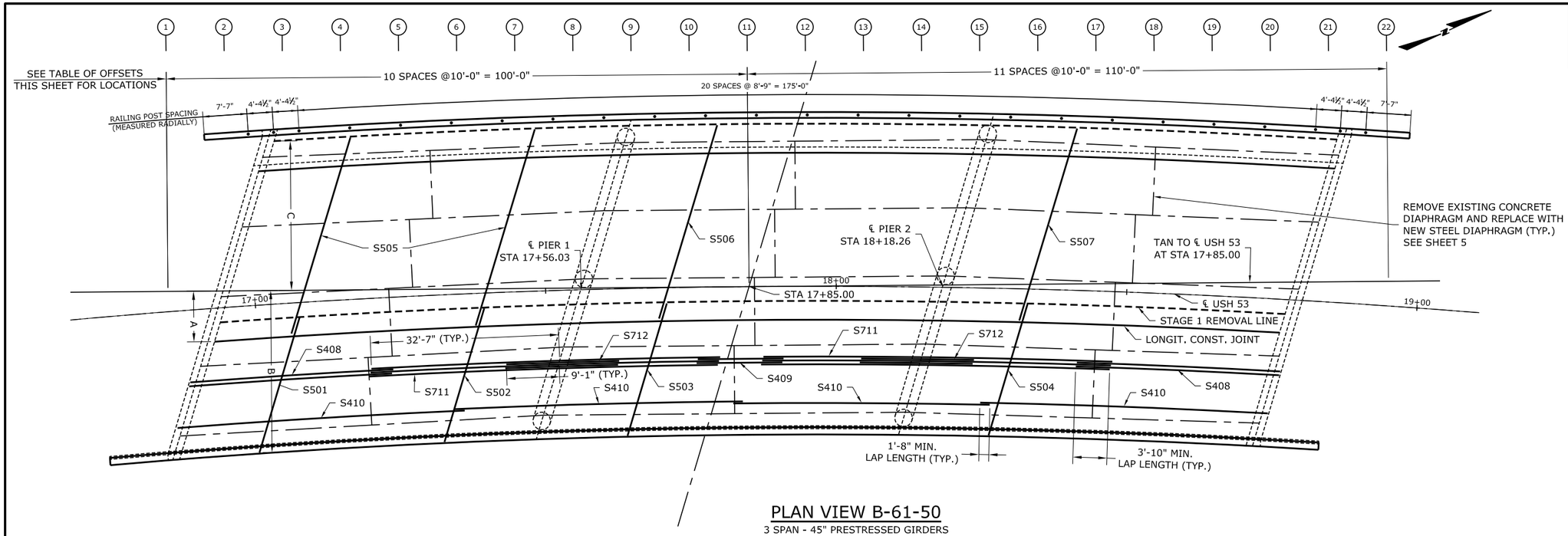
STRUCTURE B-61-50

| CONST. SPEC. | 2016 | DRAWN BY | JAF | PLANS CK'D. | SKP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERSTRUCTURE

SHEET 2 OF 8

| STATE PROJECT NUMBER |
|---|
| 1630-01-73 |




## PLAN VIEW B-61-50

3 SPAN - 45" PRESTRESSED GIRDERS

## TOP OF DECK GRADES

| | | SPAN 1 | | | | | | | | | | SPAN 2 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CL S. ABUT. | 1/10 | 2/10 | 3/10 | 4/10 | 5/10 | 6/10 | 7/10 | 8/10 | 9/10 | CL PIER 1 | 1/10 | 2/10 | 3/10 | 4/10 | 5/10 | 6/10 | 7/10 | 8/10 | 9/10 | CL PIER 2 |
| WEST E.O.D. | 812.19 | 812.28 | 812.37 | 812.46 | 812.55 | 812.65 | 812.74 | 812.83 | 812.92 | 813.01 | 813.10 | 813.20 | 813.29 | 813.38 | 813.47 | 813.56 | 813.65 | 813.74 | 813.84 | 813.93 | 814.02 |
| GIRDER 1 | 812.21 | 812.30 | 812.40 | 812.49 | 812.58 | 812.67 | 812.77 | 812.86 | 812.95 | 813.04 | 813.13 | 813.22 | 813.32 | 813.41 | 813.50 | 813.59 | 813.68 | 813.77 | 813.86 | 813.95 | 814.04 |
| GRADE BREAK PT. | 812.22 | 812.31 | 812.40 | 812.49 | 812.59 | 812.68 | 812.77 | 812.86 | 812.95 | 813.05 | 813.14 | 813.23 | 813.32 | 813.41 | 813.51 | 813.60 | 813.69 | 813.78 | 813.87 | 813.97 | 814.06 |
| GIRDER 2 | 811.80 | 811.89 | 811.98 | 812.07 | 812.16 | 812.25 | 812.34 | 812.43 | 812.53 | 812.63 | 812.72 | 812.81 | 812.90 | 812.99 | 813.08 | 813.18 | 813.27 | 813.37 | 813.46 | 813.56 | 813.66 |
| GIRDER 3 | 811.27 | 811.36 | 811.44 | 811.54 | 811.63 | 811.72 | 811.81 | 811.91 | 812.00 | 812.10 | 812.20 | 812.29 | 812.38 | 812.47 | 812.56 | 812.65 | 812.75 | 812.84 | 812.94 | 813.04 | 813.14 |
| CENTERLINE | 811.18 | 811.27 | 811.37 | 811.46 | 811.55 | 811.65 | 811.74 | 811.84 | 811.93 | 812.02 | 812.12 | 812.21 | 812.30 | 812.40 | 812.49 | 812.58 | 812.68 | 812.77 | 812.86 | 812.96 | 813.05 |
| LONG. CONST. JT. | 810.92 | 811.01 | 811.11 | 811.20 | 811.29 | 811.39 | 811.48 | 811.58 | 811.67 | 811.76 | 811.86 | 811.95 | 812.05 | 812.14 | 812.23 | 812.33 | 812.42 | 812.52 | 812.61 | 812.70 | 812.80 |
| GIRDER 4 | 810.73 | 810.82 | 810.91 | 811.00 | 811.10 | 811.19 | 811.29 | 811.38 | 811.48 | 811.58 | 811.68 | 811.77 | 811.86 | 811.95 | 812.04 | 812.13 | 812.23 | 812.32 | 812.42 | 812.52 | 812.62 |
| GIRDER 5 | 810.20 | 810.29 | 810.38 | 810.47 | 810.57 | 810.66 | 810.76 | 810.86 | 810.95 | 811.05 | 811.15 | 811.24 | 811.33 | 811.42 | 811.52 | 811.61 | 811.71 | 811.80 | 811.90 | 812.00 | 812.09 |
| EAST E.O.D. | 810.01 | 810.11 | 810.20 | 810.30 | 810.40 | 810.49 | 810.59 | 810.68 | 810.78 | 810.87 | 810.97 | 811.06 | 811.16 | 811.25 | 811.35 | 811.45 | 811.54 | 811.64 | 811.73 | 811.83 | 811.92 |

## TOP OF DECK GRADES CONT.

| | | SPAN 3 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CL PIER 2 | 1/10 | 2/10 | 3/10 | 4/10 | 5/10 | 6/10 | 7/10 | 8/10 | 9/10 | CL N. ABUT. |
| WEST E.O.D. | 814.10 | 814.19 | 814.28 | 814.36 | 814.45 | 814.54 | 814.63 | 814.72 | 814.81 | 814.89 | 814.98 |
| GIRDER 1 | 814.09 | 814.18 | 814.27 | 814.35 | 814.44 | 814.53 | 814.62 | 814.71 | 814.80 | 814.88 | 814.97 |
| GRADE BREAK PT. | 814.07 | 814.16 | 814.25 | 814.34 | 814.43 | 814.51 | 814.60 | 814.69 | 814.78 | 814.87 | 814.96 |
| GIRDER 2 | 813.75 | 813.84 | 813.92 | 814.01 | 814.09 | 814.18 | 814.27 | 814.36 | 814.45 | 814.55 | 814.64 |
| GIRDER 3 | 813.23 | 813.32 | 813.40 | 813.49 | 813.58 | 813.67 | 813.76 | 813.85 | 813.94 | 814.04 | 814.13 |
| CENTERLINE | 813.15 | 813.24 | 813.33 | 813.42 | 813.51 | 813.60 | 813.69 | 813.78 | 813.87 | 813.96 | 814.05 |
| LONG. CONST. JT. | 812.89 | 812.98 | 813.07 | 813.16 | 813.25 | 813.34 | 813.43 | 813.52 | 813.62 | 813.71 | 813.80 |
| GIRDER 4 | 812.71 | 812.80 | 812.88 | 812.97 | 813.06 | 813.15 | 813.24 | 813.34 | 813.43 | 813.52 | 813.62 |
| GIRDER 5 | 812.19 | 812.28 | 812.37 | 812.46 | 812.55 | 812.64 | 812.73 | 812.82 | 812.92 | 813.01 | 813.11 |
| EAST E.O.D. | 812.02 | 812.11 | 812.20 | 812.29 | 812.39 | 812.48 | 812.57 | 812.66 | 812.75 | 812.84 | 812.94 |

## TABLE OF OFFSETS

| POINT | DIM. A TAN. TO CONST. JT. | DIM. B TAN. TO EAST E.O.D. | DIM. C TAN. TO WEST E.O.D. | POINT | DIM. A TAN. TO CONST. JT. | DIM. B TAN. TO EAST E.O.D. | DIM. C TAN. TO WEST E.O.D. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9.27 | 29.07 | 24.57 | 12 | 5.79 | 25.54 | 27.97 |
| 2 | 8.60 | 28.39 | 25.22 | 13 | 5.89 | 25.64 | 27.86 |
| 3 | 8.00 | 27.78 | 25.80 | 14 | 6.07 | 25.82 | 27.69 |
| 4 | 7.47 | 27.25 | 26.32 | 15 | 6.31 | 26.07 | 27.45 |
| 5 | 7.01 | 26.78 | 26.76 | 16 | 6.63 | 26.39 | 27.14 |
| 6 | 6.63 | 26.39 | 27.14 | 17 | 7.01 | 26.78 | 26.76 |
| 7 | 6.31 | 26.07 | 27.45 | 18 | 7.47 | 27.25 | 26.32 |
| 8 | 6.07 | 25.82 | 27.69 | 19 | 8.00 | 27.78 | 25.80 |
| 9 | 5.89 | 25.64 | 27.86 | 20 | 8.60 | 28.39 | 25.22 |
| 10 | 5.79 | 25.54 | 27.97 | 21 | 9.27 | 29.07 | 24.57 |
| 11 | 5.75 | 25.50 | 28.00 | 22 | 10.01 | 29.82 | 23.84 |

POINT 11 = STA 17+85.00

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

STRUCTURE B-61-50

| CONST. SPEC. 2016 | DRAWN BY JAF | PLANS CK'D. SKP |
|---|---|---|

SUPERSTRUCTURE

SHEET 3 OF 8

65

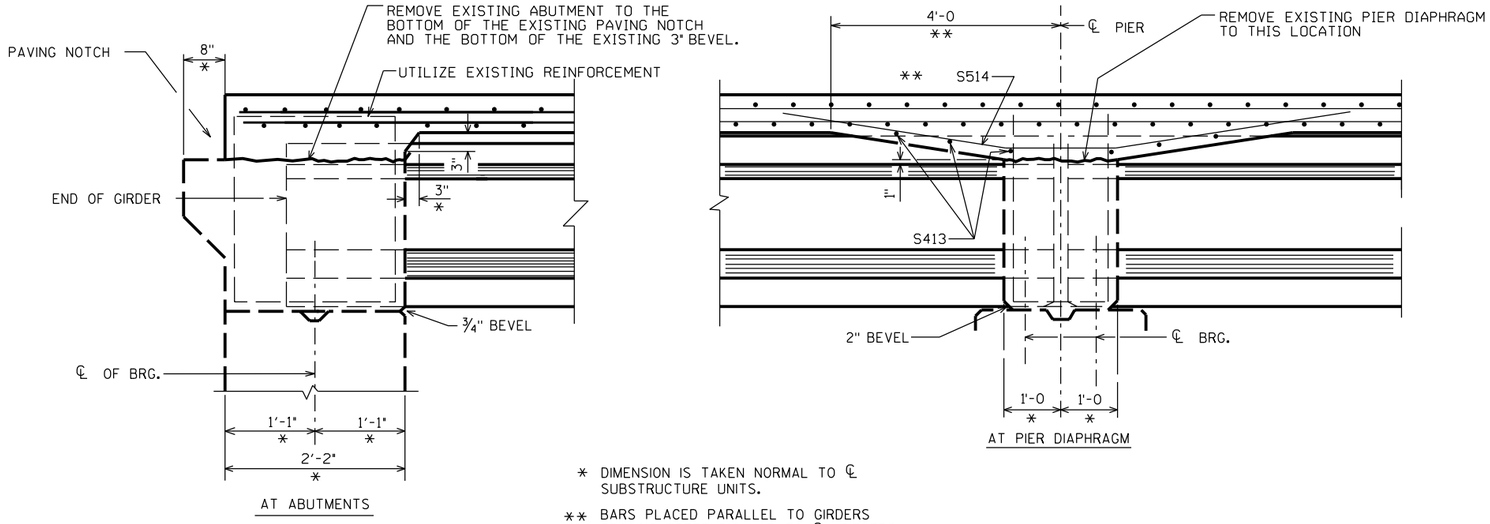


8

FILE NAME: G:\2012-proj\12445024\dwg\TREMPEAULEAU-RV-BASE.dwg PLOT DATE: Jul 29, 2015 - 11:02am PLOT BY:owner PLOT NAME: SUPER PLAN ORG. DATE: Jul 10, 2012

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

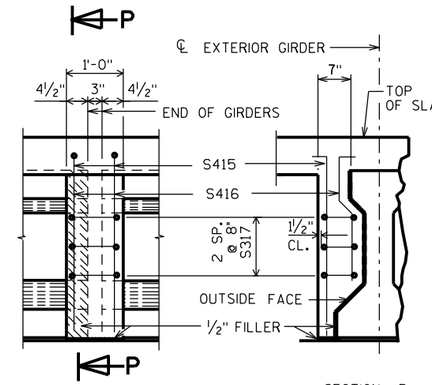
**1630-01-73**



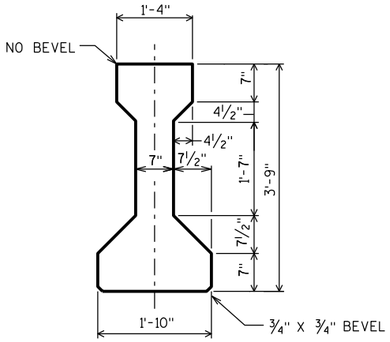

* DIMENSION IS TAKEN NORMAL TO ℄ SUBSTRUCTURE UNITS.

** BARS PLACED PARALLEL TO GIRDERS SPACING PERPENDICULAR TO ℄ GIRDERS

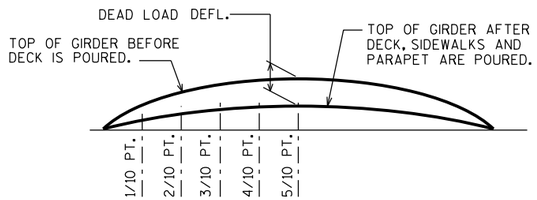
## PART LONGIT. SECTION




## PILASTER DETAILS AT PIERS




## EXISTING 45" GIRDERS

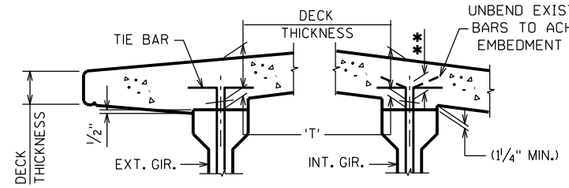



## DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION DIAGRAM

### DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION

| | 1/10 | 2/10 | 3/10 | 4/10 | 5/10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPAN 1/3 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 13/16 |
| SPAN 2 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 11/16 | 13/16 | 7/8 |

ALL VALUES IN INCHES.
VALUES ARE SYMMETRICAL.




## DECK HAUNCH DETAIL

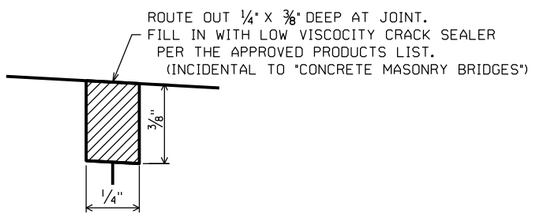
IF 1¼" MINIMUM HAUNCH HEIGHT AT EDGE OF GIRDER CANNOT BE MAINTAINED, THE GRADE LINE MAY BE REVISED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE OPTION OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE PLAN DECK THICKNESS SHALL BE HELD. NOTIFY THE STRUCTURES SECTION IF THE GRADE LINE IS RAISED FROM THE PLAN PROFILE BY MORE THAN ½" OR,

** IF 3" MINIMUM DECK EMBEDMENT OF TIE BAR CANNOT BE OBTAINED.

TO DETERMINE 'T', ELEV. OF TOP OF GIR'S. AT ℄ OF SUBSTRUCTURE UNITS & AT 1/10 POINTS OF EACH SPAN SHALL BE TAKEN. THEN FOLLOW THIS PROCESS:

TOP OF DECK ELEV. AT FINAL GRADE
\- TOP OF GIRDER ELEVATION
\+ DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION
\- DECK THICKNESS
= HAUNCH HEIGHT 'T'

NOTE: AN AVERAGE HAUNCH ('T') OF 2 1/2" WAS USED IN THE QUANTITY "CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES".




## LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
**STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION**

**STRUCTURE B-61-0050**

| CONST. SPEC | 2016 | DRAWN BY JAF | PLANS CK'D. SKP |
|---|---|---|---|

**SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS**

SHEET 4 OF 8
66

G45DET
7-11

8 15 — 1 2 3 7 8

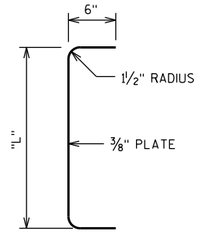
SCALE =

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

**1630-01-73**

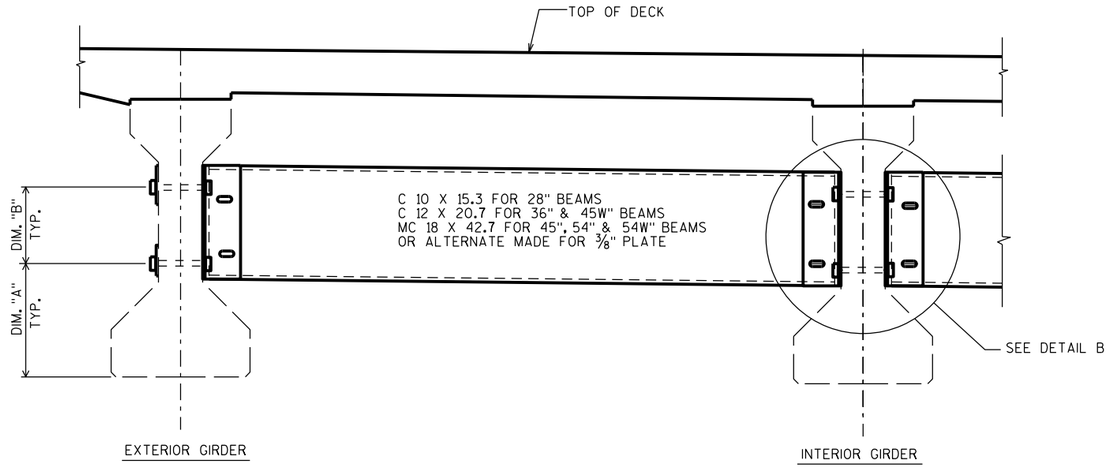
## TABLE

| GIRDER HEIGHT | DIM. "A" | DIM. "B" | DIM. "L" | * DIM. "X" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28" | 1'-0 7/8" | 5 7/8" | 9 1/2" | 2 1/4" |
| 36" | 1'-2 7/8" | 9 7/8" | 1'-1 1/2" | 3 1/4" |
| 45" | 1'-5 3/8" | 1'-1 7/8" | 1'-5 1/2" | 2 1/4" |
| 45W" | 1'-9 1/8" | 8 1/8" | 1'-0 1/2" | 2 3/4" |
| 54" | 1'-7 7/8" | 1'-5 7/8" | 1'-9 1/2" | 4 1/4" |
| 54W" | 1'-9 1/8" | 1'-5 7/8" | 1'-9 1/2" | 4 1/4" |




## SECTION THRU ALTERNATE DIAPHRAGM

*DIM "X" = 2½" FOR ALTERNATE PLATE DIAPHRAGM




## PART TRANSVERSE SECTION AT DIAPHRAGM

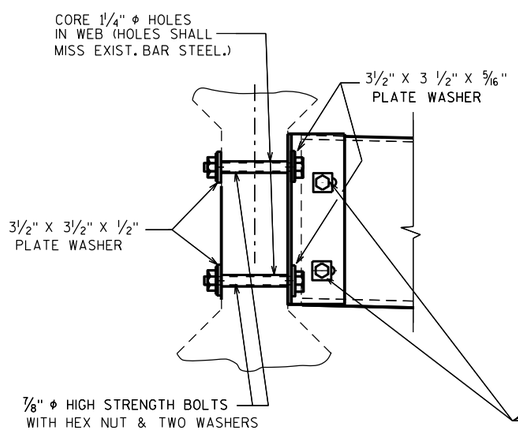
## NOTES

ALL DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL AND CORED HOLES SHALL BE PAID FOR AT THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR "STEEL DIAPHRAGMS B-61-50", EACH.

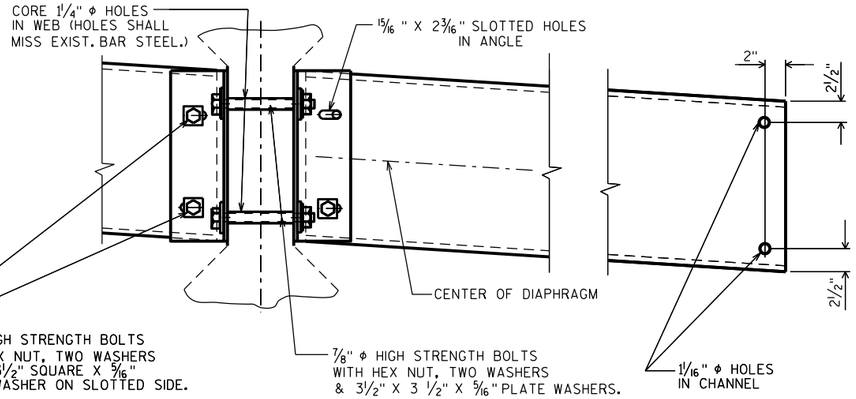
EACH DIAPHRAGM BETWEEN GIRDERS SHALL CONSTITUTE ONE UNIT.

ALL DIAPHRAGM STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE ASTM A709 GRADE 36. ALL BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE ASTM A325 TYPE 1.

ALL DIAPHRAGM STRUCTURAL STEEL SHOWN SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED. ALL BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A153 CLASS C. GALVANIZED NUTS SHALL BE TAPPED OVERSIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A563 AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENT S1 OF ASTM A563, LUBRICANT AND TEST FOR COATED NUTS.

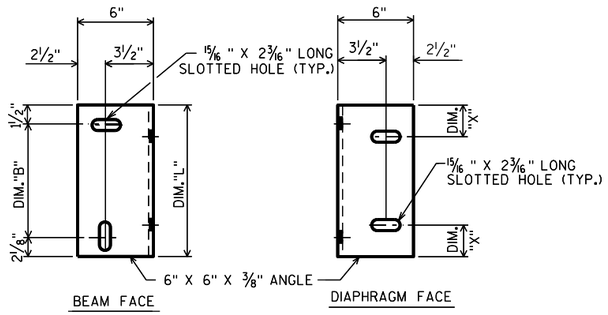



( FOR EXTERIOR GIRS. & STAGGERED DIAPHRAGMS )




( FOR CONTINUOUS LINE OF DIAPHRAGMS )

## DETAIL B




## DIAPHRAGM SUPPORT

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION

**STRUCTURE B-61-50**

CONST. SPEC **2016** | DRAWN BY J.A.F. | PLANS CK'D. **SKP**

**STEEL DIAPHRAGM**

SHEET 5 **OF 8**

67

GSTDIAMT
1-12

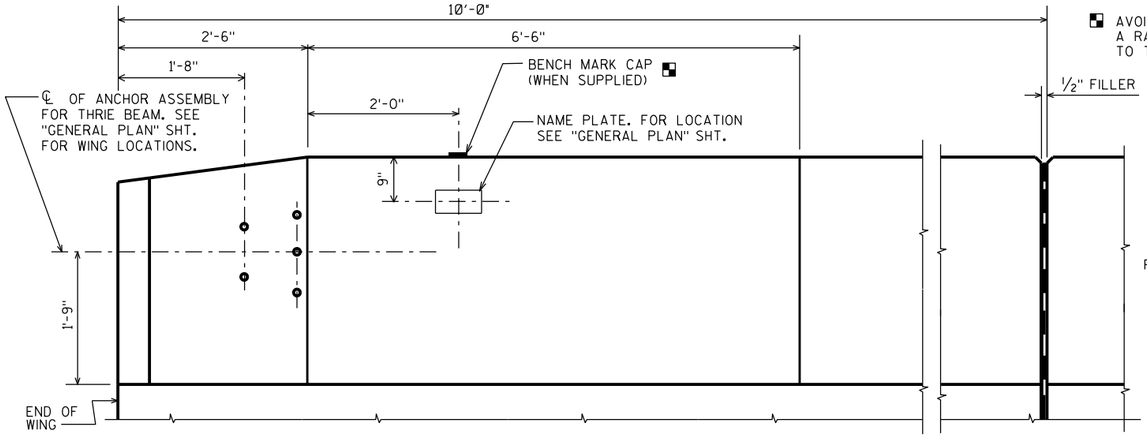
SCALE =

8

8

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

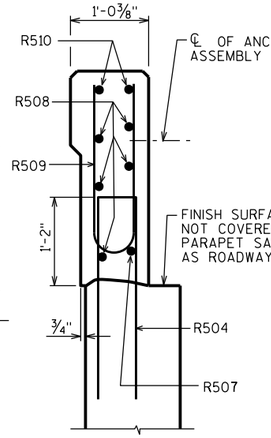
**1630-01-73**



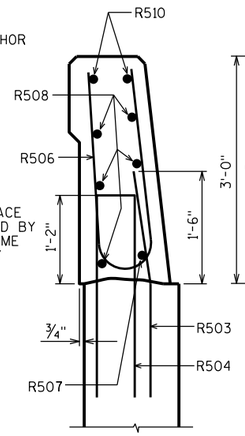

AVOID PLACING A BENCH MARK CAP BELOW A RAIL OR FENCE SYSTEM THAT IS ATTACHED TO THE TOP OF THE PARAPET.

½" FILLER

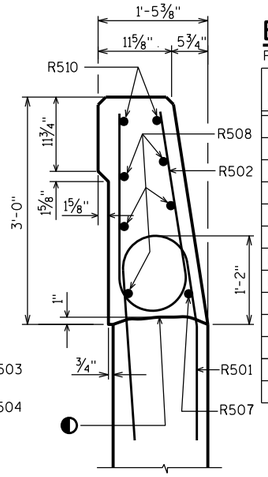
## INSIDE ELEVATION




## SECTION A




## SECTION B

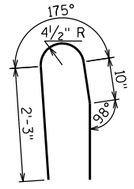



## SECTION C

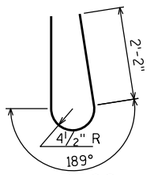
## BILL OF BARS

FOR ABUTMENT PARAPETS

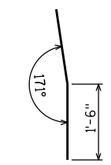
| BAR MARK | COAT | SOUTH ABUT. | NORTH ABUT. | LENGTH | BENT | BAR SERIES | LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R501 | X | 2 | 2 | 5-10 | X | | PARAPET VERT. |
| R502 | X | 2 | 2 | 5-8 | X | | PARAPET VERT. |
| R503 | X | 12 | 12 | 3-0 | X | | PARAPET VERT. |
| R504 | X | 17 | 17 | 5-7 | X | | PARAPET VERT. |
| R505 | X | 6 | 6 | 5-5 | X | | PARAPET VERT. |
| R506 | X | 6 | 6 | 5-6 | X | | PARAPET VERT. |
| R507 | X | 1 | 1 | 9-7 | X | | PARAPET HORIZ. |
| R508 | X | 6 | 6 | 9-8 | | | PARAPET HORIZ. |
| R509 | X | 5 | 5 | 4-9 | X | | PARAPET VERT. |
| R510 | X | 2 | 2 | 9-8 | X | | PARAPET HORIZ |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |




## R501

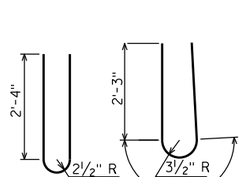



## R502

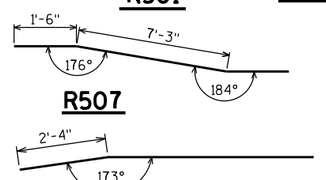



## R503

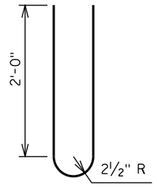
## R504



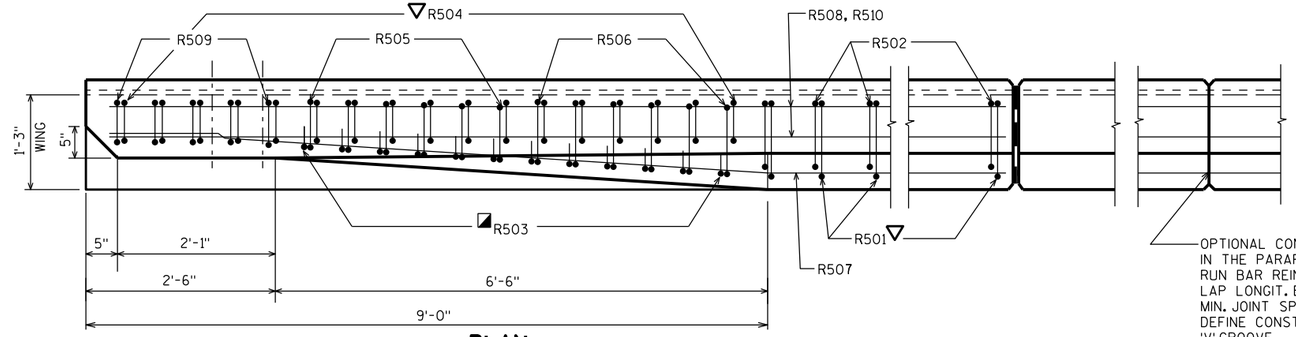

## R505 R506




## R507 R510

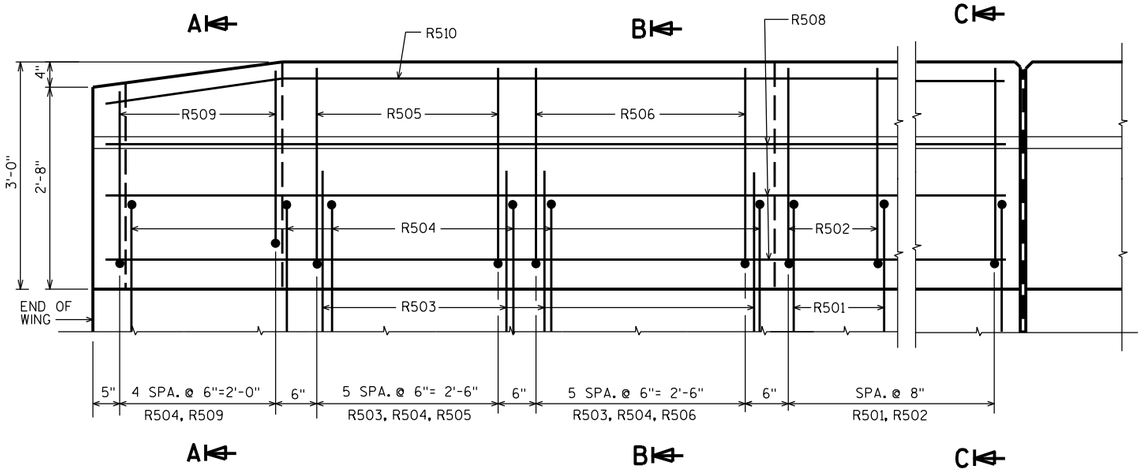



## R509

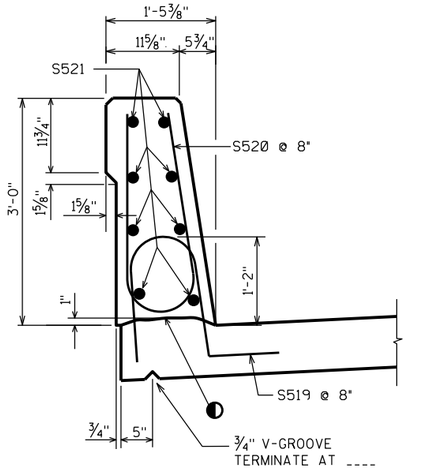



## PLAN

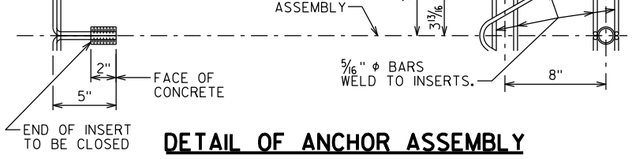
OPTIONAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN THE PARAPETS MAY BE USED. RUN BAR REINF. THRU THE JOINT. LAP LONGIT. BARS A MIN. OF 1'-9". MIN. JOINT SPACING OF 80'-0". DEFINE CONST. JOINT WITH A ¾" - 'V' GROOVE.




## OUTSIDE ELEVATION




## SECTION THRU PARAPET ON BRIDGE




## DETAIL OF ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

NOTE: HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS & WASHERS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M232 CLASS C.

ASSEMBLY SHALL BE BID ITEM "ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD", EACH.

◐ CONST. JOINT - STRIKE OFF AS SHOWN.

◪ R503 BARS MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. USE CARE TO PLACE R503 OR S503 BARS CORRECTLY ALONG TRANSITION OF PARAPET.

▽ R501 AND R504 BARS TO BE TIED TO WING STEEL BEFORE WING IS POURED.

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION

**STRUCTURE B-61-50**

CONST. SPEC 2016 | DRAWN BY J.A.F. | PLANS CK'D. SKP

**36" SINGLE SLOPE PARAPET WING**

SHEET 6 OF 8
68

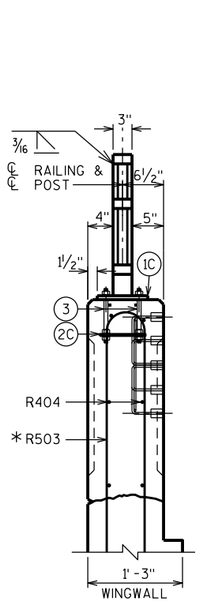
SCALE = 1

36SSWIN

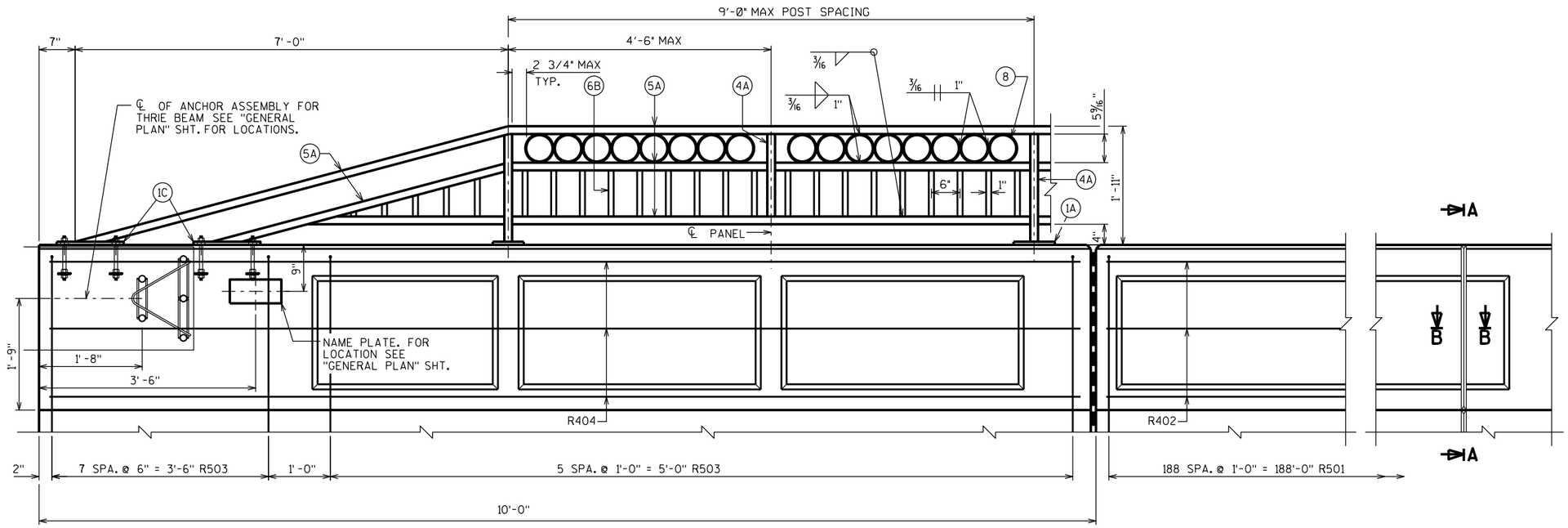
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

1630-01-73

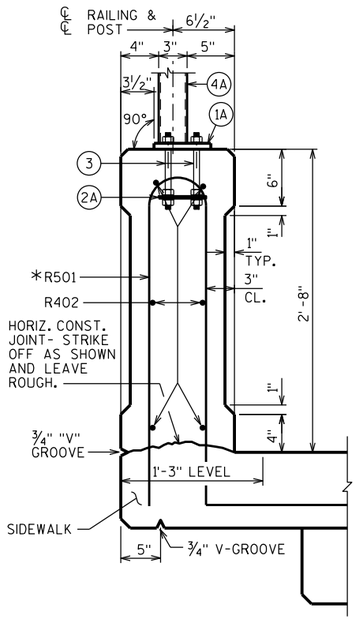
PLAN




END VIEW

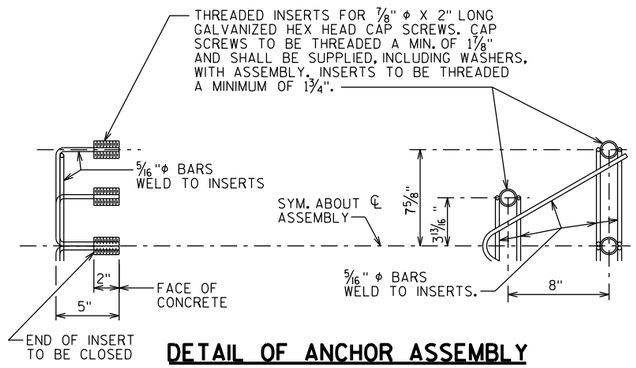



ELEVATION OF PARAPET




SECTION THRU PARAPET ON BRIDGE

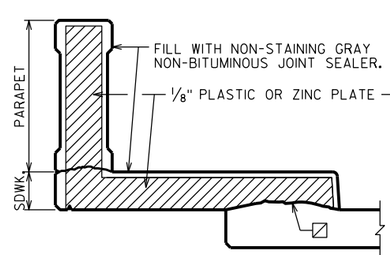
* ADJUST LOCATIONS OF BARS TO ALLOW PLACEMENT OF ANCHOR ASSEMBLY FOR RAILING AND BEAM GUARD.




DETAIL OF ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

NOTE: HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS & WASHERS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M232 CLASS C.

ASSEMBLY SHALL BE BID ITEM "ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD", EACH.

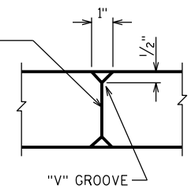



SECTION A-A

(SHOWING DEFLECTION JOINT IN PARAPET AND SIDEWALK.)

WHEN PARAPETS ARE POURED CONTINUOUSLY FROM END TO END, THEY SHALL BE SEPARATED AT THE DEFLECTION JOINTS BY A PIECE OF ⅛" ZINC OR PLASTIC PLATE CUT AS SHOWN IN SECTION A-A BY SHADED AREA. IF CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN PARAPETS ARE USED AT THE DEFLECTION JOINTS, ONE SIDE OF JOINT SHALL BE COATED WITH AN APPROVED LIQUID BOND BREAKER AND PLATE SEPARATORS MAY BE OMITTED.

☒ HORIZ. CONST. JOINT - STRIKE OFF AS SHOWN AND LEAVE ROUGH.




SECTION B-B

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION

STRUCTURE B-61-50

| CONST. SPEC | 2016 | DRAWN BY JAF | PLANS CK'D. SKP |
|---|---|---|---|

COMBINATION RAIL TYPE "C1"

SHEET 7 OF 8
69

8

16 11 12 1 2 3 4 5

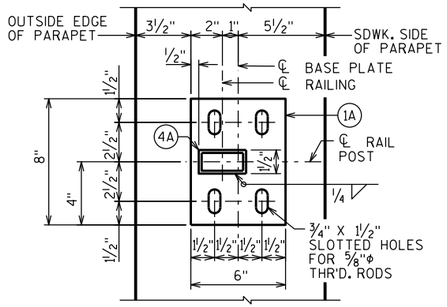
8

SCALE = 1.000

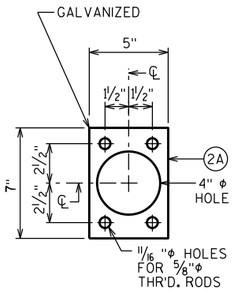
RAILCOMB
7-11

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

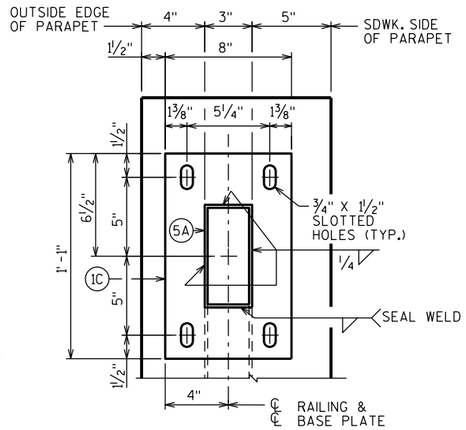
**1630-01-73**



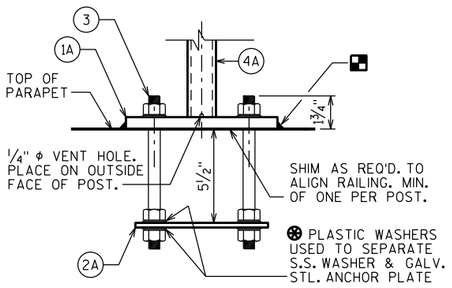

## TYPICAL RAIL POST BASE PLATE




## ANCHOR PLATE

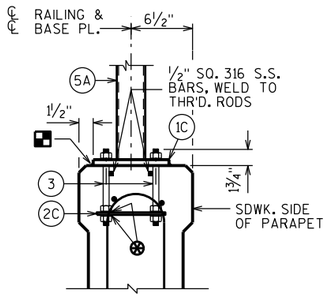



## END RAIL BASE PLATE



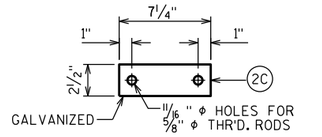

## ANCHORAGE FOR RAIL POSTS

NOTE: ANCHOR PLATE NOT REQUIRED WHEN TYPE S ANCHORS ARE USED.



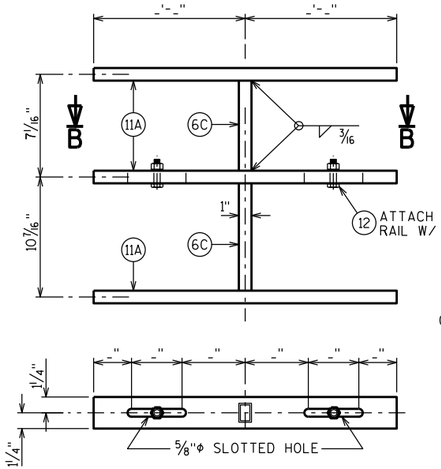

## ANCHORAGE FOR END RAIL

NOTE: ANCHOR PLATES NOT REQ'D. WHEN TYPE "S" ANCHORS ARE USED.




## END RAIL ANCHOR PLATE

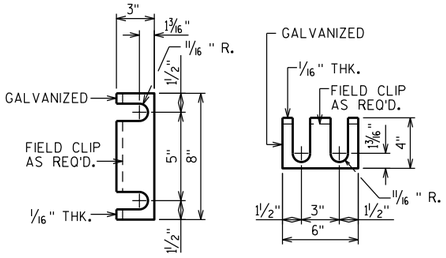
FOR END RAIL BASE PLATES
2 REQ'D. PER END RAIL BASE PLATE




## SECTION B-B

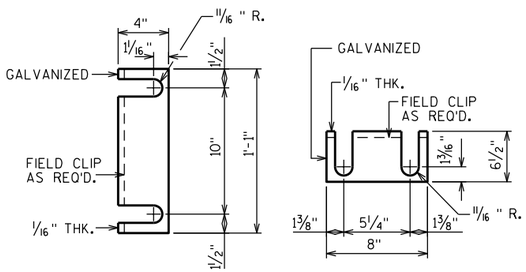
## SLEEVE DETAIL

(AT MODULAR EXP. JT.)



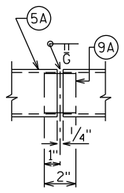

## RAIL POST SHIM DETAIL

(2 SETS PER POST)



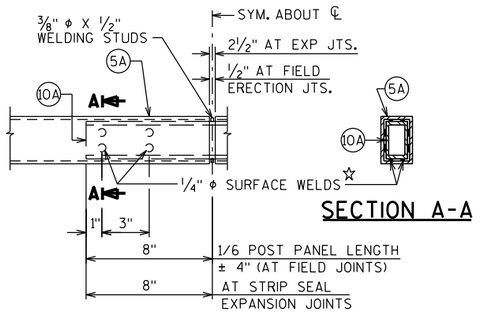

## END RAIL SHIM DETAIL

(2 SETS PER POST)




## SHOP RAIL SPLICE DETAIL

(LOCATION MUST BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS)



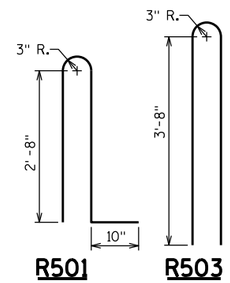

## SECTION A-A

## FIELD ERECTION JOINT DETAIL

☆ MIN. ⅝" FLAT SURFACE DIA. PUNCHINGS OR STUDS MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE.

## BILL OF BARS

| BAR MARK | COAT | WEST ABUT. | EAST ABUT. | LENGTH | BENT | LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R501 | X | 189 | | 6-10 | X | PARAPET VERT. |
| R402 | X | 36 | | 32-8 | | PARAPET HORIZ. |
| R503 | X | 14 | 14 | 8-2 | X | PARAPET VERT. @ WINGS |
| R404 | X | 6 | 6 | 9-8 | | PARAPET HORIZ. @ WINGS |
| | | | | | | |




## R501




## R503

## LEGEND

(1A) PLATE ⅝" X 6" X 8" WITH ¾" X 1½" SLOTTED HOLES.

(1C) PLATE ⅝" X 8" X 1'-1" WITH ¾" X 1½" SLOTTED HOLES.

(2A) ¼" X 5" X 7" ANCHOR PLATE WITH 11/16 " φ HOLES FOR THR'D. RODS NO. 3.

(2C) ¼" X 2½" X 7¼" ANCHOR PLATE WITH 11/16 " φ HOLES FOR THR'D. RODS NO. 3.

(3) ⅝" DIA. X 9" LONG, TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL THREADED RODS (MIN. TENSILE STRENGTH = 70 KSI) WITH NUT AND WASHERS OF SAME ALLOY GROUP. (ALTERNATE RAIL POST ANCHORAGE: 4 EQUIVALENT STAINLESS STEEL CONCRETE MASONRY ANCHORS TYPE S ⅝-INCH. EMBED 7" IN CONCRETE FOR RAIL POSTS. EMBED 5" IN CONCRETE FOR END RAILS.)

(4A) STRUCTURAL TUBING 3" X 1½" X 3/16". PLACE VERTICAL. WELD TO NO. 1 & 5.

(5A) STRUCTURAL TUBING 3" X 1½" X 3/16" RAILS. WELD TO NO. 1 & NO. 4. INSIDE OF TUBE TO BE PAINTED AT ALL FIELD ERECTION & EXPANSION JOINTS.

(6B) BAR 1" X 1½" PICKETS. WELD TO NO. 5. PLACE VERTICAL.

(6C) BAR 1" X 1½" PICKETS. WELD TO NO. 11. PLACE VERTICAL.

(8) STRUCTURAL TUBING 5" φ (STANDARD SIZE) (5.563" O.D.) 1½" LONG SLICES. WELD TO NO. 5A.

(9A) RECTANGULAR SLEEVE FABRICATED FROM 3/16" PLATES. PROVIDE "SLIDING FIT".

(10A) RECTANGULAR SLEEVE FABRICATED FROM 3/16" PLATES. (1'-4" @ FIELD ERECTION JTS.) (1'-4" @ STRIP SEAL EXP. JTS.)

(11A) BAR 2½" X 1" X '- ".

(12) ½" DIA. STAINLESS STEEL BOLT WITH NUT AND LOCKWASHER.

## RAILING NOTES

BID ITEM SHALL BE "RAILING STEEL TYPE C1 GALVANIZED B-61-50", WHICH SHALL INCLUDE ALL STEEL ITEMS SHOWN.

POST BASE PLATES SHALL BE FLAT WITH ALL SURFACES SMOOTH AND FREE FROM WARP AND ALL EDGES SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL. ALL PLATE CUTS SHALL BE MACHINE OR MACHINE FLAME CUTS.

ALL PLATES, BARS, AND RECTANGULAR SLEEVES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A709 GRADE 36. ALL STRUCTURAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A500 GRADE B.

ANCHORAGES SHALL BE ACCURATELY PLACED TO PROVIDE CORRECT ALIGNMENT OF RAILING. SET NORMAL TO GRADE.

CUT BOTTOM OF POST TO MAKE POST VERTICAL IN BOTH TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL DIRECTION.

STEEL SHIMS SHALL BE PROVIDED & USED UNDER BASE PLATES WHERE REQUIRED FOR ALIGNMENT, AND SHALL BE GALVANIZED.

CAULK AROUND PERIMETER OF BASE PLATES, NO. 1, AND FILL BOLT SLOT OPENINGS IN SHIMS AND BASE PLATES WITH NON-STAINING GRAY NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER.

ALL JOINTS AND RECESSES IN CONCRETE PARAPET ARE TO BE VERTICAL.

ALL MATERIAL (EXCEPT NO. 3 & 12) SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION. PRIOR TO GALVANIZING, THE STEEL RAILING SHALL BE GIVEN A NO. 6 BLAST CLEANING PER SSPC SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT OVER GALVANIZING WITH AN APPROVED TIE COAT AND TOP COAT AS SPECIFIED IN THE "BRIDGE SPECIAL PROVISIONS". THE RAILING SHALL BE PAINTED FEDERAL COLOR NO. , .

VENT HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED IN POST AND RAIL MEMBERS AS REQUIRED TO FACILITATE GALVANIZING AND DRAINAGE.

RAILING SHALL BE FABRICATED IN LENGTHS THAT INCLUDE 3 OR 4 POSTS.

TOUCH-UP PAINTING TO BE DONE AT COMPLETION OF STEEL RAILING INSTALLATION TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AT NO EXTRA COST.

| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STRUCTURES DESIGN SECTION

**STRUCTURE B-61-50**

CONST. SPEC 2016 | DRAWN BY JAF | PLANS CK'D. SKP

**COMBINATION RAIL DETAILS**

SHEET 8 OF 8
70

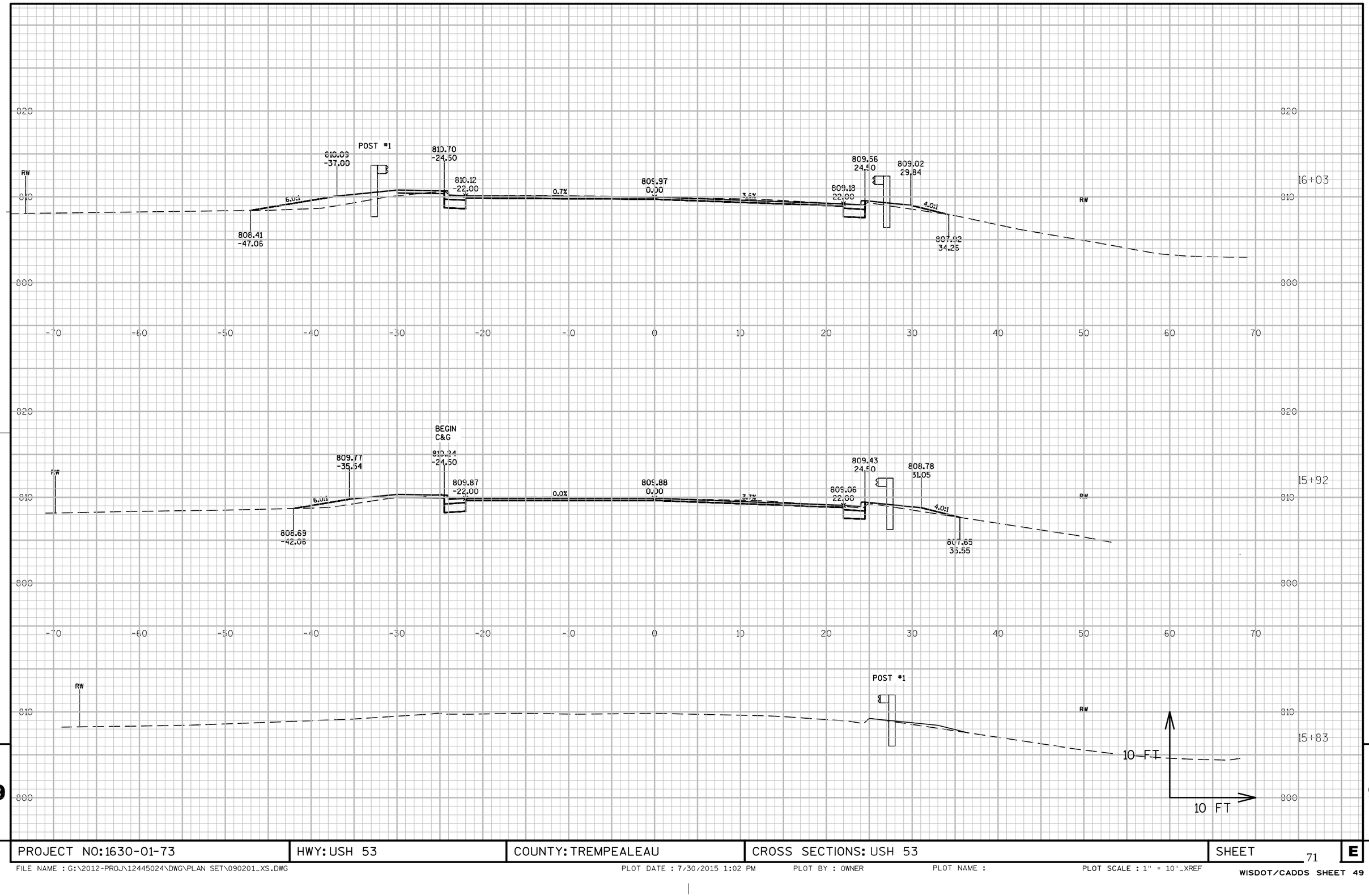
RAILCOMBDET 7-13

SCALE = 1.000

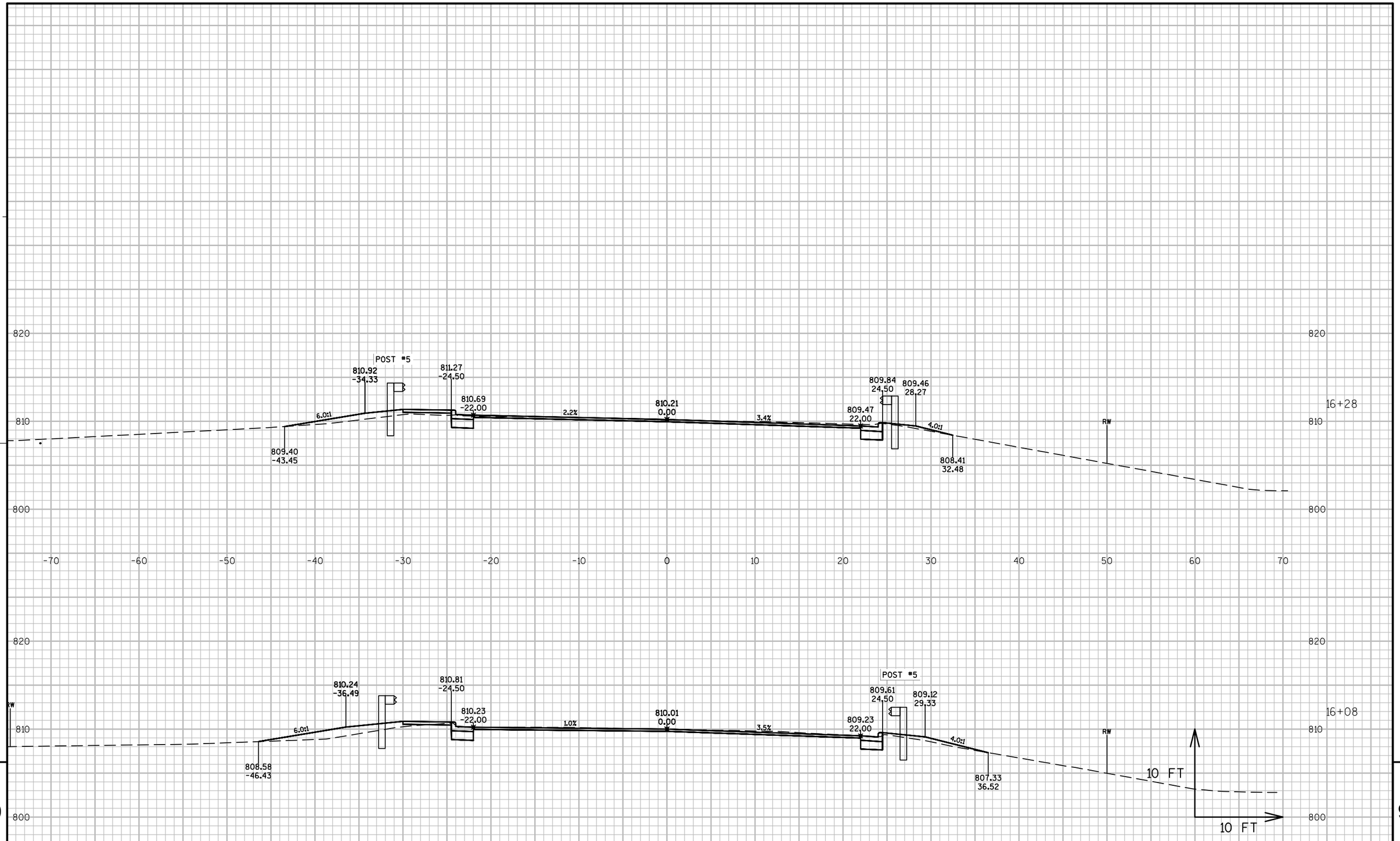
8

8

12345 11



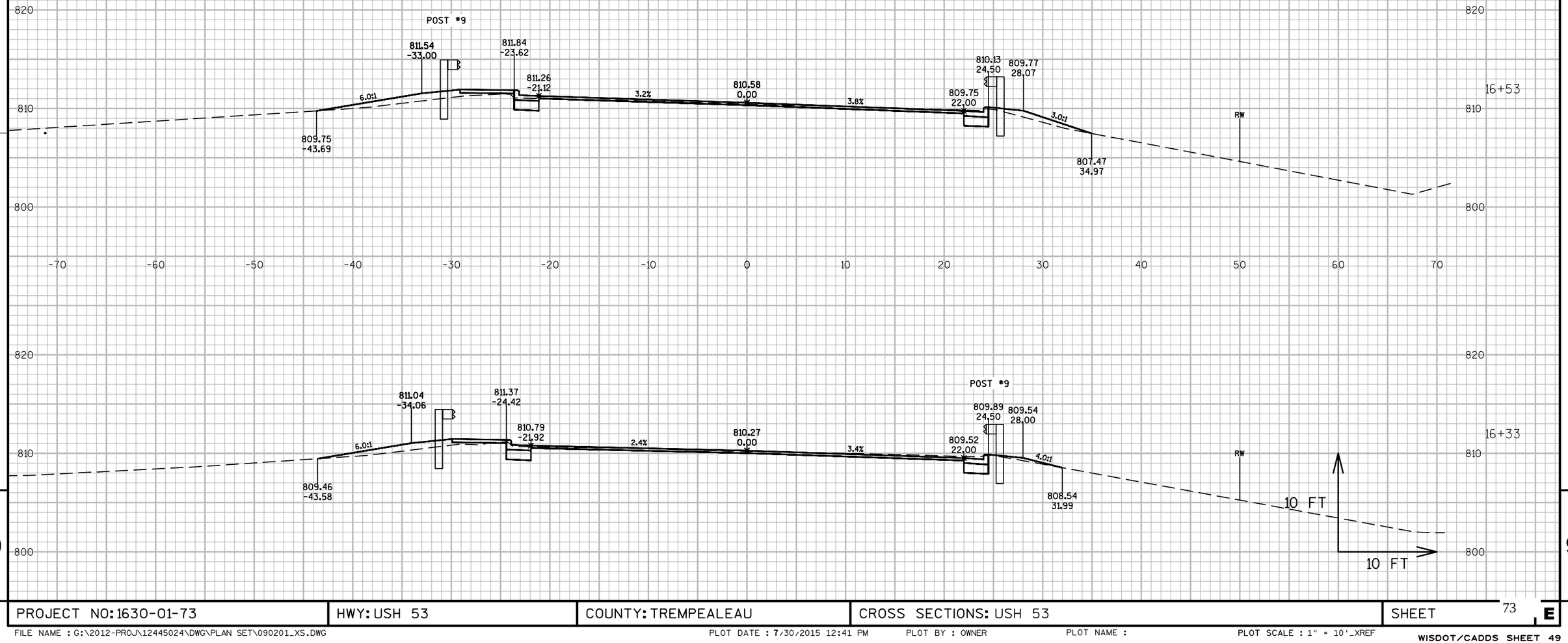

| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 71 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 72 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



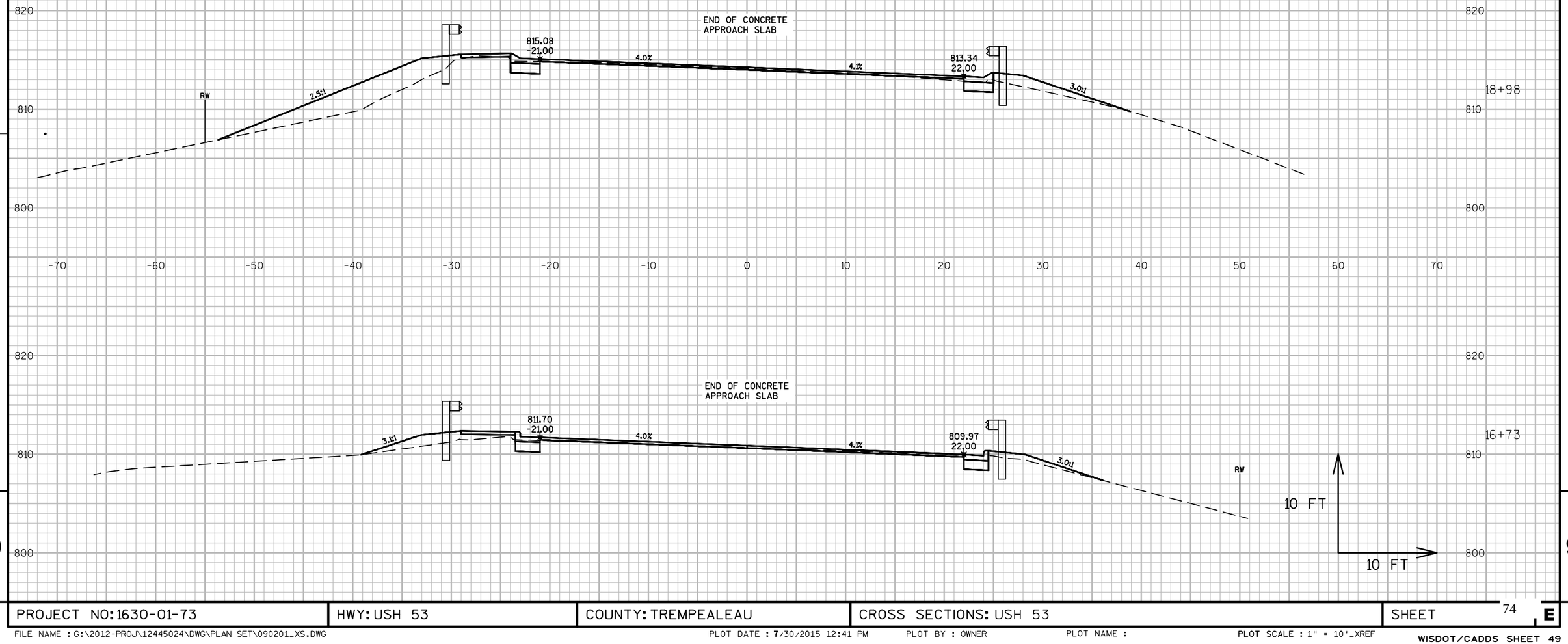

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 73 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

9

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

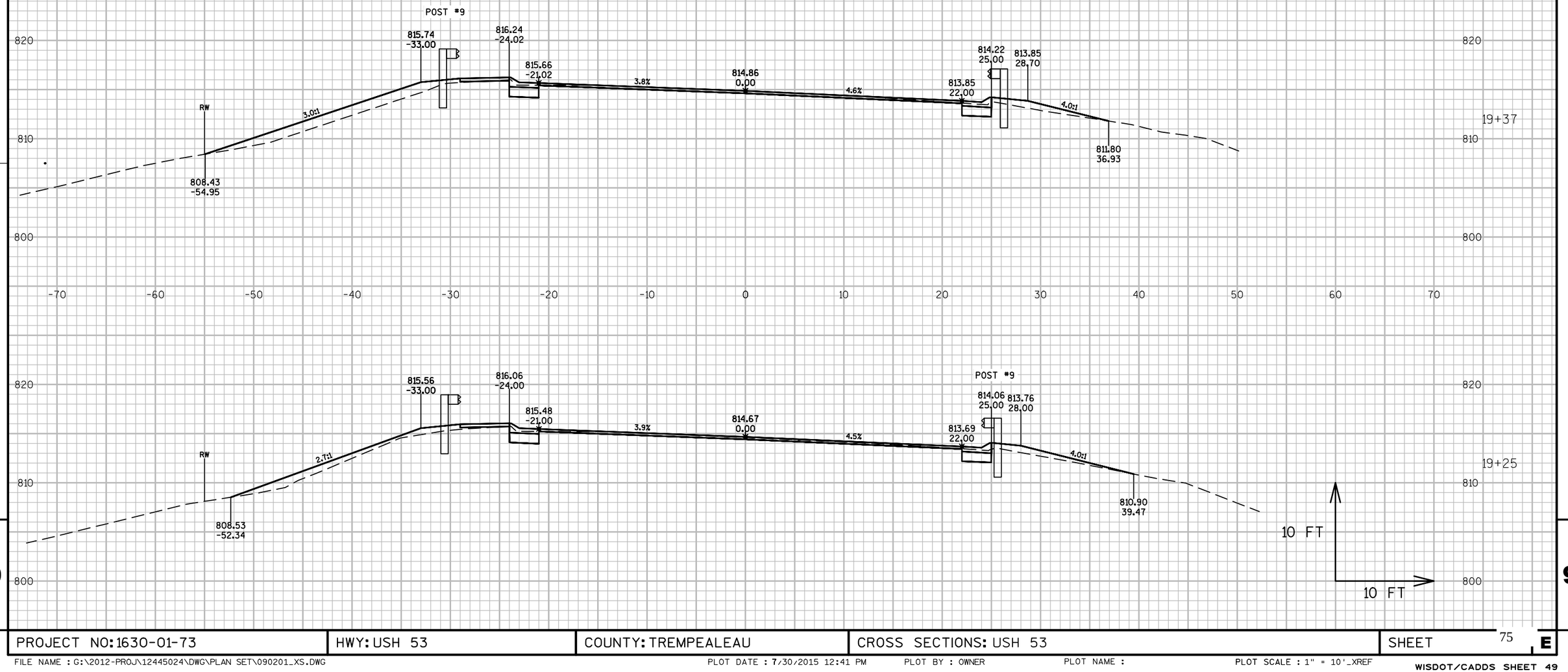
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 74 E |

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

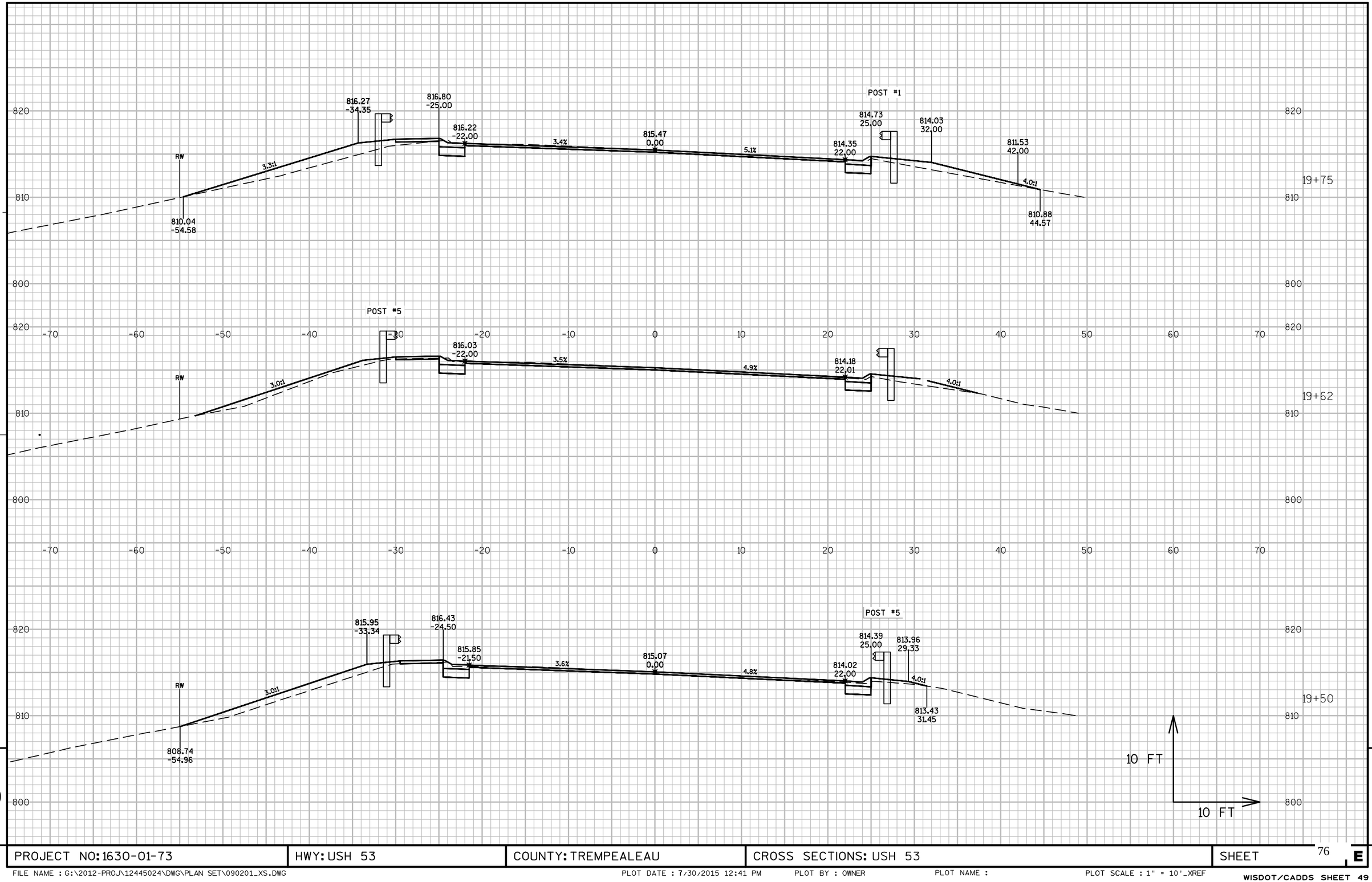
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 75 E |

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

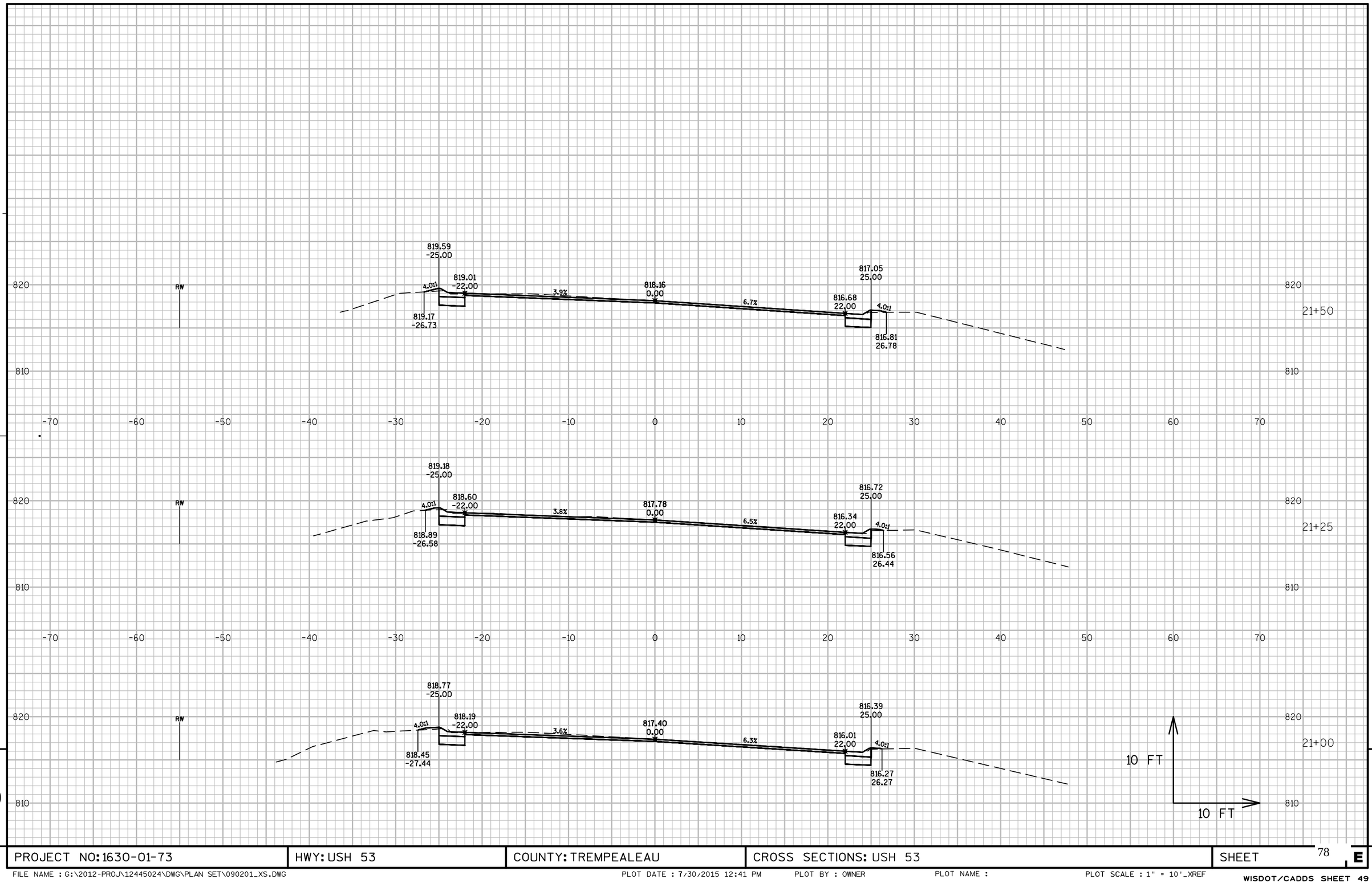



| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 76 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 77 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

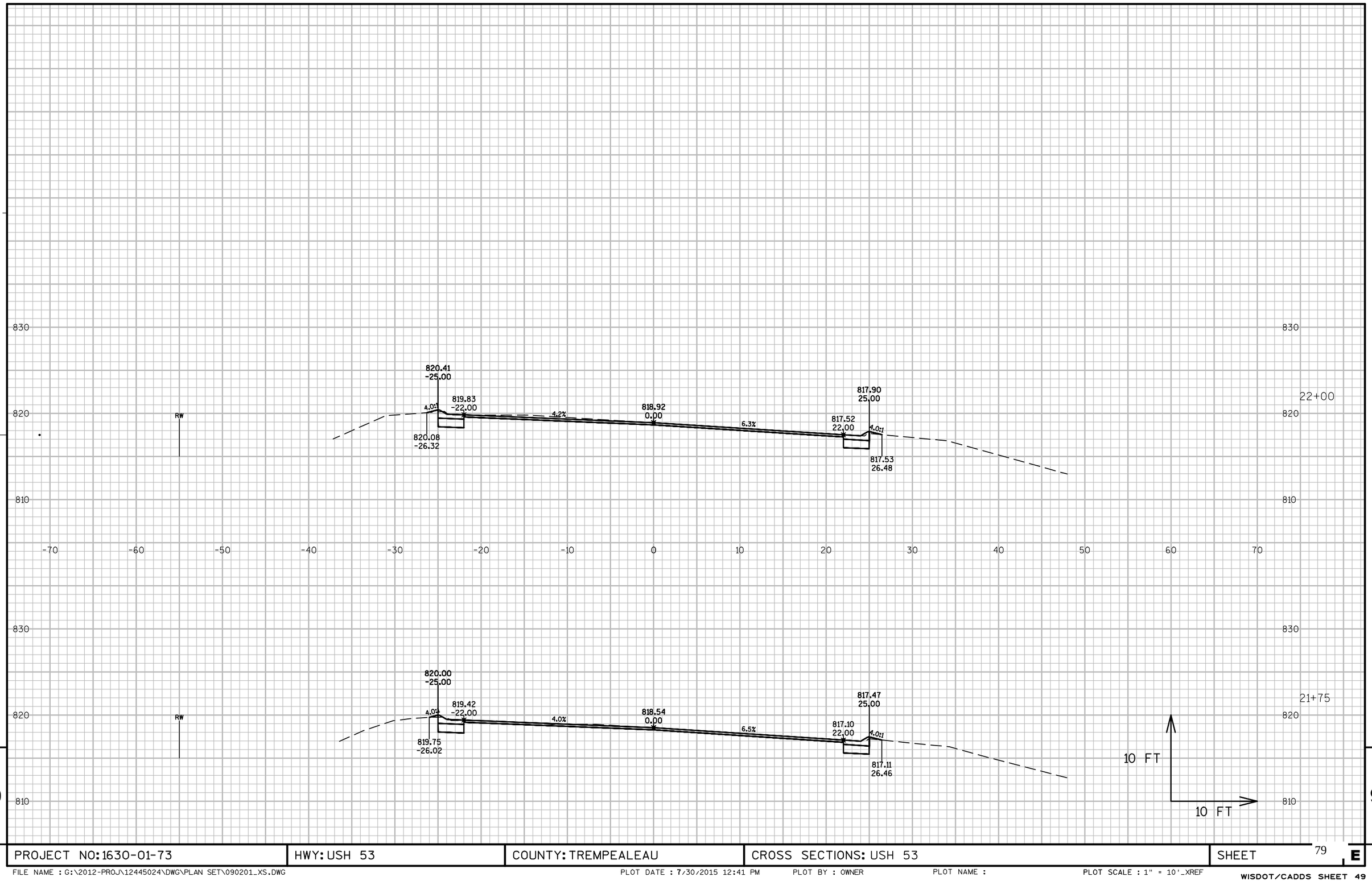
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 78 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

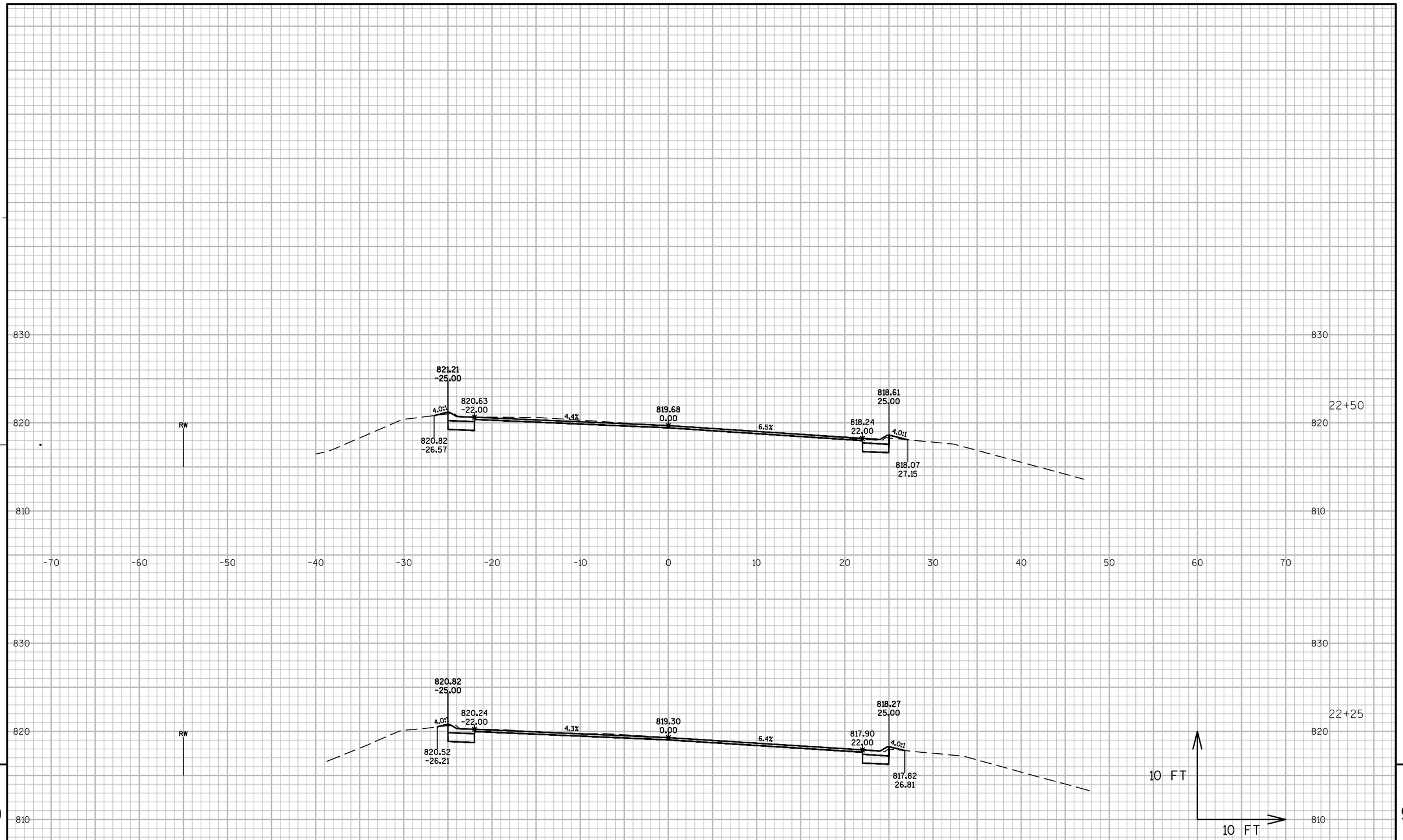
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




9

9

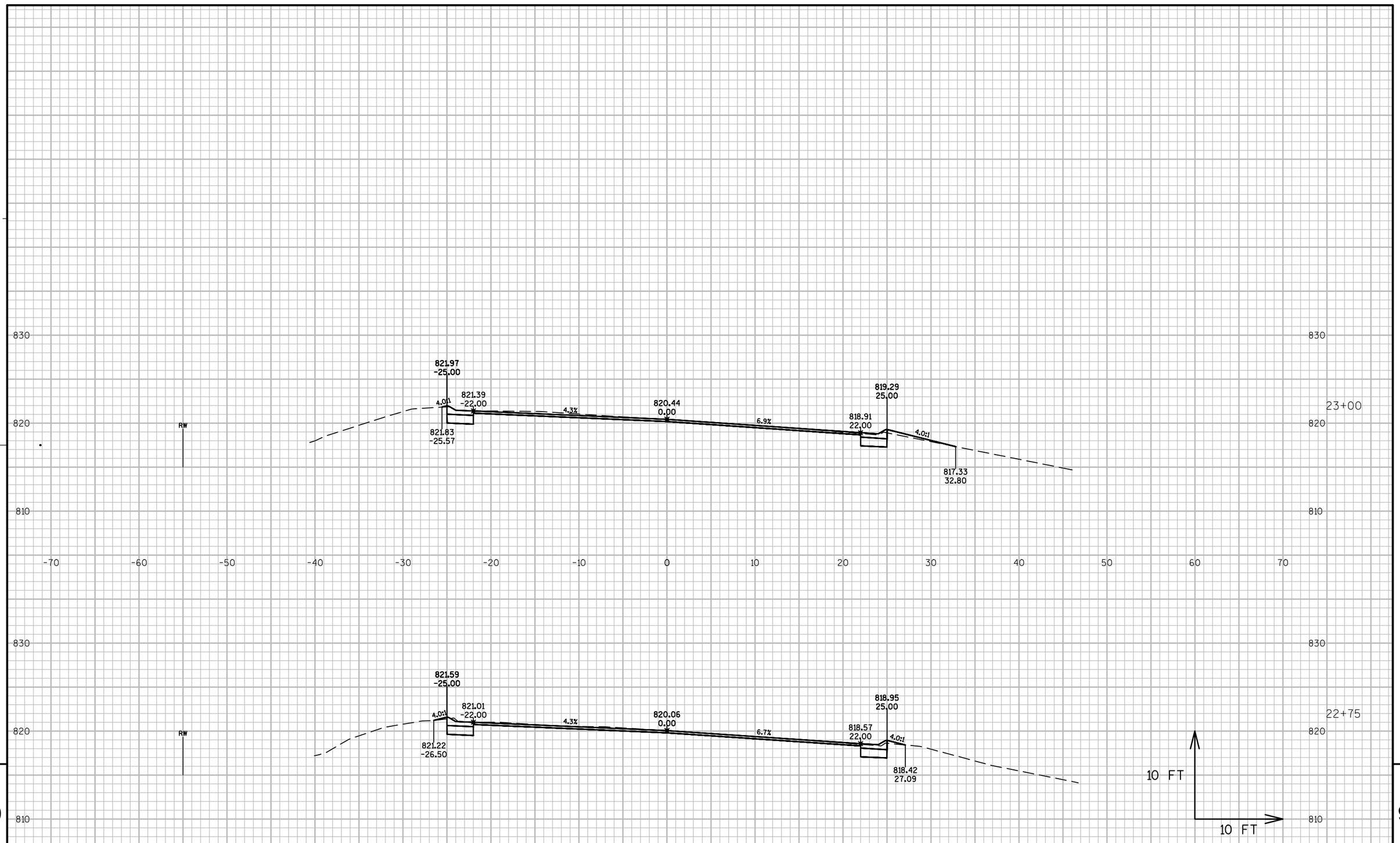
| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 79 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 80 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



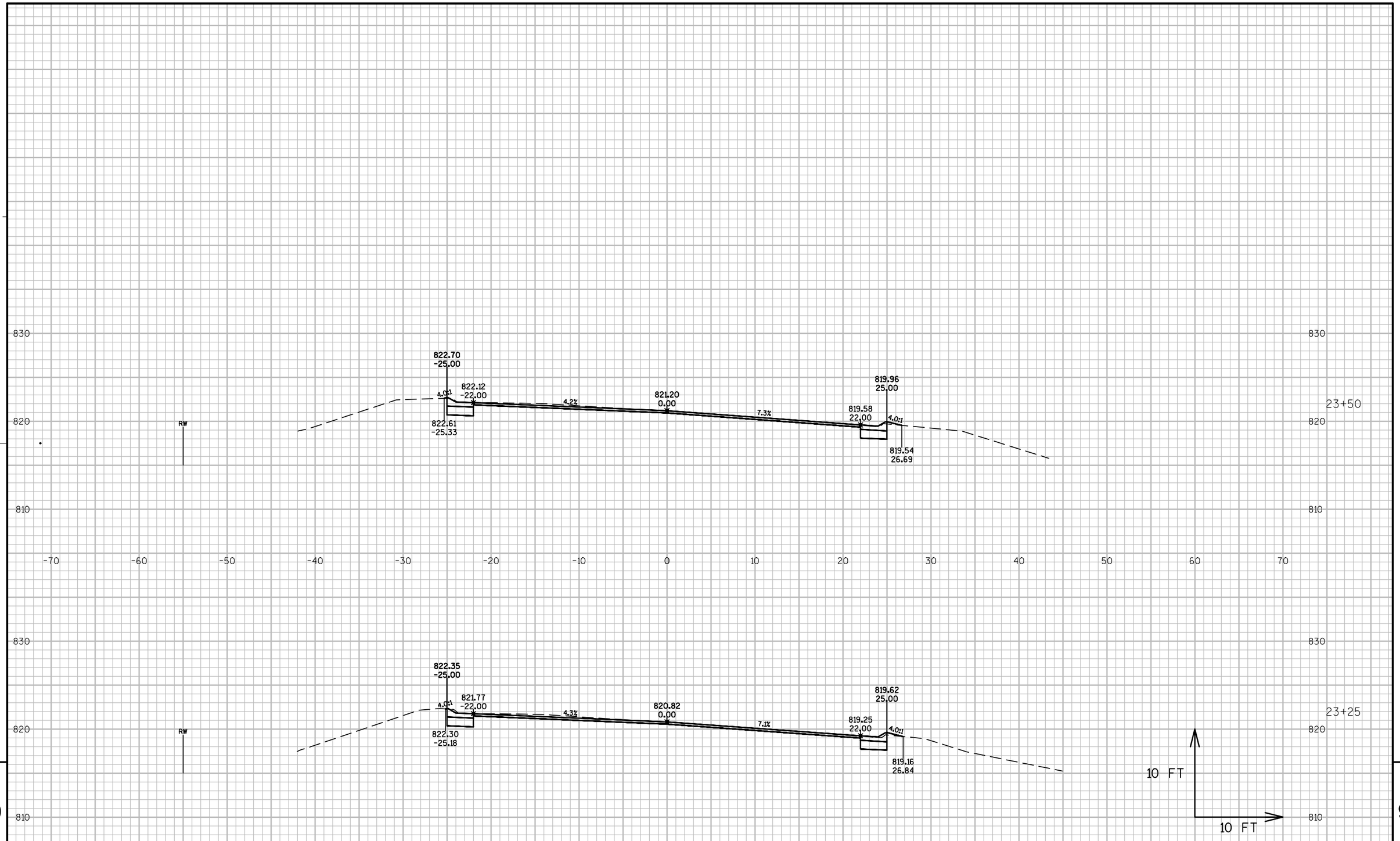

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 81 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

9



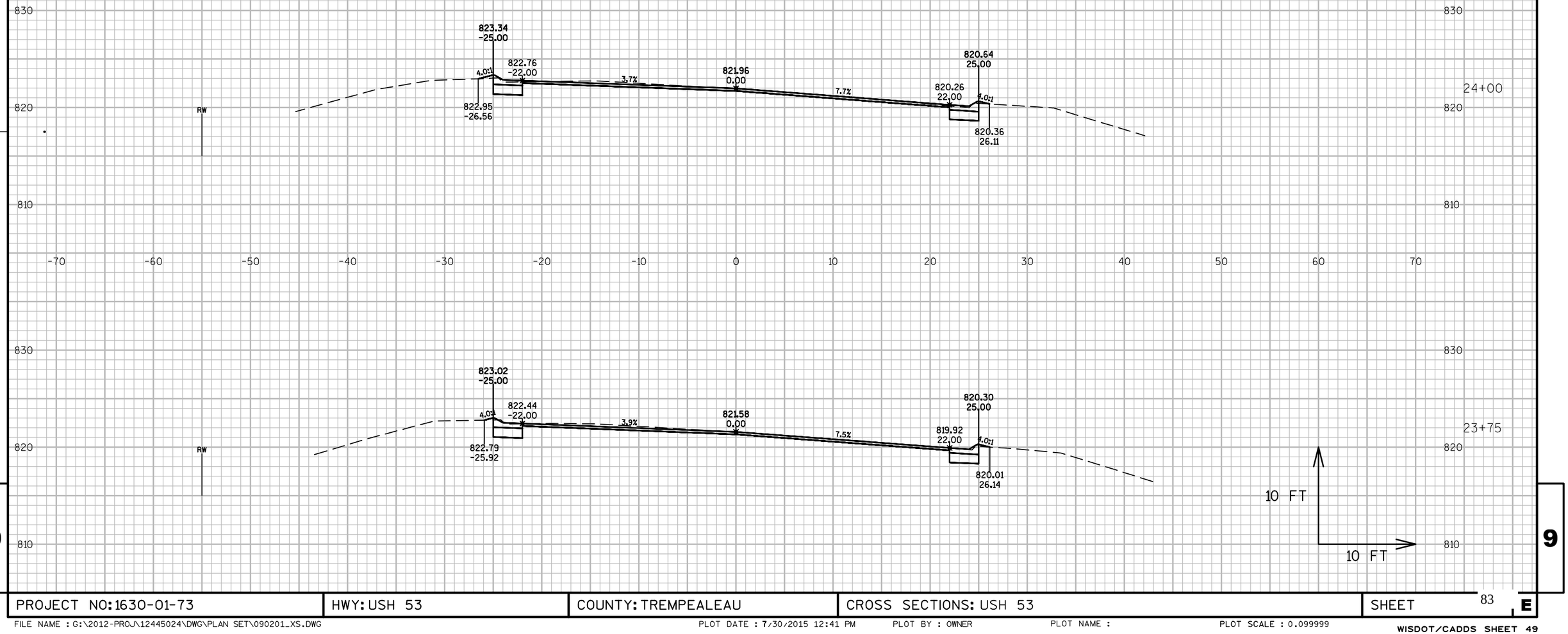

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 82 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

9

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 0.099999

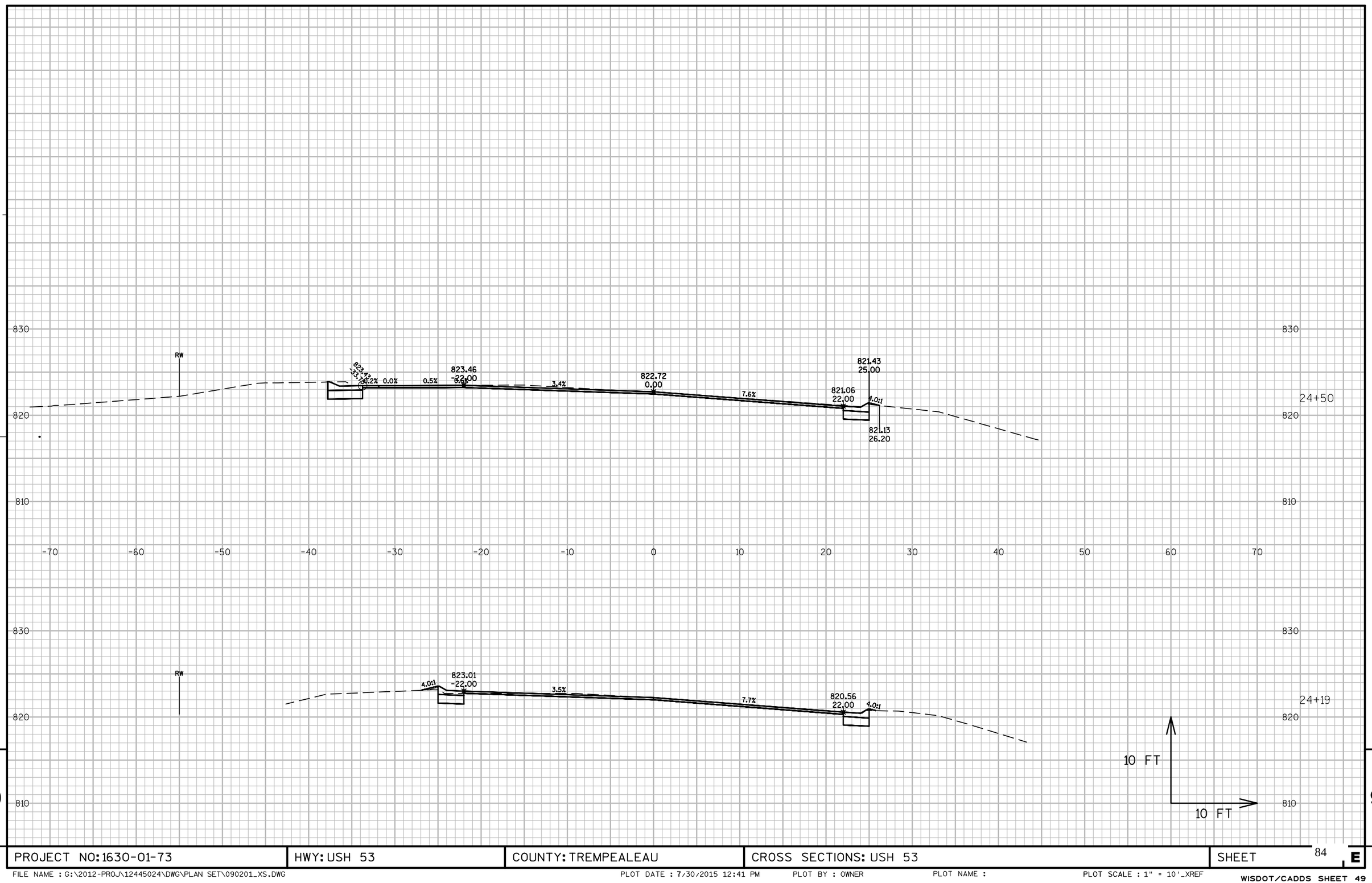
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 83 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 0.099999

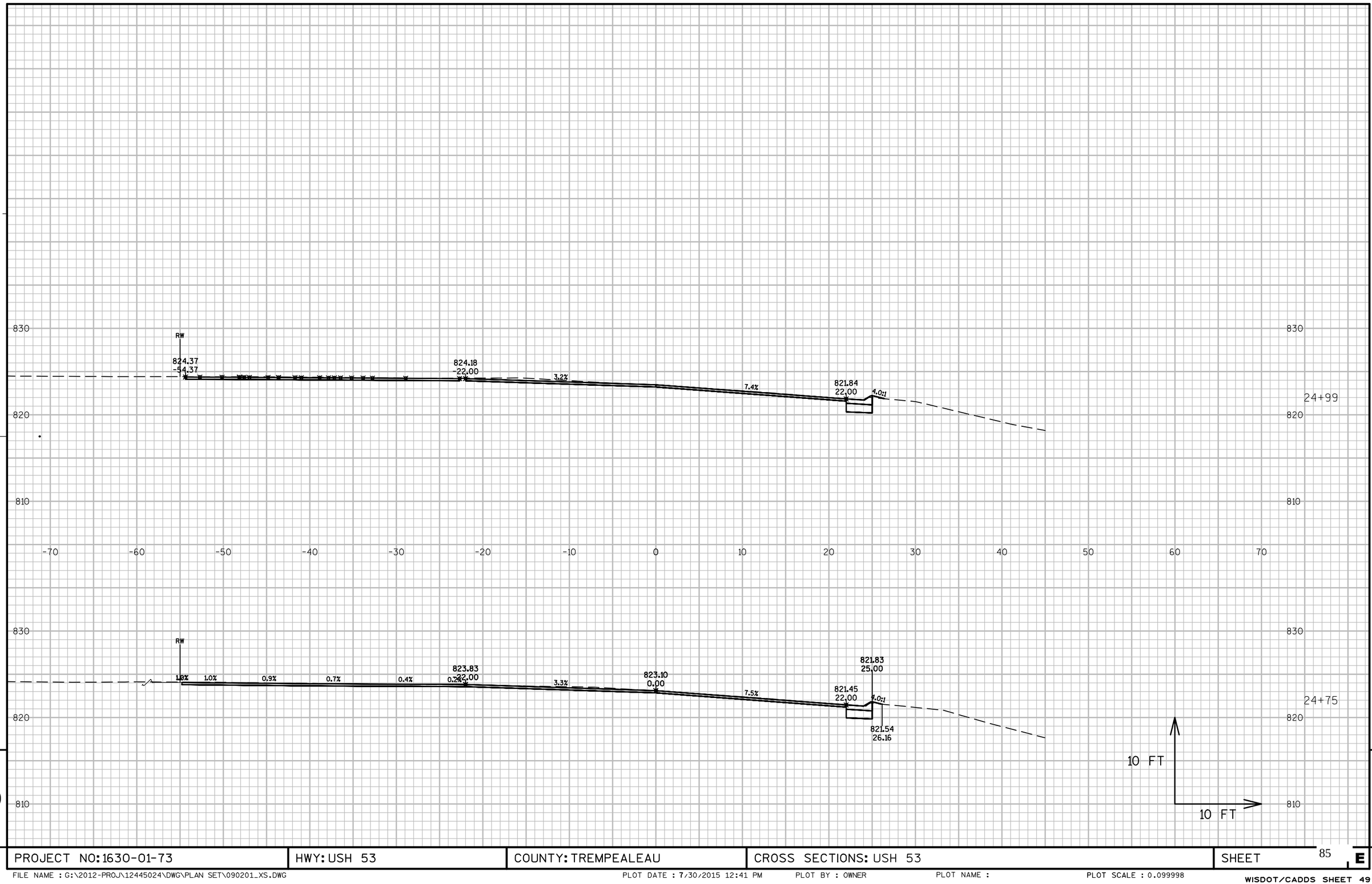
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 84 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

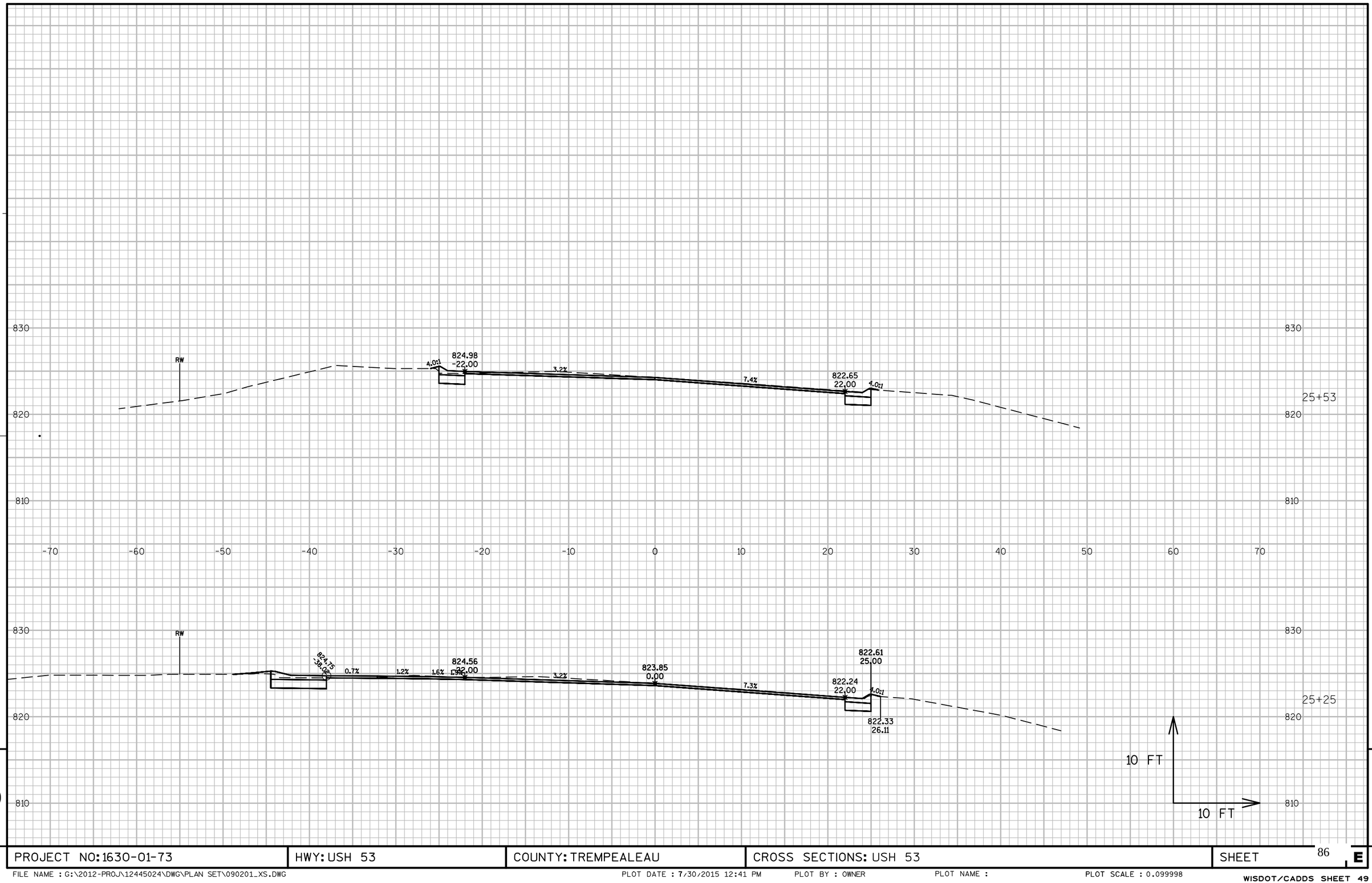
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 85 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 0.099998

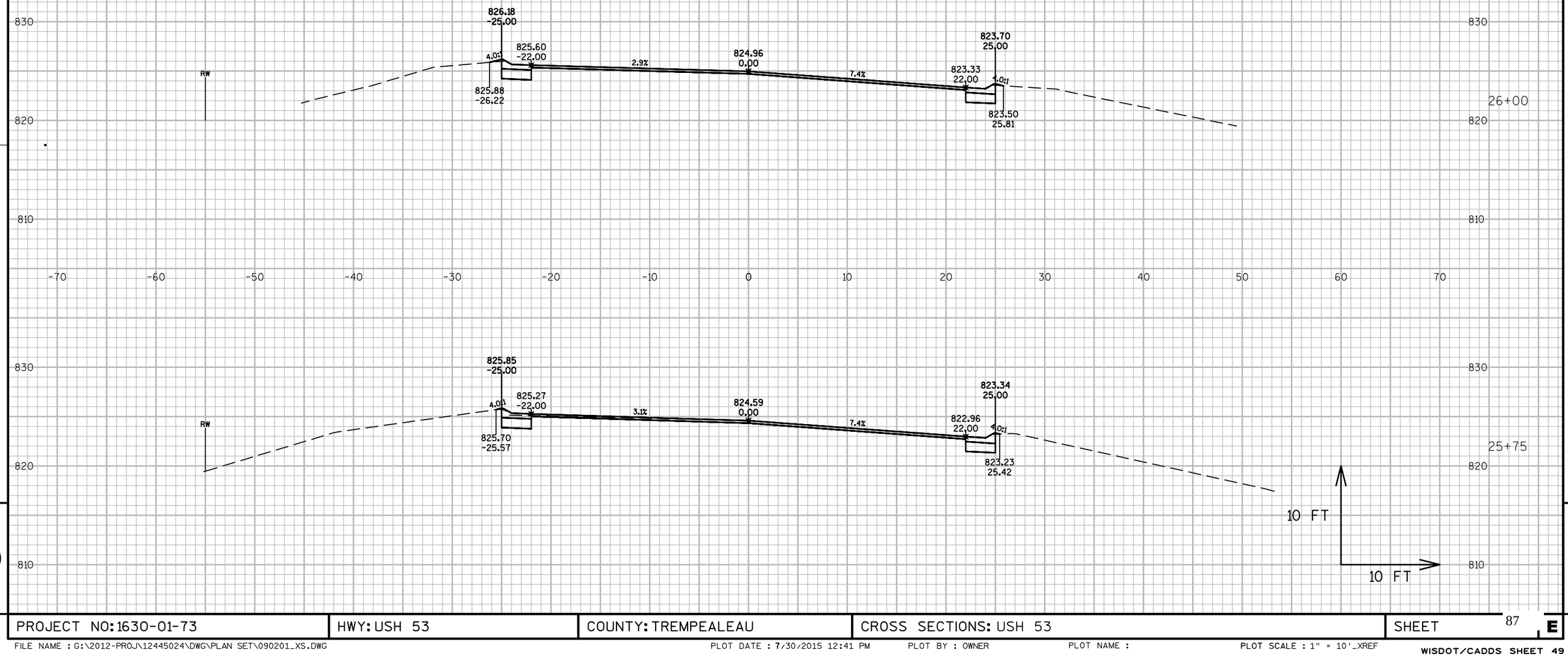
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 86 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 0.099998

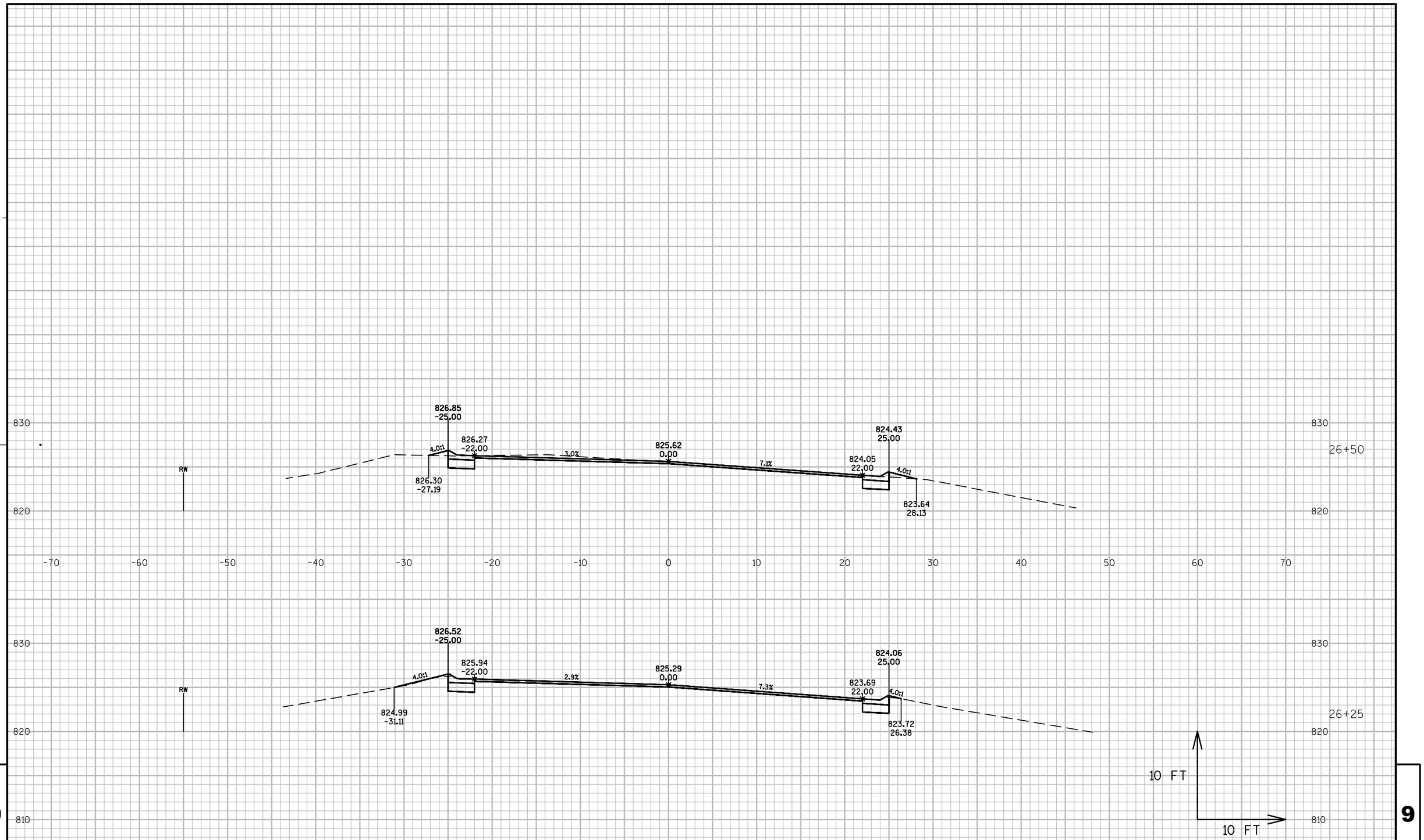
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 87 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-01-73 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: USH 53 | SHEET 88 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

9

FILE NAME : G:\2012-PROJ\12445024\DWG\PLAN SET\090201_XS.DWG PLOT DATE : 7/30/2015 12:41 PM PLOT BY : OWNER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1" = 10'_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

Notes

**Wisconsin Department of Transportation**

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov

EAU JANUARY 2016

PROJECT ID: 1630-02-71
WITH: 1630-01-73

COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU

13

ORDER OF SHEETS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Section No. | 1 | Title |
| Section No. | 2 | Typical Sections and Details |
| Section No. | 3 | Estimate of Quantities |
| Section No. | 3 | Miscellaneous Quantities |
| ~~Section No.~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Right of Way Plat~~ |
| Section No. | 5 | Plan and Profile |
| Section No. | 6 | Standard Detail Drawings |
| Section No. | 7 | Sign Plates |
| ~~Section No.~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Structure Plans~~ |
| ~~Section No.~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Computer Earthwork Data~~ |
| Section No. | 9 | Cross Sections |


TOTAL SHEETS = 282

# STATE OF WISCONSIN
# DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

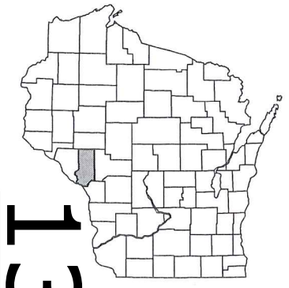
# WHITEHALL - OSSEO

RICHTER ROAD TO 121 EAST BOUND

## USH 53

## TREMPEALEAU COUNTY

| STATE PROJECT | FEDERAL PROJECT | |
|---|---|---|
| | PROJECT | CONTRACT |
| 1630-02-71 | WISC 2015196 | 1 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



N

| DESIGN DESIGNATION | | | RICHTER RD - STH 121 WB | STH 121 WB - CTH D NB | CTH D NB - PIGEON CR BR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.A.D.T. | 2015 | = | 6900 | 8650 | 3900 |
| A.A.D.T. | 2035 | = | 7850 | 9850 | 5225 |
| D.H.V. | 2035 | = | 900 (K30) | 1125 (K30) | 640 (K30) |
| D.D. | | = | 60/40 | 60/40 | 60/40 |
| T. %AADT | | = | 6.7% | 6.7% | 13.7% |
| DESIGN SPEED | | = | 45 MPH/35 MPH | 35 MPH/50 MPH/60 MPH | 60 MPH |
| ESALS | | = | 1,700,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,700,000 |

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN
- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE
- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (1049.00)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES
- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
**1630-02-71**

EQU. STA. 39+98.10 BK = STA. 33+32.00 AH

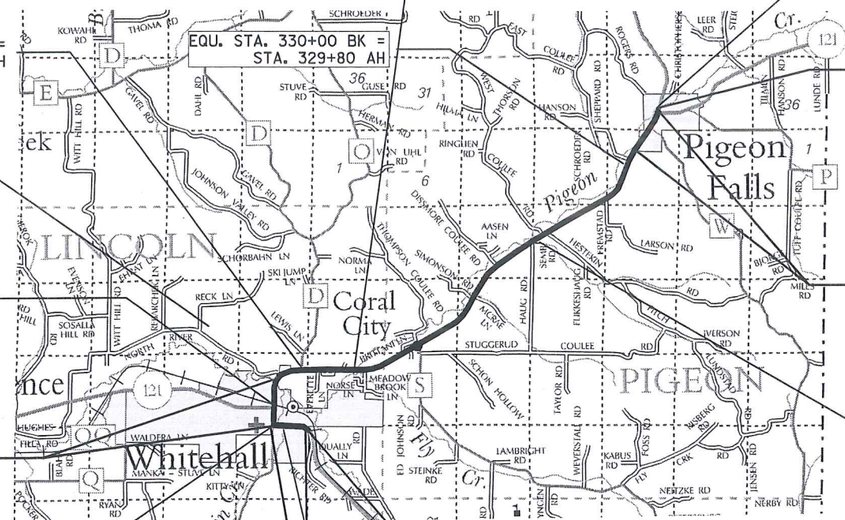
EQU. STA. 330+00 BK = STA. 329+80 AH

EXCEPTION TO NET ℄ LENGTH
STA. 70+66.75 - STA. 72+48.25
PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE B-61-0124

STA. 373+50.00 - STA. 374+53.72 BK
STA. 1+54.00 AH - STA. 2+85.16 BK
STA. 200+00.00 AH - STA. 201+XX
PROJECT 1630-02-70
PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE B-61-0058
(STA. 1+54.84 - STA. 2+85.16)

END PROJECT 1630-02-71
STA. 373+50.00

EXCEPTION TO NET ℄ LENGTH
PROJECT 1630-01-73 (TIED)
TREMPEALEAU RIVER BRIDGE B-61-00050
(STA. 16+92.39 - STA. 18+80.24)




EKERN STREET V PIGEON FALLS
STA. 337+00 - STA. 373+50.00

T-22-N

EXCEPTION TO NET ℄ LENGTH
STA. 239+30.62 - STA. 239+67.37
FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE B-61-0950

EXCEPTION TO NET ℄ LENGTH
STA. 116+42.22 - STA. 116+52.64
PROJECT 1630-02-51 (TIED)
WISC CENTRAL LTD RR XING 281794J
STA. 116+47.43'M'

MAIN STREET C WHITEHALL
STA. 101+00.55 - STA. 123+92.20 BK
STA. 9+35.02 AH - STA. 16+00

EQU. STA. 101+00.55 MAIN ST = STA. 2+00.00 ERVIN ST

ERVIN STREET C WHITEHALL
*STA. 2+00.00 - STA. 28+78.00

*ERVIN STREET STATIONING DECREASES FROM BEGIN PROJECT

BEGIN PROJECT 1630-02-71
*STA. 28+78.00
Y = 437,965.367
X = 858,624.510

EXCEPTION TO NET ℄ LENGTH
STA. 7+42.50 - STA. 7+63.90
IRVIN CREEK BRIDGE B-61-0974

LAYOUT
SCALE 0 1 MI.

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 7.773 MI.
C WHITEHALL = 1.0± MI.
V PIGEON FALLS = 0.7± MI.

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ARE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATES, NAD83 ( 1991), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. VALUES ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES MAY BE USED AS GROUND DISTANCES.

COORDINATES ON THIS PLAN ARE REFERENCED TO THE WISCONSIN COUNTY COORDINATE SYSTEM (WCCS), TREMPEALEAU COUNTY.

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

| | |
|---|---|
| Surveyor | CONSULTANT |
| Designer | HEATH T BIELEFELDT |
| Project Manager | DAVID KOEPP |
| Regional Examiner | CHRISTINE KOSKI |
| Regional Supervisor | TIM MASON |

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT
DATE: 7/30/2015 (Signature)

E

2

## GENERAL NOTES

CROSS SLOPES AS SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL SECTION WILL VARY AT URBAN INTERSECTIONS.

ALL RADII ARE MEASURED TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT (FLAG OF CURB) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REMOVE ASPHALTIC SURFACE TO THE NEAREST JOINT OR A SAWED EDGE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

WHEN THE QUANTITY OF THE ITEMS OF BASE AGGREGATE OR SUBBASE ARE MEASURED FOR PAYMENT BY THE TON OR CUBIC YARD, THE DEPTH OR THICKNESS OF THE LAYERS SHOWN ON THE PLAN IS APPROXIMATE AND THE ACTUAL THICKNESS WILL DEPEND ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE MATERIAL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

RESHAPE AND SEED ANY PREVIOUSLY GRASSED AREAS THAT ARE DISTURBED BY OPERATIONS OUTSIDE THE NORMAL CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

THE QUANTITY OF THE ITEMS FOR EROSION PROTECTION INCLUDES AN UNDISTRIBUTED AMOUNT FOR PROTECTION, CONTROL AND ABATEMENT OF WATER POLLUTION RESULTING FROM SOIL EROSION. THE DISTRIBUTION AND LOCATION OF THESE MATERIALS ARE TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

MULCH ALL SEED AND FERTILIZED AREAS, IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK UNDER THE ITEM MULCHING AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

EXISTING FILL HEIGHTS LISTED AT CULVERT REPLACEMENT LOCATIONS ARE ESTIMATES.

REMOVAL OF ANY SURVEY MARKER REQUIRES APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

*** UTILITIES ARE NOT SHOWN ON SPLIT PLAN SHEETS *** THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED UTILITY INSTALLATIONS AS SHOWN ON OTHER PLAN SHEETS ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

LOCATIONS OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PERMANENT SIGNING IN THE FIELD ARE DETERMINED BY THE MUTCD & WISCONSIN SUPPLEMENT AND STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS. STATION AND OFFSETS PROVIDED IN THE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES OR PLAN SHEETS ARE ONLY PROVIDED FOR APPROXIMATE LOCATING AND CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION.

INSTALL W14-3 SIGNS AFTER LOCATING NO-PASSING ZONES IS COMPLETE.

DO NOT CONSTRUCT CENTERLINE OR EDGELINE (SHOULDER) RUMBLE STRIPS.

CITY OF WHITEHALL PARKING LANE COST PARTICIPATION LIMITED TO 8' WIDTH MEASURED FROM FACE OF CURB (OTHER THAN PARKING PAV'T MARKING WHICH IS ACTUAL QUANTITY PLACED). THE PARKING LANE PAV'T AREA WIDTH IN WHITEHALL IS 6'.

DURING MILLING AND PAVING OPERATIONS, THE PAVEMENTS MUST BE FLUSH TO THE SURFACE MILL BY THE END OF THE WORKING DAY ON FRIDAY.

THE CURB & GUTTER IN THE CITY OF WHITEHALL HAS INDEPENDENT PROFILES. PARKING LANE CROSS SLOPE SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTION IS NOMINAL.

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONTACTS

### DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES

WISCONSIN DNR WEST CENTRAL REGION
KAREN KALVELAGE
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AND REVIEW SPECIALIST
3550 MORMON COULEE RD
LA CROSSE WI 54601
608-785-9115
*24 HOUR SPILLS HOTLINE*
800-943-0003

## MUNICIPAL CONTACTS

### VILLAGE OF PIGEON FALLS

GEORGE EVERSON
VILLAGE PRESIDENT
OFFICE 715-983-2214

### CITY OF WHITEHALL

ASHLEY SLABY
CITY ADMINISTRATOR
OFFICE 715-538-4353
MOBILE 715-559-6644

## UTILITY CONTACTS

CENTURYLINK - COMMUNICATION LINE
--EMERGENCY REPAIR CONTACT--
800-824-2877
CONSTRUCTION FIELD CONTACT:
DONNA SMOTHERS
835 RED IRON ROAD
BLACK RIVER FALLS, WI 54615
715-284-4375 (OFFICE)
715-797-4854 (MOBILE)

CITY OF WHITEHALL -
WHITEHALL MUNICIPAL WATER & SEWER UTILITY
LYNN JOHNSON
18620 HOBSON ST
P.O. BOX 155
WHITEHALL, WI 54773
715-538-4353

WHITEHALL MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC UTILITY
GARY FROMM
18620 HOBSON ST
P.O. BOX 155
WHITEHALL, WI 54773
715-538-4353

MIDWEST NATURAL GAS INCORPORATED - GAS/PETROLEUM
--24-HOUR EMERGENCY--
877-817-3119
ELIOT SOLRUD
23389 WHITEHALL ROAD
INDEPENDENCE, WI 54747
715-985-5500 (OFFICE)
608-780-9233 (MOBILE)
ESOLRUD@MYWAY.COM

RIVERLAND ENERGY COOPERATIVE - ELECTRICITY
TIM HOLTAN
N28988 STATE ROAD 93
P.O. BOX 277
ARCADIA, WI 54612-0277
608-323-3381 (OFFICE)
608-797-0102 (MOBILE)
THOLTAN@RIVERLANDENERGY.COM

## DESIGN CONTACT

### 1630-02-01/71 ROADWAY DESIGN

WISCONSIN DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
NW REGION - EAU CLAIRE OFFICE
718 W CLAIREMONT AVE
EAU CLAIRE WI 54701
715-836-2729

DIGGERS HOTLINE
Dial 811 or (800)242-8511
www.DiggersHotline.com

CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS - COMMUNICATION LINE
JAMEY OLDEEN
2304 S MAIN ST
RICE LAKE, WI 54868
715-236-5005

NORTHERN NATURAL GAS COMPANY - GAS/PETROLEUM
JOHN DELASKE
4685 212TH ST WEST
FARMINGTON, MN 55021
402-530-3420 (OFFICE)
612-581-3386 (MOBILE)

VILLAGE OF PIGEON FALLS
PIGEON FALLS MUNICIPAL WATER UTILITY
P.O. BOX 335
PIGEON FALLS, WI 54760-0035
715-983-2214 (OFFICE)

LINCOLN SANITARY DISTRICT NO.1 - SEWER
LINCOLN TOWN SHOP
ALLEN SCHORBAHN
W20774 STATE RD 121
WHITEHALL, WI 54773
715-985-3038

WE ENERGIES GAS - GAS/PETROLEUM
--EMERGENCY CONTACT--
800-261-5325
SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:
DAN SANDE
333 W EVERETT ST RM A299
MILWAUKEE, WI 53203
414-221-4578
CONSTRUCTION FIELD CONTACT:
BILL GARSKI
1921 8TH ST SOUTH
WISCONSIN RAPIDS WI 54494
715-421-7259

## RAILROAD CONTACT

### WISCONSIN CENTRAL LTD (CN)

1625 DEPOT STREET
STEVENS POINT, WI 54481
ATTN: JACKIE MACEWICZ
715-345-2503 (PHONE)
715-345-2507 (FAX)
Jackie.macewicz@cn.ca

CALL BEFORE YOU DIG
WISCONSIN CENTRAL LTD
CHRISTINE GRZESIAK
715-345-2506

## LIST OF STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| ABUT | ABUTMENT |
| AC | ACRE |
| AGG | AGGREGATE |
| AH | AHEAD |
| ASPH | ASPHALTIC |
| AADT | ANNUAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC |
| BK. | BACK |
| BM | BENCH MARK |
| BR | BRANCH |
| CONC | CONCRETE |
| CACP | CORRUGATED ALUMINUM CULVERT PIPE |
| CSCP | CORRUGATED STEEL CULVERT PIPE |
| CTH | COUNTY TRUNK HIGHWAY |
| CR | CREEK |
| CR | CRUSHED |
| CY or CUYD | CUBIC YARD |
| D | DEGREE OF CURVE |
| DHV | DESIGN HOUR VOLUME |
| DD | DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION |
| DL | DITCH LINE / TOE OF SLOPE |
| EB | EASTBOUND |
| EL or ELEV | ELEVATION |
| EMB | EMBANKMENT |
| ESALS | EQUIVALENT SINGLE AXLE LOADS |
| EXC | EXCAVATION |
| EBS | EXCAVATION BELOW SUBGRADE |
| EXIST | EXISTING |
| EXP | EXPANSION |
| FE | FIELD ENTRANCE |
| HES | HIGH EARLY STRENGTH |
| CWT | HUNDRED WEIGHT |
| LT | LEFT |
| LHF | LEFT HAND FORWARD |
| LF | LINEAR FOOT |
| LS | LUMP SUM |
| MH | MANHOLE |
| NC | NORMAL CROWN |
| PAVT | PAVEMENT |
| PLE | PERMANENT LIMITED EASEMENT |
| PT | POINT |
| PC | POINT OF CURVATURE |
| PI | POINT OF INTERSECTION |
| PT | POINT OF TANGENCY |
| POC | POINT ON CURVE |
| POT | POINT ON TANGENT |
| PE | PRIVATE ENTRANCE |
| PL | PROPERTY LINE |
| R | RADIUS |
| RP | RADIUS POINT |
| R | RANGE |
| REBAR | REINFORCEMENT BAR |
| REQD | REQUIRED |
| RT | RIGHT |
| RHF | RIGHT-HAND-FORWARD |
| R/W | RIGHT-OF-WAY |
| R | RIVER |
| RD | ROAD |
| SALV | SALVAGED |
| SEC | SECTION |
| SF | SQUARE FEET |
| SI | SLOPE INTERCEPT |
| SY | SQUARE YARD |
| SS | SLOPED SECTION |
| STH | STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY |
| STA | STATION |
| SE | SUPERELEVATION |
| T | TANGENT |
| TEL | TELEPHONE |
| TEMP | TEMPORARY |
| TC | TOP OF CURB |
| T or TN | TOWN |
| T | TRUCKS (PERCENT OF) |
| TYP | TYPICAL |
| UG | UNDERGROUND |
| USH | UNITED STATES HIGHWAY |
| VAR | VARIABLE |
| V | VELOCITY or DESIGN SPEED |
| VERT | VERTICAL |
| VC | VERTICAL CURVE |
| VPC | VERTICAL POINT OF CURVE |
| VPI | VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION |
| VPT | VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY |
| VAR | VARIABLE |
| WB | WESTBOUND |

EQUATION: STA. 2+85.16'P' BK =
STA. 200+00.00'N' AH

EQUATION: STA. 374+53.72'V' BK =
STA. 1+54.00'P' AH

END PROJECT
STA. 373+50.00'V'

EQUATION:
STA. 337+'A' BK =
STA. 337+'V' AH

EQUATION:
STA. 330+00'R' BK =
STA. 329+80'A' AH

EQUATION: STA. 39+98.10'T' BK =
STA. 33+32.00'R' AH

EQUATION: STA. 123+92.20'M' BK =
STA. 9+35.02'T' AH

RR CROSSING 281794J
STA. 116+47.43'M'

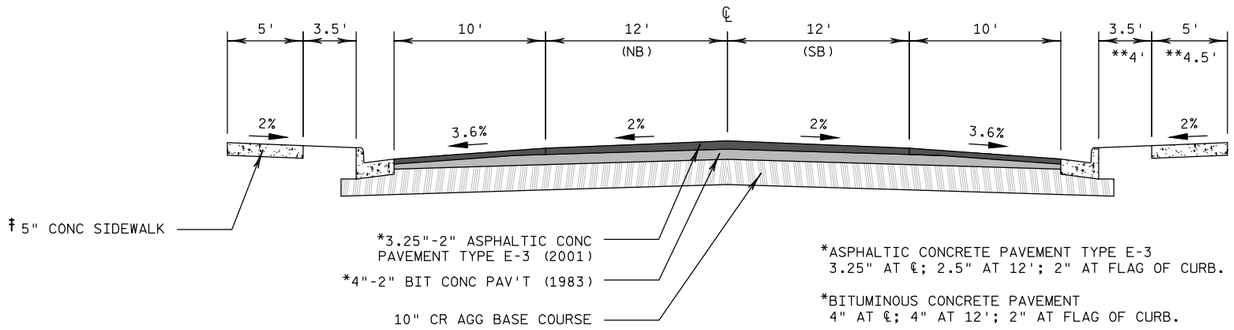
BEGIN PROJECT
STA. 28+78.00'E'

EQUATION: STA. 101+00.55'M' MAIN ST =
STA 2+00.00'E' ERVIN ST

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PROJECT OVERVIEW | SHEET 3 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\020201_PO.DWG PLOT DATE : 9/3/2008 9:36 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1"=4000'
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

†CONC SIDEWALK
STA. 2+80.00'E' - STA. 5+10.00'E' LT
**STA. 5+25.00'E' - STA. 7+42.50'E' RT
STA. 7+63.90'E' - STA. 11+45.20'E' RT




*ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT TYPE E-3
3.25" AT ℄; 2.5" AT 12'; 2" AT FLAG OF CURB.

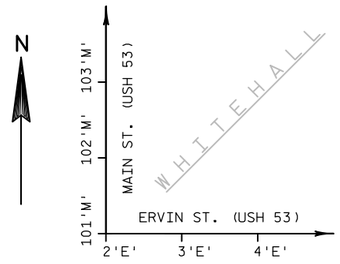
*BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT
4" AT ℄; 4" AT 12'; 2" AT FLAG OF CURB.

**STA. 4+75'E' (STOP AHEAD - NB)**
**STA. 2+55'E' (STOP - NB)**

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (ERVIN ST.)

**STA. 1+10.00'E' - STA. 12+08.45'E' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**(ERVIN ST STA. 2+00.00'E' = MAIN ST STA. 101+00.55'M')**

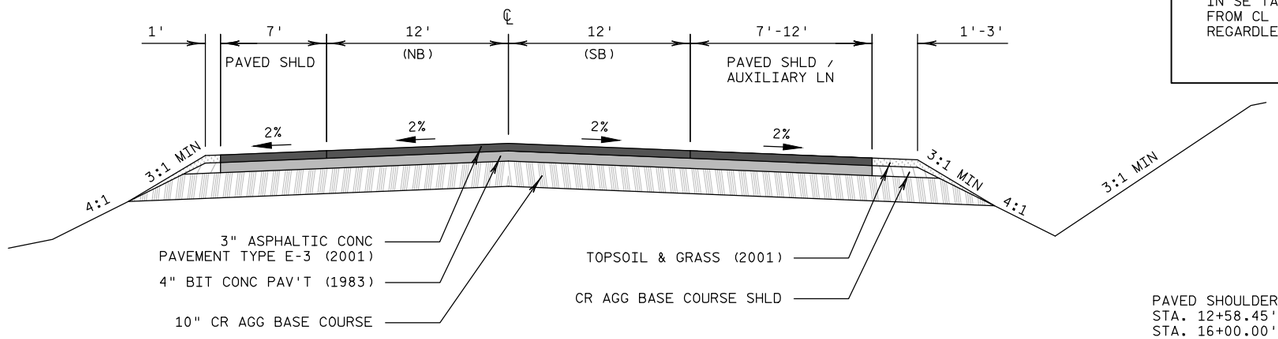
**AADT(2035): 7850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**




ERVIN ST. (AND BEYOND) RECORD DRAWINGS ALL HAVE WEST TO EAST STATIONING, WHICH FOR USH 53 IS NORTH TO SOUTH, CREATING A DISCONNECT IN STATIONING DIRECTIONALITY AT MAIN ST.

GENERAL NOTES

IN SE TABLES, NEGATIVE SE VALUES SLOPE DOWNWARD FROM CL AND POSTIVE SE VALUES SLOPE UPWARD FROM CL, REGARDLESS OF SIDE (LT OR RT).




150' SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION
(STA. 15+87.60'E' - STA. 17+37.60'E')
100' SUPERELEVATION RUNOFF
(STA. 16+37.60'E' - STA. 17+37.60'E')

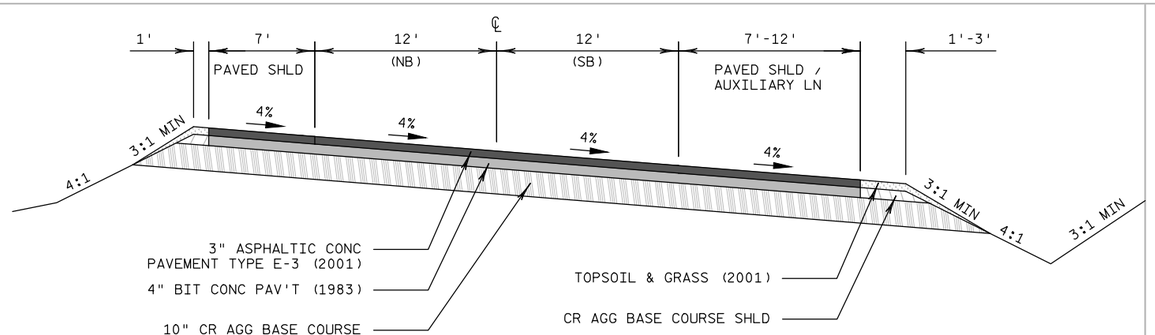
PAVED SHOULDER / AUXILIARY (PASSING) LANE / GRASS SHOULDER
STA. 12+58.45'E' - STA. 15+16.67'E': 7'PS; 1'GS
STA. 16+00.00'E' - STA. 18+50.00'E': 12'AUX; 3'GS
STA. 19+75.00'E': 7'PS; 3'GS
STA. 20+25.00'E' - STA. 27+25.00'E': 7'PS; 1'GS

STA. 27+25.00'E'+: TAPER TO RICHTER RD

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 (ERVIN ST.)

**STA. 12+08.45'E' - STA. 15+00'E' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**STA. 15+00'E' - STA. 17+37.60'E' (POSTED 40 MPH)**

**AADT(2035): 7850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**

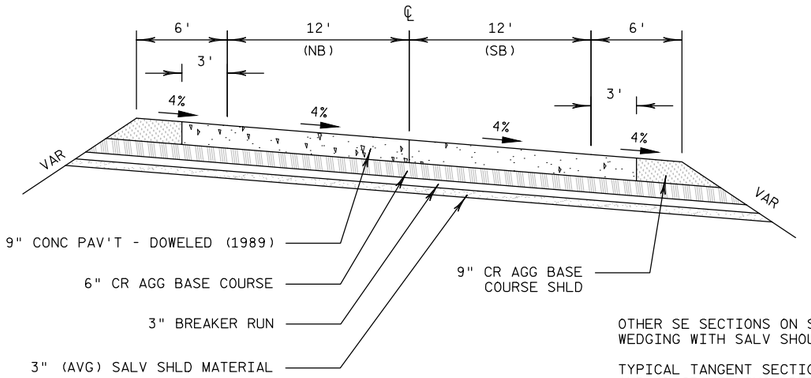



## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 (ERVIN ST.)

**STA. 17+37.60'E' - STA. 28+78.00'E' (POSTED 40 MPH)**

**STA. 21+00'E' (CURVE AHEAD - SB)**

**AADT(2035): 7850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**




OTHER SE SECTIONS ON SEGMENT REQ'D WEDGING WITH SALV SHOULDER MATERIAL.

TYPICAL TANGENT SECTION 2% PAV'T SLOPE AND 4% GRAVEL SHOULDER.

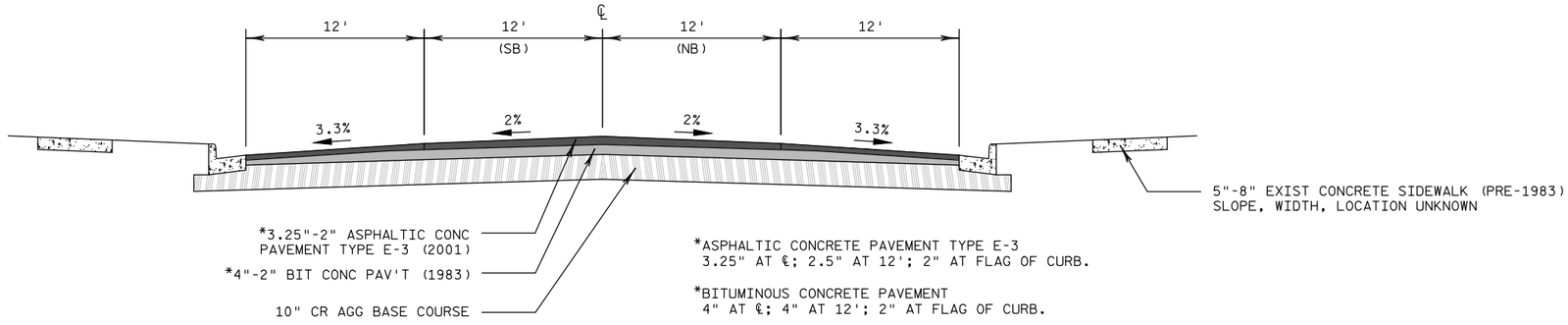
CLEAR ZONE NOT DEFINED IN RECORD DRAWINGS.

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53

**STA. 28+78.00'E' BK = STA. 13+57.45'S' AH**
**STA. 13+57.45'S' - STA. 14+00'S' (POSTED 40 MPH)**
**STA. 14+00'S' - STA. 287+00.00'S' (POSTED 55 MPH)**

**STA. 23+25'E' (REDUCE SPEED AHEAD 40 - NB)**

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY:USH 53 | COUNTY:TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL EXISTING SECTIONS | SHEET 4 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

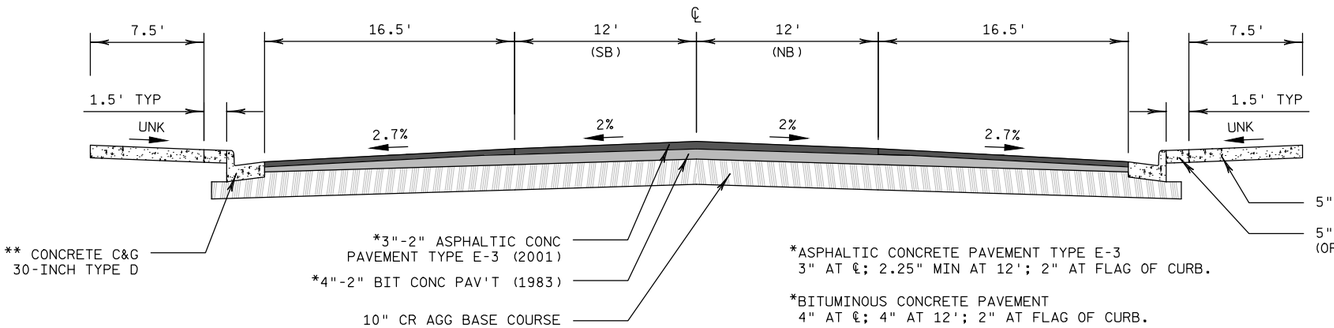



## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 101+00.55'M' - STA. 110+30.25'M' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**(MAIN ST STA. 101+00.55'M' = ERVIN ST STA. 2+00.00'E')**

**AADT(2035): 7850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**

PAVEMENT CROSS SLOPE VARIES
TO MATCH RAILROAD CROSSING.




***CROSS SLOPE IN CROWN TRANSITION**
**STA. 115+75 - STA. 116+30.97'M'**
**STA. 116+63.89'M' - STA. 117+30**

** STA. 116+64.2'M' - STA. 117+20.9'M' LT
STA. 116+47.4'M' - STA. 117+03.0'M' RT
CONCRETE C&G, 36-INCH TYPE D

SIDEWALK FULL WIDTH REPLACEMENT (1983)
STA. 110+70'M' - STA. 113+46'M' LT
STA. 110+70'M' - STA. 113+09'M' RT
STA. 115+77'M' - STA. 118+04'M' LT
STA. 115+75'M' - STA. 118+02'M' RT

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAV'T (1983)
SLOPE VARIES, 1.5% MINIMUM.

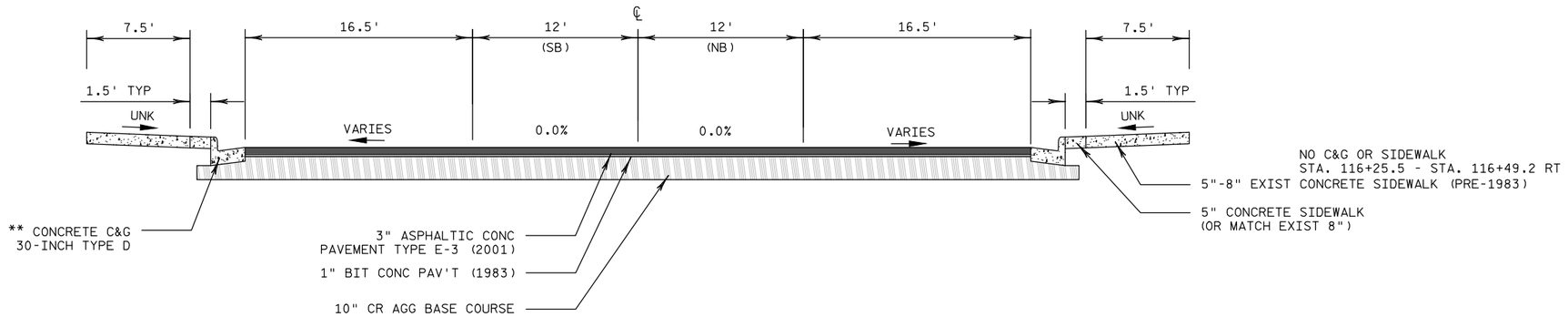
## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 110+30.25'M' - STA. 116+30.97'M' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**STA. 116+63.89'M' - STA. 123+92.20'M' BK (POSTED 30 MPH)**

**-STA. 114+23 AADT(2035): 7850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**
**STA. 114+23+ AADT(2035): 9850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY:USH 53 | COUNTY:TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL EXISTING SECTIONS | SHEET 5 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

PAVEMENT THICKNESS FROM RECORD DRAWINGS.
ACTUAL THICKNESS POSSIBLY MUCH MORE.

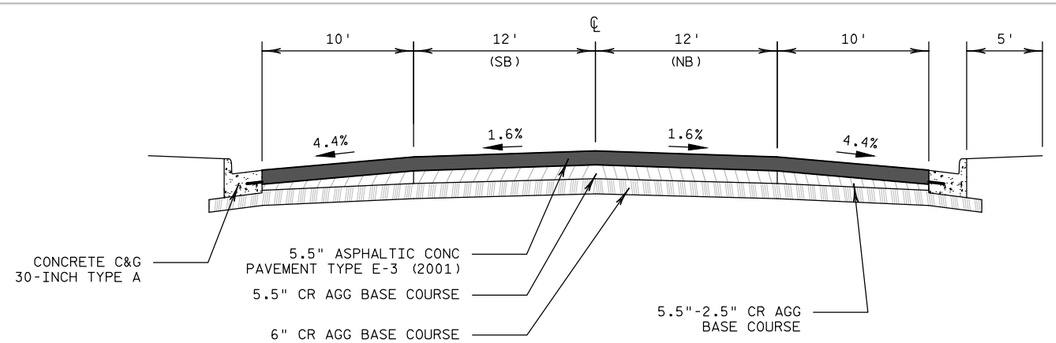



℄ TRACK AT USH 53 = STA. 116+47.43

** STA. 116+64.2'M' - STA. 117+20.9'M' LT
STA. 116+47.4'M' - STA. 117+03.0'M' RT
CONCRETE C&G, 36-INCH TYPE D

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 116+30.97'M' - STA. 116+42.22'M' BK (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**STA. 116+52.64'M' - STA. 116+63.89'M' BK (POSTED 30 MPH)**




OLD CONCRETE PAV'T POSSIBLY EXISTS
STA. 9+65 - STA. 10+00 LT.

CROSS SLOPES SHOWN ARE COMPUTED TYPICAL;
HOWEVER, THE RECORD DRAWING LIST THEM AS
"VARIABLE"- FIELD VERIFICATION NEEDED.

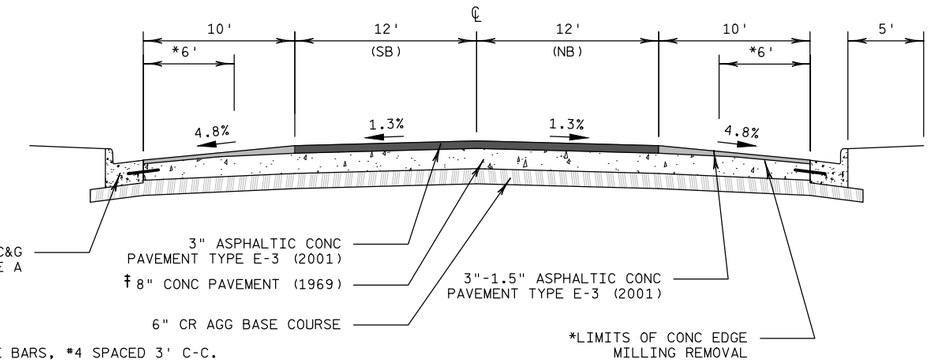
TIE BARS, #4 SPACED 3' C-C,
LIKELY REMAIN ONLY IN C&G.

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 123+92.20'M' BK = STA. 9+35.02'T' AH**
**STA. 9+35.02'T' - STA. 11+82.82'T' (POSTED 30 MPH)**

**AADT(2035): 9850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY:USH 53 | COUNTY:TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL EXISTING SECTIONS | SHEET 6 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




2' TIE BARS, #4 SPACED 3' C-C.

‡CONC. PAV'T HYPERBOLIC CROWN

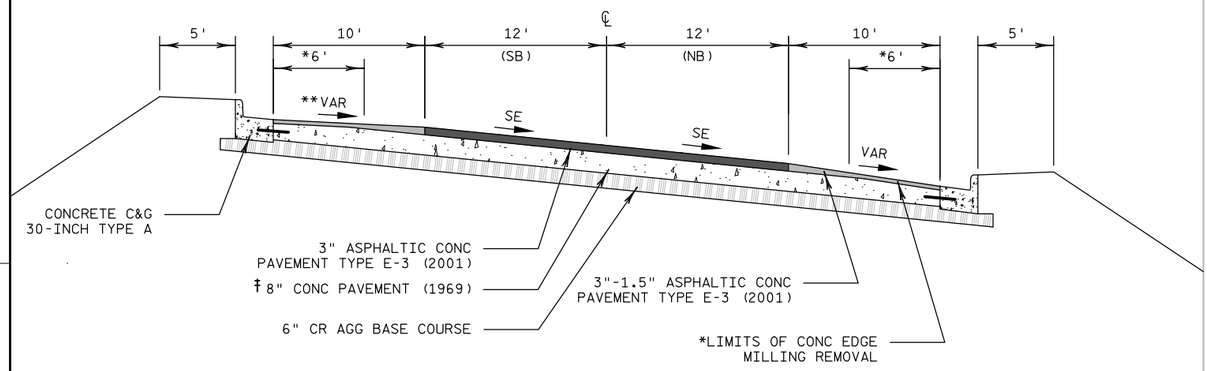
$Y = \sqrt{\frac{X^2}{10} + 9} - 3$

Y = CROWN (INCHES)
X = DISTANCE (FEET)

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 11+82.82'T' - STA. 14+60.00'T' (POSTED 30 MPH)**

**AADT(2035): 9850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**




2' TIE BARS, #4 SPACED 3' C-C.

**RECORD DRAWINGS DEPICT SLOPED BACK TOWARDS THE C&G; HOWEVER THIS IS UNLIKELY SINCE IT IS REJECT CURB AND THERE ARE NO INLETS.

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**14+60.00'T' - STA. 16+65'T' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**16+65'T' - STA. 16+92.39'T' BGN DECK (POSTED 45 MPH)**

‡ CONCRETE PAVEMENT CROSS SLOPES

| | 10' | 12' | 12' | 10' |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATION | LT | LT | RT | RT |
| *14+60 | -2.3 | -1.3 | -1.3 | -2.3 |
| 15+00 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -1.3 | -2.3 |
| 16+00 | +1.8 | +1.8 | -1.8 | -2.3 |
| 16+50 | +3.2 | +3.2 | -3.2 | -3.2 |
| 16+92 | +4.0 | +4.0 | -4.0 | -4.0 |
| | | | | |

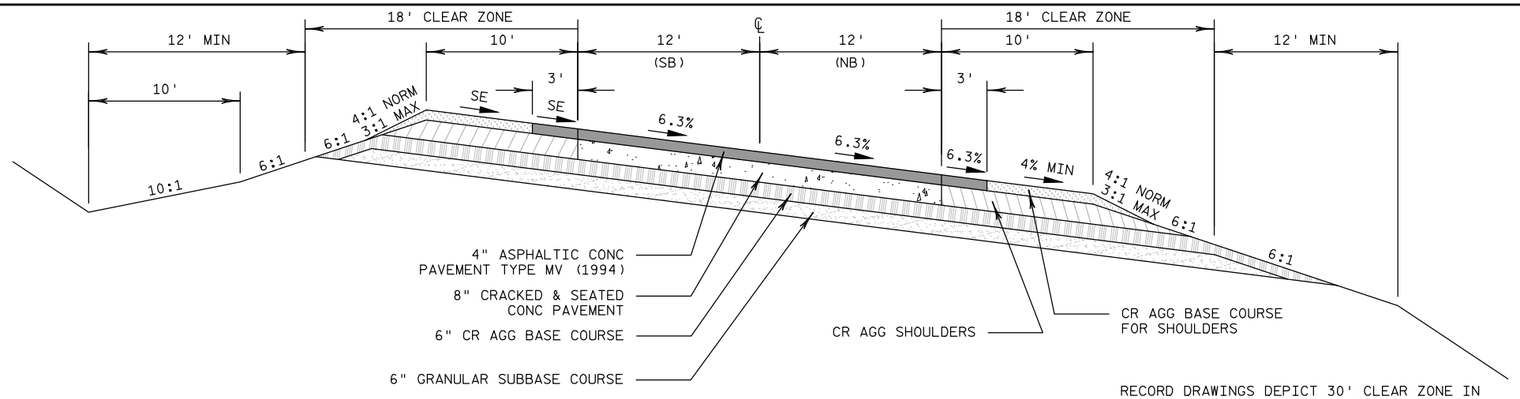
*APPROXIMATION OF HYPERBOLIC CROWN

**AADT(2035): 9850; T(%AADT): 6.7%**

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXISTING STRUCTURE IS ON A 4° CURVE. THE SUPERELEVATION TRANSITIONS FROM A HYPERBOLIC CROSS SECTION IN THE CITY OF WHITEHALL (30 MPH POSTED) WITH "NORMAL" CROWN, TO A 6% MAX TABLE AT 50 MPH FOR THE TRANSITIONAL SEGMENT (WITH 4% SE ACROSS THE STRUCTURE) AND THEN TRANSITIONS AGAIN TO 6.3% (50 MPH DESIGN SPEED ON 8% MAX TABLE) ON THE RURAL SEGMENT (POSTED 55 MPH). THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE DECK SHOULD BE EVALUATED FOR CONSTRUCTION TO 3.7% SE TO MATCH THE 50 MPH DESIGN SPEED FOR THE 4% MAX TABLE.

RECORD DRAWINGS DO NOT DEPICT CONC FLUMES OR CONC CURB & GUTTER ADJACENT TO THE 8" CRACKED AND SEATED CONC PAV'T; HOWEVER, THOSE LIKELY EXIST AT UNKNOWN LOCATIONS.




RECORD DRAWINGS DEPICT 30' CLEAR ZONE IN 1969 REDUCED TO 18' CLEAR ZONE IN 1994.

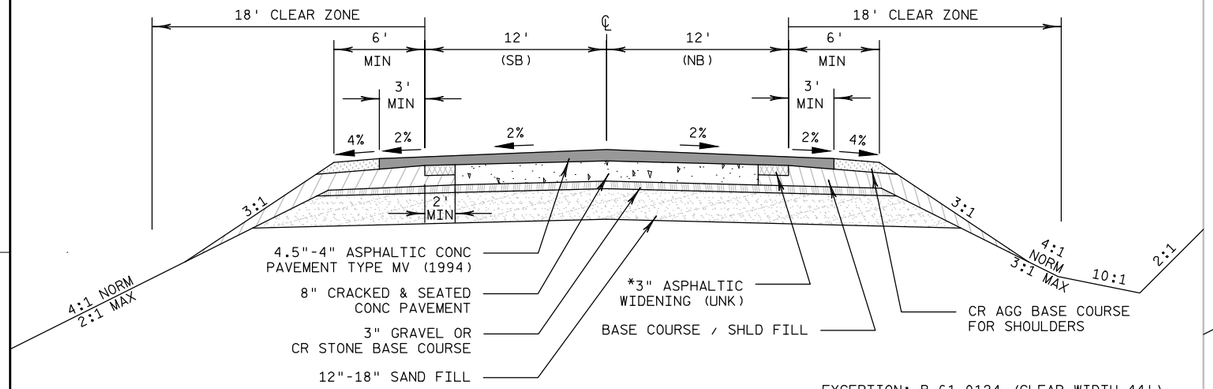
**STA. 33+00'T' (REDUCE SPEED AHEAD 45 - SB)**

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53

**STA. 26+50.00'T' - STA. 27+50'T' (POSTED 45 MPH)**
**STA. 27+50'T' - STA. 35+00.00'T' (POSTED 55 MPH)**

**C WHITEHALL CORP BOUNDARY INTERSECTS USH 53 ℄ FROM STA. 27+70'T'± - STA. 28+35'T'±**

**AADT(2035): 5225; T(%AADT): 13.7%**




EXCEPTION: B-61-0124 (CLEAR WIDTH 44')
STA. 70+66.75'R' - STA. 72+48.25'R'
(NO WORK)

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53

**STA. 35+00.00'T' - STA. 39+98.10'T' BK (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**STA. 33+32.00'R' AH - STA. 330+00.00'R' BK (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**STA. 329+80.00'A' AH - STA. 337+00±'A' (POSTED 55 MPH)**

**EXACT DETAILS OF 'R'/'A' PI & STA EQU TBD.**

FULL WIDTH PAVED SHOULDER (6')
STA. 102+00'R' - STA. 130+00'R' LT & RT

FULL WIDTH PAVED SHOULDER (10')
STA. 69+66'R' - STA. 70+66'R' LT & RT
STA. 72+49'R' - STA. 73+49'R' LT & RT

**AADT(2035): 5225; T(%AADT): 13.7%**

GENERAL NOTES

EXISTING 4" ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT TYPE MV CONSTRUCTED WITH A TWO LOWER LAYERS AND A SURFACE COURSE. LOWER LAYERS WERE 1.25" EACH.

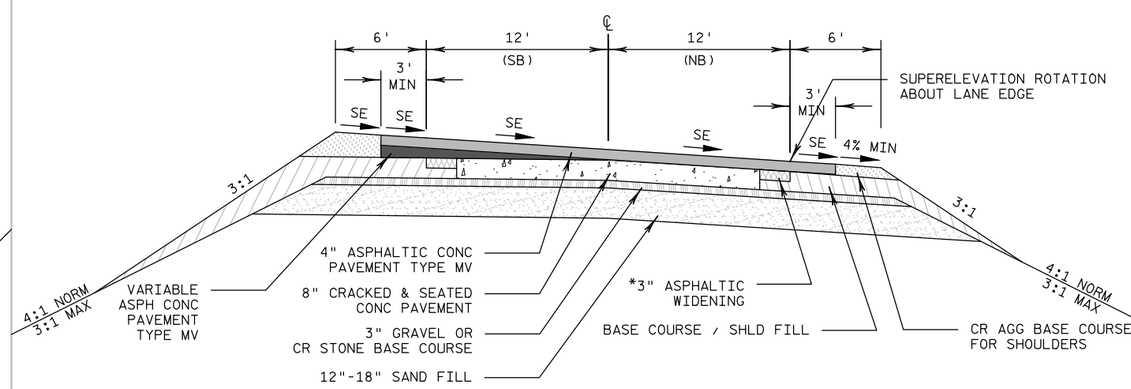
AT LOCATIONS WHERE EXCAVATION AT STRUCTURE ABUTMENTS WAS REQUIRED, THE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE IS 4" OF ASPH CONC PAV'T TYPE MV AND 12" CABC.

MOST INSLOPES ARE LIKELY 3:1 DUE TO THE REHABILITATION METHODS, EVEN THOUGH RECORD DRAWING TYPICALS STATE 4:1 NORM.

CONFLICTING INFORMATION ON EXISTING CONC PAV'T NORMAL CROWN SLOPE. NC IS LIKELY 1.25% - 1.5%.

*EXISTING ASPHALTIC WIDENING WIDTH: MINIMUM WIDTH 2'; MAX WIDTH 8' LT AND 12' RT (LOCATIONS UNKNOWN). CROSS SLOPE IS UNKNOWN BUT LIKELY MATCHES THE CONCRETE. DEPTH OF ASPHALT VARIES - 3" IS THE AVERAGE PER BORINGS.

RECORD DRAWINGS DO NOT DEPICT CONC FLUMES OR CONC CURB & GUTTER ADJACENT TO THE 8" CRACKED AND SEATED CONC PAV'T; HOWEVER, THOSE LIKELY EXIST AT UNKNOWN LOCATIONS.



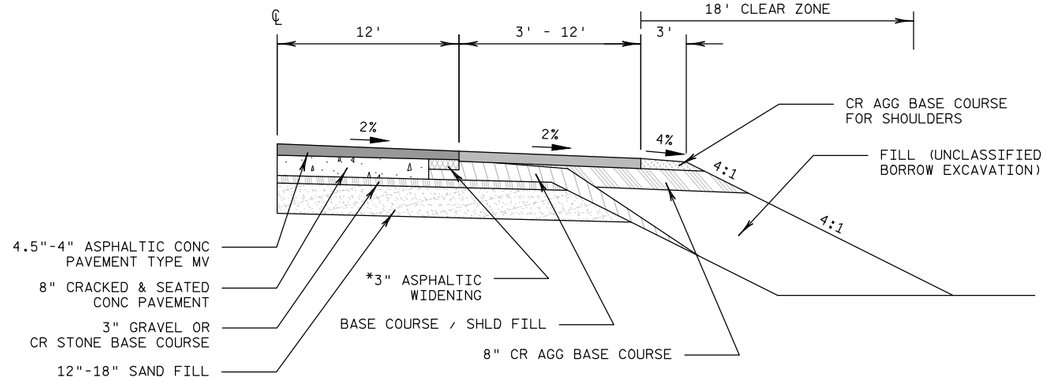

## TYPICAL EXISTING SE SECTION
## USH 53

**SEE TABLE**

| | | | CONC SE | | ASPH SE | | DEGREE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATION | - | STATION | LT | RT | LT | RT | OF CURVE |
| 79+46.82 | - | 93+10.99 | -2.7 | -0.5 | -4.0 | +4.0 | 2°00'00" |
| 149+76.15 | - | 163+76.16 | -2.5 | -0.5 | -4.0 | +4.0 | 2°00'00" |
| 188+85.73 | - | 203+60.18 | -0.6 | -3.1 | +3.2 | -3.2 | 1°30'00" |
| 222+41.91 | - | 226+58.58 | -0.6 | -3.1 | +2.3 | -2.3 | 1°00'00" |
| 259+93.82 | - | 263+73.83 | -0.6 | -3.0 | NC | NC | 0°30'00" |
| 297+19.84 | - | 312+56.51 | -3.5 | +3.6 | -4.5 | +4.5 | 2°30'00" |
| 327+85.25 | - | 334+10.04 | -0.7 | -3.2 | +3.6 | -3.6 | 1°45'00" |
| | | | | | | | |
| 343+84.99 | - | 345+94.99 | UNK | UNK | +2.4 | -2.4 | 1°00'00" |

THE DIRECTION OF SE FOR THE CONCRETE PAV'T ON THE 0.5% - 0.7% SECTIONS IS A BEST GUESS FROM AVAILABLE INFORMTION AND MAY NOT BE CORRECT.

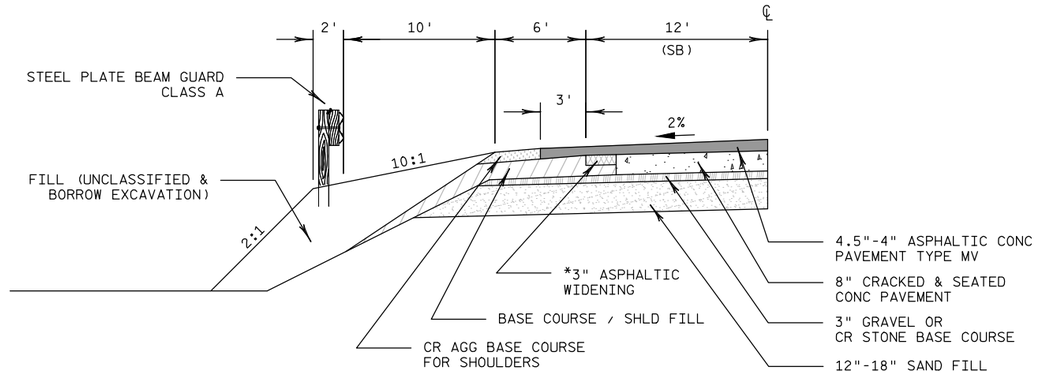
| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY:USH 53 | COUNTY:TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL EXISTING SECTIONS | SHEET 8 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




## TYPICAL EXISTING 1/2 SECTION
## USH 53 TEE INT. BYPASS LANE

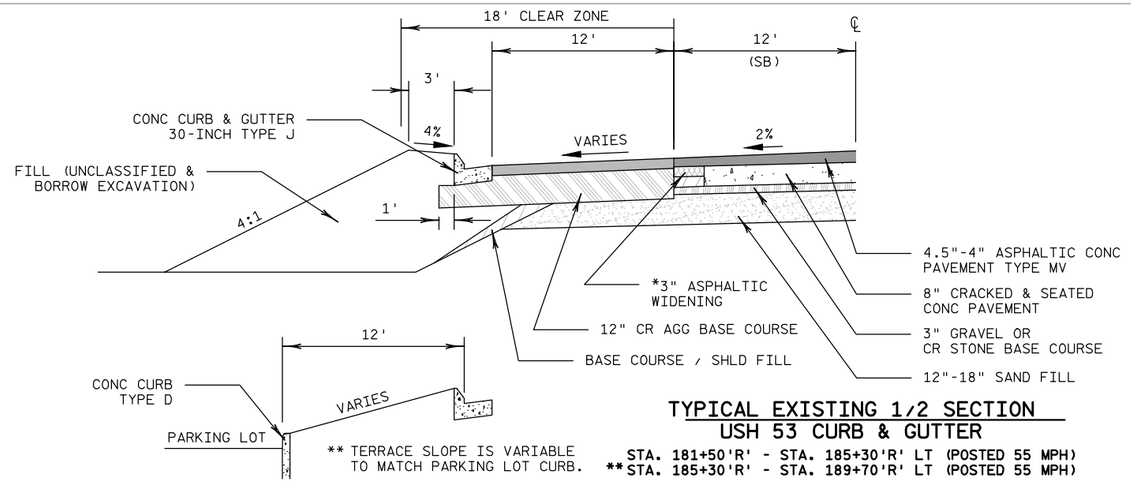
**STA. 36+48.10'T' - STA. 39+98.10'T' BK RT (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**STA. 33+32.00'R' AH - STA. 37+32.00'R' RT (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**STA 74+66.00'R' - STA. 82+16.00'R' LT (POSTED 55 MPH)**

RECORD DRAWINGS DEPICT THE SHOULDER MATERIAL NOT CUT-OUT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW BASE UNDER THE PROPOSED BYPASS LANE; HOWEVER, THAT POSSIBLY DID OCCUR.




## TYPICAL EXISTING 1/2 SECTION
## USH 53 BEAMGUARD SPECIAL GRADING

**STA. 34+80.50'R' - STA. 38+89.50'R' LT (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**OTHER BEAMGUARD LOCATIONS CONSTRUCTED WITHOUT THE SHOULDER WIDENING**




** TERRACE SLOPE IS VARIABLE TO MATCH PARKING LOT CURB.

## TYPICAL EXISTING 1/2 SECTION
## USH 53 CURB & GUTTER

**STA. 181+50'R' - STA. 185+30'R' LT (POSTED 55 MPH)**
****STA. 185+30'R' - STA. 189+70'R' LT (POSTED 55 MPH)**

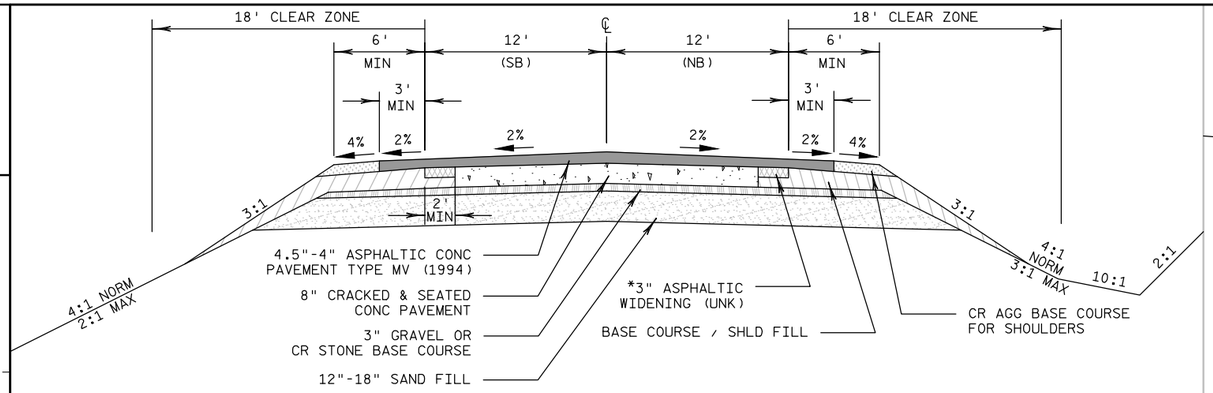
GENERAL NOTES

CONFLICTING INFORMATION ON EXISTING CONC PAV'T NORMAL CROWN SLOPE. NC IS LIKELY 1.25% - 1.5%.

*EXISTING ASPHALTIC WIDENING WIDTH: MINIMUM WIDTH 2'; MAX WIDTH 8' LT AND 12' RT (LOCATIONS UNKNOWN). CROSS SLOPE IS UNKNOWN BUT LIKELY MATCHES THE CONCRETE. DEPTH OF ASPHALT VARIES - 3" IS THE AVERAGE PER BORINGS.

RECORD DRAWINGS DO NOT DEPICT CONC FLUMES OR CONC CURB & GUTTER ADJACENT TO THE 8" CRACKED AND SEATED CONC PAV'T; HOWEVER, THOSE LIKELY EXIST AT UNKNOWN LOCATIONS.

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL EXISTING SECTIONS | SHEET 9 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




V PIGEON FALLS STA. 337+00±
NO CHANGE IN ACTUAL TYPICAL SECTION

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 337+00±'A' BK = STA. 337+00±'V' AH**
**STA. 337+00±'V' - STA. 348+50.00'V' (POSTED 55 MPH)**

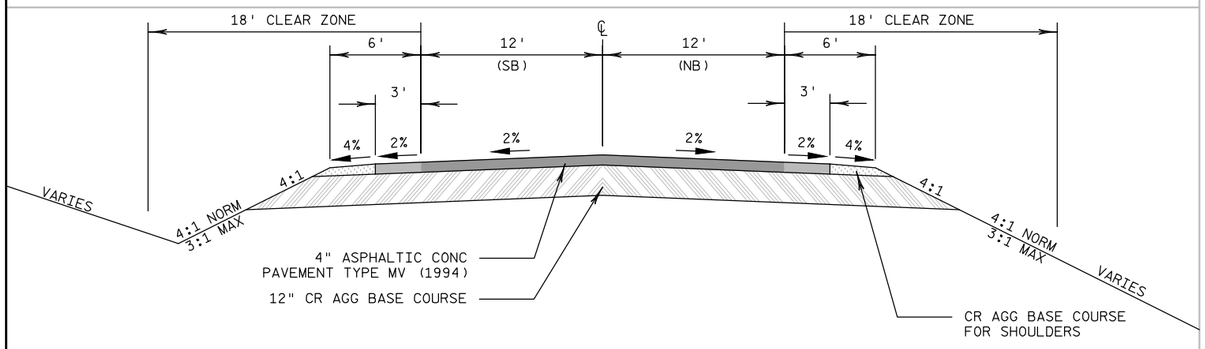
**STA. 341+20'V' (REDUCE SPEED AHEAD 35 - NB)**

| | | | CONC SE | | ASPH SE | | DEGREE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATION | - | STATION | LT | RT | LT | RT | OF CURVE |
| 343+84.99 | - | 345+94.99 | UNK | UNK | +2.4 | -2.4 | 1°00'00" |

SEE PREVIOUS TYPICAL EXISTING SE SECTION,
USH 53 FOR ROADWAY & PAVEMENT DETAILS.

**V PIGEON FALLS CORP BOUNDARY**
**INTERSECTS USH 53 ℄ AT**
**STA. 337+00'A'/'V'±**

**AADT(2035): 5225; T(%AADT): 13.7%**

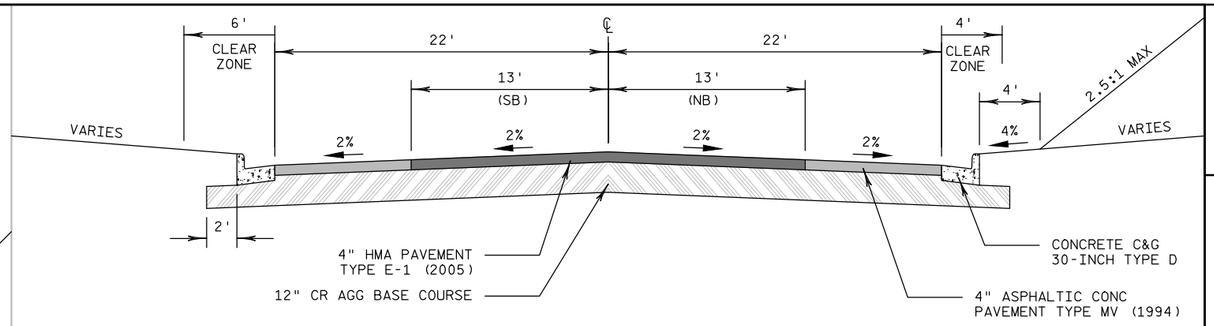



100'± TAPER INTO CURB & GUTTER SECTION

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 348+50.00'V' - STA. 351+16.00'V' (POSTED 55 MPH)**

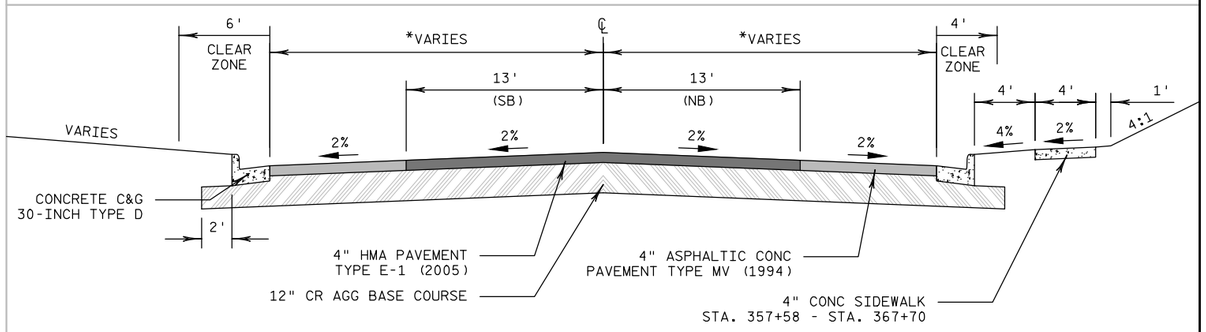
**AADT(2035): 5225; T(%AADT): 13.7%**




## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 351+16.00'V' - STA. 351+25'V' (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**STA. 351+25'V' - STA. 357+25.45'V' (POSTED 35 MPH)**

**AADT(2035): 5225; T(%AADT): 13.7%**




SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE WAS NOT LABELED
ON RECORD DRAWINGS - SHOULD BE 2%.

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 357+25.45'V' - STA. 373+47.42'V' (POSTED 35 MPH)**

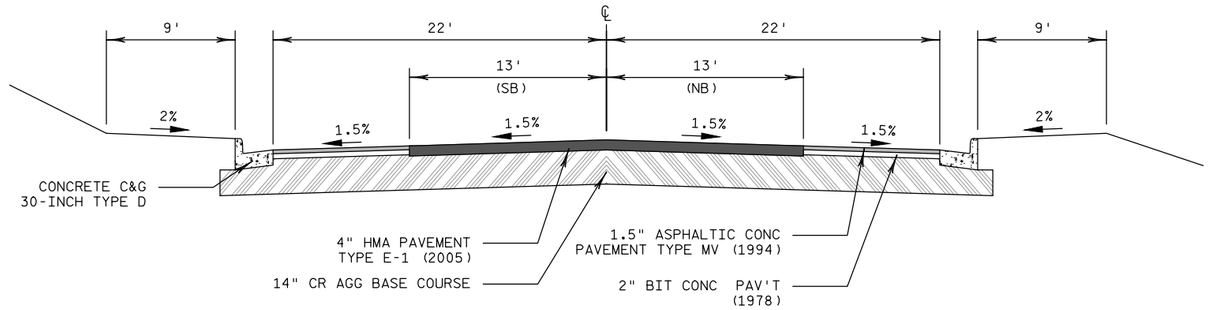
* 22': STA. 357+25.45'V' - STA. 368+97.42'V' LT
STA. 357+25.45'V' - STA. 367+70.00'V' RT

* 22'-26': STA. 368+97.42'V' - STA. 373+47.42'V' LT
* 24'-26': STA. 367+70.00'V' - STA. 373+47.42'V' RT

| | | | ASPH SE | | DEGREE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STATION | - | STATION | LT | RT | OF CURVE |
| 365+46.32 | - | 368+68.81 | NC | NC | 8°00'00" |

**AADT(2035): 5225; T(%AADT): 13.7%**

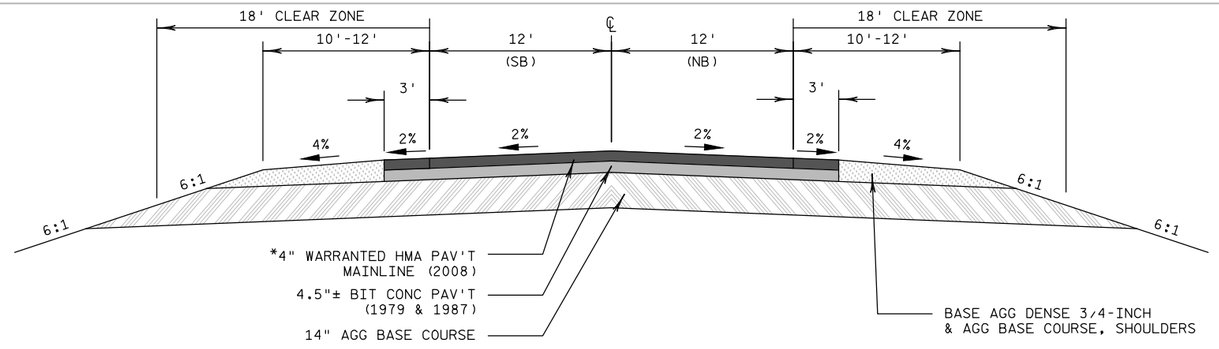
| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY:USH 53 | COUNTY:TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL EXISTING SECTIONS | SHEET 10 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 373+47.42'V' - STA. 374+53.72'V' BK (POSTED 35 MPH)**
**STA. 1+54.00'P' AH - STA. 1+54.84'P' BGN DECK (POSTED 35 MPH)**

**AADT(2035): 5225; T(%AADT): 13.7%**




*2" AT STRUCTURE

**STA. 203+61.00'N' - STA. 204+75'N' (35 MPH)**
**STA. 204+75'N'+ (55 MPH)**
**STA. 210+60'N' (REDUCE SPEED AHEAD 35 - SB)**

## TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION
## USH 53 (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 2+85.16'P' BK = STA. 200+00.00'N' AH**
**STA. 200+00.00'N' END DECK - STA. 203+61.00'N' (POSTED 35 MPH)**

SHOULDERS PAVED FULL WIDTH AND PAV'T CROSS SLOPE IS 1.5% AT STRUCTURE B-61-0058.

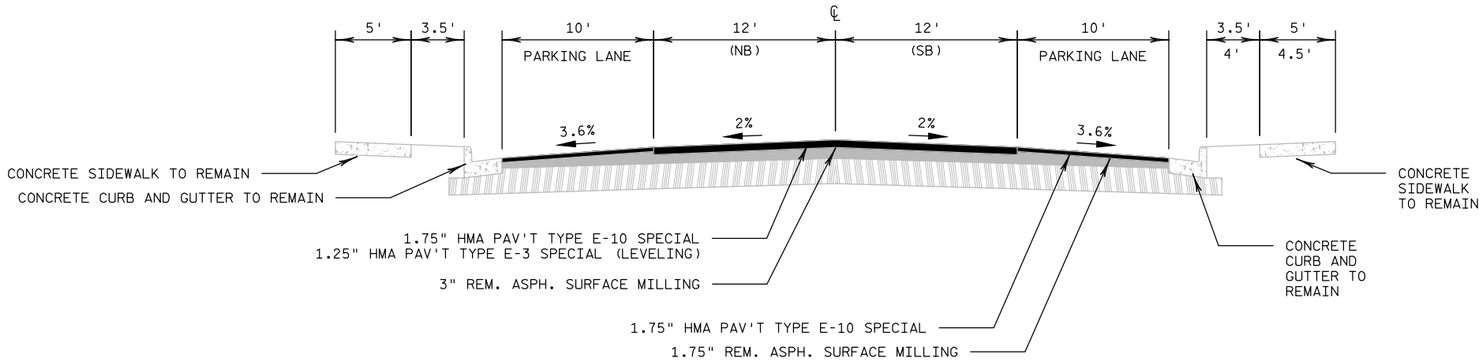
2008 PROJECT REVISED CLEAR ZONE FROM 30' IN 1978 TO CURRENT 18'.

**AADT(2035): 5225; T(%AADT): 13.7%**

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-70 | HWY:USH 53 | COUNTY:TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL EXISTING SECTIONS - PIGEON CR BRIDGE | SHEET 11 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

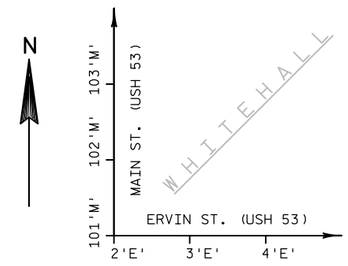
# PAVEMENT CORES / BORINGS

| CORE # | ODO | CALC STA. | | OFFSET | | PAV'T THICKNESS | BASE THICKNESS | COMMENTS | ASBUILT | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 0.00 | 114+23 | 'M' | - | | - | - | WEST JCT. STH 121 | 114+22.73 | 'M' | | | |
| 29 | 0.03 | 115+81 | 'M' | 6.0 | LT | 7 | BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 0.20 | 10+04 | 'T' | - | | - | - | BLAIR ST / LT & RT | 10+04.36 | 'T' | | | |
| 28 | 0.25 | 12+68 | 'T' | 6.0 | RT | 2 3/4 | PCC | | | | | | |
| - | 0.34 | 17+43 | 'T' | - | | - | - | TREMPEALEAU RIVER BRIDGE | | | | | |
| - | 0.48 | 24+82 | 'T' | - | | - | - | NORTH RIVER RD / LT | 25+00.00 | 'T' | | | |
| 27 | 0.50 | 25+88 | 'T' | 6.0 | LT | 5 1/4 | PCC | | | | | | |
| - | 0.52 | 26+94 | 'T' | - | | - | - | END C&G | | | | | |
| - | 0.77 | 33+32 | 'R' | - | | - | - | CTH D / LT | 39+98.10 | 'T' | = | 33+32.00 | 'R' |
| - | 0.99 | 44+68 | 'R' | - | | - | - | EVERETTE LANE / RT | 44+63.00 | 'R' | | | |
| 26 | 1.00 | 45+20 | 'R' | 5.0 | RT | 5 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1.00 | 45+20 | 'R' | 11.0 | RT | 6 | 10" BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 1.03 | 46+75 | 'R' | - | | - | - | FAIRVIEW RD / LT | | | | | |
| 24 | 1.55 | 73+60 | 'R' | 8.0 | LT | 5 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 23 | 1.55 | 73+60 | 'R' | 11.0 | LT | 4 3/4 | 10" BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 1.65 | 78+76 | 'R' | - | | - | - | SHANSBERG RD / RT | 78+66.00 | 'R' | | | |
| 22 | 2.00 | 96+84 | 'R' | 6.0 | RT | 4 3/4 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 21 | 2.00 | 96+84 | 'R' | 11.0 | RT | 7 1/4 | 8 1/2" BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 2.46 | 120+59 | 'R' | - | | - | - | THOMPSON COULEE RD /CTH S | 120+91.00 | 'R' | | | |
| 20 | 2.50 | 122+65 | 'R' | 6.0 | LT | 4 1/4 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 19 | 2.50 | 122+65 | 'R' | 11.5 | LT | 6 1/4 | 6" BASE | | | | | | |
| 18 | 3.00 | 148+47 | 'R' | 6.0 | RT | 8 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 17 | 3.00 | 148+47 | 'R' | 11.0 | RT | 12 1/4 | 9" BASE | | | | | | |
| 16 | 3.50 | 174+29 | 'R' | 6.0 | LT | 4 1/2 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 15 | 3.50 | 174+29 | 'R' | 11.0 | LT | 6 1/2 | 10" BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 3.51 | 174+81 | 'R' | - | | - | - | SIMONSON RD / LT | 175+10.60 | 'R' | | | |
| 14 | 4.00 | 200+11 | 'R' | 6.0 | RT | 5 3/4 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 13 | 4.00 | 200+11 | 'R' | 11.0 | RT | 7 1/2 | 7" BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 4.06 | 203+21 | 'R' | - | | - | - | DISSMORE COULEE RD / LT | 203+66.00 | 'R' | | | |
| 12 | 4.50 | 225+93 | 'R' | 6.0 | LT | 7 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 11 | 4.50 | 225+93 | 'R' | 11.0 | LT | 10 3/4 | 3" BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 4.67 | 234+71 | 'R' | - | | - | - | HAUG RD / RT | 234+67.00 | 'R' | | | |
| - | 4.91 | 247+10 | 'R' | - | | - | - | FITCH COULEE RD / LT | 246+64.30 | 'R' | | | |
| 10 | 5.00 | 251+75 | 'R' | 6.0 | RT | 5 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 9 | 5.00 | 251+75 | 'R' | 11.0 | RT | 7 | 11 1/2" BASE | | | | | | |
| 8 | 5.50 | 277+57 | 'R' | 6.0 | LT | 4 1/2 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 7 | 5.50 | 277+57 | 'R' | 11.0 | LT | 7 1/4 | 4 3/4" BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 5.86 | 296+16 | 'R' | - | | - | - | FREMSTAD RD / RT | 296+26.00 | 'R' | | | |
| 6 | 6.00 | 303+39 | 'R' | 6.0 | RT | 10 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6.00 | 303+39 | 'R' | 11.0 | RT | 13 | 6" BASE | | | | | | |
| 4 | 6.50 | 329+21 | 'R' | 6.0 | LT | 7 1/2 | PCC | | | | | | |
| 3 | 6.50 | 329+21 | 'R' | 11.5 | LT | 12 1/4 | 10" BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 6.54 | 331+27 | 'A' | - | | - | - | FULLER COULEE RD / LT | 331+24.00 | 'A' | | | |
| - | 6.68 | 338+50 | 'V' | - | | - | - | PIGEON FALLS CORP LIMITS SIGN | | | | | |
| - | 6.93 | 351+41 | 'V' | - | | - | - | BEGIN C&G | | | | | |
| 2 | 7.00 | 355+03 | 'V' | 6.0 | RT | 4 | BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 7.05 | 357+61 | 'V' | - | | - | - | CTH W / RT | 357+25.49 | 'V' | | | |
| 1 | 7.22 | 366+39 | 'V' | 6.0 | LT | 4 1/2 | BASE | | | | | | |
| - | 7.26 | 368+45 | 'V' | - | | - | - | S. EKERN AVE. / RT | 367+70.12 | 'V' | | | |
| - | 7.31 | 371+04 | 'V' | - | | - | - | EAST JCT. STH 121 / RT | 370+97.56 | 'V' | | | |
| X | - | 200+15 | 'N' | 8.0 | RT | 5 1/2 | - | 15' NORTH OF B-61-0058 | | | | | |

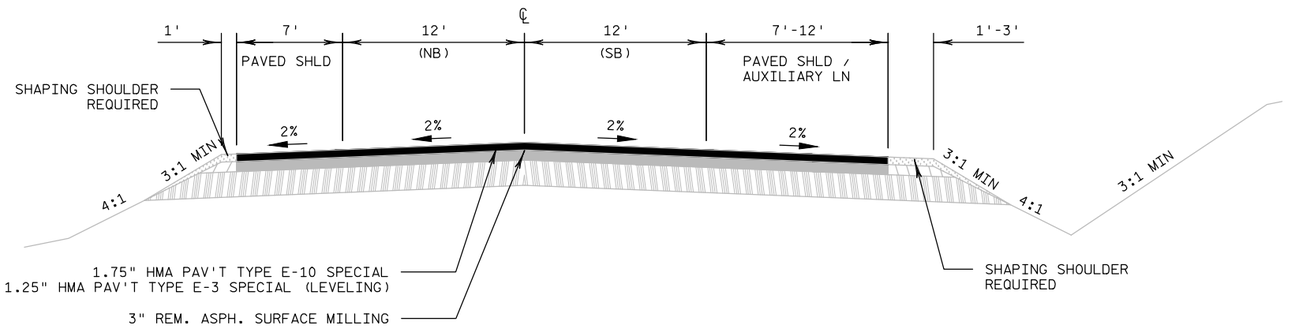



## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (ERVIN ST.)

**STA. 1+10.00'E' - STA. 12+08.45'E' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**(ERVIN ST STA. 2+00.00'E' = MAIN ST STA. 101+00.55'M')**



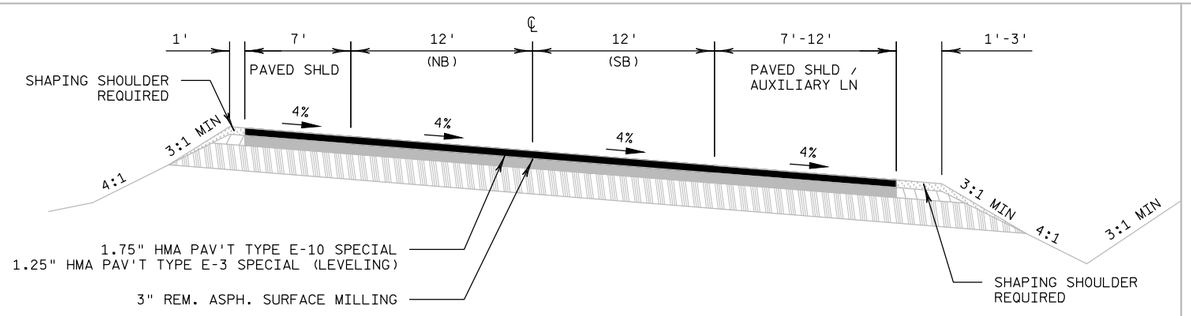

ERVIN ST. (AND BEYOND) RECORD DRAWINGS ALL HAVE WEST TO EAST STATIONING, WHICH FOR USH 53 IS NORTH TO SOUTH, CREATING A DISCONNECT IN STATIONING DIRECTIONALITY AT MAIN ST.




150' SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION
(STA. 15+87.60'E' - STA. 17+37.60'E')
100' SUPERELEVATION RUNOFF
(STA. 16+37.60'E' - STA. 17+37.60'E')

## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 (ERVIN ST.)

**STA. 12+08.45'E' - STA. 15+00'E' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**STA. 15+00'E' - STA. 17+37.60'E' (POSTED 40 MPH)**




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 (ERVIN ST.)

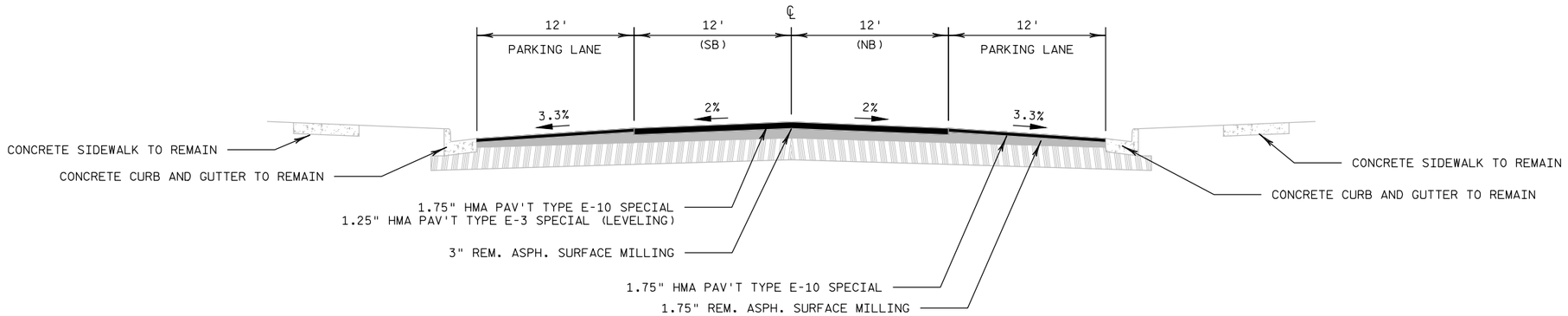
**STA. 17+37.60'E' - STA. 28+78.00'E' (POSTED 40 MPH)**

DO NOT CONSTRUCT CENTERLINE OR EDGELINE (SHOULDER) RUMBLE STRIPS.

CITY OF WHITEHALL PARKING LANE COST PARTICIPATION LIMITED TO 8' WIDTH MEASURED FROM FACE OF CURB (OTHER THAN PARKING PAV'T MARKING WHICH IS ACTUAL QUANTITY PLACED). THE PARKING LANE PAV'T AREA WIDTH IN WHITEHALL IS 6'.

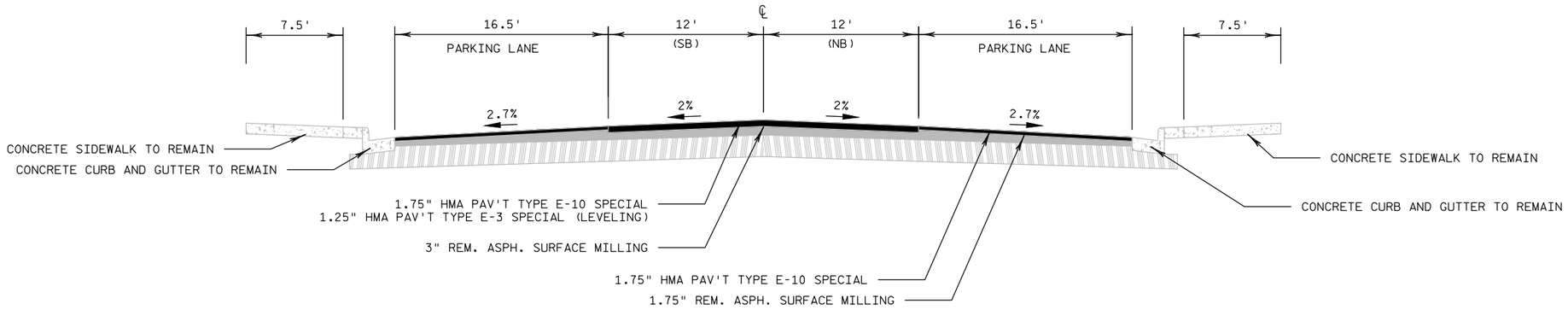
THE CURB & GUTTER IN THE CITY OF WHITEHALL HAS INDEPENDENT PROFILES. PARKING LANE CROSS SLOPE SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTION IS NOMINAL.

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY:USH 53 | COUNTY:TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL FINISHED SECTIONS | SHEET 13 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 101+00.55'M' - STA. 110+30.25'M' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**(MAIN ST STA. 101+00.55'M' = ERVIN ST STA. 2+00.00'E')**




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 110+30.25'M' - STA. 115+59.07'M' BK (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**STA. 117+13.90'M' - STA. 123+92.20'M' BK (POSTED 30 MPH)**

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL FINISHED SECTIONS | SHEET 14 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\020300_TS.DWG - 102 PLOT DATE : 030808111109 PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : 101406 PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

CONSTRUCT 5' CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE TYPE 1 AT BOTH ENDS OF BARRIER MEDIANS.

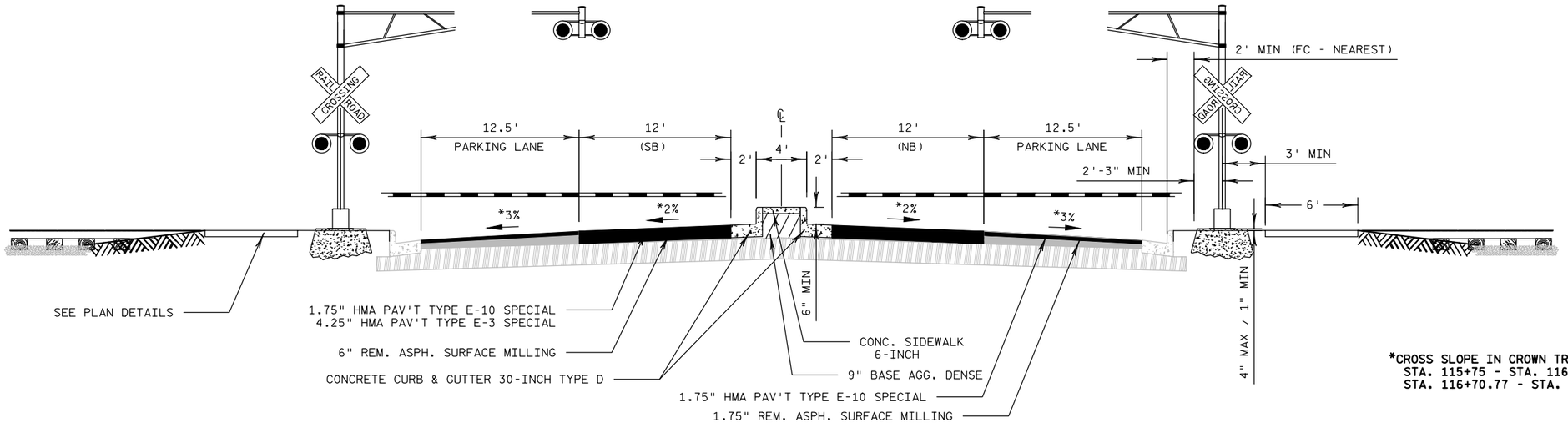
CROSS SLOPE VARIES TO MATCH RAILROAD CROSSING.

MEDIAN WIDTH OF 4' IS MINIMUM. FINAL DESIGN MAY REVISE TO 5', WITH PARKING LANE REDUCED TO 12' EACH SIDE.

DETAILS OF CROSSING HARDWARE (SIGNALS, GATES, ETC.) AND LENGTHS OF CANTILEVER ELEMENTS TO BE DETERMINED BY OTHERS.

SIGNAL/GATES ON APPROACH SIDE ONLY.

DO NOT CONSTRUCT CENTERLINE OR EDGELINE (SHOULDER) RUMBLE STRIPS.

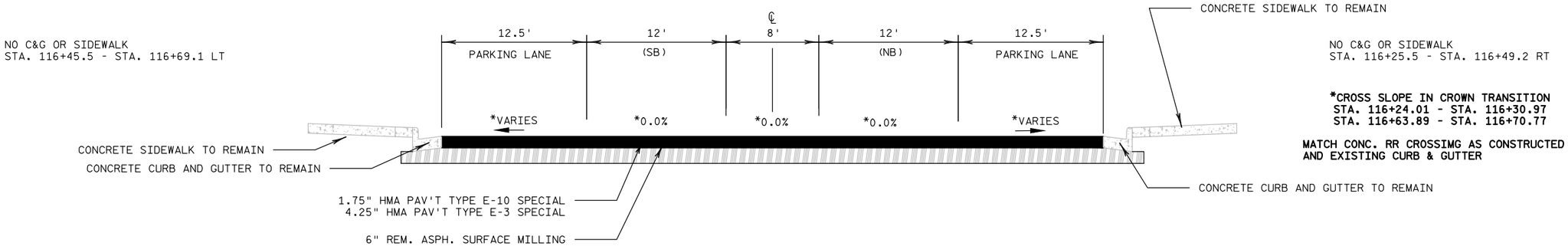



***CROSS SLOPE IN CROWN TRANSITION**
**STA. 115+75 - STA. 116+24.01**
**STA. 116+70.77 - STA. 117+30**

## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 115+59.07'M' - STA. 116+24.01'M' (POSTED 30 MPH) / 64.94' C&G (60' EFFECTIVE BARRIER)**
**STA. 116+70.77'M' - STA. 117+13.90'M' (POSTED 30 MPH) / 43.13' C&G (40' EFFECTIVE BARRIER)**

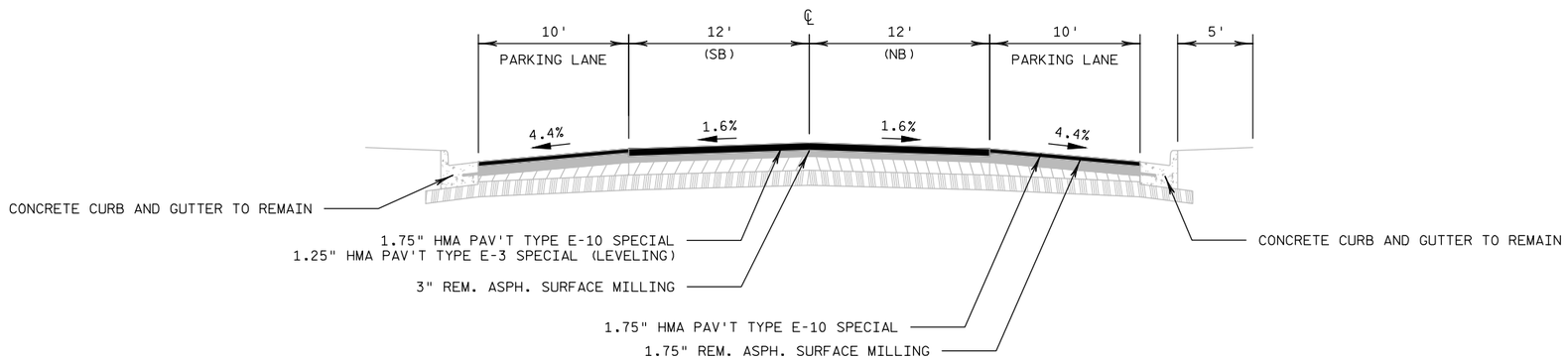
DO NOT CONSTRUCT CENTERLINE OR EDGELINE (SHOULDER) RUMBLE STRIPS.




℄ TRACK AT USH 53 = STA. 116+47.43

## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

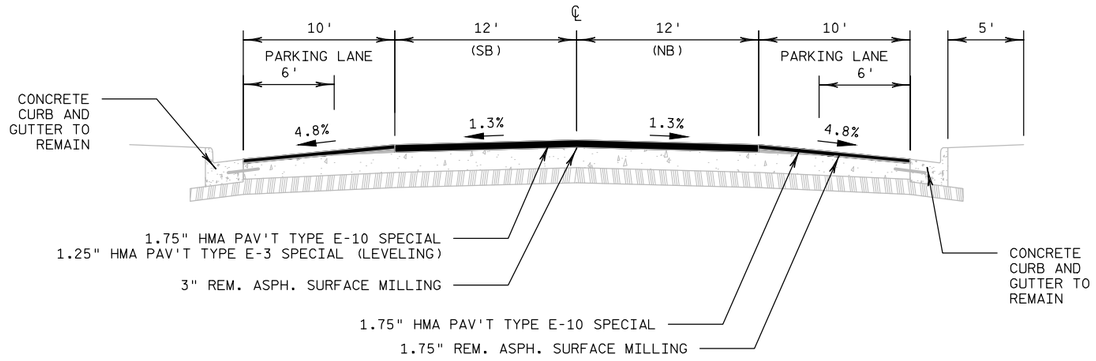
**STA. 116+24.01'M' - STA. 116+42.22'M' BK (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**STA. 116+52.64'M' - STA. 116+70.77'M' BK (POSTED 30 MPH)**




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

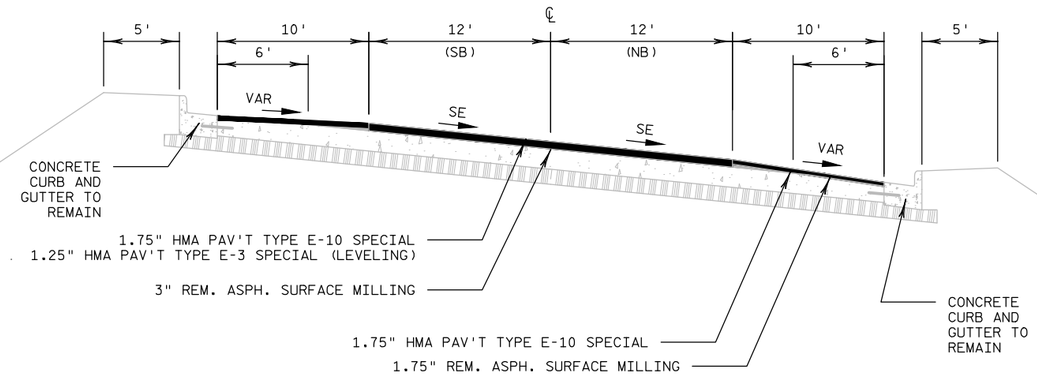
**STA. 123+92.20'M' BK = STA. 9+35.02'T' AH**
**STA. 9+35.02'T' - STA. 11+82.82'T' (POSTED 30 MPH)**

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL FINISHED SECTIONS | SHEET 16 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

**STA. 11+82.82'T' - STA. 14+60.00'T' (POSTED 30 MPH)**




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (MAIN ST.)

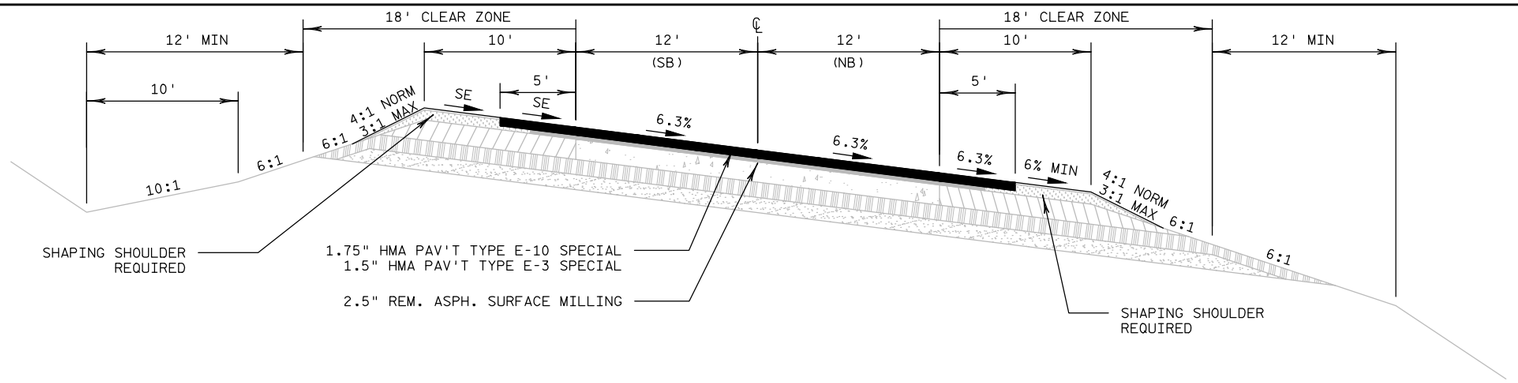
**STA. 14+60.00'T' - STA. 15+87.66'T' (POSTED 30 MPH)**

**STA. 15+87.66'T' - STA. 16+65'T' (POSTED 30 MPH)**
**STA. 16+65'T' - STA. 16+92.39'T' BGN DECK (POSTED 45 MPH)**

**PROJECT 1630-01-73 (TIED)**
**TREMPEALEAU RIVER BRIDGE B-61-0050**

2

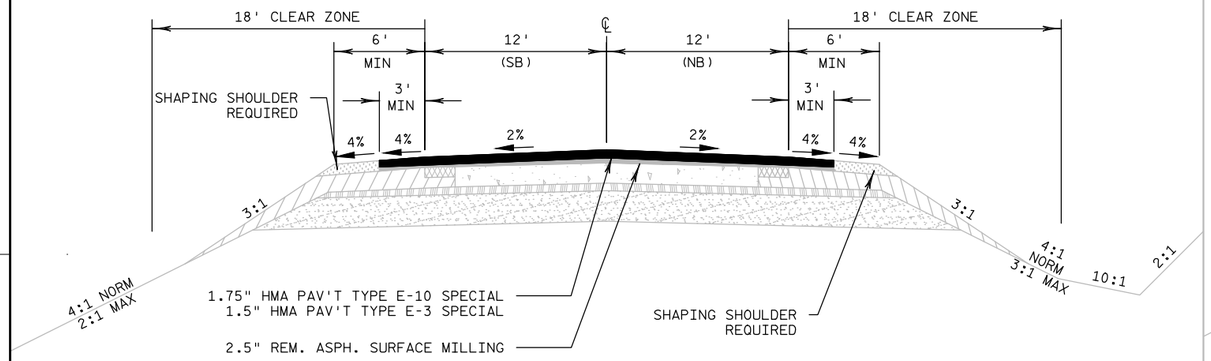
| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL FINISHED SECTIONS | SHEET 17 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53

**STA. 26+50.00'T' - STA. 26+75.00'T' (POSTED 45 MPH)**
**STA. 26+75.00'T' - STA. 27+50'T' (POSTED 45 MPH)**
**STA. 27+50'T' - STA. 35+00.00'T' (POSTED 55 MPH)**

**C WHITEHALL CORP BOUNDARY INTERSECTS USH 53 ℄ FROM STA. 27+70'T'± - STA. 28+35'T'±**




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53

**STA. 35+00.00'T' - STA. 39+98.10'T' BK (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**STA. 33+32.00'R' AH - STA. 330+00.00'R' BK (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**STA. 329+80.00'A' AH - STA. 337+00±'A' (POSTED 55 MPH)**

EXCEPTION: B-61-0124 (CLEAR WIDTH 44')
STA. 70+66.75'R' - STA. 72+48.25'R'
(NO WORK)

SEE HMA LANE REPAIR DETAIL

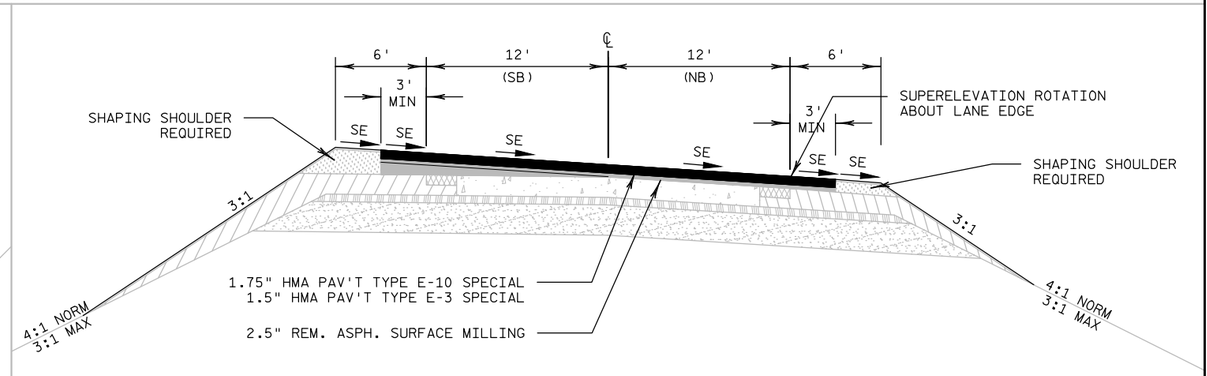
FULL WIDTH PAVED SHOULDER (6')
STA. 102+00'R' - STA. 130+00'R' LT & RT

FULL WIDTH PAVED SHOULDER (10')
STA. 69+66'R' - STA. 70+66'R' LT & RT
STA. 72+49'R' - STA. 73+49'R' LT & RT

GENERAL NOTES

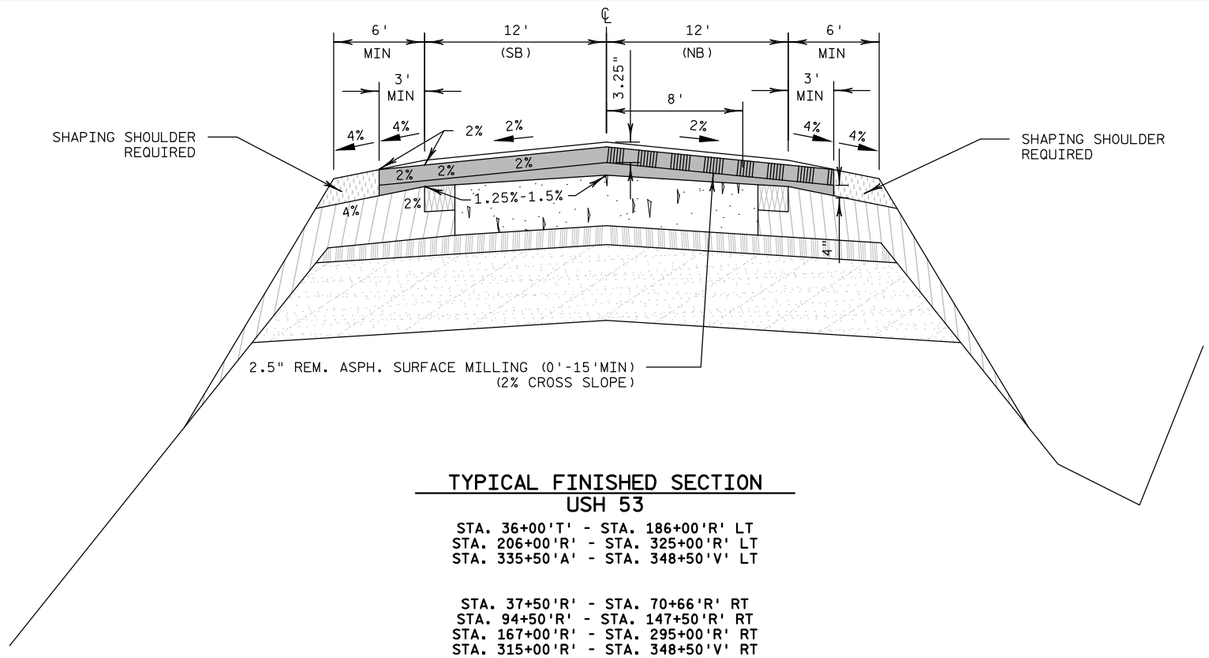
DO NOT INCREASE GRAVEL SHOULDER SLOPE OVER 6% TO MATCH EXISTING TOP SHOULDER POINT.

DO NOT CONSTRUCT CENTERLINE OR EDGELINE (SHOULDER) RUMBLE STRIPS.




## TYPICAL FINISHED SE SECTION
## USH 53

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL FINISHED SECTIONS | SHEET 18 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53

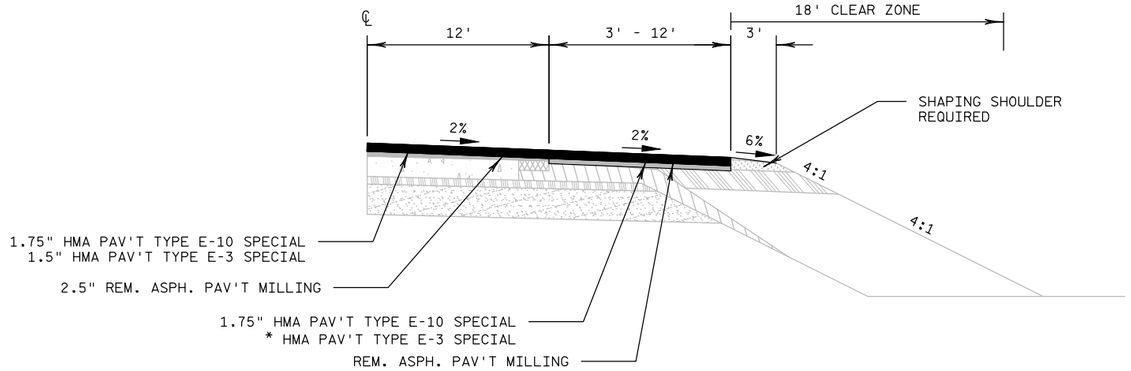
STA. 36+00'T' - STA. 186+00'R' LT
STA. 206+00'R' - STA. 325+00'R' LT
STA. 335+50'A' - STA. 348+50'V' LT

STA. 37+50'R' - STA. 70+66'R' RT
STA. 94+50'R' - STA. 147+50'R' RT
STA. 167+00'R' - STA. 295+00'R' RT
STA. 315+00'R' - STA. 348+50'V' RT

STA. 348+50'V' - STA. 351+00'V' LT (END AT END OF EXIST. CONC. PAV'T)

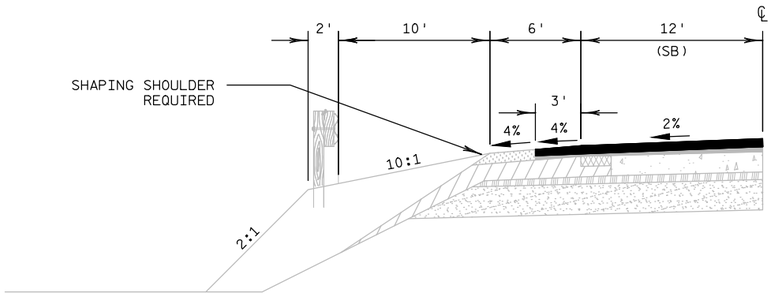
STA. 348+50'V' - STA. 351+00'V' RT (END AT END OF EXIST. CONC. PAV'T)

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL FINISHED SECTIONS | SHEET 19 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



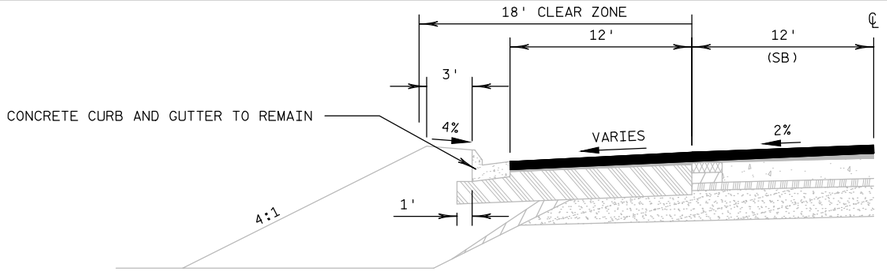

## TYPICAL FINISHED 1/2 SECTION
## USH 53 TEE INT. BYPASS LANE

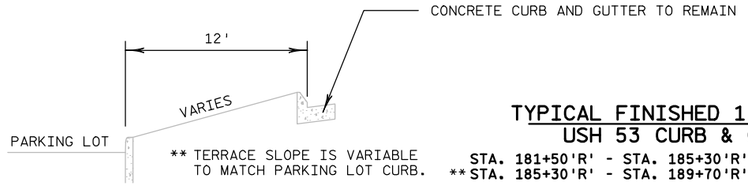
**STA. 36+48.10'T' - STA. 39+98.10'T' BK RT (POSTED 55 MPH) *3.5" **4.5"**
**STA. 33+32.00'R' AH - STA. 37+32.00'R' RT (POSTED 55 MPH) *3.5" **4.5"**
**STA 74+66.00'R' - STA. 82+16.00'R' LT (POSTED 55 MPH) *1.5" **2.5"**




## TYPICAL FINISHED 1/2 SECTION
## USH 53 BEAMGUARD SPECIAL GRADING

**STA. 34+80.50'R' - STA. 38+89.50'R' LT (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**OTHER BEAMGUARD LOCATIONS CONSTRUCTED WITHOUT THE SHOULDER WIDENING**




** TERRACE SLOPE IS VARIABLE TO MATCH PARKING LOT CURB.

## TYPICAL FINISHED 1/2 SECTION
## USH 53 CURB & GUTTER

**STA. 181+50'R' - STA. 185+30'R' LT (POSTED 55 MPH)**
****STA. 185+30'R' - STA. 189+70'R' LT (POSTED 55 MPH)**

### GENERAL NOTES

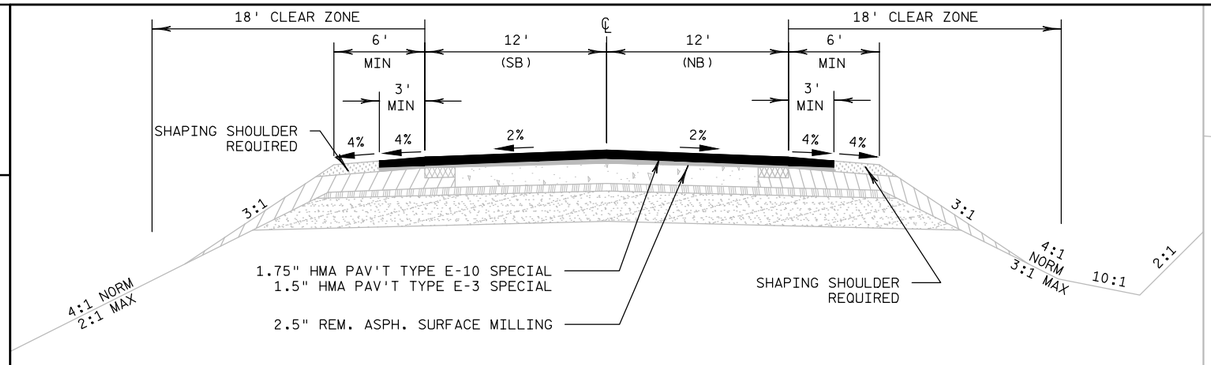
CONFLICTING INFORMATION ON EXISTING CONC PAV'T NORMAL CROWN SLOPE. NC IS LIKELY 1.25% - 1.5%.

*EXISTING ASPHALTIC WIDENING WIDTH: MINIMUM WIDTH 2'; MAX WIDTH 8' LT AND 12' RT (LOCATIONS UNKNOWN). CROSS SLOPE IS UNKNOWN BUT LIKELY MATCHES THE CONCRETE. DEPTH OF ASPHALT VARIES - 3" IS THE AVERAGE PER BORINGS.

RECORD DRAWINGS DO NOT DEPICT CONC FLUMES OR CONC CURB & GUTTER ADJACENT TO THE 8" CRACKED AND SEATED CONC PAV'T; HOWEVER, THOSE LIKELY EXIST AT UNKNOWN LOCATIONS.

DO NOT CONSTRUCT CENTERLINE OR EDGELINE (SHOULDER) RUMBLE STRIPS.

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL FINISHED SECTIONS | SHEET 20 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




SEE HMA LANE REPAIR DETAIL

V PIGEON FALLS STA. 337+00±
NO CHANGE IN ACTUAL TYPICAL SECTION

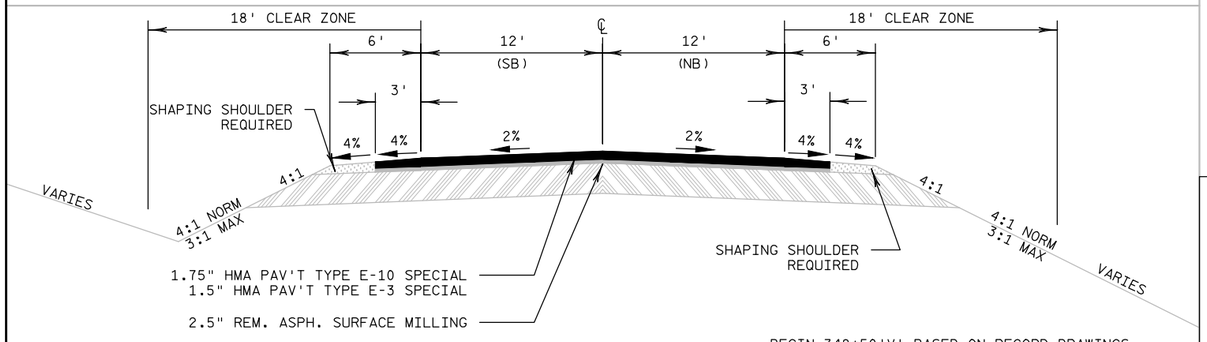
END 348+50'V' BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS
FIELD CONDITIONS SUPPORT 350+75'V'

## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 337+00±'A' BK = STA. 337+00±'V' AH**
**STA. 337+00±'V' - STA. 348+50.00'V' (POSTED 55 MPH)**

SEE PREVIOUS TYPICAL EXISTING SE SECTION,
USH 53 FOR ROADWAY & PAVEMENT DETAILS.

**V PIGEON FALLS CORP BOUNDARY**
**INTERSECTS USH 53 ℄ AT**
**STA. 337+00'A'/'V'±**



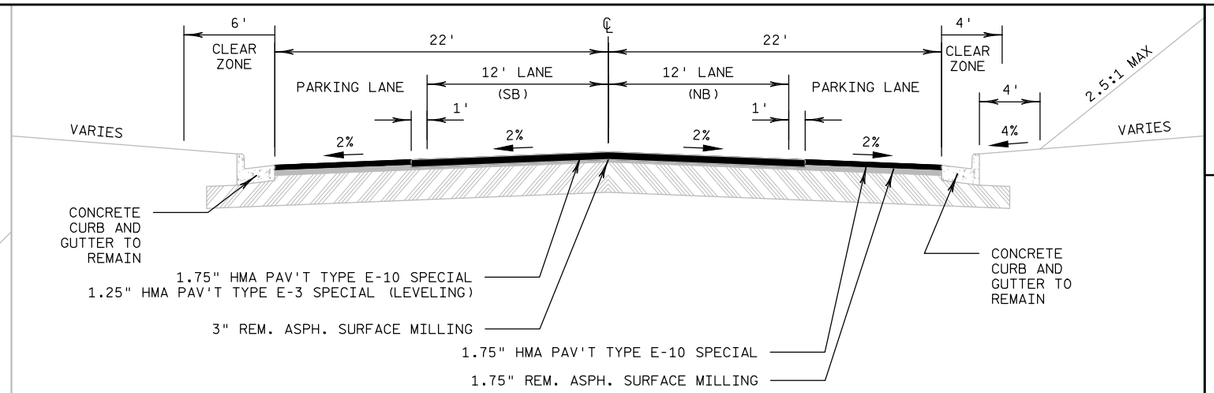

BEGIN 348+50'V' BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS
FIELD CONDITIONS SUPPORT 350+75'V'

SEE HMA LANE REPAIR DETAIL

100'± TAPER INTO CURB & GUTTER SECTION

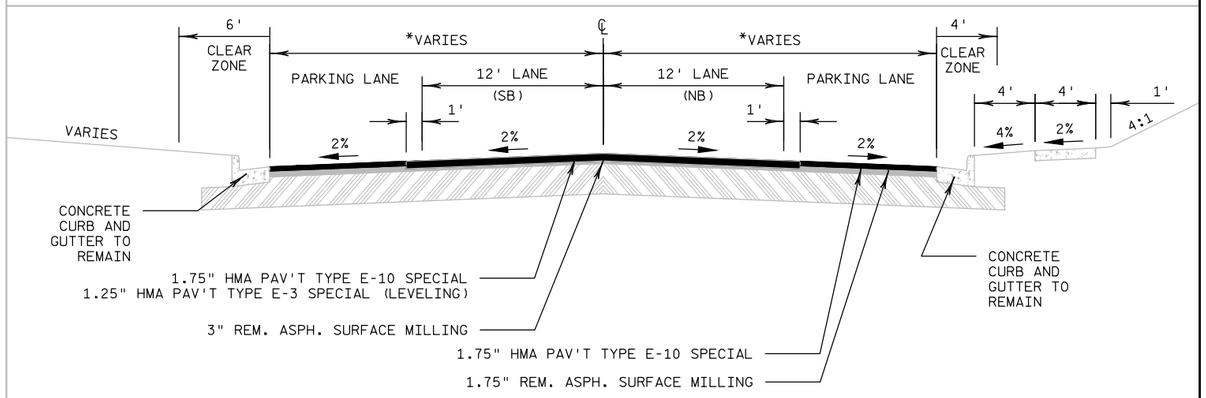
## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 348+50.00'V' - STA. 351+16.00'V' (POSTED 55 MPH)**




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 351+16.00'V' - STA. 351+25'V' (POSTED 55 MPH)**
**STA. 351+25'V' - STA. 357+25.45'V' (POSTED 35 MPH)**




## TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION
## USH 53 URBAN (EKERN ST.)

**STA. 357+25.45'V' - STA. 373+50.00'V' (POSTED 35 MPH)**

* 22': STA. 357+25.45'V' - STA. 368+97.42'V' LT
STA. 357+25.45'V' - STA. 367+70.00'V' RT

* 22'-26': STA. 368+97.42'V' - STA. 373+47.42'V' LT
* 24'-26': STA. 367+70.00'V' - STA. 373+47.42'V' RT

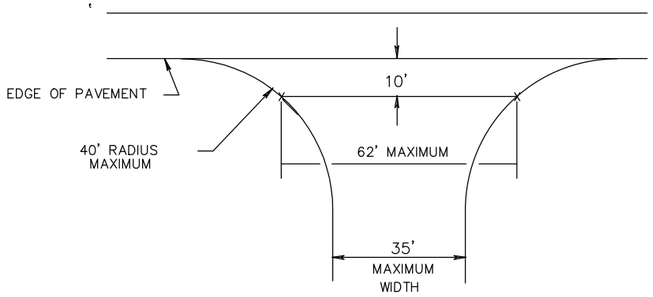
GENERAL NOTES

DO NOT CONSTRUCT CENTERLINE OR EDGELINE (SHOULDER) RUMBLE STRIPS.

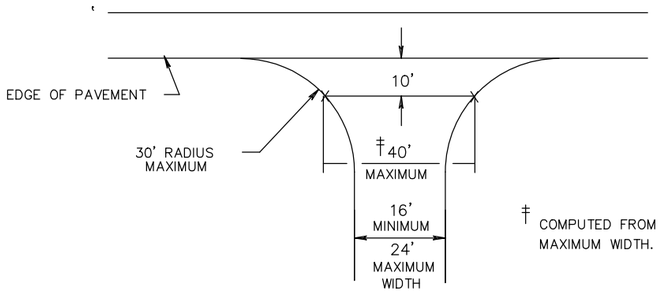
VILLAGE OF PIGEON FALLS PARKING LANE COST PARTICIPATION LIMITED TO 8' WIDTH MEASURED FROM FACE OF CURB (OTHER THAN PARKING PAV'T MARKING WHICH IS ACTUAL QUANTITY PLACED). THE PARKING LANE PAV'T AREA WIDTH IN PIGEON FALLS IS 6'.

LOCAL RESPONSIBILITY: BASE REPAIRS, MILLING, AND ASPHALT PAV'T ITEMS (INCLUDING TACK COAT, ASPHALTIC MATERIAL, ETC.), ALL LIMITED TO THE PARKING LANE PAV'T AREA. IN ADDITION, THE ENTIRE QUANTITY OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS ASSOCIATED WITH PARKING. THERE IS NO COST ASSOCIATED WITH MOBILIZATION, STAKING, ETC.

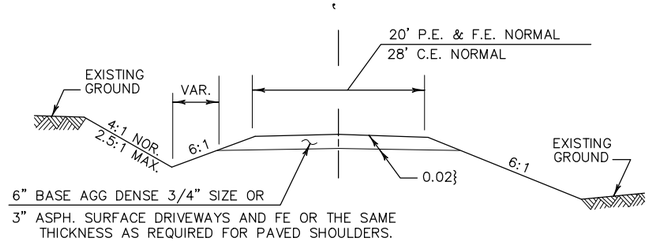
| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TYPICAL FINISHED SECTIONS | SHEET 21 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



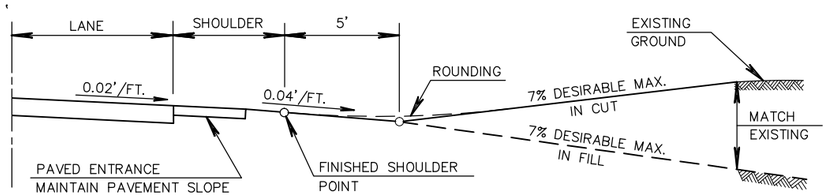

## TYPICAL DRIVEWAY DETAIL
## (COMMERCIAL RURAL)
TRANS 231.04



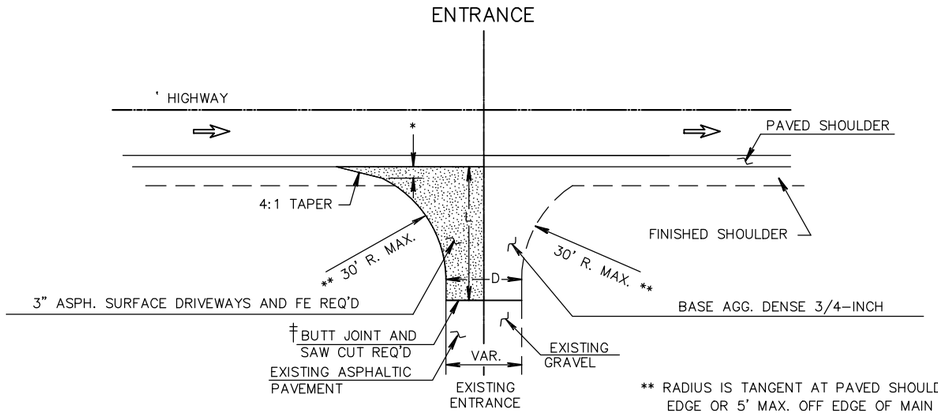

## TYPICAL DRIVEWAY DETAIL
## (NON–COMMERCIAL RURAL)
TRANS 231.05




## TYPICAL CROSS SECTION




## PROFILE VIEW




L=VARIABLE, EXACT LENGTH TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE ENGINEER. BLEND BACK ON THE ENTRANCE FAR ENOUGH TO GET A SMOOTH PROFILE.

D=DRIVEWAY WIDTH
D=20'TYP.(PE's & FE's) (16'MIN.–24'MAX.)
D=28'TYP.(CE's & FARM ENT.) (35'MAX.)

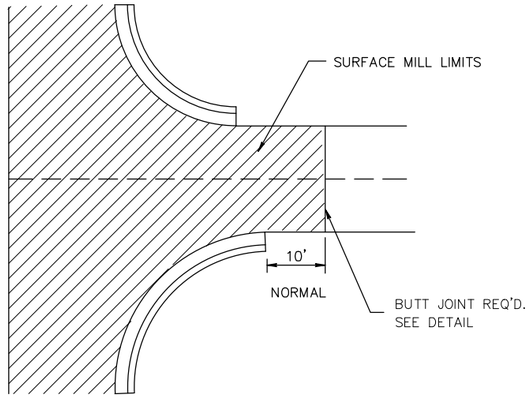
** RADIUS IS TANGENT AT PAVED SHOULDER EDGE OR 5' MAX. OFF EDGE OF MAIN LINE PAVEMENT WHICH EVER IS LESS. 40' MAX. FOR COMM. RURAL

* 3' MAX. OR TO FINISHED SHOULDER WHICH EVER IS LESS.

‡BUTT JOINT IS INCIDENTAL TO THE ITEM OF ASPH. SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FE.

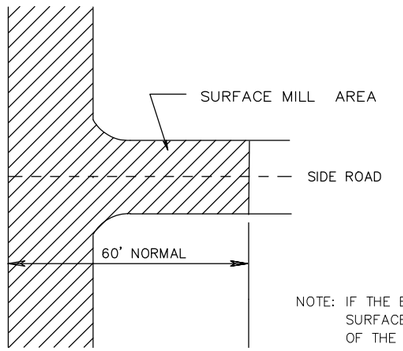
## PLAN VIEW

## RURAL DRIVEWAY INTERSECTION DETAIL
## (PE's, FE's & CE'S)

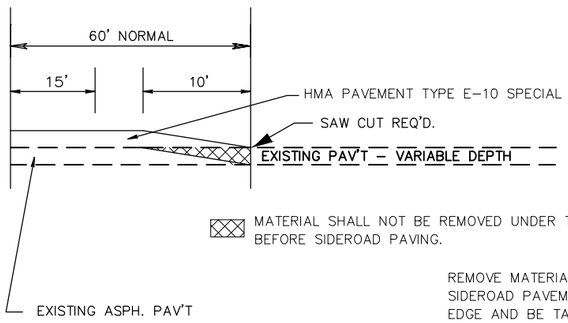



## SIDEROAD DETAIL – CURB & GUTTER TO REMAIN

STH 53



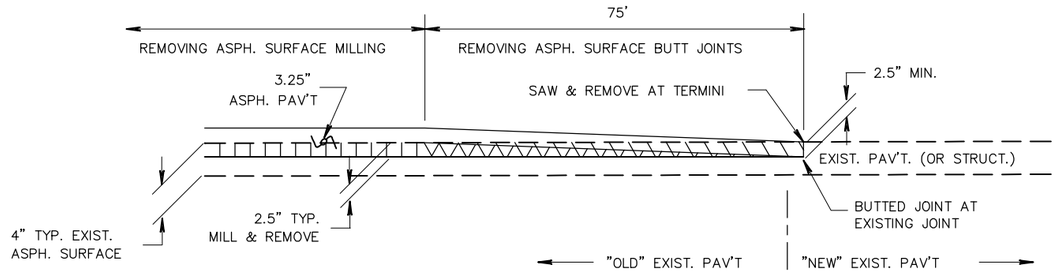

NOTE: IF THE EXISTING SIDEROAD CONSISTS OF A BASE COURSE SURFACE, THE NEW ASPHALT SHALL BE PLACED TO THE ENDS OF THE EXISTING SIDEROAD RADII.




MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE REMOVED UNDER THIS ITEM UNTIL 24 HOURS BEFORE SIDEROAD PAVING.

REMOVE MATERIAL UNDER ITEM 'REMOVING ASPHALT SURFACE BUTT JOINTS' SIDEROAD PAVEMENT DEPTH SHALL MATCH AT MAINLINE PAVEMENT EDGE AND BE TAPERED TO 2" MIN./3" DESIRED AT JOINT. IF SIDEROAD PAVEMENT DEPTH IS GREATER THAN 3", MATCH SIDEROAD DEPTH.

## SIDE ROAD DETAIL – NO CURB & GUTTER




REMOVING ASPH. SURFACE BUTT JOINTS

WEDGING W/ HMA

## BUTT JOINT DETAIL
### MAINLINE

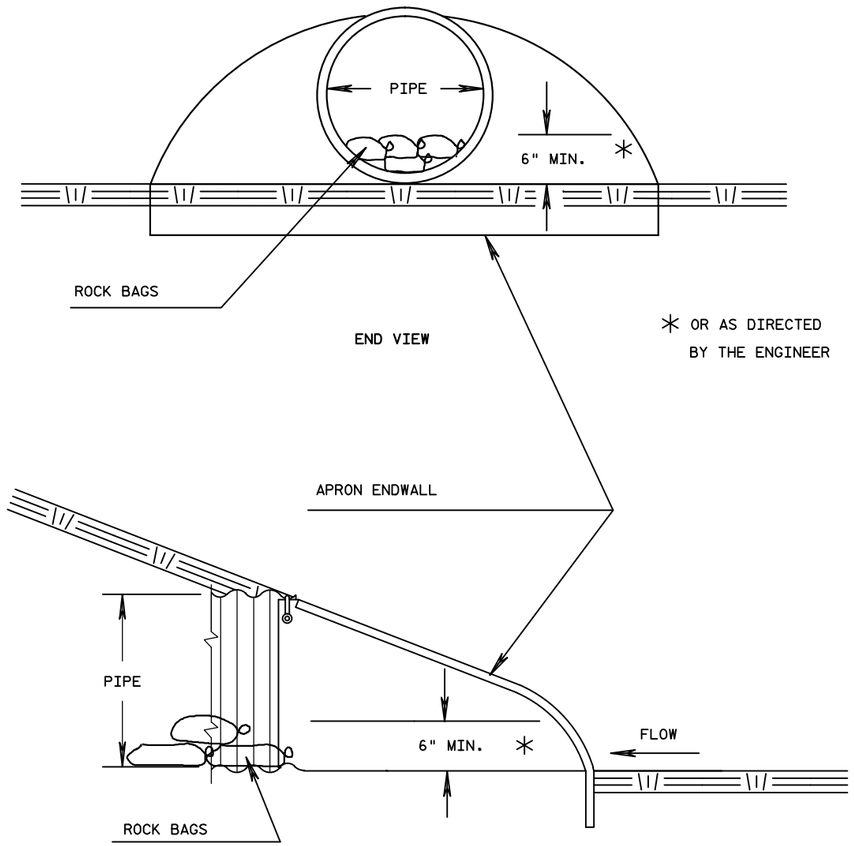
SAW CUTS (AS A SEPARATE PAY ITEM) WILL BE REQUIRED AT ALL BUTT JOINTS.

CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVAL OF ALL TEMPORARY RAMPING (PAPER JOINTS, ETC.) FOR MAINTAINING TRAFFIC IS INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE BUTT JOINT.

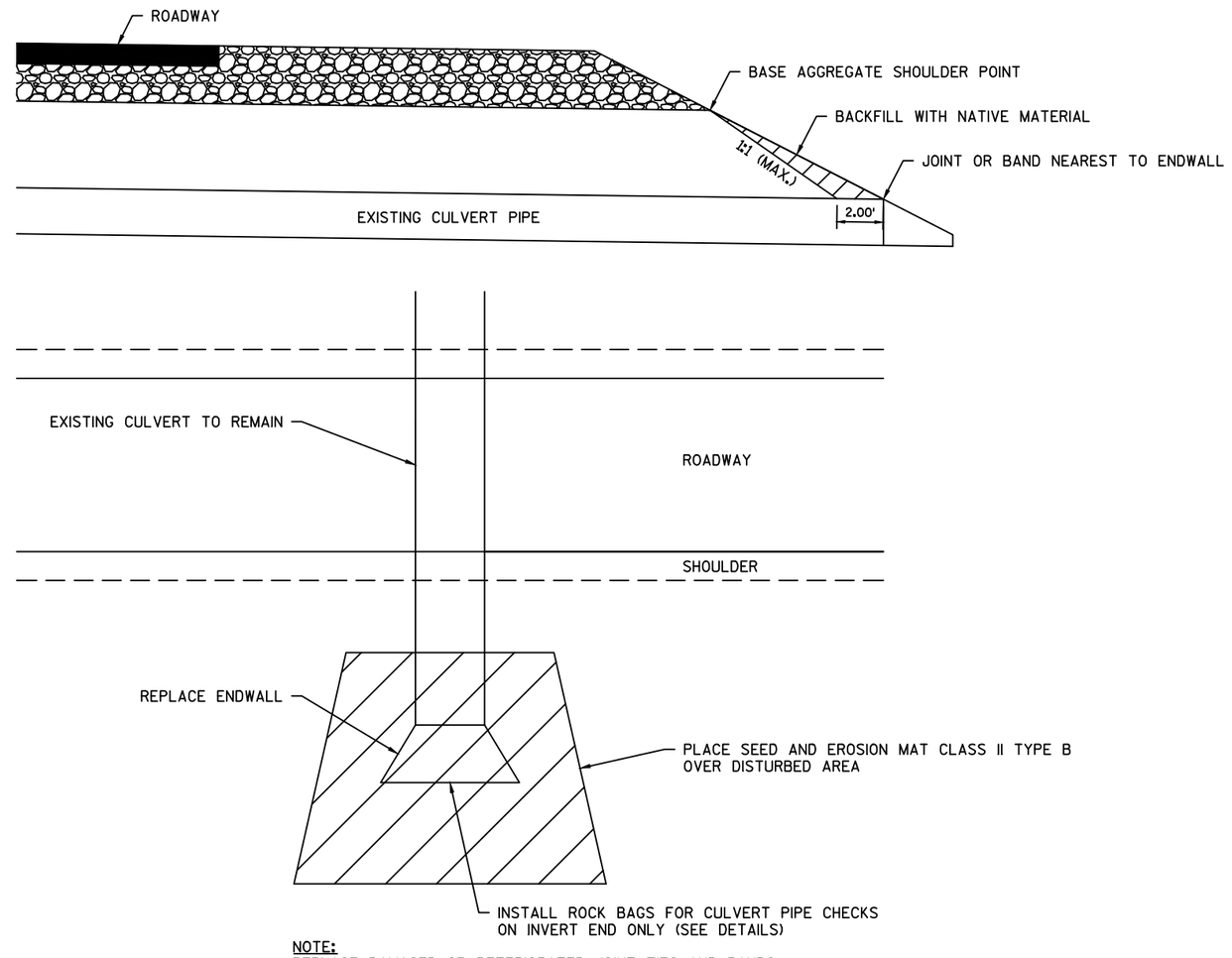
PAVEMENT REMOVED UNDER THE BUTT JOINT ITEM IS NOT ALSO PAID UNDER THE REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE ITEM. IF BUTT JOINT PAVEMENT REMOVAL IS CONCURRENT TO REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING WORK, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO SUBTRACT THE BUTT JOINT TONNAGE FROM THE MILLING BY A NOMINAL CALCULATION RATHER THAN MEASURING THE MATERIAL SEPARATELY.

SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR PAVEMENT TYPE.

35' MIN. LENGTH DETERMINED BY FDM 11-10-5.4 TABLE 5.8.




## CULVERT PIPE CHECK




NOTE:
REPLACE DAMAGED OR DETERIORATED JOINT TIES AND BANDS,
ITEMS PAID FOR UNDER ASSOCIATED ENDWALL ITEM.

## TYPICAL ENDWALL REPLACEMENT DETAIL

SEE PLAN SHEETS FOR LOCATIONS

2

## GENERAL NOTES

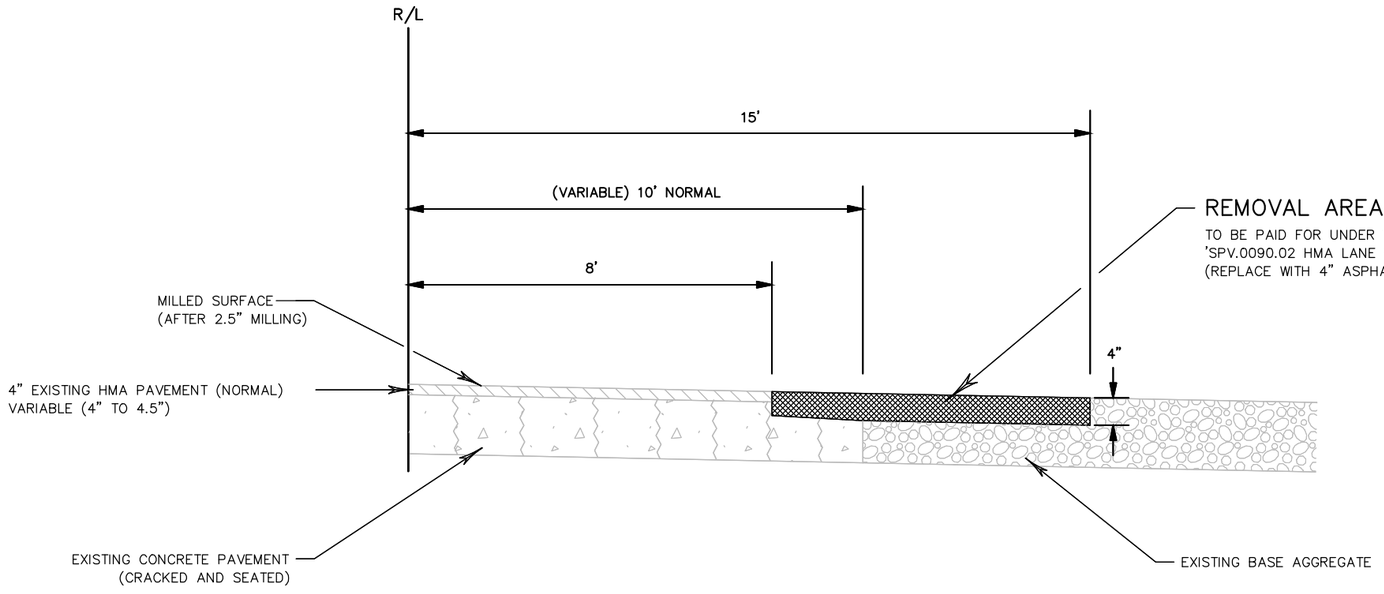
EXACT LOCATIONS OF HMA LANE REPAIR TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

REMOVAL AREA MAY CONSIST OF ANY COMBINATION OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT, ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT, AND/OR BASE AGGREGATE.

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THIS DETAIL SHOW ANTICIPATED CONDITIONS. ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD MAY VARY.

REMOVAL AREAS SHALL BE REPAVED IN THE SAME DAY AS BEING REMOVED/MILLED PRIOR TO SUSPENSION OF WORK FOR THAT DAY.

ASPHALTIC SURFACE FOR HMA REPAIR MAY BE PLACED IN ONE 4–INCH LIFT.




HMA LANE REPAIR DETAIL

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | LANE REPAIR DETAIL | SHEET 25 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

2

DEWEY STREET

GAS STATION ENTRANCE

STH 121 EB

STH 121 WB

GAS STATION ENTRANCE

APPROX. RR R/W

ACCESS/PARKING FOR NAT. REGISTER DEPOT (TO REMAIN)

BP: 8+00.00

8+00

WCL

APPROX. RR R/W

N

THE CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 6-INCH NON-MOUNTABLE 30-INCH TYPE D SPECIAL MUST BE FINISHED AS A 6-INCH OR GREATER VERTICAL FACE.

THE EFFECTIVE LENGTH OF THE CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 6-INCH NON-MOUNTABLE 30-INCH TYPE D SPECIAL (BEGIN 6-INCH VERTICAL CURB TO GATE CROSSING POINT) IS CRITICAL. THIS LENGTH DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE OR ANY BARRIER CURB BETWEEN THE GATE AND THE TRACK.

THE REQUIRED DISTANCE OF 61.00 LF HAS BEEN INCREASED TO 62.00 LF TO ACCOUNT FOR CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL A LENGTH OF LESS THAN 61.00 LF BE ACCEPTED.

CONC ASPH 10' MIN. (RAIL-CONC SW) 12.5' TYP. ASPH CONC

*14.5'

GATE

4'

USH 53 SB

5' TYP.

82'

114+00

115+00

116+00

117+00

118+00

MAIN STREET

119+00

62'

USH 53 NB

00+00

GATE

7'

CONC ASPH ASPH CONC

*14.5' IS FOR 12.5' MIN. RAIL TO FLAG OF CURB (NOT SHOWN)

ALLOW FOR VEHICLES TO ACCESS BANK DRIVE-THROUGH

SOUTH MEDIAN 82' LENGTH ALSO ACCOMODATES OSOW-MT VEHICLES FOR STH 121 TO USH 53.

PAVEMENT IN SAME PLANE AS RAILROAD TRACK, 7' OFF ℄ AT BACK-OF-CURB, NORMAL TO ROADWAY.

00+11

APPROX. RR R/W

APPROX. RR R/W

BANK DRIVE-THROUGH

BANK DRIVE-THROUGH

BANK DRIVE-THROUGH

DODGE STREET

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN: C WHITEHALL RR CROSSING (281794J) | SHEET 26 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

2

DEWEY STREET

STH 121 EB

STH 121 WB

APPROX. RR R/W

BP: 8+00.00

8+00

WCL

9+00

APPROX. RR R/W

N

THE CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 6-INCH NON-MOUNTABLE 30-INCH TYPE D SPECIAL MUST BE FINISHED AS A 6-INCH OR GREATER VERTICAL FACE.

THE EFFECTIVE LENGTH OF THE CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 6-INCH NON-MOUNTABLE 30-INCH TYPE D SPECIAL (BEGIN 6-INCH VERTICAL CURB TO GATE CROSSING POINT) IS CRITICAL. THIS LENGTH DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE OR ANY BARRIER CURB BETWEEN THE GATE AND THE TRACK.

THE REQUIRED DISTANCE OF 61.00 LF HAS BEEN INCREASED TO 62.00 LF TO ACCOUNT FOR CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCES. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL A LENGTH OF LESS THAN 61.00 LF BE ACCEPTED.

ACCESS/PARKING FOR NAT. REGISTER DEPOT (TO REMAIN)

10' MIN. (RAIL-CONC SW)

12.5' TYP.

ASPH

ASPH

INSTALL 3" CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4' WIDE

INSTALL TYPE 1 CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE

5' TYP.

82'

*14.5'

GATE

4'

USH 53 SB

INSTALL TYPE 1 CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE

114+00

115+00

116+00

117+00

118+00

MAIN STREET

119+00

SAN

SAN

SAN

62'

USH 53 NB

INSTALL 6" CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4' WIDE

INSTALL TYPE 2 CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE

INSTALL TYPE 2 CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE

GATE

ASPH

ASPH

PAVEMENT IN SAME PLANE AS RAILROAD TRACK, 7' OFF ℄ AT BACK-OF-CURB, NORMAL TO ROADWAY.

10+00

APPROX. RR R/W

APPROX. RR R/W

BANK DRIVE-THROUGH

BANK DRIVE-THROUGH

BANK DRIVE-THROUGH

DODGE STREET

*14.5' IS FOR 12.5' MIN. RAIL TO FLAG OF CURB (NOT SHOWN)

MEDIAN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE MINIMUM. PROPOSED LENGTHS WILL BE FINE-TUNED IN FINAL DESIGN.

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN: C WHITEHALL RR CROSSING (281794J) | SHEET 27 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\021001_CD-RAILROAD.DWG LAYOUT: 01 DATE: 10/28/2015 2:26 PM PLOT BY: DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT DATE : 10/28/2015 2:26 PM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : 16300271_pln PLOT SCALE : 1:40_XREF

| Superelevation Region | Station | Description | Left Outside Shoulder | Left Outside Lane | Right Outside Shoulder | Right Outside Lane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2+00.00' | Begin Alignment | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 15+55.73' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 15+55.73' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 16+06.96' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 16+58.19' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 17+09.42' | Low Shoulder Match | 4.00% | 4.00% | -4.00% | -4.00% |
| 1 | 17+52.96' | Begin Full Super | 5.70% | 5.70% | -5.70% | -5.70% |
| 1 | 22+38.84' | End Full Super | 5.70% | 5.70% | -5.70% | -5.70% |
| 1 | 22+82.38' | Low Shoulder Match | 4.00% | 4.00% | -4.00% | -4.00% |
| 1 | 23+33.61' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 23+84.84' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 24+36.07' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 24+36.07' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| | 31+87.20' | End Alignment | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |

| Superelevation Region | Station | Description | Left Outside Shoulder | Left Outside Lane | Right Outside Shoulder | Right Outside Lane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 101+00.00' | Begin Alignment | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 10+08.49' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 10+08.49' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 10+61.83' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 11+15.16' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 11+68.49' | Low Shoulder Match | 4.00% | 4.00% | -4.00% | -4.00% |
| 1 | 12+21.83' | Begin Full Super | 6.00% | 6.00% | -6.00% | -6.00% |
| 1 | 33+47.67' | End Full Super | 6.00% | 6.00% | -6.00% | -6.00% |
| 1 | 34+01.01' | Low Shoulder Match | 4.00% | 4.00% | -4.00% | -4.00% |
| 1 | 34+54.34' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 35+07.67' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 35+61.01' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 35+61.01' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 2 | 76+60.53' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 2 | 76+60.53' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 2 | 77+13.86' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2 | 77+67.19' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 2 | 78+20.53' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 2 | 78+33.86' | Begin Full Super | -4.50% | -4.50% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 2 | 92+25.87' | End Full Super | -4.50% | -4.50% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 2 | 92+39.21' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 2 | 92+92.54' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 2 | 93+45.87' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2 | 93+99.21' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 2 | 93+99.21' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |

| Superelevation Region | Station | Description | Left Outside Shoulder | Left Outside Lane | Right Outside Shoulder | Right Outside Lane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 147+72.84' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 3 | 147+72.84' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 3 | 148+26.17' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 3 | 148+79.51' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 3 | 149+32.84' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 3 | 149+46.17' | Begin Full Super | -4.50% | -4.50% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 3 | 163+96.22' | End Full Super | -4.50% | -4.50% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 3 | 164+09.55' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 3 | 164+62.89' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 3 | 165+16.22' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 3 | 165+69.55' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 3 | 165+69.55' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 187+38.27' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 187+38.27' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 187+91.42' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 188+44.58' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 188+92.42' | Begin Full Super | 3.80% | 3.80% | -4.00% | -3.80% |
| 4 | 203+41.78' | End Full Super | 3.80% | 3.80% | -4.00% | -3.80% |
| 4 | 203+89.62' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 204+42.78' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 204+95.94' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 204+95.94' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 220+87.15' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 220+87.15' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 221+40.48' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 221+93.82' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 222+12.48' | Begin Full Super | 2.70% | 2.70% | -4.00% | -2.70% |
| 5 | 226+86.83' | End Full Super | 2.70% | 2.70% | -4.00% | -2.70% |
| 5 | 227+05.50' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 227+58.83' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 228+12.17' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 228+12.17' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 6 | 295+07.90' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 6 | 295+07.90' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 6 | 295+61.23' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 6 | 296+14.56' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 6 | 296+67.90' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 6 | 296+97.23' | Begin Full Super | -5.10% | -5.10% | 5.10% | 5.10% |
| 6 | 312+66.19' | End Full Super | -5.10% | -5.10% | 5.10% | 5.10% |
| 6 | 312+95.53' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 6 | 313+48.86' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 6 | 314+02.19' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 6 | 314+55.53' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 6 | 314+55.53' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |

2

| Superelevation Region | Station | Description | Left Outside Shoulder | Left Outside Lane | Right Outside Shoulder | Right Outside Lane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 325+57.27' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 325+57.27' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 326+10.43' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 326+63.59' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 327+11.43' | Begin Full Super | 3.80% | 3.80% | -4.00% | -3.80% |
| 7 | 334+66.03' | End Full Super | 3.80% | 3.80% | -4.00% | -3.80% |
| 7 | 335+13.87' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 335+67.03' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 336+20.18' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 336+20.18' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 342+58.62' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 342+58.62' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 343+11.95' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 343+65.28' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 343+83.95' | Begin Full Super | 2.70% | 2.70% | -4.00% | -2.70% |
| 8 | 345+57.29' | End Full Super | 2.70% | 2.70% | -4.00% | -2.70% |
| 8 | 345+75.96' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 346+29.29' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 346+82.62' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 346+82.62' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 9 | 363+51.58' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 9 | 363+51.58' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 9 | 364+04.91' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 9 | 364+58.24' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 9 | 365+11.58' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 9 | 365+64.91' | Begin Full Super | -6.00% | -6.00% | 6.00% | 6.00% |
| 9 | 367+84.81' | End Full Super | -6.00% | -6.00% | 6.00% | 6.00% |
| 9 | 368+38.14' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 9 | 368+91.48' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 9 | 369+44.81' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 9 | 369+98.14' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 9 | 369+98.14' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
|  | 2+54.77' | End Alignment | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |

| Superelevation Region | Station | Description | Left Outside Shoulder | Left Outside Lane | Right Outside Shoulder | Right Outside Lane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2+00.00' | Begin Alignment | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 15+55.73' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 15+55.73' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 16+06.96' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 16+58.19' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 17+09.42' | Low Shoulder Match | 4.00% | 4.00% | -4.00% | -4.00% |
| 1 | 17+52.96' | Begin Full Super | 5.70% | 5.70% | -5.70% | -5.70% |
| 1 | 22+38.84' | End Full Super | 5.70% | 5.70% | -5.70% | -5.70% |
| 1 | 22+82.38' | Low Shoulder Match | 4.00% | 4.00% | -4.00% | -4.00% |
| 1 | 23+33.61' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 23+84.84' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 24+36.07' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 24+36.07' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| | 31+87.20' | End Alignment | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |

| Superelevation Region | Station | Description | Left Outside Shoulder | Left Outside Lane | Right Outside Shoulder | Right Outside Lane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 101+00.00' | Begin Alignment | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 10+08.49' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 10+08.49' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 10+61.83' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 11+15.16' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 11+68.49' | Low Shoulder Match | 4.00% | 4.00% | -4.00% | -4.00% |
| 1 | 12+21.83' | Begin Full Super | 6.00% | 6.00% | -6.00% | -6.00% |
| 1 | 33+47.67' | End Full Super | 6.00% | 6.00% | -6.00% | -6.00% |
| 1 | 34+01.01' | Low Shoulder Match | 4.00% | 4.00% | -4.00% | -4.00% |
| 1 | 34+54.34' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 35+07.67' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 35+61.01' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 1 | 35+61.01' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 2 | 76+60.53' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 2 | 76+60.53' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 2 | 77+13.86' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2 | 77+67.19' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 2 | 78+20.53' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 2 | 78+33.86' | Begin Full Super | -4.50% | -4.50% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 2 | 92+25.87' | End Full Super | -4.50% | -4.50% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 2 | 92+39.21' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 2 | 92+92.54' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 2 | 93+45.87' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 2 | 93+99.21' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 2 | 93+99.21' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |

| Superelevation Region | Station | Description | Left Outside Shoulder | Left Outside Lane | Right Outside Shoulder | Right Outside Lane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 147+72.84' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 3 | 147+72.84' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 3 | 148+26.17' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 3 | 148+79.51' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 3 | 149+32.84' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 3 | 149+46.17' | Begin Full Super | -4.50% | -4.50% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 3 | 163+96.22' | End Full Super | -4.50% | -4.50% | 4.50% | 4.50% |
| 3 | 164+09.55' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 3 | 164+62.89' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 3 | 165+16.22' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 3 | 165+69.55' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 3 | 165+69.55' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 187+38.27' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 187+38.27' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 187+91.42' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 188+44.58' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 188+92.42' | Begin Full Super | 3.80% | 3.80% | -4.00% | -3.80% |
| 4 | 203+41.78' | End Full Super | 3.80% | 3.80% | -4.00% | -3.80% |
| 4 | 203+89.62' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 204+42.78' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 204+95.94' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 4 | 204+95.94' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 220+87.15' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 220+87.15' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 221+40.48' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 221+93.82' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 222+12.48' | Begin Full Super | 2.70% | 2.70% | -4.00% | -2.70% |
| 5 | 226+86.83' | End Full Super | 2.70% | 2.70% | -4.00% | -2.70% |
| 5 | 227+05.50' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 227+58.83' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 228+12.17' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 5 | 228+12.17' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 6 | 295+07.90' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 6 | 295+07.90' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 6 | 295+61.23' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 6 | 296+14.56' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 6 | 296+67.90' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 6 | 296+97.23' | Begin Full Super | -5.10% | -5.10% | 5.10% | 5.10% |
| 6 | 312+66.19' | End Full Super | -5.10% | -5.10% | 5.10% | 5.10% |
| 6 | 312+95.53' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 6 | 313+48.86' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 6 | 314+02.19' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 6 | 314+55.53' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 6 | 314+55.53' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |

2

| Superelevation Region | Station | Description | Left Outside Shoulder | Left Outside Lane | Right Outside Shoulder | Right Outside Lane |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 325+57.27' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 325+57.27' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 326+10.43' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 326+63.59' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 327+11.43' | Begin Full Super | 3.80% | 3.80% | -4.00% | -3.80% |
| 7 | 334+66.03' | End Full Super | 3.80% | 3.80% | -4.00% | -3.80% |
| 7 | 335+13.87' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 335+67.03' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 336+20.18' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 7 | 336+20.18' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 342+58.62' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 342+58.62' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 343+11.95' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 343+65.28' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 343+83.95' | Begin Full Super | 2.70% | 2.70% | -4.00% | -2.70% |
| 8 | 345+57.29' | End Full Super | 2.70% | 2.70% | -4.00% | -2.70% |
| 8 | 345+75.96' | Reverse Crown | 2.00% | 2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 346+29.29' | Level Crown | 0.00% | 0.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 346+82.62' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 8 | 346+82.62' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 9 | 363+51.58' | End Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 9 | 363+51.58' | End Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 9 | 364+04.91' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 9 | 364+58.24' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 9 | 365+11.58' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 9 | 365+64.91' | Begin Full Super | -6.00% | -6.00% | 6.00% | 6.00% |
| 9 | 367+84.81' | End Full Super | -6.00% | -6.00% | 6.00% | 6.00% |
| 9 | 368+38.14' | Low Shoulder Match | -4.00% | -4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| 9 | 368+91.48' | Reverse Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| 9 | 369+44.81' | Level Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 9 | 369+98.14' | Begin Normal Crown | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
| 9 | 369+98.14' | Begin Normal Shoulder | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |
|  | 2+54.77' | End Alignment | -4.00% | -2.00% | -4.00% | -2.00% |

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 34 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

2

LEGEND

INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

INLET PROTECTION TYPE A

LINCOLN STREET

HOBSON STREET

STH 121/DEWEY STREET

BP: 101+00.00

EQUATION

US 53/MAIN STREET

101

105

110

115

BP: 2+00.00

EP: 281+88.42

US 53/ERVIN STREET

KELLEY STREET

WCR RR

DODGE STREET

SCRANTON STREET

BLAIR STREET

PI: 9+35.02

120

NO°08'20.74"W

2292.20'

10

NO°08'20.74"W

233.48'

15

STA BACK = 123+92.20

STA AHEAD = 9+35.02

PC: 11+68.50

N

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 35 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:49 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

2

2

TREMPEALEAU RIVER

EROSION CONTROL TIED WITH PROJECT 1630-01-73, TREMPEALEAU RIVER BRIDGE B-61-00050

NORTH RIVER ROAD

USH 53/STH 121

20

25

30

SEE DETAIL DRAWING FOR EROSION CONTROL

N

CTH D

SILT FENCE

PI: 33+32.00

35

N89°09'39.26"E

597.10'

PT: 34+01.00

STA BACK = 39+98.10

STA AHEAD = 33+32.00

EQUATION

35

N89°09'39.26"E

4461.86'

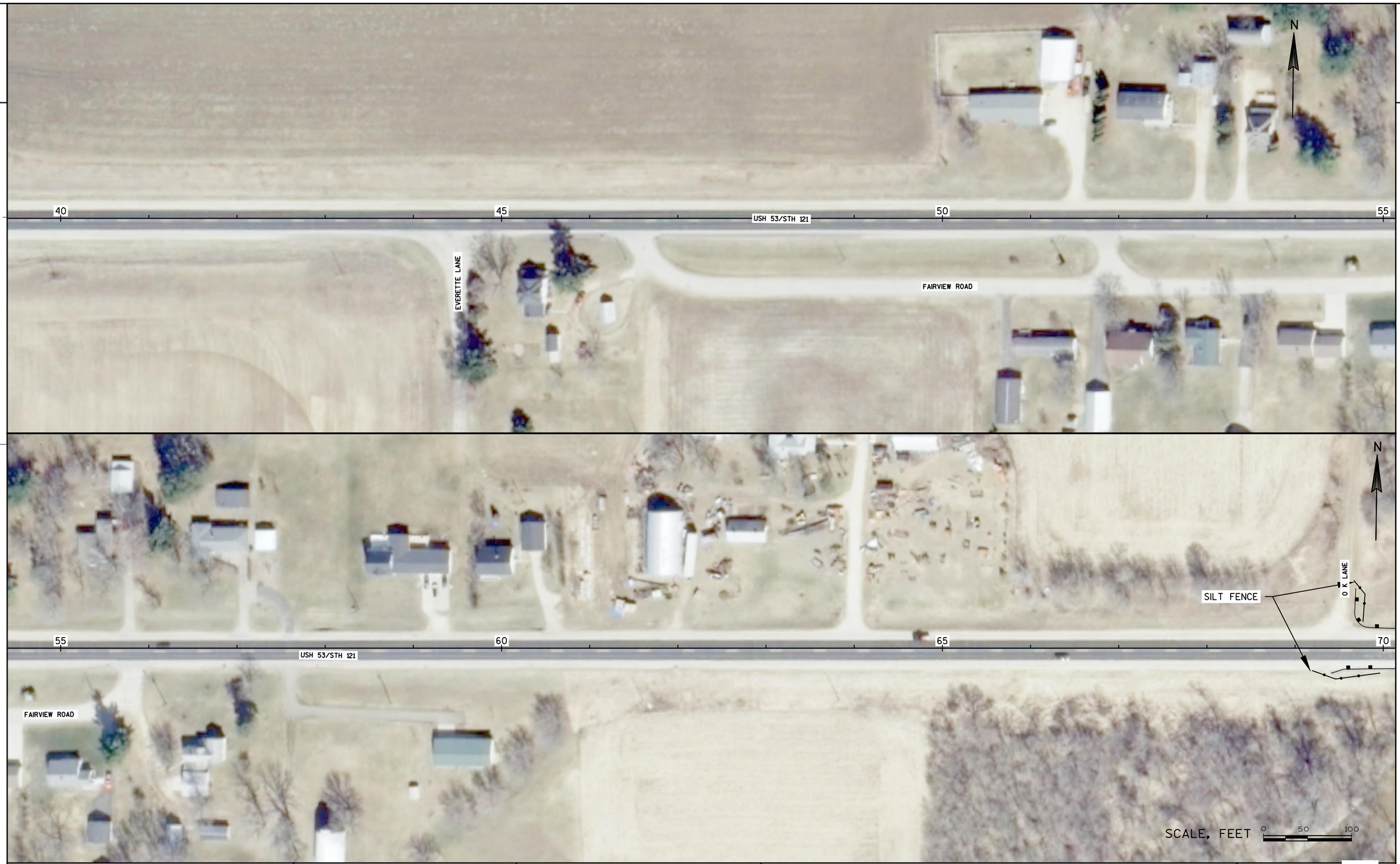
USH 53/STH 121

40

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 36 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

2




2

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 37 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 38 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:53 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

Xref ..±..±PSandE±BaseData±Other±ref-tre-cross-drains.dwg

2

2

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 39 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:53 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

2

2

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 40 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

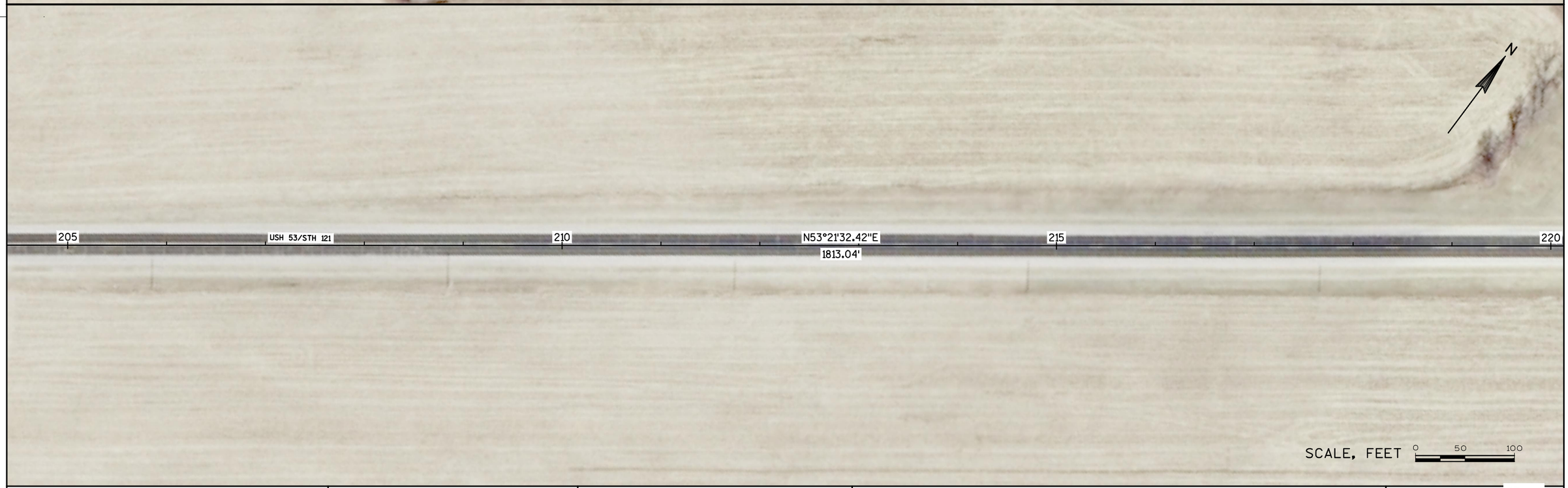
FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:54 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

2

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 41 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:54 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

2




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 42 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

2

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 43 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:55 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

2

2

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 44 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

2

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 45 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

2

PT: 313+11.52

310

315

USH 53/STH 121

N19°5 320'1"E

1366.25'

325

N

FULLER COULEE ROAD

330

335

325

USH 53/STH 121

PC: 326+77.77

STA BACK = 330+00.00

STA AHEAD = 329+80.00

PT: 334+99.69

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 46 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:56 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

2

LEGEND
INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

N32°55'09.87"E
860.26'

340

USH 53/STH 121

345

PC: 343+59.95

PT: 345+81.29

DUDLEY LANE

HEGGE COULEE CREEK

N35°07'57.91"E
496.16'

350

PI: 350+77.45

ANDERSON STREET

355

N34°33'53.16"E
1434.13'

360

USH 53/STH 121

365

PC: 365+11.58

PT: 368+38.14

370

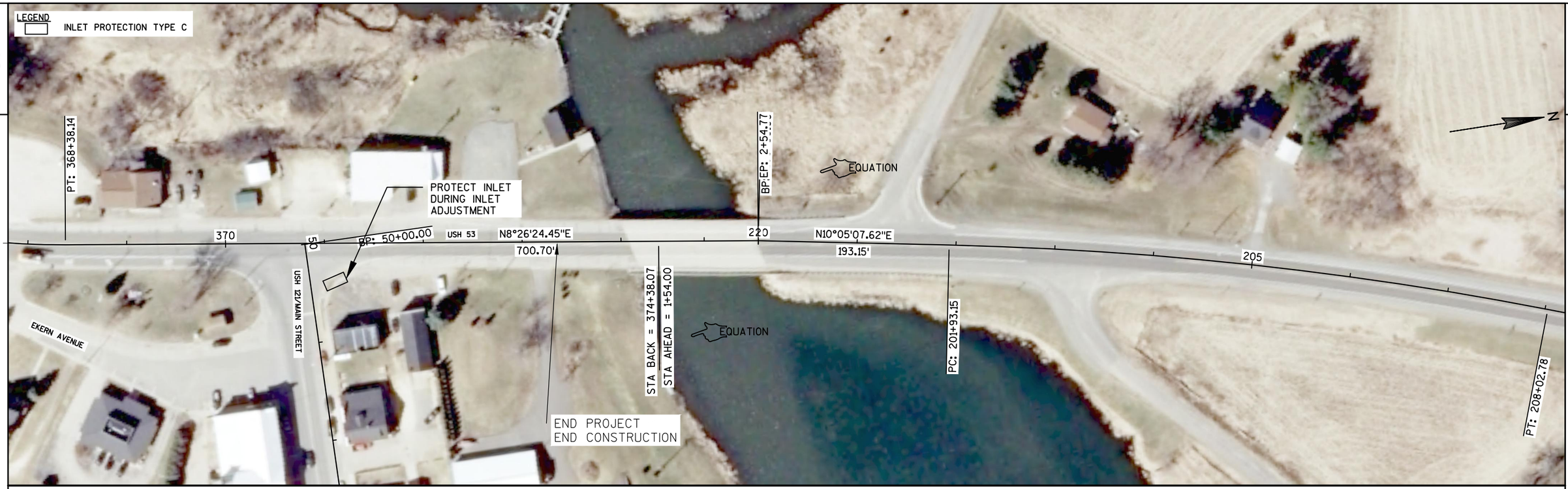
EKERN AVENUE

CTH W

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 47 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\022001_EC.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:56 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : _____ PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF




SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL | SHEET 48 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## GENERAL NOTES

RESHAPE & SEED/FERTILIZE (WITHOUT EXCAVATING PAST 1.0 FOOT DEPTH) ANY PREVIOUSLY GRASSED AREAS THAT ARE DISTURBED BY OPERATIONS AND LOCATIONS SHOWN REQUIRING "TOPSOIL".

MULCH ALL SEED/FERTILIZED AREAS THAT DO NOT HAVE EROSION MAT INSTALLED.

REMOVAL OF ANY SURVEY MARKER REQUIRES APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY SHOWN IS FROM RECORD DRAWING AND IS APPROXIMATE.

PROPOSED WORK WILL REQUIRE HAND-WORK AROUND TREES.

UTILITIES ARE NOT SHOWN

**** NO MATERIAL IS TO LEAVE SITE ****

N

30

APRON ENDWALL TO BE CLEANED OFF & MATERIAL SPREAD ON SITE

EQUIPMENT ACCESS

PLACE 1.0' ADDITIONAL DEPTH OF TOPSOIL TO ENHANCE EXISTING BERM AND EXTEND TO STA. 26+00, 100' RT

TOPSOIL

TOPSOIL & EROSION MAT

R/W

CITY OF WHITEHALL

N RIVER RD

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

EQUIPMENT ACCESS

TOPSOIL & EROSION MAT

SILT FENCE

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

NO CLEARING OR GRUBBING UNLESS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER.

25

USH 53

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

R/W

CONSTRUCTION PERMIT REQUIRED FOR ANY WORK OFF WISDOT ROW. ENGINEER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN. IF PROPERTY OWNER WILL NOT AGREE TO A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT, WORK AT SITE LIMITED TO BE WITHIN WISDOT ROW.

**PROPERTY OWNERS**
DAVID & LINDA SCHAEFER
18305 PARK RIDGE RD
WHITEHALL, WI 54773
(715) 538-4875

Imagery (c) 2012 GeoEye - (c) 2012 Google

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-01/71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | EROSION CONTROL PLAN - MAINTENANCE | SHEET 49 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

(1-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II

PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)

PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE

PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

STA AHEAD = 13+57.45
STA BACK = 28+78.00

EQUATION

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION

PI = 14+76.88
PI Y = 438420.351
PI X = 858870.148
Δ = 84°09'00.00"
D = 4°00'00.00"
T = 1293.13
L = 2103.75

1-1 STOP SCHOOL BUS FLASHING RED LIGHTS R59-51 REPLACE

1-2 I55-56 REPLACE

1-3 Blair 7 Ettrick 16 Galesville 24 REPLACE

1-4 SOUTH 53 J4-1

1-5 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

LEE ST

REMOVE PRIVATE BUSINESS SIGN IF PRESENT

1-6 W1-2R REPLACE

PC: 17+04.30

OWEN ST

1-7 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

USH 53

ERVIN ST

1-8 SPEED LIMIT 40 R2-1

1-9 CITY SIGN. "NO TRUCKS USE OWEN STREET TO RIDGEVIEW". REMOVE AND RETURN TO CITY. SEE SPVS FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

LEE ST

1-10 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

PC: 17+04.30

LOU BLVD

1-11 SPEED LIMIT 40 R2-1 REPLACE

1-12 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

ATV ROUTE AND DIRECTIONAL SIGNS, REMOVE AND RETURN TO CITY. REFER TO SPV FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

1-13 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

ERVIN ST

USH 53

1-14 SPEED LIMIT 30 R2-1 REPLACE

1-15 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

1504.30'

N89°53'59.26"E

R1-1: MOVING TYPE 2 SIGN FOR INTERSECTION RECONSTRUCTION

1-16 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

S ABRAMS ST

1-17 SOUTH 53 J4-1

1-18 SPEED LIMIT 30 R2-1 REPLACE

1-19 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

1-20 COUNTY D J12-1 53 J12-1 REPLACE

1-21 COUNTY D J12-1

1-34 STOP R1-1

1-33 RIGHT TURN NO STOP R1-51 REPLACE

1-22 SPEED LIMIT 30 R2-1 REPLACE

ROOSEVELT ST

1-23 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

1-24 SPEED LIMIT 30 R2-1 REPLACE

1-25 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

SHERWOOD ST

1-26 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

1-27 JCT COUNTY D J1-1 REPLACE

1-28 W3-1 REPLACE

1-29 ONLY ONLY R3-8-D REPLACE

1-30 NORTH 53 J2-1

1-31 NO PARKING R7-51-L REPLACE

1-35 NORTH 53 J2-1

1-37 NO PARKING R7-51-L REPLACE

1-36 COUNTY D J13-1

1-32 NO PARKING R7-1-R REPLACE

MAIN ST

BP: 2+00.00

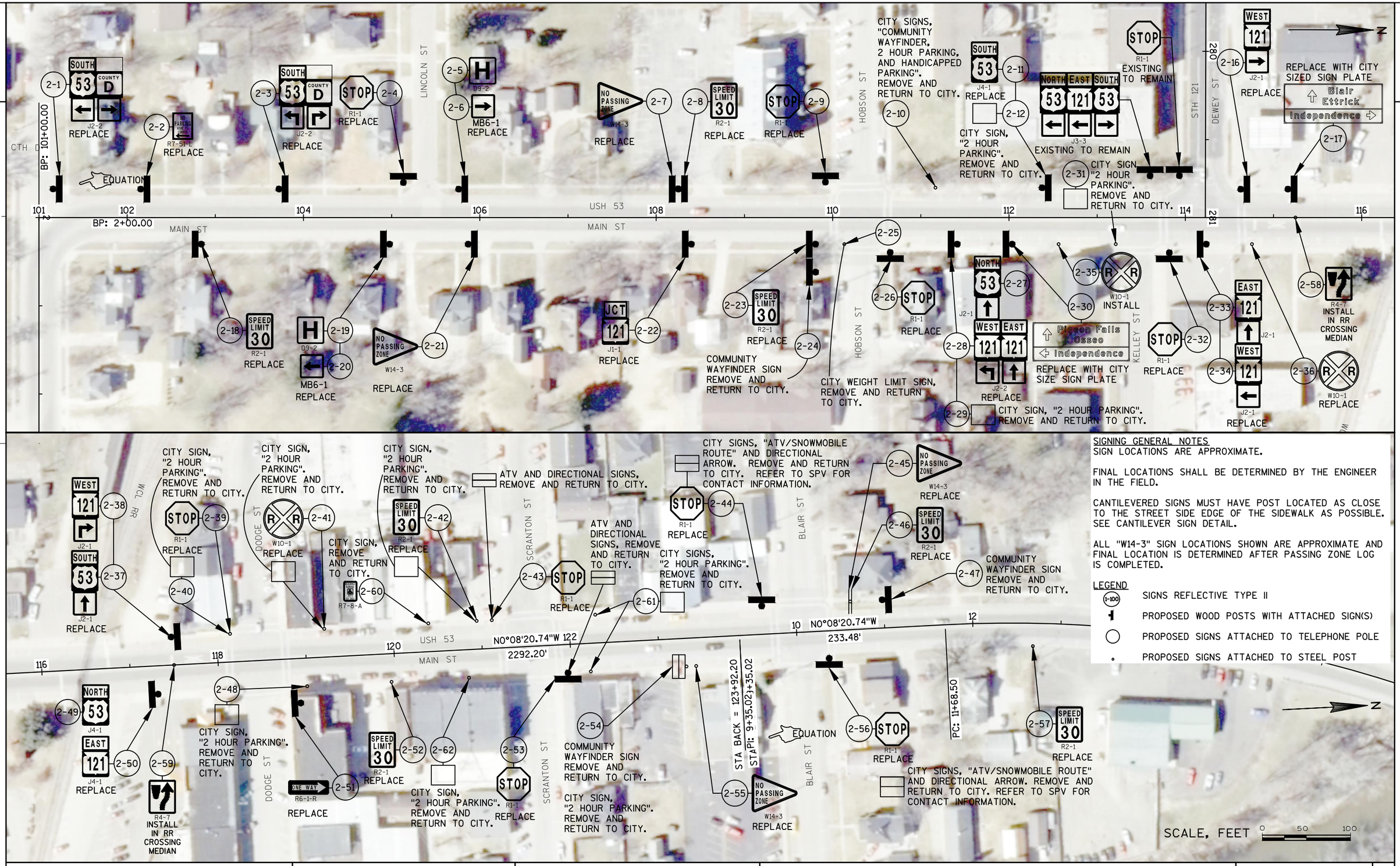
EQUATION

ORIENTATIONS OF ALL ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE COMPLETED AS SHOWN

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 50 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\023201_PS.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:39 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : ********** WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44




SIGNING GENERAL NOTES

SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\023201_PS.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:26 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : ********** WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

CITY SIGNS, "ATV/STOP FOR PEDESTRIANS IN CROSSWALK". REMOVE AND RETURN TO CITY. REFER TO SPV FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

3-1

TREMPEALEAU RIVER

SIGN TO BE RELOCATED TO STA 19+00 'R'

3-2 SPEED LIMIT 30 R2-1

3-3 Trempealeau River

REPLACE AND ADD SIGN TO SPEED LIMIT SIGN POST.

REMOVE STEEL POST

CITY SIGNS, "ATV/STOP FOR PEDESTRIANS IN CROSSWALK". REMOVE AND RETURN TO CITY. REFER TO SPV FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

3-4

Whitehall POPULATION 1558

3-6 REPLACE

SPEED LIMIT 30 REMOVE

SPEED LIMIT 30 W3-5

3-5

DO NOT ENTER R5-1 REPLACE

3-7

3-8 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

N RIVER RD

3-9 W12-1D REPLACE

3-10 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

3-11 NO ENGINE BRAKING EXCEPT IN EMERGENCY R10-64 REPLACE

3-12 SPEED LIMIT 45 R2-1 REPLACE

SPEED REDUCTION AHEAD SIGN TO BE RELOCATED TO STA 23+50 'R'. DISTANCE FROM SPEED LIMIT SIGN TO THIS SIGN MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 450 FEET. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THIS DISTANCE REQUIREMENT IS MET.

3-17 Pigeon Falls 7 Osseo 18 REPLACE

3-33 OFF-ROADWAY OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES PROHIBITED EXCEPT IN EMERGENCY OR AS AUTHORIZED BY WIS. DOT R5-99 42"X24"

SPEED LIMIT 30 REMOVE

SPEED LIMIT 45 REMOVE

SPEED LIMIT 45 R2-1 3-13

SIGN TO BE RELOCATED TO STA 19+00 'R'

STOP SCHOOL BUS FLASHING RED LIGHTS R59-51 3-16 REPLACE

3-15 ADOPT A HIGHWAY SPONSOR BOY SCOUT TROOP 75 I55-56 SAVE SIGN AND REINSTALL

PI = 25+83.50
PI Y = 442356.127
PI X = 856063.152
Δ = 89°18'00.00"
D = 4°00'00.00"
T = 1415.00
L = 2232.50
R = 1432.394
PC = 11+68.50
PT = 34+01.00
SE = 6.3% (EXIST 6.3%)
RUNOFF (L) =

3-14 Trempealeau River REPLACE

SPEED LIMIT 55 R2-1 3-18 REPLACE

JCT COUNTY D J1-1 3-19 REPLACE

3-20 SPEED LIMIT 45 W3-5 REPLACE

3-21 SOUTH WEST 53 121 J4-2 REPLACE

3-22 53 121 COUNTY D J13-3 REPLACE

3-23 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

CTH D

PI: 33+32.00

3-24 COUNTY D J12-1 REPLACE

Strum 3-25 REPLACE

N89°09'39.26"E 597.10'

36 N89°09'39.. 4461.86

3-26 COUNTY D J12-1 REPLACE

PT: 34+01.00

3-27 W11-12 REPLACE

Strum 3-28 REPLACE

3-29 COUNTY D J13-1 REPLACE

STA BACK = 39+98.10
STA AHEAD = 33+32.00

EQUATION

3-30 W1-7 REPLACE

3-31 NORTH EAST 53 121 J4-2 REPLACE

3-32 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES

SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

N

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 52 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\023201_PS.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:26 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1 in: 100 ft

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES

SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

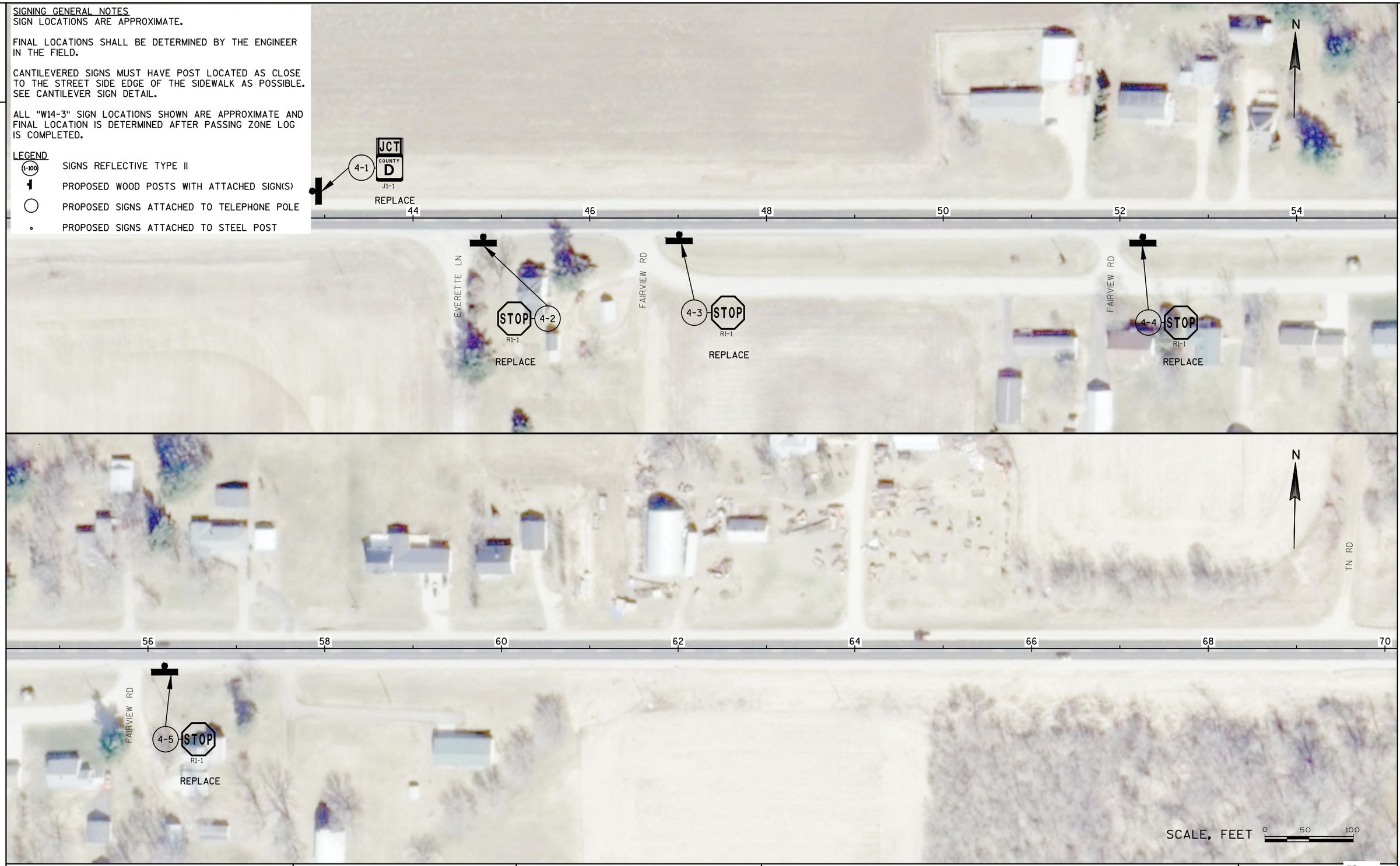
FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- (1-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 53 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

2

PI = 85+46.50
PI Y = 442461.957
PI X = 863288.977
Δ = 29°26'24.30"
D = 2°00'00.00"
T = 752.63
L = 1472.00
R = 2864.789
PC = 77+93.86
PT = 92+65.87
SE = 4.0% (EXIST 4.0%)
RUNOFF (L) = 102'

N

TN RD

PIGEON CREEK

OK LN

SCHANGSBERG RD

PC: 77+93.86

PT: 92+65.87

5-1 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

5-2 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

5-3 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

5-4 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

5-5 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

5-6 Coral City UNINCORPORATED REPLACE

70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84 88 90 92 94 96 98 100

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 54 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

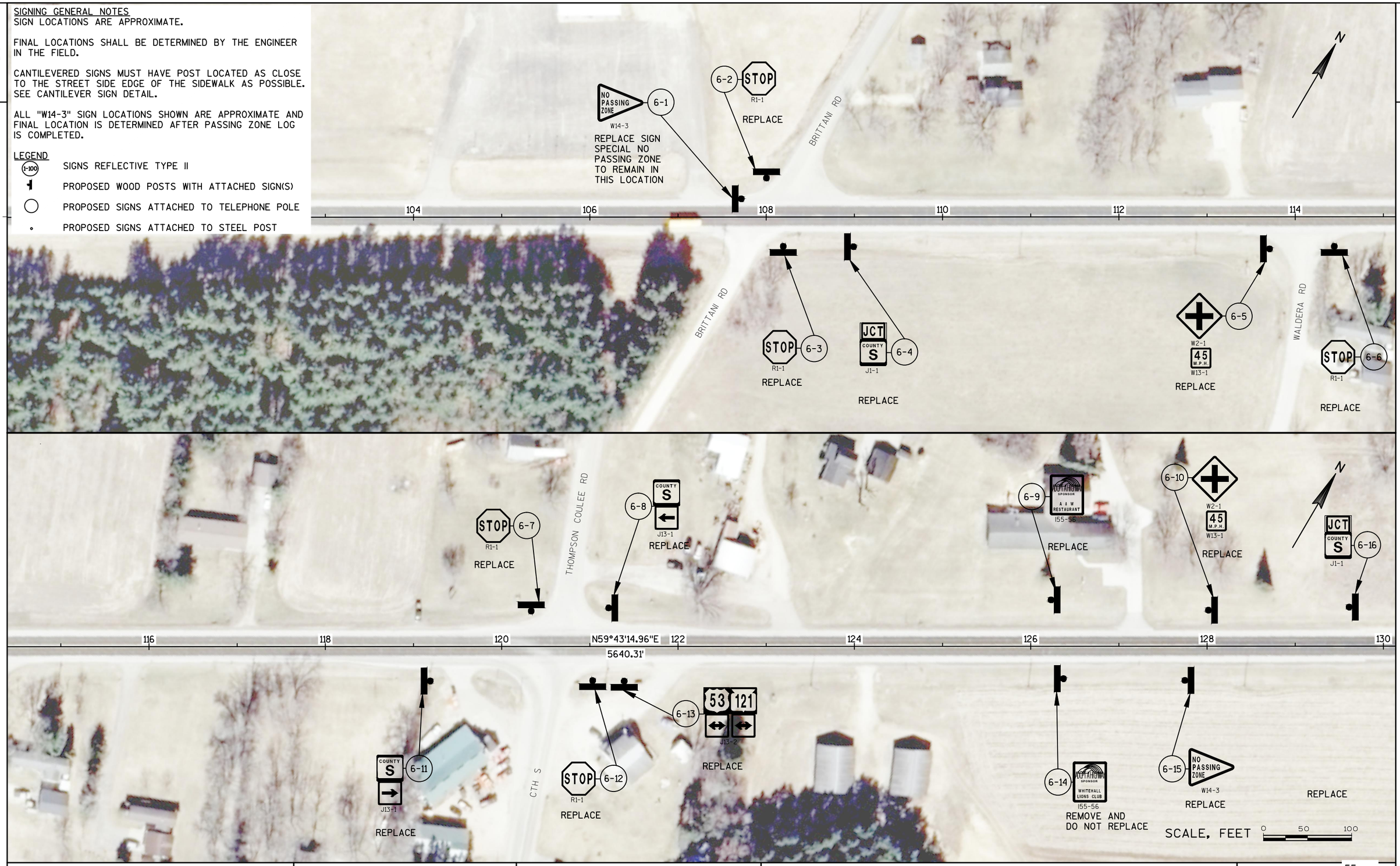
FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- (1-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 55 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- (1-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

Coral City
UNINCORPORATED
7-1
REPLACE

7-2
NO PASSING ZONE
W14-3
REPLACE

134 136 138 140 142 144

NO PASSING ZONE
7-3
W14-3
REPLACE SIGN SPECIAL NO PASSING ZONE TO REMAIN IN THIS LOCATION

PC: 149+06.18

PI = 156+89.26
PI Y = 446080.209
PI X = 869486.041
Δ = 30°04'28.93"
D = 1°57'56.23"
T = 783.08
L = 1530.04
R = 2914.898
PC = 149+06.18
PT = 164+36.22
SE = 4.0% (EXIST 4.0%)
RUNOFF (L) = 102'

146 148 150 152 154 156 158 160

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 56 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES

SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

(1-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II

PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)

PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE

PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

PT: 164+36.22

8-1 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

SIMONSON RD

164 166 168 170 172 174

8-2 SOUTH WEST 53 121 J4-2 REPLACE

8-3 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

SIMONSON RD

176 178 180 182 184 186 188 190

N29°38'46.03"E 2422.55'

PC: 188+58.76

8-4 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

8-5 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

8-6 NORTH EAST 53 121 J4-2 REPLACE

MC RAE LN

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 57 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

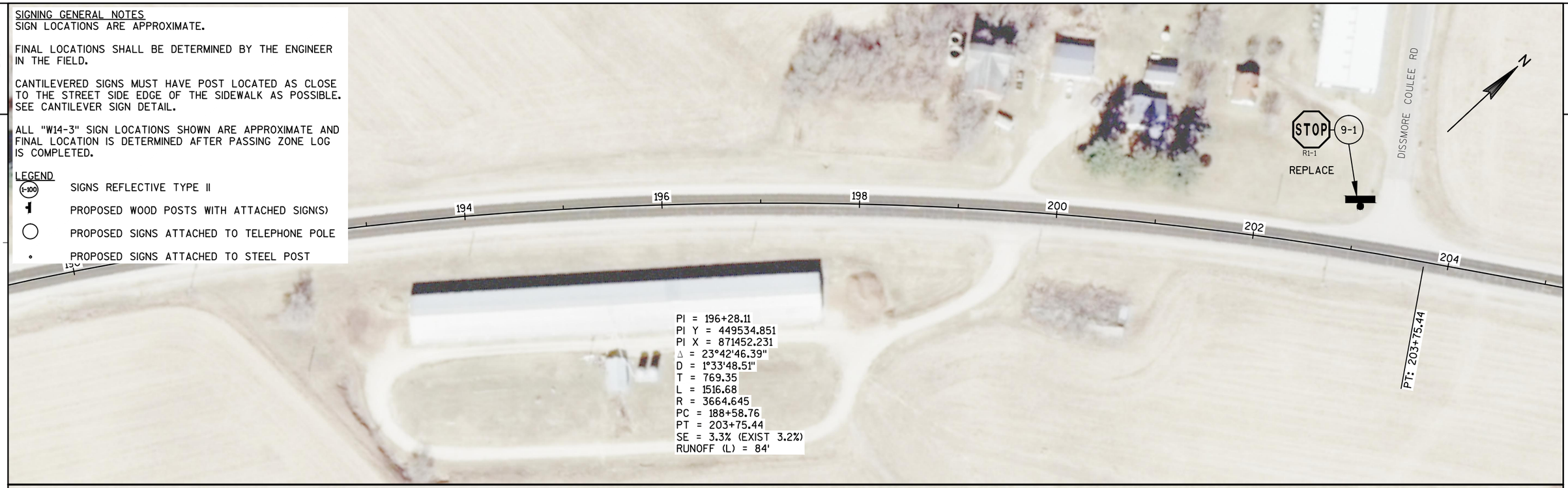
FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- (1-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 58 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

(1-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II

PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)

PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE

PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 59 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- (1-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

2

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 60 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- (I-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

12-1 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3
REPLACE

284 286 288 290 292 294

REMOVE PRIVATE BUSINESS SIGNS IF PRESENT

PC: 296+51.90

PI = 305+19.44
PI Y = 455276.347
PI X = 880715.362
Δ = 41°12'39.21"
D = 2°28'59.35"
T = 867.54
L = 1659.62
R = 2307.380
PC = 296+51.90
PT = 313+11.52
SE = 4.6% (EXIST 4.5%)
RUNOFF (L) = 51'

296 298 300 302 304 306 308 310

FREMSTAD RD

STOP R1-1 12-2
REPLACE

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 61 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\023201_PS.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:29 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : **********

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

2

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

(I-100) SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II

PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)

PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE

PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

PT: 313+11.52

314 316 318 322 324

N19°5 320i1"E
1366.25'

13-1 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

13-2 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

N

STOP R1-1 13-3 REPLACE

FULLER COULEE RD

13-4 SOUTH WEST 53 121 J4-2

13-5 Whitehall 7 Blair 15 REPLACE

326 328 330 332 334 336 338

USH 53
EKERN ST

N32°55'09.87"E
860.26'

PC: 326+77.77

STA BACK = 330+00.00
STA AHEAD = 329+80.00

PI = 330+80.56
PI Y = 457775.039
PI X = 881617.554
Δ = 13°03'59.36"
D = 1°33'07.15"
T = 422.79
L = 841.92
R = 3691.770
PC = 326+77.77
PT = 334+99.69
SE = 3.7% (EXIST 3.6%)
RUNOFF (L) = 94'

PT: 334+99.69

13-6 Pigeon Falls POPULATION 881 REPLACE

13-7 CITY SIGN, "VEHICLE NOISE LAWS ENFORCED". REMOVE AND RETURN TO CITY. REFER TO SPV FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 62 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\023201_PS.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:30 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : _____ PLOT SCALE : **********

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES

SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

- SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II
- PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S)
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE
- PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST

14-1 W11-12 REPLACE

14-2 I55-56 REPLACE

14-3 SPEED LIMIT 55 R2-1 REPLACE

14-4 SPEED LIMIT 35 W3-5 REPLACE

14-5 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

14-6 SPEED LIMIT 35 R2-1 REPLACE

14-7 JCT COUNTY W J1-1 REPLACE

14-8 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

14-9 COUNTY W J13-1 REPLACE

14-10 NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 REPLACE

14-11 SPEED LIMIT 35 R2-1 REPLACE

14-12 JCT COUNTY W J1-1 REPLACE

14-13

14-14 NO PARKING R7-1-R REPLACE

14-15 COUNTY W J13-1 REPLACE

14-16 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

14-17 53 J13-1 REPLACE

14-18 NORTH 53 J4-1 REPLACE

14-19 SPEED LIMIT 35 R2-1 REPLACE

14-20

14-21 EAST 121 NORTH 53 J2-1 REPLACE

14-22 NO PARKING R7-1-L

14-23 STOP R1-1 REPLACE

14-24 Osseo Northfield REPLACE

14-25 NO PARKING R7-1-D REPLACE

SOUTH WEST 53 121 J4-2

PC: 343+59.95

PI = 344+70.63
PI Y = 458944.92
PI X = 882374.94
Δ = 2°12'48.03"
D = 1°00'00.00"
T = 110.68
L = 221.33
R = 5729.578
PC = 343+59.95
PT = 345+81.29
SE = 2.4% (EXIST 2.4%)
RUNOFF (L) = 61'

PT: 345+81.29

DUDLEY LN

HEGGE COULEE CREEK

348°07'57.91"E
496.16'

PI: 350+77.45

ANDERSON ST

PI = 366+77.75
PI Y = 460759.105
PI X = 883632.125
Δ = 26°07'28.71"
D = 8°00'00.00"
T = 166.17
L = 326.56
R = 716.197
PC = 365+11.58
PT = 368+38.14
SE = N.C.% (EXIST N.C.%)

PC: 365+11.58

PT: 368+38.14

N34°33'58.16"E
1434.13'

USH 53

EKERN ST

EKERN AVE

CTH W

REMOVE AND MOVE NO PARKING SIGN TO ANOTHER POST

344 346 350 352 354 356 360 362 364 366 368 370

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 63 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\023201_PS.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:30 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : **********

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

SIGNING GENERAL NOTES
SIGN LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

FINAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD.

CANTILEVERED SIGNS MUST HAVE POST LOCATED AS CLOSE TO THE STREET SIDE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE. SEE CANTILEVER SIGN DETAIL.

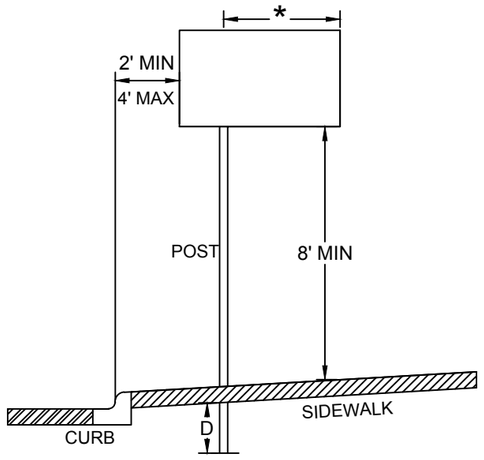
ALL "W14-3" SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND FINAL LOCATION IS DETERMINED AFTER PASSING ZONE LOG IS COMPLETED.

LEGEND

| | |
|---|---|
| (1-100) | SIGNS REFLECTIVE TYPE II |
| 1 | PROPOSED WOOD POSTS WITH ATTACHED SIGN(S) |
| ◯ | PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO TELEPHONE POLE |
| ∘ | PROPOSED SIGNS ATTACHED TO STEEL POST |

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | WHITEHALL - OSSEO PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET 64 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|




GENERAL NOTES

SIGNS WIDER THAN 4FEET OR LARGER THAN 20 SQ. FT SHALL BE MOUNTED ON MULTIPLE POSTS. REFER TO PLATE A4-4.

OFFSET DISTANCE SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH EXISTING SIGNS OR CONSISTENT THROUGHOUT LENGTH OF PROJECT.

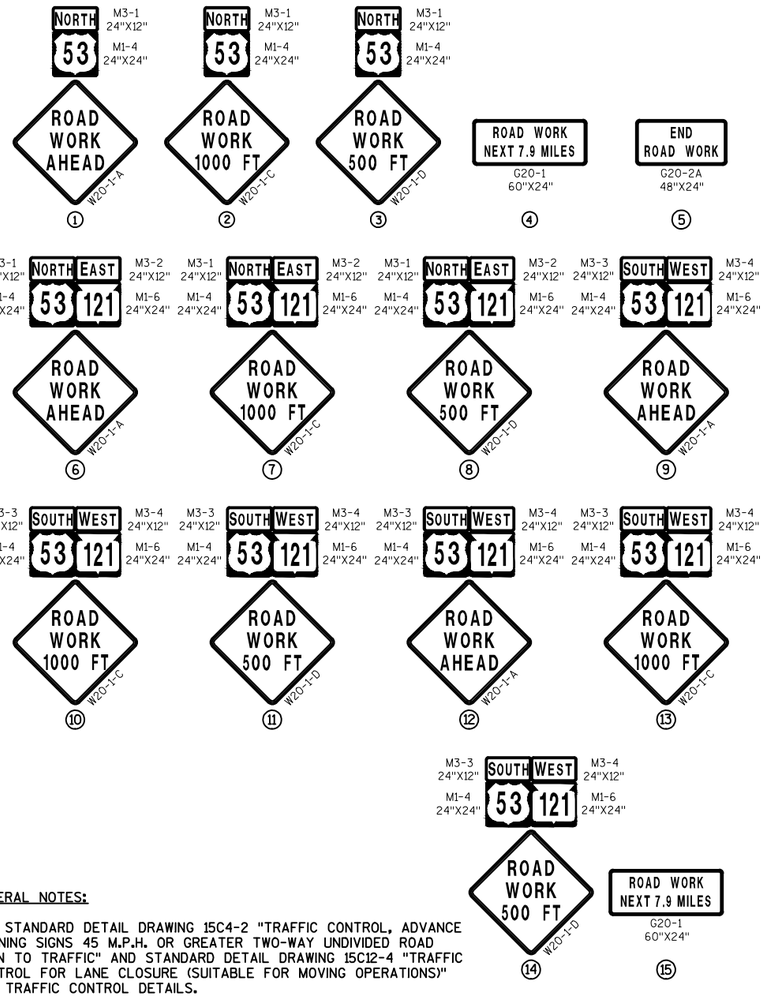
IF MULTIPLE POSTS ARE REQUIRED FOR SIGN OVER SIDEWALK, THE ENGINEER SHOULD DETERMINE POST SPACING.

* MAXIMUM CANTILEVER LENGTH TO BE DETERMINED BY ENGINEER FOR EACH SIGN WHERE CANTILEVER IS REQUIRED.

| Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.) | D (Min) |
|---|---|
| 20 or Less | 4' |
| Greater than 20 | 5' |

2

## SIGNING KEY




GENERAL NOTES:

SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 15C4-2 "TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC" AND STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 15C12-4 "TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE (SUITABLE FOR MOVING OPERATIONS)" FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS.

FOR SIDE ROAD APPROACH ADVANCE WARNING SIGN DETAIL SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 15C4-2 "TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC."

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

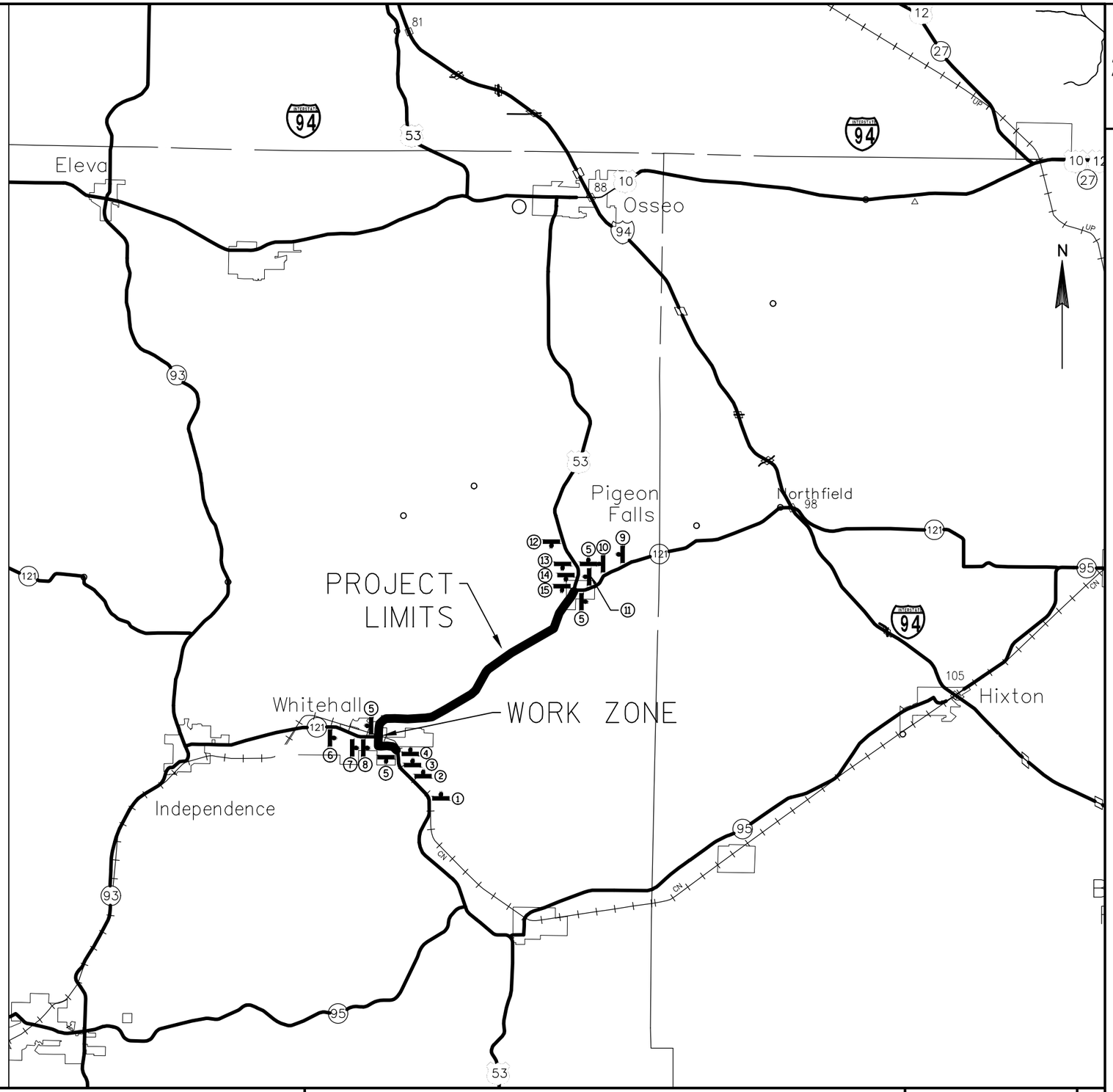
ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" IS THE SAME AS "W" EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN LAYOUT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

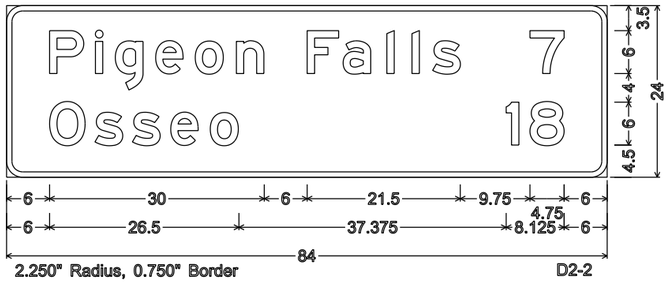
SIGN ON TEMPORARY POST

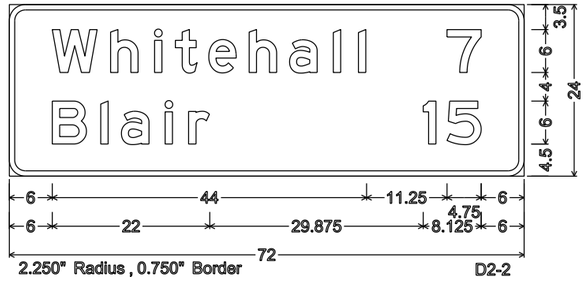


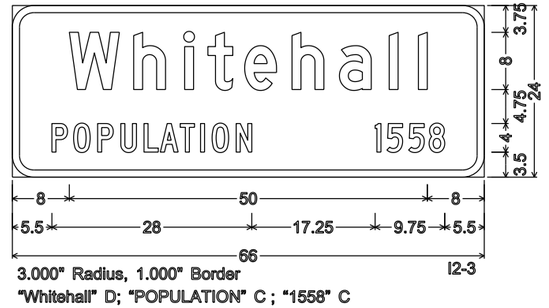

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | TRAFFIC CONTROL OVERVIEW | SHEET 66 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

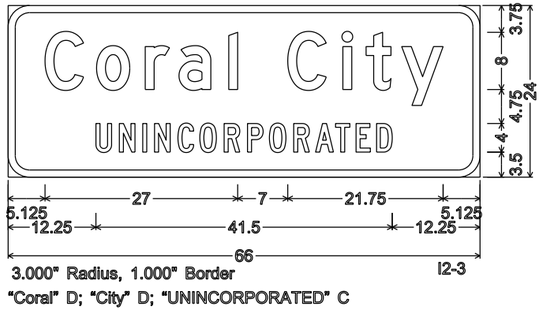
## NOTES

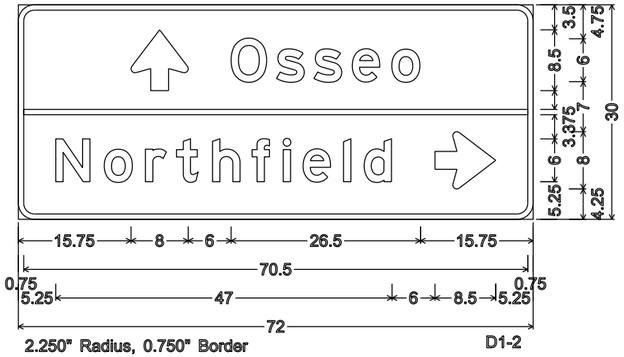
1. All Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Green
   Message - White
3. Message Series - E except as noted

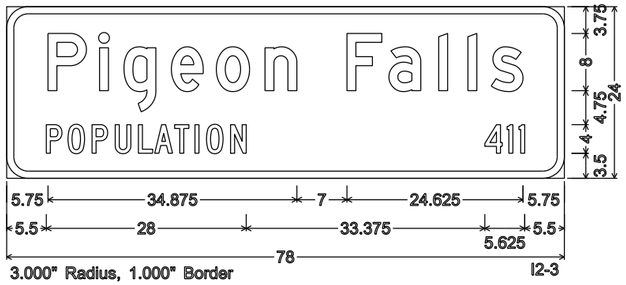


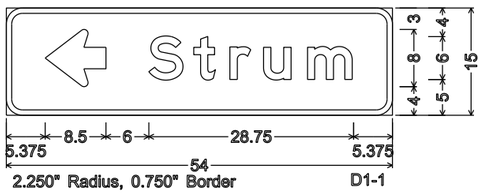



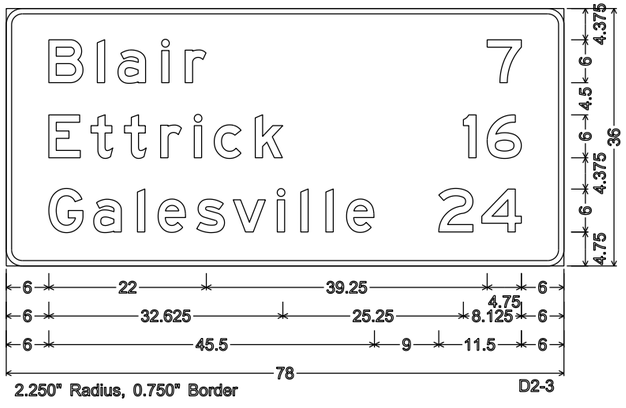



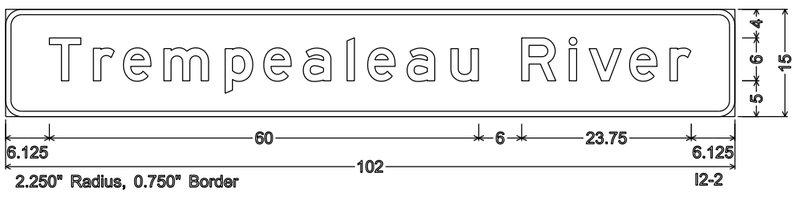



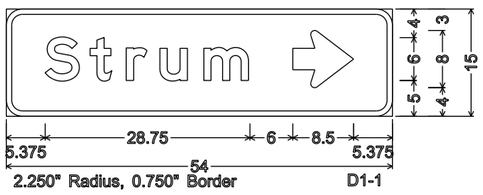



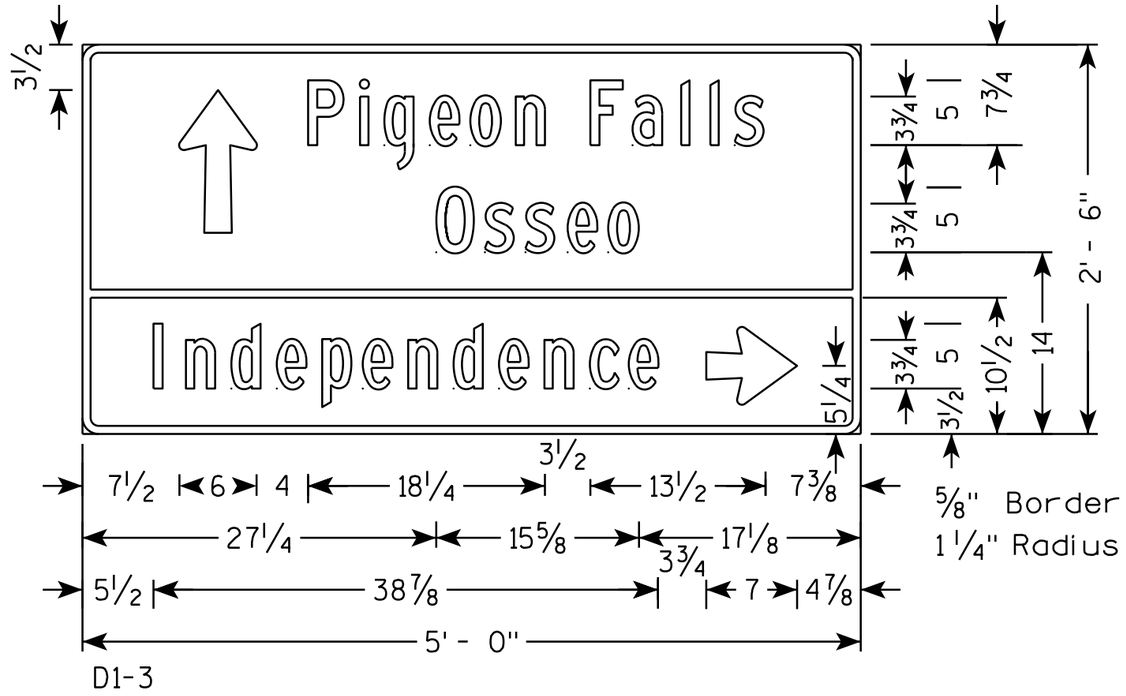



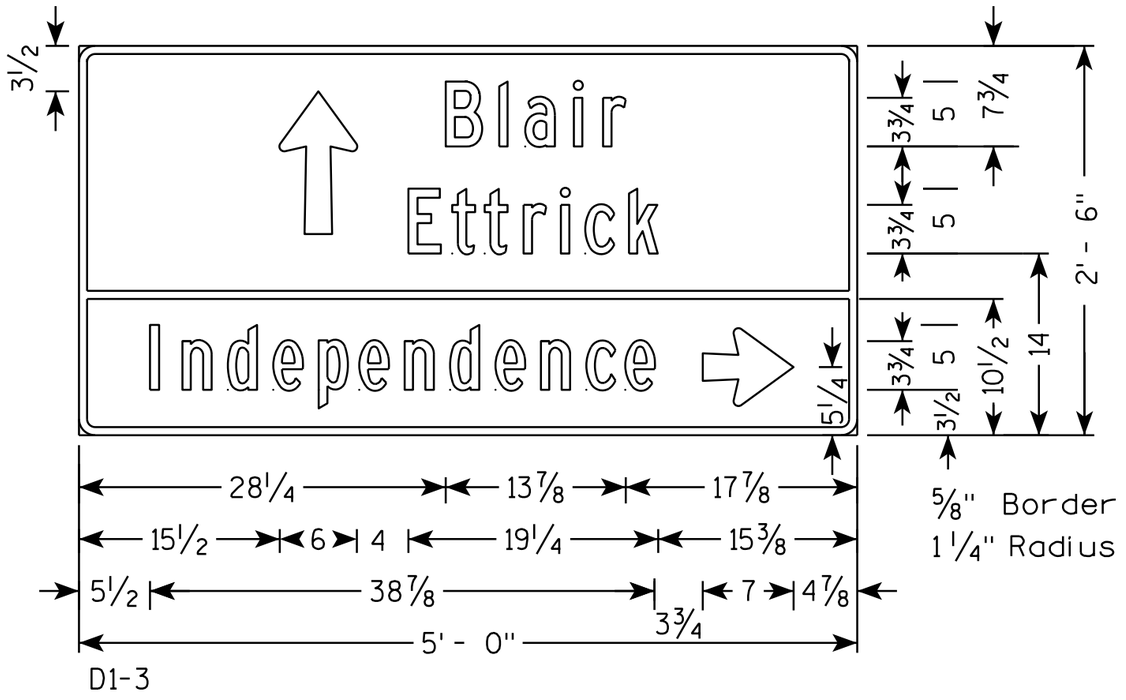






NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - GREEN
   Message - WHITE
3. Message Series - C






| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: ush 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_d5\TrempCo.dgn PLOT DATE : 09-FEB-2015 13:39 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 11.675051:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

USH 53 ALIGNMENT SEGMENTS
(MAINLINE ABBREVIATIONS ARE ONE CHARACTER)

'S' SOUTH OF PROJECT
'E' ERVIN STREET, C WHITEHALL
'M' MAIN STREET, C WHITEHALL
'T' TREMPEALEAU RIVER BRIDGE
'R' USH 53 RURAL
'A' USH 53 RURAL 2012 ADJUSTMENT
'V' EKERN ST, V PIGEON FALLS
'P' PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE, V PIGEON FALLS
'N' NORTH OF PROJECT, V PIGEON FALLS

COUNTY ROAD ALIGNMENTS
('C (COUNTY) X (NAME)')

'CD' COUNTY ROAD D
'CS' COUNTY ROAD S
'CW' COUNTY ROAD W

STH 121 ALIGNMENTS
(BETWEEN THESE, STH 121 IS CONCURRENT TO USH 53)

'WB' DEWEY ST, C WHITEHALL
'EB' E MAIN ST, V PIGEON FALLS

SIDEROADS

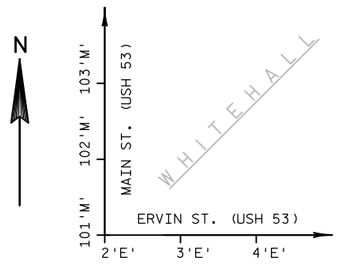
SIDEROAD NAMES HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM WISDOT CVT PLAT MAPS AND DO NOT ALWAYS MATCH OTHER SOURCES (RECORD DRAWINGS, INTERNET MAPPING WEBSITES, ETC.)

SIDEROADS BEGINNING AT 50+00
STATIONING BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS

SIDEROADS BEGINNING AT 10+00
NEW STATIONING FOR THIS PROJECT

THE PI & EQUATION AT STA. 330+00 WAS NECESSARY TO MATCH MAPPING AND AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS. IT HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR THE ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION PLANS ONLY AND HAS NOT BEEN ADDED AS A REVISION TO ANY EXISTING HIGHWAY PLAT.

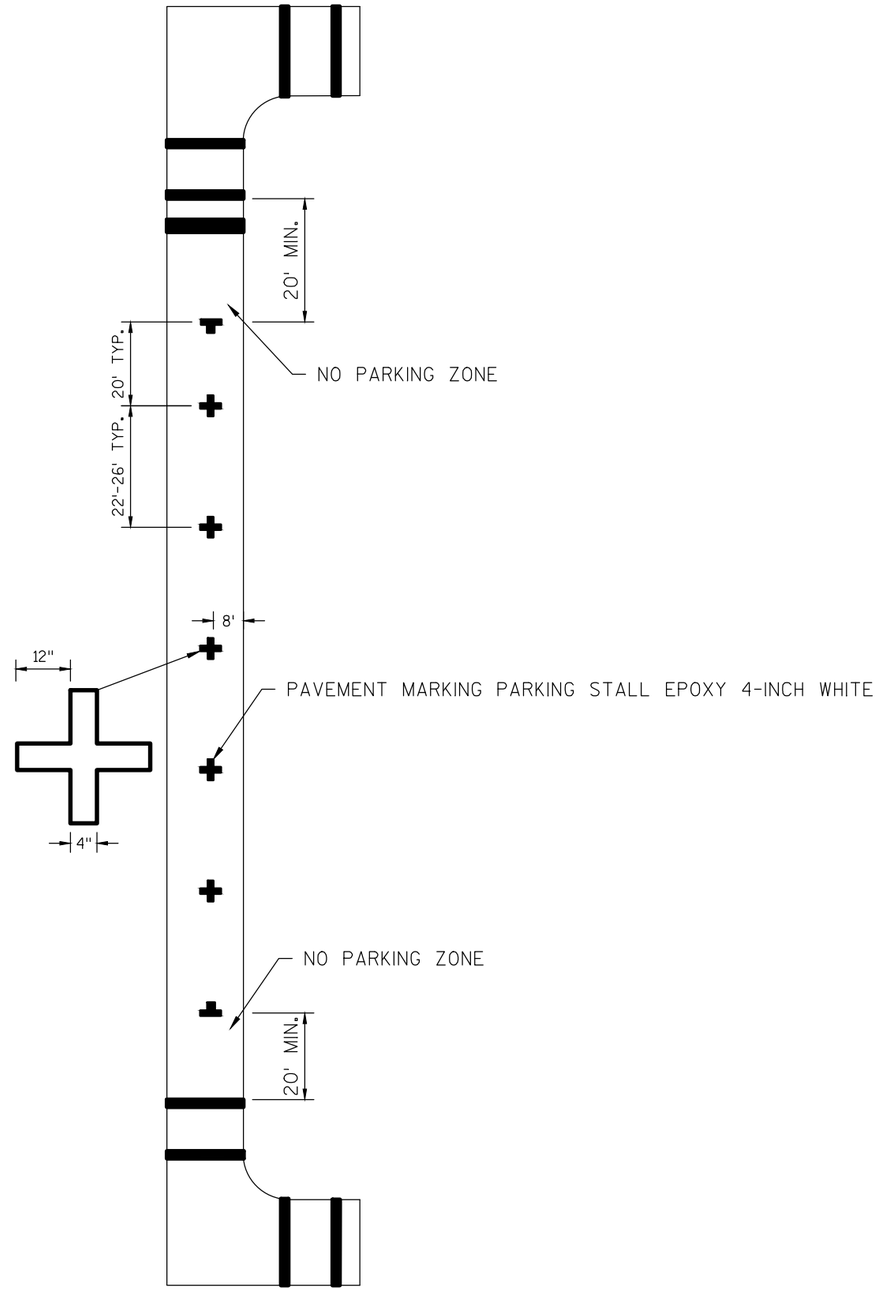
THE CHANGE IN USH 53 SEGMENT NAMING AT STA. 337+00 IS TO DELINEATE THE V PIGEON FALLS CORP LIMITS. THERE IS NO SUCH CHANGE FOR C WHITEHALL SINCE ITS CORP BOUNDARY IS COMPLEX AND INTERSECTS USH 53 MULTIPLE TIMES AT THE NORTH END OF THE CITY.




ERVIN ST. (AND BEYOND) RECORD DRAWINGS ALL HAVE WEST TO EAST STATIONING, WHICH FOR USH 53 IS NORTH TO SOUTH, CREATING A DISCONNECT IN STATIONING DIRECTIONALITY AT MAIN ST.

| USH 53 STA. | SIDEROAD STA. | ROADWAY | AKA / MISC |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73+55.00'S' | 10+00'WD' | WADE RD | |
| 13+57.45'S'+- | --- | | |
| 28+78.00'E' | 10+00'RC' | RICHTER RD | |
| 22+33.50'E' | 10+00'LN' | LEE ST (N) | |
| 22+29.00'E' | 10+00'LS' | LEE ST (S) | |
| 17+47.50'E' | 10+00'OO' | OWEN ST | |
| 14+69.50'E' | 10+00'LU' | LOU BLVD | |
| 11+73.90'E' | 10+00'RV' | ROOSEVELT ST (N) | CLAIRE ST (S) |
| 8+11.90'E' | 10+00'SH' | SHERWOOD ST | |
| 4+30.50'E' | 10+00'AB' | S ABRAMS ST | FORMERLY PRIVATE DR |
| 2+00.00'E' | 101+00.00'M' | MAIN ST | |
| 101+00.00'M' | 2+00.00'E' | ERVIN ST | |
| 105+34.76'M' | 10+00'LC' | LINCOLN ST | |
| 110+26.83'M' | 10+00'HE' | HOBSON ST (E) | |
| 110+30.25'M' | 10+00'HW' | HOBSON ST (W) | |
| 113+41.65'M' | 10+00'KL' | KELLEY ST | KELLY |
| 114+22.73'M' | 281+88.42'WB' | STH 121 WB | DEWEY ST |
| 116+47.43'M' | --- | CL RAILS | GB&W RR MAIN TRACK |
| 117+19.93'M' | --- | CL RAILS | GB&W RR SIDE TRACK |
| 118+42.49'M' | 10+00'DE' | DODGE ST (E) | |
| 118+44.81'M' | 10+00'DW' | DODGE ST (W) | |
| 121+53.11'M' | 10+00'SE' | SCRANTON ST (E) | |
| 121+58.02'M' | 10+00'SW' | SCRANTON ST (W) | |
| 123+92.20'M' | --- | --- | END 1635-04-71 |
| 9+35.02'T' | --- | --- | |
| 10+02.12'T' | 10+00'BE' | BLAIR ST (E) | |
| 10+06.60'T' | 10+00'BW' | BLAIR ST (W) | |
| 25+00.00'T' | 50+00'NR' | N RIVER RD | NORTH RIVER RD |
| 39+98.10'T' | 50+00'CD' | CTH D (N) | COUNTY ROAD D |
| 33+32.00'R' | " | " | " |
| 44+63.00'R' | 50+00'EV' | EVERETTE LN | GUSE LN |
| 46+50+-'R' | 10+00'FA' | FAIRVIEW RD | FREMASTAD DR |
| 51+90+-'R' | 10+00'FB' | FAIRVIEW RD | FREMASTAD DR |
| 55+90+-'R' | 10+00'FC' | FAIRVIEW RD | FREMASTAD DR |
| 69+50+-'R' | 10+00'TR' | TN RD | TN RD 23; OK LN |
| 78+66.00'R' | 50+00'SC' | SCHANGSBERG RD | SCHANSBERG |
| 79+40+-'R' | 10+00'OK' | OK LN | |
| 108+28.50'R' | 50+00'BR' | BRITTANI RD (N&S) | BRITTANI LN |
| 114+20+-'R' | 10+00'WA' | WALDERA RD | |
| 120+91.00'R' | 50+00'TC' | THOMPSON COULEE RD (N) | |
| 120+91.00'R' | 50+00'CS' | CTH S (S) | COUNTY ROAD S |
| 175+10.60'R' | 50+00'SM' | SIMONSON RD | |
| 175+94.00'R' | 50+00'MC' | MC RAE LN | THORSON; M THORSEN; M THORSON |
| 203+66.00'R' | 50+00'DC' | DISSMORE COULEE RD | |
| 234+67.00'R' | 50+00'HA' | HAUG RD | |
| 243+11.00'R' | 50+00'WD' | DAGGETT COULEE RD | DAGGOTT COULEE; W DAGGETT COULEE |
| 246+64.30'R' | 50+00'FH' | FITCH COULEE RD | |
| 296+26.00'R' | 50+00'FR' | FREMSTAD RD | |
| 330+00.00'R' | --- | --- | NEW EQUATION |
| 329+80.00'A' | --- | --- | EXACT LOCATION TBD |
| 331+24.00'A' | 50+00'FU' | FULLER COULEE RD | E DAGGETT COULEE RD |
| 337+00.00'A' | --- | --- | NO EQUATION - ONLY USH 53 SEGMENT |
| 337+00.00'V' | --- | --- | CHANGE DUE TO MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY |
| 348+52+-'V' | --- | OLD B-61-0116 | HEGGE COULEE CR; CL S ABUT |
| 347+40+-'V' | ??? | DUDLEY LN | COUNTRYSIDE CO-OP; WWTP ACCESS? |
| 351+56.57'V' | 50+00'AD' | ANDERSON ST | |
| 357+25.49'V' | 50+00'CW' | CTH W (S) | COUNTY ROAD W |
| 367+70.12'V' | 50+00'EK' | EKERN AVE | |
| 370+97.56'V' | 50+00'EB' | STH 121 EB | E MAIN ST |
| 374+53.72'V' | --- | --- | |
| 1+54.00'P' | --- | --- | |
| 1+56.00'P' | --- | B-61-0951 | PIGEON CREEK; CL S ABUT |
| 2+85.16'P' | --- | B-61-0951 | PIGEON CREEK; END N DECK |
| 200+00.00'N' | --- | " | " |
| 227+13.66'N' | --- | B-61-0169 | TOWTER COULEE CREEK; CL S ABUT |

2




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PARKING LANE PAVEMENT MARKING DETAIL | SHEET 70 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

2

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

N

PC: 17+04.30

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

STA AHEAD = 13+57.45
STA BACK = 28+78.00

EQUATION

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

LEE ST

OWEN ST

BEGIN PROJECT
BEGIN CONSTRUCTION

USH 53
ERVIN ST

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PI = 14+76.88
PI Y = 438420.351
PI X = 858870.148
Δ = 84°09'00.00"
D = 4°00'00.00"
T = 1293.13
L = 2103.75

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

LOU BLVD

S ABRAMS ST

N

PC: 17+04.30

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY 6-INCH

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

ERVIN ST

USH 53

1504.30'
N89°53'59.26"E

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

ROOSEVELT ST

SHERWOOD ST

EQUATION
BK: 102+00.00
AH: 101+71.70

MAIN ST

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 71 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY 6-INCH

PAVEMENT MARKING PARKING STALL EPOXY 4-INCH WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY 6-INCH

PAVEMENT MARKING RAILROAD CROSSINGS EPOXY

PAVEMENT MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH

LINCOLN ST
HOBSON ST
STH 121
DEWEY ST
CTH D
BP: 101+00.00
EQUATION
101
102
BP: 2+00.00
MAIN ST
104
106
USH 53
MAIN ST
108
110
112
EP: 281+88.42
114
116
N

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

SEE 1630-01-73 PLAN FOR PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS
STA. 15+88 - STA. 26+75

PAVEMENT MARKING RAILROAD CROSSINGS EPOXY

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK EPOXY 6-INCH

PAVEMENT MARKING PARKING STALL EPOXY 4-INCH WHITE

RR
DODGE ST
SCRANTON ST
BLAIR ST
PI: 9+35.02
116
118
120
USH 53
MAIN ST
122
N0°08'20.74"W
2292.20'
10
N0°08'20.74"W
233.48'
12
14
15
STA BACK = 123+92.20
STA AHEAD = 9+35.02
EQUATION
PC: 11+68.50
N
SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 72 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

TREMPEALEAU RIVER

N RIVER RD

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

SEE 1630-01-73 PLAN FOR PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS
STA. 15+88 - STA. 26+75

PROJECT 1630-01-73
STRUCTURE B-61-50

PI = 25+83.50
PI Y = 442356.127
PI X = 856063.152
Δ = 89°18'00.00"
D = 4°00'00.00"
T = 1415.00
L = 2232.50
R = 1432.394
PC = 11+68.50
PT = 34+01.00
SE = 6.3% (EXIST 6.3%)
RUNOFF (L) =

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

CTH D

PI: 33+32.00

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 8-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

32 34 36 N89°09'39.26"E 38 34 36 N89°09'39.26"E 38 40

597.10'

4461.86'

PT: 34+01.00

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

STA BACK = 39+98.10
STA AHEAD = 33+32.00

EQUATION

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

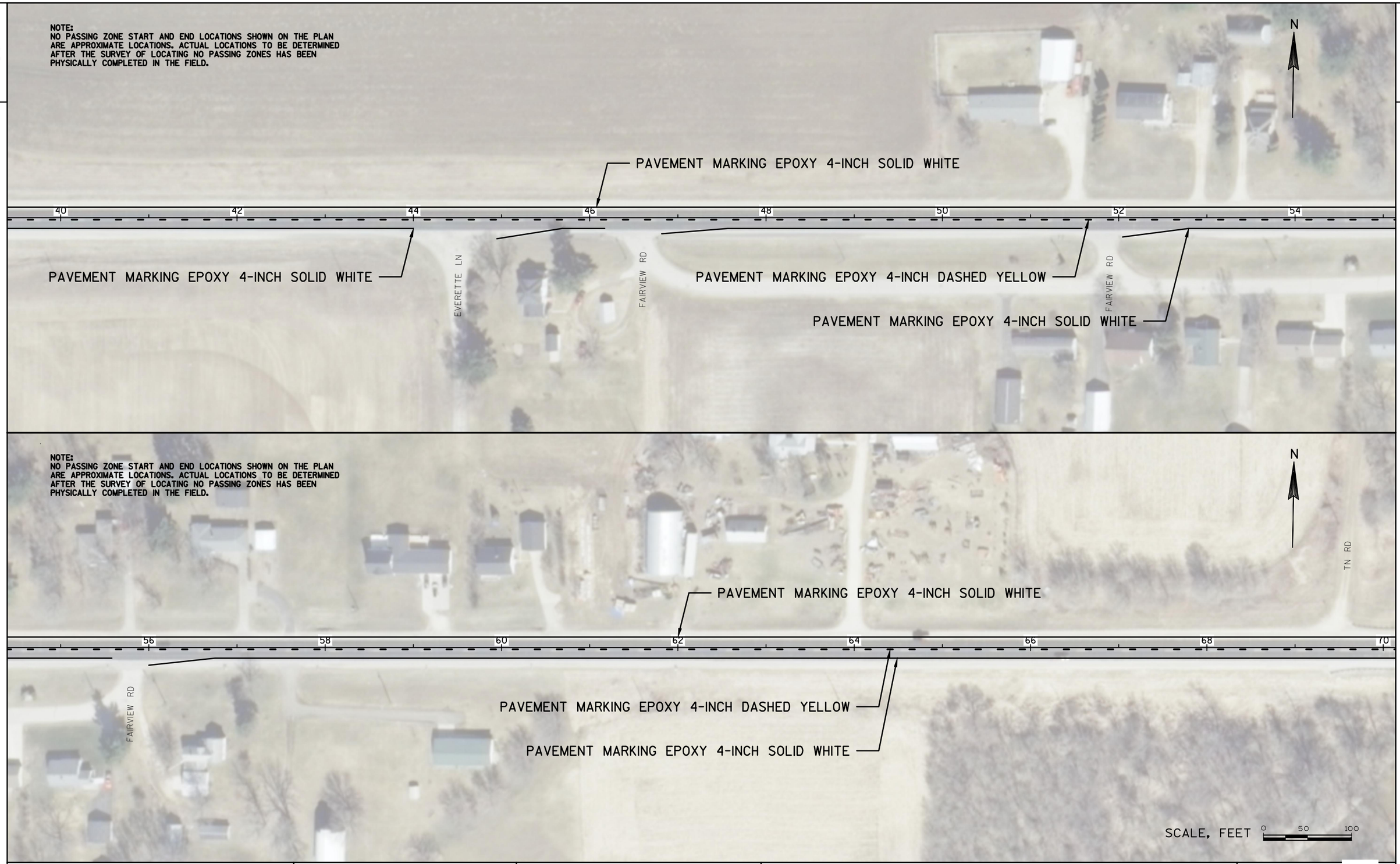
N

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 73 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.




2

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 74 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:46 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : **********

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

TN RD

PIGEON CREEK

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PC: 77+93.86

OK LN

PI = 85+46.50
PI Y = 442461.957
PI X = 863288.977
Δ = 29°26'24.30"
D = 2°00'00.00"
T = 752.63
L = 1472.00
R = 2864.789
PC = 77+93.86
PT = 92+65.87
SE = 4.0% (EXIST 4.0%)
RUNOFF (L) = 102'

N

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

70 72 74 76 78 80 82 84

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 8-INCH SOLID WHITE

SCHANGSBERG RD

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

N

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PT: 92+65.87

86 88 90 92 94 96 98 100

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

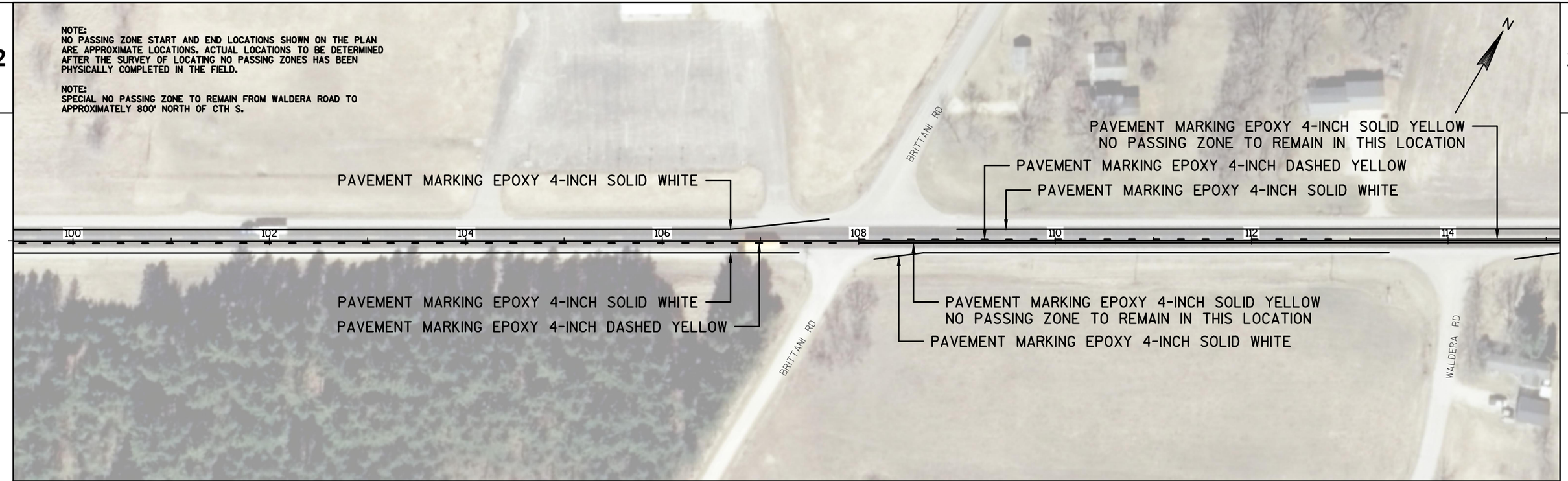
SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 75 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

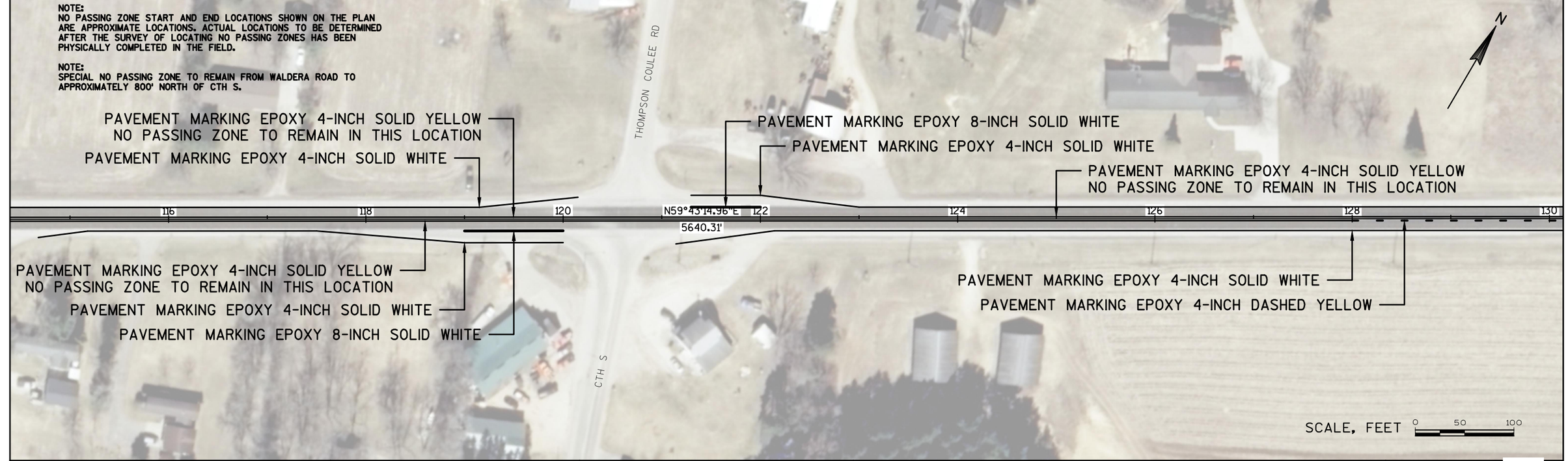
NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

NOTE:
SPECIAL NO PASSING ZONE TO REMAIN FROM WALDERA ROAD TO APPROXIMATELY 800' NORTH OF CTH S.




NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

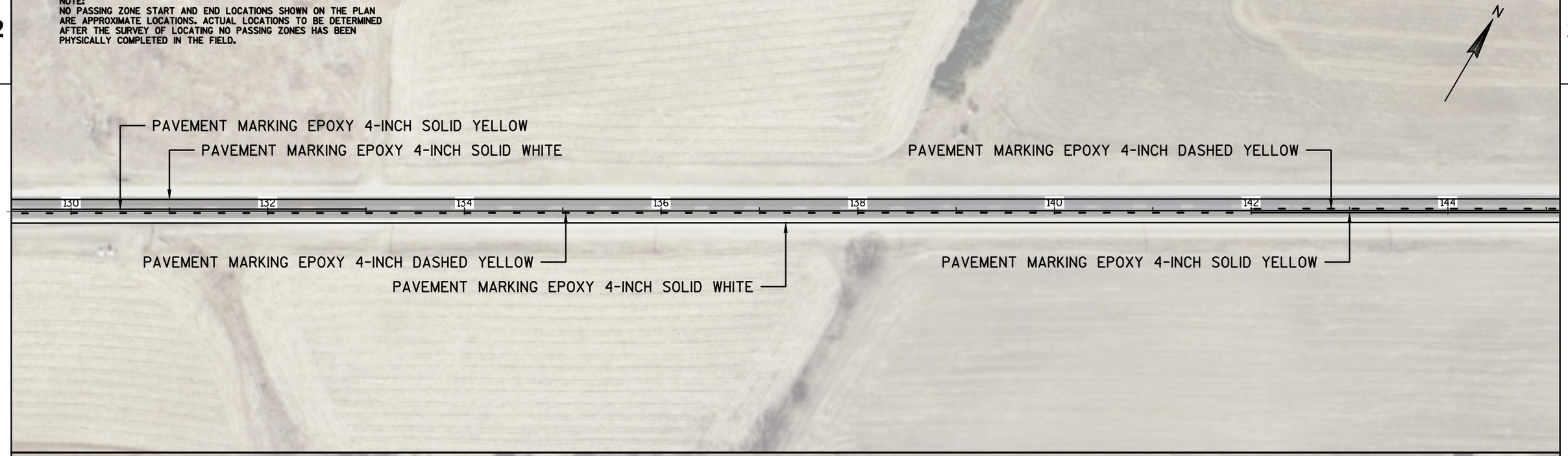
NOTE:
SPECIAL NO PASSING ZONE TO REMAIN FROM WALDERA ROAD TO APPROXIMATELY 800' NORTH OF CTH S.




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 76 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

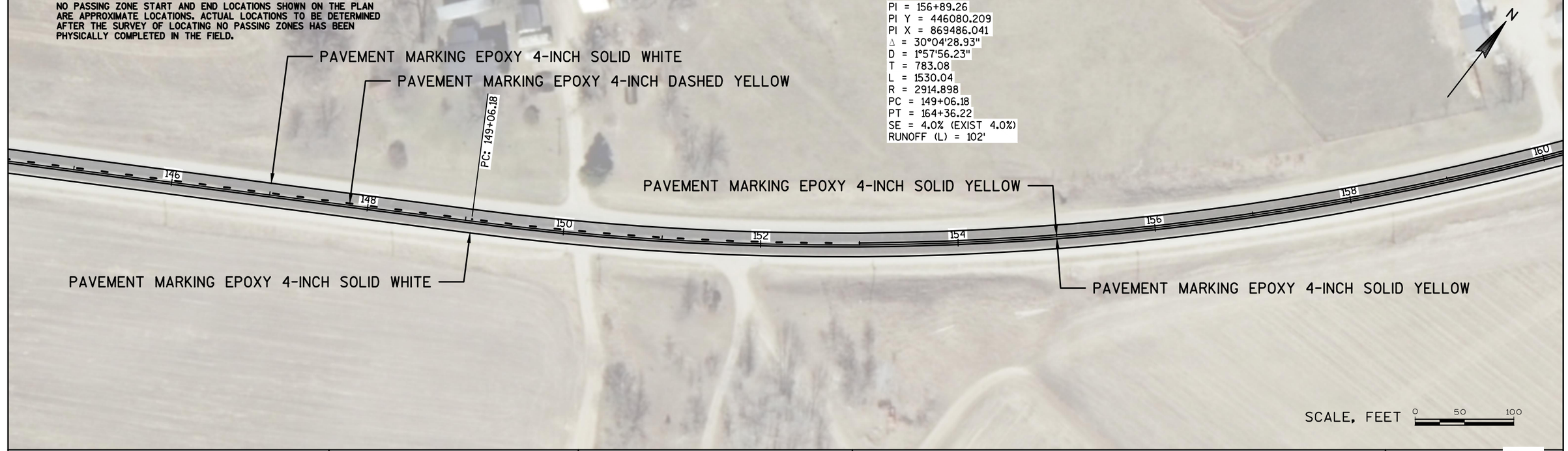
2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.




NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

PI = 156+89.26
PI Y = 446080.209
PI X = 869486.041
Δ = 30°04'28.93"
D = 1°57'56.23"
T = 783.08
L = 1530.04
R = 2914.898
PC = 149+06.18
PT = 164+36.22
SE = 4.0% (EXIST 4.0%)
RUNOFF (L) = 102'




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 77 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

2

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

N

SIMONSON RD

PT: 164+36.22

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

160 162 164 166 168 170 172 174

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

N

SIMONSON RD

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

176 N29°38'46.03"E 178 180 182 184 186 188 190

2422.55'

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PC: 188+58.76

MC RAE LN

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 78 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:47 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : ********** WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

PI = 196+28.11
PI Y = 449534.851
PI X = 871452.231
Δ = 23°42'46.39"
D = 1°33'48.51"
T = 769.35
L = 1516.68
R = 3664.645
PC = 188+58.76
PT = 203+75.44
SE = 3.3% (EXIST 3.2%)
RUNOFF (L) = 84'

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW
PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW
PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE
PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE
PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW
PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

190 192 194 196 198 200 202 204

PT: 203+75.44

DISSMORE COULEE RD

N

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

N

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW
PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

206 208 210 212 N53°21'32.42"E 214 216 218 220
1813.04'

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW
PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 79 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:47 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : _____ PLOT SCALE : **********

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

220 222 224 226 228 230 232 234

PC: 221+88.49

PT: 227+10.83

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PI = 224+49.84
PI Y = 451232.000
PI X = 873734.031
Δ = 5°13'24.41"
D = 1°00'00.00"
T = 261.35
L = 522.34
R = 5729.578
PC = 221+88.49
PT = 227+10.83
SE = N.C. (EXIST N.C.)
RUNOFF (L) = 61'

HAUG RD

SEMB RD

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

FITCH COULEE CREEK

DAGGETT COULEE RD

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

236 238 240 242 N58°34'56.83"E 244 246 248 250

3115.95'

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

SEMB RD

FITCH COULEE RD

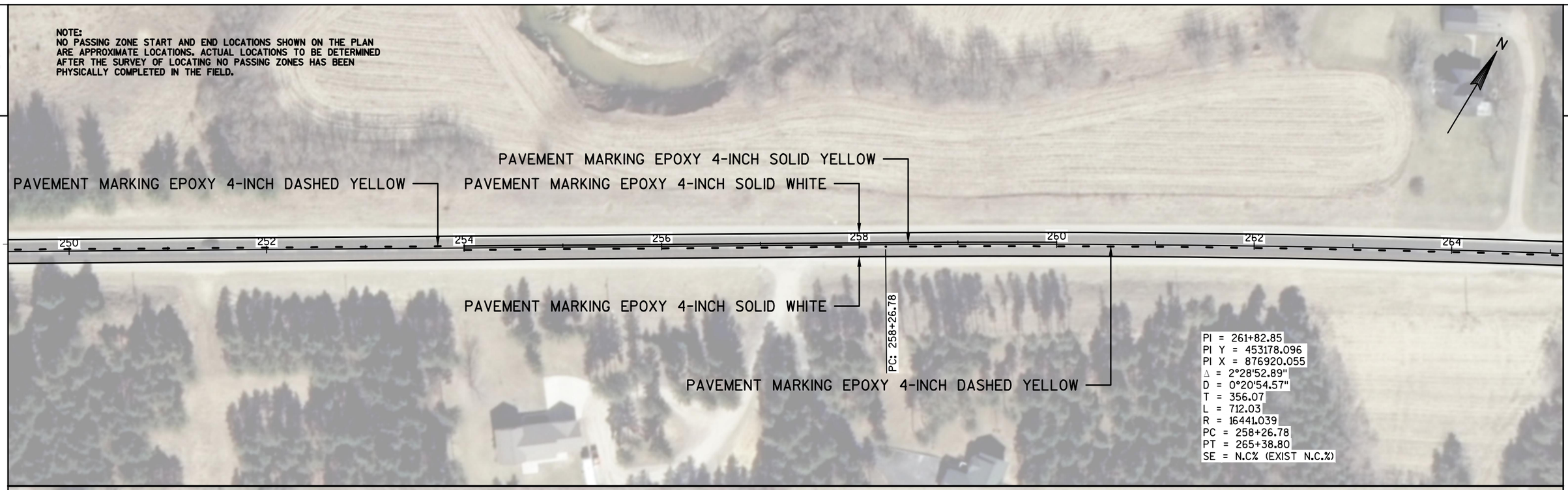
SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 80 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

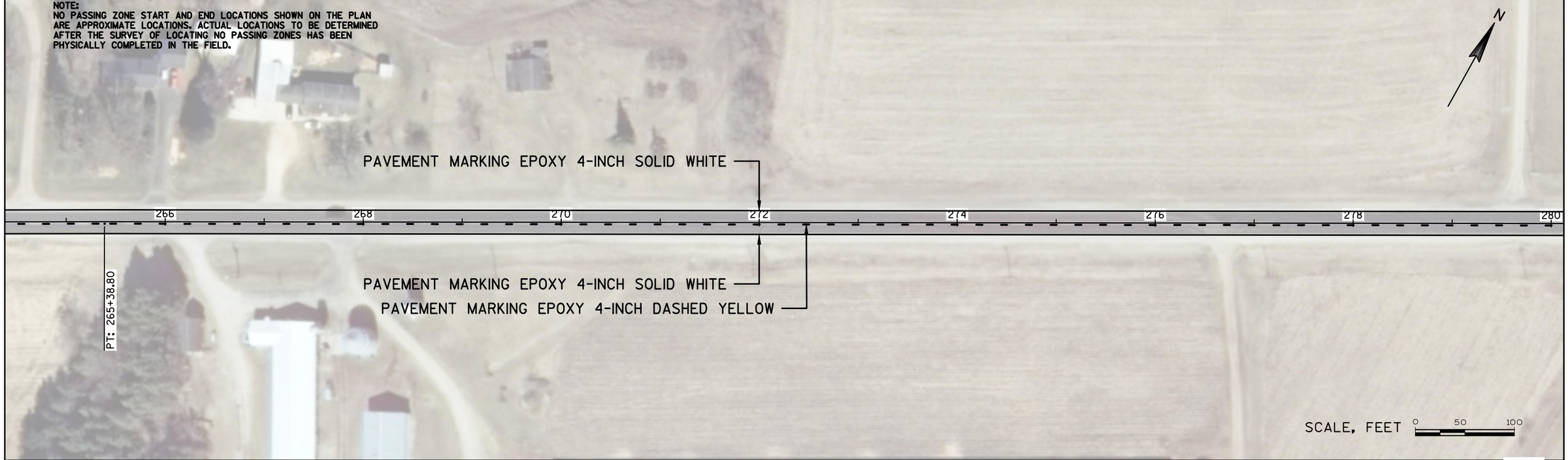
FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:50 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : **********

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.




NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 81 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:50 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : **********

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

N

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

280 N61°03'49.72"E 282 284 286 288 290 292 294

3113.10'

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

PI = 305+19.44
PI Y = 455276.347
PI X = 880715.362
Δ = 41°12'39.21"
D = 2°28'59.35"
T = 867.54
L = 1659.62
R = 2307.380
PC = 296+51.90
PT = 313+11.52
SE = 4.6% (EXIST 4.5%)
RUNOFF (L) = 51'

N

PC: 296+51.90

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

296 298 300 302 304 306 308 310

FREMSTAD RD

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

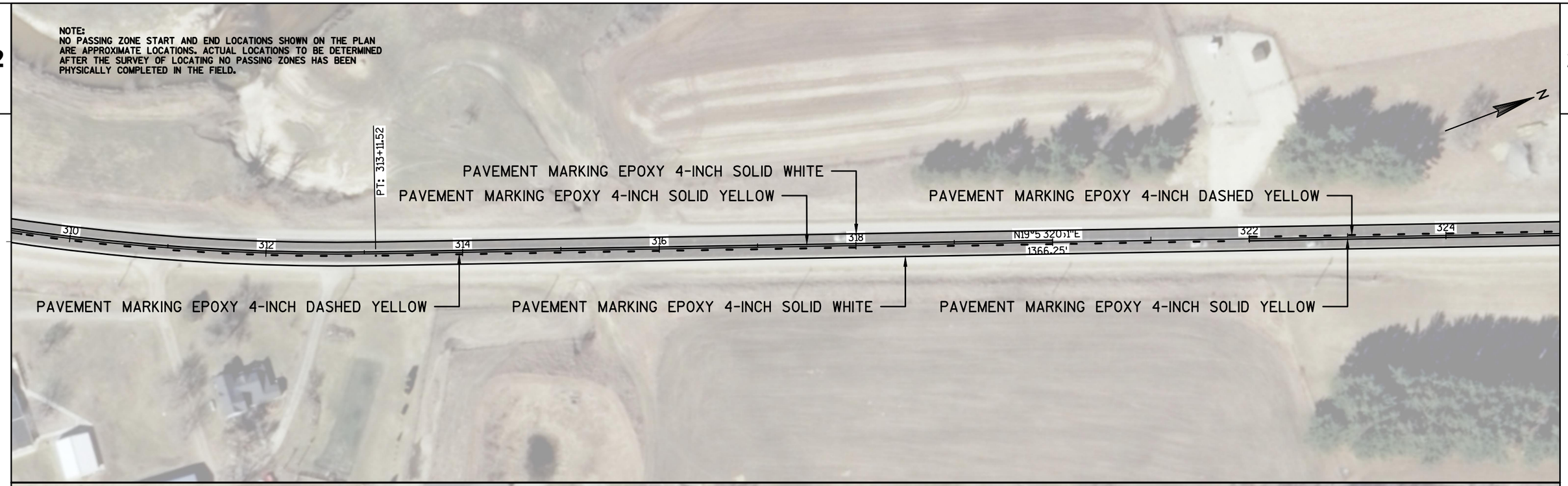
SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO:1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 82 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

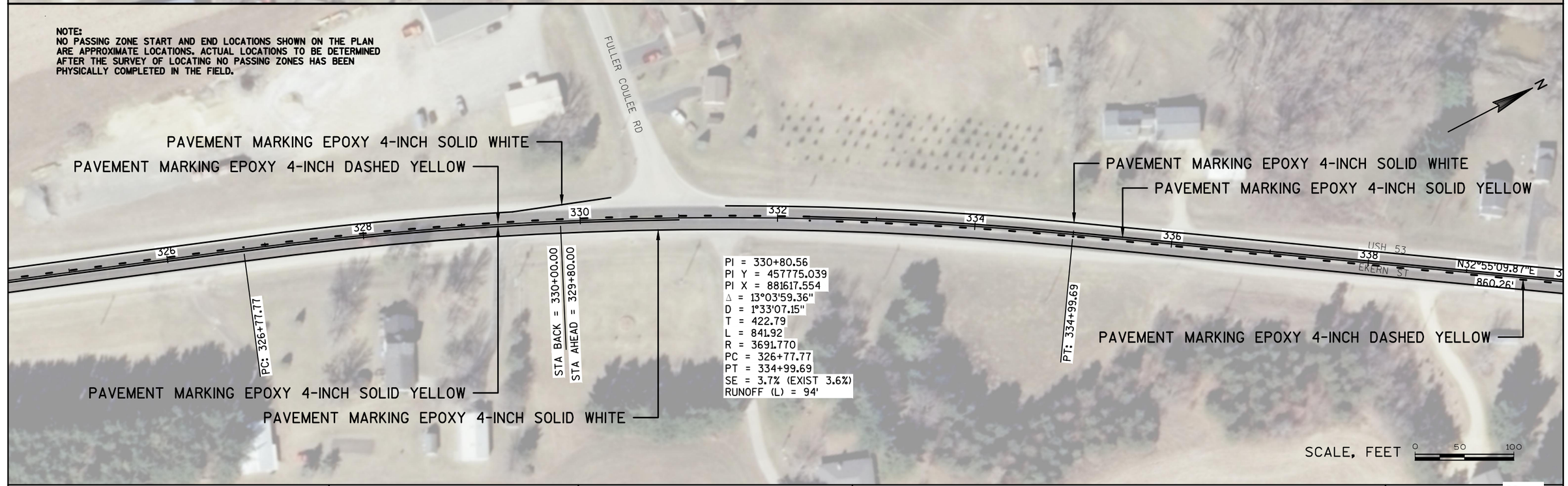
FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:50 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : _____ PLOT SCALE : **********

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.




NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 83 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID WHITE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PC: 343+59.95

PI: 350+77.45

PI = 344+70.63
PI Y = 458944.92
PI X = 882374.94
Δ = 2°12'48.03"
D = 1°00'00.00"
T = 110.68
L = 221.33
R = 5729.578
PC = 343+59.95
PT = 345+81.29
SE = 2.4% (EXIST 2.4%)
RUNOFF (L) = 61'

PT: 345+81.29

N5°09.87"E
496.16'
N48°07'57.91"E
1434.13'
N34°3[illegible]58.16"E
50.26'

340 342 344 346 348 350 352 354 356 358 360 362 364 366 368 370

USH 53
EKERN ST
DUDLEY LN
HEGGE COULEE CREEK
ANDERSON ST
CTH W
EKERN AVE

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH DASHED YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH SOLID YELLOW

PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 8-INCH SOLID WHITE

PC: 365+11.58

PT: 368+38.14

PI = 366+77.75
PI Y = 460759.105
PI X = 883632.125
Δ = 26°07'28.71"
D = 8°00'00.00"
T = 166.17
L = 326.56
R = 716.197
PC = 365+11.58
PT = 368+38.14
SE = N.C.% (EXIST N.C.%)

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 84 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

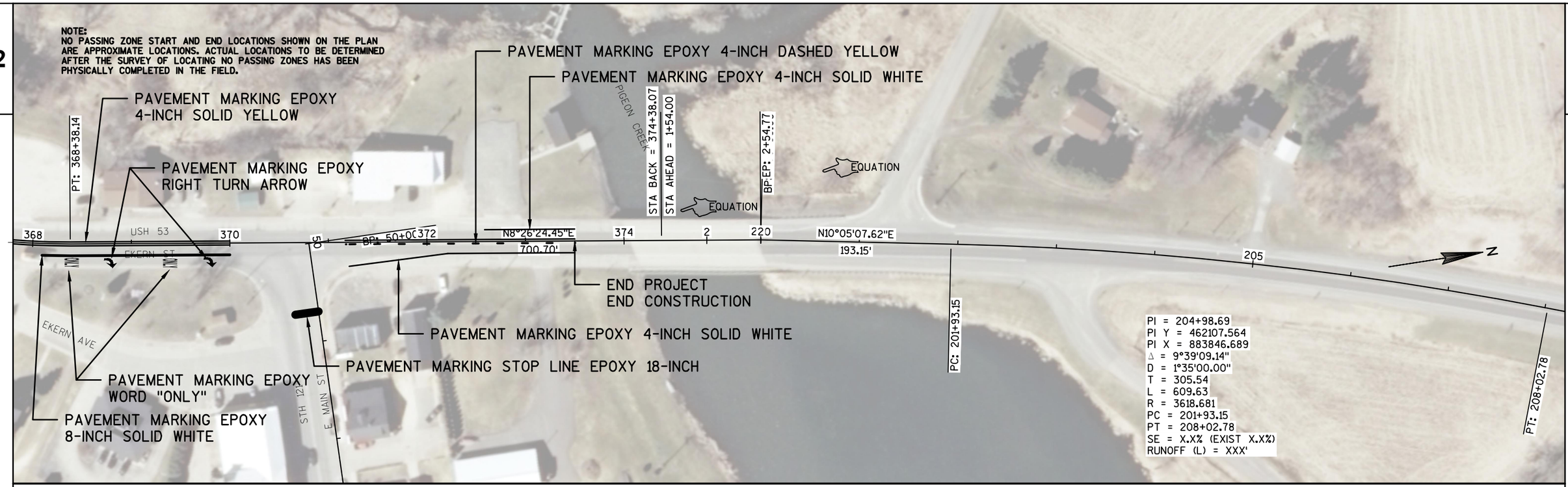
FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 8:51 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : _____ PLOT SCALE : **********

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

2

2

NOTE:
NO PASSING ZONE START AND END LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED AFTER THE SURVEY OF LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES HAS BEEN PHYSICALLY COMPLETED IN THE FIELD.




SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN | SHEET 85 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\024501_PM.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/10/2015 12:43 PM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : _____ PLOT SCALE : **********

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

2

## Alignment: USH 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description: | | | | | | | | |
| Layer: P_ALI-Base | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 438415.458 | E | 856072.719 | Z | | Station | 02+00(1) |
| | Distance | 1504.300' | Bearing | N 89° 53' 59.26 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 438418.089 | E | 857577.017 | | | Station | 17+04.3(1) |
| | CC N | 436985.697 | E | 857579.522 | | | | |
| | PI N | 438420.351 | E | 858870.148 | | | Station | 14+76.88(2) |
| | | TAN | 1293.133' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 89° 53' 59.26 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | S 5° 57' 0.74 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 1919.703' | Bearing | S 48° 1' 30.74 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 497.359' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 369.173' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 1432.394' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 4° 0' 0"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 84° 9' 0"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 2103.750' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 437134.185 | E | 859004.199 | | | Station | 22+87.5(2) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 437134.185 | E | 859004.199 | Z | | Station | 22+87.5(2) |
| | Distance | 899.700' | Bearing | S 5° 57' 0.74 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| End | N | 436239.332 | E | 859097.466 | Z | | Station | 31+87.2(2) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Alignment Length = 4507.75' | | | | | | | | |

2

## Alignment: USH 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description: | | | | | | | | |
| Layer: P_ALI-Base | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 438415.458 | E | 856072.719 | Z | | Station | 02+00(1) |
| | Distance | 1504.300' | Bearing | N 89° 53' 59.26 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 438418.089 | E | 857577.017 | | | Station | 17+04.3(1) |
| | CC N | 436985.697 | E | 857579.522 | | | | |
| | PI N | 438420.351 | E | 858870.148 | | | Station | 14+76.88(2) |
| | | TAN | 1293.133' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 89° 53' 59.26 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | S 5° 57' 0.74 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 1919.703' | Bearing | S 48° 1' 30.74 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 497.359' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 369.173' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 1432.394' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 4° 0' 0"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 84° 9' 0"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 2103.750' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 437134.185 | E | 859004.199 | | | Station | 22+87.5(2) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 437134.185 | E | 859004.199 | Z | | Station | 22+87.5(2) |
| | Distance | 899.700' | Bearing | S 5° 57' 0.74 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| End | N | 436239.332 | E | 859097.466 | Z | | Station | 31+87.2(2) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Alignment Length = 4507.75' | | | | | | | | |

2

## Alignment: USH 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description: | | | | | | | | |
| Layer: P_ALI-Base | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 438415.458 | E | 856072.719 | Z | | Station | 101+00(1) |
| | Distance | 2292.200' | Bearing | N 0° 8' 20.74 W" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 440707.652 | E | 856067.154 | Z | | Station | 09+35.02(2) |
| *** | Station | Equation | *** | BACK STA | 123+92.2 | AHEAD STA | 09+35.02 | |
| | Distance | 233.480' | Bearing | N 0° 8' 20.74 W" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 440941.131 | E | 856066.588 | | | Station | 11+68.5(2) |
| | CC N | 440944.608 | E | 857498.978 | | | | |
| | PI N | 442356.127 | E | 856063.152 | | | Station | 25+83.5(2) |
| | | TAN | 1415.001' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 0° 8' 20.74 W'" | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 89° 9' 39.26 E'" | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 2013.300' | Bearing | N 44° 30' 39.26 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 581.055' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 413.370' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 1432.394' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 4° 0' 0'" | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 89° 18' 0'" | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 2232.500' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 442376.849 | E | 857478.001 | | | Station | 34+01(2) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 442376.849 | E | 857478.001 | Z | | Station | 34+01(2) |
| | Distance | 597.100' | Bearing | N 89° 9' 39.26 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 442385.593 | E | 858075.037 | Z | | Station | 33+32(3) |
| *** | Station | Equation | *** | BACK STA | 39+98.1 | AHEAD STA | 33+32 | |
| | Distance | 4461.864' | Bearing | N 89° 9' 39.26 E" | | | | |

2

## Alignment: USH 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 442450.935 | E | 862536.423 | | | Station | 77+93.86(3) |
| | CC N | 445315.417 | E | 862494.47 | | | | |
| | PI N | 442461.957 | E | 863288.977 | | | Station | 85+46.5(3) |
| | | TAN | 752.634' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 89° 9' 39.26 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 59° 43' 14.96 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 1455.864' | Bearing | N 74° 26' 27.11 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 97.216' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 94.025' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 2864.789' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 2° 0' 0"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 29° 26' 24.3"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 1472.004' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 442841.446 | E | 863938.936 | | | Station | 92+65.87(3) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 442841.446 | E | 863938.936 | Z | | Station | 92+65.87(3) |
| | Distance | 5640.310' | Bearing | N 59° 43' 14.96 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 445685.368 | E | 868809.788 | | | Station | 149+06.18(3) |
| | CC N | 448202.612 | E | 867340.056 | | | | |
| | PI N | 446080.209 | E | 869486.041 | | | Station | 156+89.26(3) |
| | | TAN | 783.082' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 59° 43' 14.96 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 29° 38' 46.03 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 1512.533' | Bearing | N 44° 41' 0.5 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 103.354' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 99.815' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 2914.898' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 1° 57' 56.23"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 30° 4' 28.93"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 1530.038' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 446760.782 | E | 869873.386 | | | Station | 164+36.22(3) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 446760.782 | E | 869873.386 | Z | | Station | 164+36.22(3) |
| | Distance | 2422.545' | Bearing | N 29° 38' 46.03 E" | | | | |

2

## Alignment: USH 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 448866.209 | E | 871071.678 | | | Station | 188+58.76(3) |
| | CC N | 447053.523 | E | 874256.61 | | | | |
| | PI N | 449534.851 | E | 871452.231 | | | Station | 196+28.11(3) |
| | | TAN | 769.353' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 29° 38' 46.03 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 53° 21' 32.42 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 1505.878' | Bearing | N 41° 30' 9.23 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 79.888' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 78.184' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 3664.645' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 1° 33' 48.51"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 23° 42' 46.39"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 1516.679' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 449994 | E | 872069.553 | | | Station | 203+75.44(3) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 449994 | E | 872069.553 | Z | | Station | 203+75.44(3) |
| | Distance | 1813.045' | Bearing | N 53° 21' 32.42 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 451076.024 | E | 873524.323 | | | Station | 221+88.49(3) |
| | CC N | 446478.664 | E | 876943.73 | | | | |
| | PI N | 451232 | E | 873734.031 | | | Station | 224+49.84(3) |
| | | TAN | 261.353' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 53° 21' 32.42 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 58° 34' 56.83 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 522.164' | Bearing | N 55° 58' 14.63 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 5.958' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 5.952' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 5729.578' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 1° 0' 0"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 5° 13' 24.41"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 522.345' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 451368.236 | E | 873957.067 | | | Station | 227+10.83(3) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 451368.236 | E | 873957.067 | Z | | Station | 227+10.83(3) |
| | Distance | 3115.946' | Bearing | N 58° 34' 56.83 E" | | | | |

2

## Alignment: USH 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 452992.488 | E | 876616.189 | | | Station | 258+26.78(3) |
| | CC N | 438961.85 | E | 885186.426 | | | | |
| | PI N | 453178.096 | E | 876920.055 | | | Station | 261+82.85(3) |
| | | TAN | 356.069' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 58° 34' 56.83 E'" | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 61° 3' 49.73 E'" | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 711.971' | Bearing | N 59° 49' 23.28 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 3.855' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 3.854' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 16441.039' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 0° 20' 54.57'" | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 2° 28' 52.89'" | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 712.026' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 453350.375 | E | 877231.672 | | | Station | 265+38.8(3) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 453350.375 | E | 877231.672 | Z | | Station | 265+38.8(3) |
| | Distance | 3113.100' | Bearing | N 61° 3' 49.73 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 454856.602 | E | 879956.129 | | | Station | 296+51.9(3) |
| | CC N | 456875.927 | E | 878839.738 | | | | |
| | PI N | 455276.347 | E | 880715.362 | | | Station | 305+19.44(3) |
| | | TAN | 867.537' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 61° 3' 49.73 E'" | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 19° 51' 10.51 E'" | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 1624.075' | Bearing | N 40° 27' 30.12 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 157.701' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 147.612' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 2307.380' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 2° 28' 59.35'" | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 41° 12' 39.21'" | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 1659.619' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 456092.325 | E | 881009.984 | | | Station | 313+11.52(3) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 456092.325 | E | 881009.984 | Z | | Station | 313+11.52(3) |
| | Distance | 1366.247' | Bearing | N 19° 51' 10.51 E" | | | | |

2

## Alignment: USH 53

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 457377.373 | E | 881473.971 | | | Station | 326+77.77(3) |
| | CC N | 456123.622 | E | 884946.329 | | | | |
| | PI N | 457775.039 | E | 881617.554 | | | Station | 330+80.56(4) |
| | | TAN | 422.794' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 19° 51' 10.51 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 32° 55' 9.87 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 840.097' | Bearing | N 26° 23' 10.19 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 24.131' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 23.974' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 3691.770' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 1° 33' 7.15"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 13° 3' 59.36"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 841.920' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 458129.947 | E | 881847.326 | | | Station | 334+99.69(4) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 458129.947 | E | 881847.326 | Z | | Station | 334+99.69(4) |
| | Distance | 860.263' | Bearing | N 32° 55' 9.87 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 458852.083 | E | 882314.843 | | | Station | 343+59.95(4) |
| | CC N | 455738.293 | E | 887124.456 | | | | |
| | PI N | 458944.992 | E | 882374.994 | | | Station | 344+70.63(4) |
| | | TAN | 110.681' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 32° 55' 9.87 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 35° 7' 57.91 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 221.320' | Bearing | N 34° 1' 33.89 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 1.069' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 1.069' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 5729.578' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 1° 0' 0"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 2° 12' 48.03"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 221.334' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 459035.509 | E | 882438.687 | | | Station | 345+81.29(4) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 459035.509 | E | 882438.687 | Z | | Station | 345+81.29(4) |
| | Distance | 496.164' | Bearing | N 35° 7' 57.91 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 459441.283 | E | 882724.216 | Z | | Station | 350+77.45(4) |
| | Distance | 1434.130' | Bearing | N 34° 33' 53.16 E" | | | | |

2

| Alignment: USH 53 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arc | | | | | | | | |
| | PC N | 460622.268 | E | 883537.852 | | | Station | 365+11.58(4) |
| | CC N | 461028.594 | E | 882948.074 | | | | |
| | PI N | 460759.105 | E | 883632.125 | | | Station | 366+77.75(4) |
| | | TAN | 166.168' | | | | | |
| | | DB | N 34° 33' 53.16 E"' | | | | | |
| | | DA | N 8° 26' 24.45 E"' | | | | | |
| | | LChord Distance | 323.737' | Bearing | N 21° 30' 8.81 E" | | | |
| | | External Distance | 19.024' | | | | | |
| | | Middle Ordinate | 18.532' | | | | | |
| | | Radius | 716.197' | | | | | |
| | | DEG | 8° 0' 0"' | | | | | |
| | | DELTA | 26° 7' 28.71"' | | | | | |
| | | LENGTH | 326.558' | | | | | |
| | PT N | 460923.473 | E | 883656.515 | | | Station | 368+38.14(4) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tangent | N | 460923.473 | E | 883656.515 | Z | | Station | 368+38.14(4) |
| | Distance | 700.696' | Bearing | N 8° 26' 24.45 E" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| End | N | 461616.58 | E | 883759.36 | Z | | Station | 02+54.77(5) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Alignment Length = 39582.11' | | | | | | | | |

DATE 16NOV15 E S T I M A T E O F Q U A N T I T I E S

| LINE NUMBER | ITEM | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL | 1630-02-71 QUANTITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0020 | 204.0110 | Removing Asphaltic Surface | SY | 160.000 | 160.000 |
| 0030 | 204.0115 | Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints | SY | 5,875.000 | 5,875.000 |
| 0040 | 204.0120 | Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling | SY | 179,808.000 | 179,808.000 |
| 0050 | 204.0150 | Removing Curb & Gutter | LF | 1,098.000 | 1,098.000 |
| 0060 | 204.0155 | Removing Concrete Sidewalk | SY | 966.000 | 966.000 |
| 0080 | 204.0220 | Removing Inlets | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0110 | 205.0100 | Excavation Common | CY | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| 0120 | 205.9010.S | Grading and Shaping Intersection (location) 01. Ervin St and Main St | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0160 | 213.0100 | Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 1630-02-71 | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0170 | 305.0110 | Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch | TON | 3,462.000 | 3,462.000 |
| 0190 | 305.0500 | Shaping Shoulders | STA | 693.000 | 693.000 |
| 0220 | 440.4410 | Incentive IRI Ride | DOL | 31,600.000 | 31,600.000 |
| 0230 | 455.0605 | Tack Coat | GAL | 15,069.000 | 15,069.000 |
| 0240 | 460.2000 | Incentive Density HMA Pavement | DOL | 20,360.000 | 20,360.000 |
| 0250 | 460.4110.S | Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints | LF | 41,041.000 | 41,041.000 |
| 0260 | 465.0105 | Asphaltic Surface | TON | 509.000 | 509.000 |
| 0270 | 465.0110 | Asphaltic Surface Patching | TON | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| 0280 | 465.0120 | Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances | TON | 185.000 | 185.000 |
| 0340 | 520.8700 | Cleaning Culvert Pipes | EACH | 5.000 | 5.000 |
| 0350 | 522.0330 | Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 30-Inch | LF | 8.000 | 8.000 |
| 0360 | 522.1024 | Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch | EACH | 22.000 | 22.000 |
| 0370 | 522.1030 | Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 30-Inch | EACH | 6.000 | 6.000 |
| 0380 | 601.0411 | Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D | LF | 1,386.000 | 1,386.000 |
| 0420 | 602.0415 | Concrete Sidewalk 6-Inch | SF | 9,201.000 | 9,201.000 |
| 0430 | 602.0515 | Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Natural Patina | SF | 350.000 | 350.000 |
| 0460 | 608.0412 | Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch | LF | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| 0480 | 611.0624 | Inlet Covers Type H | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0490 | 611.3220 | Inlets 2x2-FT | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0500 | 611.8110 | Adjusting Manhole Covers | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0510 | 611.8115 | Adjusting Inlet Covers | EACH | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 0520 | 614.0010 | Barrier System Grading Shaping Finishing | EACH | 16.000 | 16.000 |
| 0540 | 614.0200 | Steel Thrie Beam Structure Approach | LF | 62.000 | 62.000 |
| 0550 | 614.0305 | Steel Plate Beam Guard Class A | LF | 288.000 | 288.000 |
| 0560 | 614.0345 | Steel Plate Beam Guard Short Radius | LF | 50.000 | 50.000 |
| 0570 | 614.0390 | Steel Plate Beam Guard Short Radius Terminal | EACH | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| 0580 | 614.0920 | Salvaged Rail | LF | 2,750.000 | 2,750.000 |
| 0590 | 614.2300 | MGS Guardrail 3 | LF | 1,625.000 | 1,625.000 |
| 0600 | 614.2500 | MGS Thrie Beam Transition | LF | 197.000 | 197.000 |
| 0610 | 614.2610 | MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT | EACH | 13.000 | 13.000 |
| 0620 | 618.0100 | Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 02. 1630-02-71 | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0630 | 619.1000 | Mobilization | EACH | 0.800 | 0.800 |
| 0640 | 620.0300 | Concrete Median Sloped Nose | SF | 80.000 | 80.000 |
| 0650 | 624.0100 | Water | MGAL | 35.000 | 35.000 |
| 0660 | 625.0100 | Topsoil | SY | 200.000 | 200.000 |
| 0670 | 625.0500 | Salvaged Topsoil | SY | 750.000 | 750.000 |

3

DATE 16NOV15 E S T I M A T E O F Q U A N T I T I E S

| LINE NUMBER | ITEM | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL | 1630-02-71 QUANTITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0680 | 627.0200 | Mulching | SY | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| 0690 | 628.1504 | Silt Fence | LF | 1,605.000 | 1,605.000 |
| 0700 | 628.1520 | Silt Fence Maintenance | LF | 1,605.000 | 1,605.000 |
| 0710 | 628.1905 | Mobilizations Erosion Control | EACH | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| 0720 | 628.1910 | Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control | EACH | 8.000 | 8.000 |
| 0730 | 628.2008 | Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B | SY | 50.000 | 50.000 |
| 0740 | 628.2023 | Erosion Mat Class II Type B | SY | 1,200.000 | 1,200.000 |
| 0750 | 628.7005 | Inlet Protection Type A | EACH | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| 0760 | 628.7015 | Inlet Protection Type C | EACH | 39.000 | 39.000 |
| 0770 | 628.7504 | Temporary Ditch Checks | LF | 45.000 | 45.000 |
| 0780 | 628.7555 | Culvert Pipe Checks | EACH | 60.000 | 60.000 |
| 0790 | 629.0210 | Fertilizer Type B | CWT | 1.100 | 1.100 |
| 0800 | 630.0130 | Seeding Mixture No. 30 | LB | 120.000 | 120.000 |
| 0810 | 630.0140 | Seeding Mixture No. 40 | LB | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| 0820 | 630.0200 | Seeding Temporary | LB | 175.000 | 175.000 |
| 0830 | 633.5200 | Markers Culvert End | EACH | 58.000 | 58.000 |
| 0840 | 634.0614 | Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 14-FT | EACH | 40.000 | 40.000 |
| 0850 | 634.0616 | Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 16-FT | EACH | 131.000 | 131.000 |
| 0860 | 634.0618 | Posts Wood 4x6-Inch X 18-FT | EACH | 8.000 | 8.000 |
| 0870 | 634.0814 | Posts Tubular Steel 2x2-Inch X 14-FT | EACH | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| 0880 | 634.0816 | Posts Tubular Steel 2x2-Inch X 16-FT | EACH | 9.000 | 9.000 |
| 0890 | 637.2210 | Signs Type II Reflective H | SF | 1,258.880 | 1,258.880 |
| 0900 | 637.2230 | Signs Type II Reflective F | SF | 392.000 | 392.000 |
| 0910 | 638.2102 | Moving Signs Type II | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0920 | 638.2602 | Removing Signs Type II | EACH | 344.000 | 344.000 |
| 0930 | 638.3000 | Removing Small Sign Supports | EACH | 200.000 | 200.000 |
| 0950 | 642.5201 | Field Office Type C | EACH | 0.800 | 0.800 |
| 0970 | 643.0100 | Traffic Control (project) 02. Project 1630-02-71 | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0980 | 643.0300 | Traffic Control Drums | DAY | 2,000.000 | 2,000.000 |
| 1020 | 643.0900 | Traffic Control Signs | DAY | 6,882.000 | 6,882.000 |
| 1030 | 646.0106 | Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch | LF | 90,380.000 | 90,380.000 |
| 1040 | 646.0126 | Pavement Marking Epoxy 8-Inch | LF | 515.000 | 515.000 |
| 1050 | 646.0406 | Pavement Marking Same Day Epoxy 4-Inch | LF | 44,500.000 | 44,500.000 |
| 1070 | 647.0110 | Pavement Marking Railroad Crossings Epoxy | EACH | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 1080 | 647.0166 | Pavement Marking Arrows Epoxy Type 2 | EACH | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 1090 | 647.0356 | Pavement Marking Words Epoxy | EACH | 2.000 | 2.000 |
| 1100 | 647.0456 | Pavement Marking Curb Epoxy | LF | 40.000 | 40.000 |
| 1110 | 647.0566 | Pavement Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch | LF | 74.000 | 74.000 |
| 1130 | 647.0606 | Pavement Marking Island Nose Epoxy | EACH | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| 1140 | 647.0656 | Pavement Marking Parking Stall Epoxy | LF | 344.000 | 344.000 |
| 1150 | 647.0766 | Pavement Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 6-Inch | LF | 2,324.000 | 2,324.000 |
| 1160 | 648.0100 | Locating No-Passing Zones | MI | 8.000 | 8.000 |
| 1170 | 649.0100 | Temporary Pavement Marking 4-Inch | LF | 66,000.000 | 66,000.000 |
| 1210 | 650.4000 | Construction Staking Storm Sewer | EACH | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1220 | 650.4500 | Construction Staking Subgrade | LF | 500.000 | 500.000 |
| 1230 | 650.5000 | Construction Staking Base | LF | 500.000 | 500.000 |
| 1240 | 650.5500 | Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter | LF | 1,386.000 | 1,386.000 |
| 1270 | 650.8000 | Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference | LF | 41,041.000 | 41,041.000 |
| 1290 | 650.9910 | Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. Project 1630-02-71 | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |

3

DATE 16NOV15 E S T I M A T E O F Q U A N T I T I E S

| LINE NUMBER | ITEM | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL | 1630-02-71 QUANTITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 | 650.9920 | Construction Staking Slope Stakes | LF | 217.000 | 217.000 |
| 1320 | 690.0150 | Sawing Asphalt | LF | 3,788.000 | 3,788.000 |
| 1330 | 690.0250 | Sawing Concrete | LF | 330.000 | 330.000 |
| 1350 | SPV.0090 | Special 01. Concrete Curb and Gutter Cure and Seal Treatment | LF | 1,386.000 | 1,386.000 |
| 1360 | SPV.0090 | Special 02. HMA Lane Repair Special | LF | 8,200.000 | 8,200.000 |
| 1370 | SPV.0105 | Special 01. Prepare Foundation For Asphaltic Paving Special | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1380 | SPV.0105 | Special 02. Material Transfer Vehicle | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1390 | SPV.0105 | Special 03. Milling and Removing Temporary Joint | LS | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1400 | SPV.0165 | Special 01. Concrete Sidewalk Cure and Seal Treatment | SF | 9,201.000 | 9,201.000 |
| 1410 | SPV.0180 | Special 01. Cleaning, Grading, and Shaping Existing Ditch | SY | 618.000 | 618.000 |
| 1420 | SPV.0195 | Special 01. HMA Pavement Type E-3 Special | TON | 29,209.000 | 29,209.000 |



3

## Removing Asphaltic Surface

204.0110

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | SY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+06 'M' | LT | MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 65 |
| 0010 | 101+28 'E' | - | 101+32 'E' | LT | MAIN STREET AND CTH D | 6 |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 6 |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 6 |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 160 |

## Removing Asphaltic Butt Joints

204.0115

| CAT | LOCATION | SY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | BEGIN CONST | 250 | |
| 0010 | INTERSECTIONS | 1500 | 70 SY EACH RURAL INT |
| 0010 | STRUCTURES | 1200 | 600 SY EACH RURAL STRUCTURE |
| 0010 | DRIVEWAYS | 2675 | 107 SY EACH DRIVEWAY |
| 0010 | END CONST | 250 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 5875 | |

## Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling

204.0120

| CAT | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | SY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 1+10.00 | - | 12+08.45 | LT & RT | 2929 | |
| 0010 | 12+08.45 | - | 17+37.60 | LT & RT | 1411 | |
| 0010 | 17+37.60 | - | 28+78.00 | LT & RT | 3041 | |
| 0010 | 101+00.00 | - | 110+30.25 | LT & RT | 2481 | |
| 0010 | 110+30.25 | - | 123+92.20 | LT & RT | 3632 | |
| 0010 | 9+35.02 | - | 11+82.82 | LT & RT | 661 | |
| 0010 | 11+82.82 | - | 14+60.00 | LT & RT | 739 | |
| 0010 | 14+60.00 | - | 15+87.66 | LT & RT | 340 | |
| 0010 | 26+75.00 | - | 35+00.00 | LT & RT | 2750 | |
| 0010 | 35+00.00 | - | 39+98.10 | LT & RT | 1660 | |
| 0010 | 36+48.10 | - | 39+98.10 | 15'-24' RT | 350 | |
| 0010 | 33+32.00 | - | 37+32.00 | 15'-24' RT | 400 | |
| 0010 | 74+66.00 | - | 82+16.00 | 15'-24' LT | 750 | |
| 0010 | 181+50.00 | - | 185+30.00 | 15'-24' LT | 380 | |
| 0010 | 185+30.00 | - | 189+70.00 | 15'-24' LT | 440 | |
| 0010 | 33+32.00 | - | 330+00.00 | LT & RT | 98893 | |
| 0010 | 69+66.00 | - | 70+66.00 | 15'-22' LT & RT | 156 | |
| 0010 | 72+49.00 | - | 73+49.00 | 15'-22' LT & RT | 156 | |
| 0010 | 102+00.00 | - | 130+00.00 | 15'-18' LT & RT | 1867 | |
| 0010 | 329+80.00 | - | 337+00.00 | LT & RT | 2400 | |
| 0010 | 337+00.00 | - | 348+50.00 | LT & RT | 3833 | |
| 0010 | 348+50.00 | - | 351+16.00 | LT & RT | 887 | |
| 0010 | 351+16.00 | - | 357+25.45 | LT & RT | 1761 | |
| 0010 | 357+25.45 | - | 373+50.00 | LT & RT | 4693 | |
| 0010 | 25+00'T' | - | 351+16'V' | INTERSECTIONS | 11000 | 500 SY EACH RURAL |
| 0010 | | | | SHLD AT GUARDRAIL | 720 | 45 SY EACH EAT |
| 0010 | | | | UNDISTRIBUTED | 14833 | |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 163163 | |
| 0020 | 351+16.00 | - | 357+25.45 | 13'-22' LT & RT | 1216 | 'V' EKERN ST PIGEON FALLS PARKING LANES |
| 0020 | 357+25.45 | - | 373+50.00 | 13'-24' AVG LT & RT | 3972 | 'V' EKERN ST PIGEON FALLS PARKING LANES |
| | | | | TOTAL 0020 | 5188 | |
| 0030 | 3+00.00 | - | 12+08.45 | 12'-22' LT & RT | 2533 | 'E' ERVIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 101+00.00 | - | 110+30.25 | 12'-24' LT & RT | 2480 | 'M' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 110+30.25 | - | 123+92.20 | 12'-28.5' LT & RT | 4994 | 'M' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 9+35.02 | - | 15+87.66 | 12'-22' LT & RT | 1450 | 'T' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| | | | | TOTAL 0030 | 11457 | |
| | | | | PROJECT TOTAL | 179808 | |

3

## Removing Curb & Gutter

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 204.0150 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' RT | ERVIN AND CLAIRE STREETS | 16 | |
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' LT | ERVIN AND ROOSEVELT STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 8+00 'E' | - | 8+00 'E' RT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 15 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 8+50 'E' | - | 8+50 'E' LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 4+25 'E' | - | 4+25 'E' RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 19 | |
| 0010 | 4+75 'E' | - | 4+75 'E' RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 25 | |
| 0010 | 2+44 'E' | - | 2+44 'E' RT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+07 'M' LT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 279 | |
| 0010 | 101+28 'M' | - | 101+32 'M' LT | ERVIN AND CTH D | 30 | |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 31 | |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 113+90 'M' | - | 113+90 'M' LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 32 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' RT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 21 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 27 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 30 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 21 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 LT | MAIN STREET AND STH 121 | 25 | |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 1098 | |

## Removing Concrete Sidewalk

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 204.0155 SY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' RT | ERVIN AND CLAIRE STREETS | 17 | |
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' LT | ERVIN AND ROOSEVELT STREETS | 17 | |
| 0010 | 8+00 'E' | - | 8+00 'E' RT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 11 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' LT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' LT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 4+25 'E' | - | 4+25 'E' RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 12 | |
| 0010 | 4+75 'E' | - | 4+75 'E' RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 17 | |
| 0010 | 2+34 'E' | - | 3+19 'E' RT | MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 53 | |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+06 'M' LT | MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 169 | |
| 0010 | 101+28 'E' | - | 101+32 'E' LT | MAIN STREET AND CTH D | 20 | |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 19 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 27 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 19 | |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 113+90 'M' | - | 113+90 'M' LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 27 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 27 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' RT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 27 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 18 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 LT | MAIN STREET AND STH 121 | 19 | |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 966 | |

## Removing Inlets

| CATEGORY | STATION | LOCATION | 204.0220 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 204+33 'M' RT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 1 | |
| | | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

3

3

## Excavation Common

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 205.0100 CY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 25+00 'R' | - | 28+60 'R' | SCHAEFER PROPERTY AREA | 100 | |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 100 | |

## Grading & Shaping Intersection (Ervin St and Main St)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 205.9010.S LS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | INTERSECTION | 1 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

| EXCAVATION COMMON (CY) | BORROW (CY) | SALVAGED TOPSOIL (SY) | | FERTILIZER TYPE B (CWT) | TEMPORARY SEEDING (LB) | SEEDING MIX #40 (LB) | MULCHING (SY) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | 46 | 233 | 2100.00 | 0.15 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 233.3 |

NOTE: ITEMS AND QUANTITIES ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

## Finishing Roadway (Project 1630-02-71)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 213.0100 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 1 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | 305.0110 TON | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 28+78 'E' | - | 12+05 'E' | RT | ERVIN STREET | 81 | SHOULDERS |
| 0010 | 28+78 'E' | - | 12+05 'E' | LT | ERVIN STREET | 81 | SHOULDERS |
| 0010 | 26+60 'R' | - | 351+00 'V' | RT | WHITEHALL TO PIGEON FALLS | 1600 | SHOULDERS |
| 0010 | 26+60 'R' | - | 351+00 'V' | LT | WHITEHALL TO PIGEON FALLS | 1600 | SHOULDERS |
| 0010 | | | | | PROJECT | 100 | GRAVEL DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 3462 | |

## Shaping Shoulders

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 305.0500 STA | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+08 | - | 17+37 | 'E' RT | 5 | |
| 0010 | 12+08 | - | 17+37 | 'E' LT | 5 | |
| 0010 | 17+37 | - | 28+78 | 'E' RT | 11 | |
| 0010 | 17+37 | - | 28+78 | 'E' LT | 11 | |
| 0010 | 26+50 | - | 35+00 | 'T' RT | 9 | |
| 0010 | 26+50 | - | 35+00 | 'T' LT | 9 | |
| 0010 | 35+00 | - | 39+98 | 'T' RT | 5 | |
| 0010 | 35+00 | - | 39+98 | 'T' LT | 5 | |
| 0010 | 33+32 | - | 70+67 | 'R' RT | 37 | |
| 0010 | 33+32 | - | 70+67 | 'R' LT | 37 | |
| 0010 | 72+48 | - | 239+61 | 'R' RT | 167 | |
| 0010 | 72+48 | - | 239+61 | 'R' LT | 167 | |
| 0010 | 239+61 | - | 330+00 | 'R' RT | 90 | |
| 0010 | 239+61 | - | 330+00 | 'R' LT | 90 | |
| 0010 | 329+80 | - | 337+00 | 'A' RT | 7 | |
| 0010 | 329+80 | - | 337+00 | 'A' LT | 7 | |
| 0010 | 337+00 | - | 348+50 | 'V' RT | 12 | |
| 0010 | 337+00 | - | 348+50 | 'V' LT | 12 | |
| 0010 | 348+50 | - | 351+16 | 'V' RT | 3 | |
| 0010 | 348+50 | - | 351+16 | 'V' LT | 3 | |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 693 | |

## Tack Coat

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 455.0605 GAL | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 1+10.00 | - | 12+08.45 | LT & RT | 278 | APPLICATION RATE 0.07 GAL/SY ON MILLED |
| 0010 | 12+08.45 | - | 17+37.60 | LT & RT | 134 | SURFACE AND 0.025 GAL/SY ON BINDER |
| 0010 | 17+37.60 | - | 28+78.00 | LT & RT | 289 | |
| 0010 | 101+00.00 | - | 110+30.25 | LT & RT | 236 | |
| 0010 | 110+30.25 | - | 123+92.20 | LT & RT | 345 | |
| 0010 | 9+35.02 | - | 11+82.82 | LT & RT | 63 | |
| 0010 | 11+82.82 | - | 14+60.00 | LT & RT | 70 | |
| 0010 | 14+60.00 | - | 15+87.66 | LT & RT | 32 | |
| 0010 | 26+75.00 | - | 35+00.00 | LT & RT | 261 | |
| 0010 | 35+00.00 | - | 39+98.10 | LT & RT | 158 | |
| 0010 | 36+48.10 | - | 39+98.10 | 15'-24' RT | 33 | |
| 0010 | 33+32.00 | - | 37+32.00 | 15'-24' RT | 38 | |
| 0010 | 74+66.00 | - | 82+16.00 | 15'-24' LT | 71 | |
| 0010 | 181+50.00 | - | 185+30.00 | 15'-24' LT | 36 | |
| 0010 | 185+30.00 | - | 189+70.00 | 15'-24' LT | 42 | |
| 0010 | 33+32.00 | - | 330+00.00 | LT & RT | 9395 | |
| 0010 | 69+66.00 | - | 70+66.00 | 15'-22' LT & RT | 15 | |
| 0010 | 72+49.00 | - | 73+49.00 | 15'-22' LT & RT | 15 | |
| 0010 | 102+00.00 | - | 130+00.00 | 15'-18' LT & RT | 177 | |
| 0010 | 329+80.00 | - | 337+00.00 | LT & RT | 228 | |
| 0010 | 337+00.00 | - | 348+50.00 | LT & RT | 364 | |
| 0010 | 348+50.00 | - | 351+16.00 | LT & RT | 84 | |
| 0010 | 351+16.00 | - | 357+25.45 | LT & RT | 283 | |
| 0010 | 357+25.45 | - | 373+50.00 | LT & RT | 446 | |
| 0010 | 25+00'T' | - | 351+16'V' | INTERSECTIONS | 770 | 500 SY EACH RURAL |
| 0010 | | - | | SHLD AT GUARDRAIL | 50 | 45 SY EACH EAT |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 13914 | |
| 0020 | 351+16.00 | - | 357+25.45 | 13'-22' LT & RT | 85 | 'V' EKERN ST PIGEON FALLS PARKING LANES |
| 0020 | 357+25.45 | - | 373+50.00 | 13'-24' AVG LT & RT | 303 | 'V' EKERN ST PIGEON FALLS PARKING LANES |
| | | | | TOTAL 0020 | 389 | |
| 0030 | 3+00.00 | - | 12+08.45 | 12'-22' LT & RT | 141 | 'E' ERVIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 101+00.00 | - | 110+30.25 | 12'-24' LT & RT | 174 | 'M' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 110+30.25 | - | 123+92.20 | 12'-28.5' LT & RT | 350 | 'M' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 9+35.02 | - | 15+87.66 | 12'-22' LT & RT | 102 | 'T' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| | | | | TOTAL 0030 | 766 | |
| | | | | PROJECT TOTAL | 15069 | |

## Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 460.4110.S LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 41041 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 41041 | |

3

## Asphaltic Surface

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 465.0105 TON | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 178+00 'R' | - | 180+00 'R' | PROJECT | 500 | CULVERT PIPE REPAIR |
| 0010 | 116+25 'M' | - | 116+50 'M' | RR CROSSING | 4.5 | RR CROSSING SIDEWALK SOUTH SIDE |
| 0010 | 116+55 'M' | - | 116+80 'M' | RR CROSSING | 4.5 | RR CROSSING SIDEWALK NORTH SIDE |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 509 | |

## Asphaltic Surface Patching

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 465.0110 TON | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | 100 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 100 | |

## Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 465.0120 TON | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 3+39 'E'.RT. | 185 | 37 DRIVEWAYS AT AN ESTIMATED 5 TONS EACH. SEE PLAN SHEETS. |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 185 | |

## Cleaning Culvert Pipes

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 520.8700 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 28+65 'M' | - | 28+65 'M' | EAST OF NORTH RIVER ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 130+50 'M' | - | 130+50 'M' | EAST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 225+32 'M' | - | 225+32 'M' | WEST OF HAUG ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 272+00 'M' | - | 272+00 'M' | EAST OF FITCH COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 308+12 'M' | - | 308+12 'M' | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD | 1 | |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 5 | |

## Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 30-Inch

| CATEGORY | STATION | | LOCATION | 522.0330 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 180+70 'R' | LT | USH 53 | 8 | UNDER HIGHWAY |
| | | | TOTAL 0010 | 8 | |

## Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 24-Inch

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | 522.1024 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 58+00 'R' | - | 58+00 'R' | LT | EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD | 3 | |
| 0010 | 58+00 'R' | - | 58+00 'R' | RT | EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD | 3 | |
| 0010 | 60+20 'R' | - | 60+20 'R' | LT | EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 66+04 'R' | - | 66+04 'R' | LT | EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 94+77 'R' | - | 94+77 'R' | LT | EAST OF SCHANSBERG ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 94+77 'R' | - | 94+77 'R' | RT | EAST OF SCHANSBERG ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 112+76 'R' | - | 112+76 'R' | RT | EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 112+76 'R' | - | 112+76 'R' | LT | EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 116+74 'R' | - | 116+74 'R' | LT | WEST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 116+74 'R' | - | 116+74 'R' | RT | WEST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 124+75 'R' | - | 124+75 'R' | LT | EAST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 124+75 'R' | - | 124+75 'R' | RT | EAST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 203+89 'R' | - | 203+89 'R' | RT | EAST OF DISSMORE COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 253+87 'R' | - | 253+87 'R' | LT | EAST OF FITCH COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 253+87 'R' | - | 253+87 'R' | RT | EAST OF FITCH COULEE ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 331+21 'A' | - | 331+21 'A' | RT | WEST OF FULLER ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 335+00 'A' | - | 335+00 'A' | RT | EAST OF FULLER ROAD | 1 | |
| 0010 | 335+00 'A' | - | 335+00 'A' | LT | EAST OF FULLER ROAD | 1 | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 22 | |

## Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete 30-Inch

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | 522.1030 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 109+78 'R' | - | 109+78 'R' | RT | EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD | 2 | |
| 0010 | 109+78 'R' | - | 109+78 'R' | LT | EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD | 2 | |
| 0010 | 180+65 'R' | - | 180+65 'R' | LT | EAST OF MCRAE LANE | 1 | |
| 0010 | 180+65 'R' | - | 180+65 'R' | RT | EAST OF MCRAE LANE | 1 | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 6 | |

3

## Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | 601.0411 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND CLAIRE STREETS | 16 | |
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND ROOSEVELT STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 8+00 'E' | - | 8+00 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 15 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 8+50 'E' | - | 8+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 4+25 'E' | - | 4+25 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 19 | |
| 0010 | 4+75 'E' | - | 4+75 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 25 | |
| 0010 | 2+44 'E' | - | 2+44 'E' | RT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+07 'M' | LT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 279 | |
| 0010 | 101+28 'M' | - | 101+32 'M' | LT | ERVIN AND CTH D | 30 | |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 31 | |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 113+90 'M' | - | 113+90 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 32 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 21 | |
| 0010 | 116+29 'M' | - | 116+34 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 82 | |
| 0010 | 116+44 'M' | - | 116+50 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 62 | |
| 0010 | 116+47 'M' | - | 116+51 'M' | LT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 82 | |
| 0010 | 116+62 'M' | - | 116+70 'M' | LT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 62 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 27 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 30 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 21 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 | LT | MAIN AND STH 121 | 25 | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 1386 | |

## Concrete Sidewalk 6-Inch

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | 602.0415 SF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND CLAIRE STREETS | 152 | |
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND ROOSEVELT STREETS | 155 | |
| 0010 | 8+00 'E' | - | 8+00 'E' | RT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 95 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 202 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 202 | |
| 0010 | 4+25 'E' | - | 4+25 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 105 | |
| 0010 | 4+75 'E' | - | 4+75 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 155 | |
| 0010 | 2+34 'E' | - | 3+19 'E' | RT | MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 481 | |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+06 'M' | LT | MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 1517 | |
| 0010 | 101+28 'E' | - | 101+32 'E' | LT | MAIN STREET AND CTH D | 180 | |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 173 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 173 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 197 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 180 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 239 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 222 | |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 175 | |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 222 | |
| 0010 | 113+90 'M' | - | 113+90 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 239 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 239 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 217 | |
| 0010 | 115+48 'M' | - | 116+30 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 328 | |
| 0010 | 116+78 'M' | - | 117+40 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 248 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 239 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 249 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 249 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 166 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 219 | |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 | LT | MAIN STREET AND STH 121 | 170 | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 9201 | |

## Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Natural Patina

602.0515

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | SF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | RT | ERWIN AND CLAIRE STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 8+00 'E' | - | 8+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 30 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 4+25 'E' | - | 4+75 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+06 'M' | LT | MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 30 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 101+28 'E' | - | 101+32 'E' | LT | MAIN STREET AND CTH D | 10 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 20 | TYPE 2 |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 10 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 10 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 114+00 'M' | - | 114+50'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 30 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 20 | TYPE 1 |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 | LT | MAIN AND STH 121 | 10 | TYPE 1 |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 350 | |

## Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class IV 12-Inch

608.0412

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 4+10 'E' | - | 4+10 'E' | LT | MAIN AND ERVIN INTERSECTION | 10 | FOR INTERSECTION RECONSTRUCTION |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 10 | |

## Inlet Covers Type H

611.0624

| CATEGORY | STATION | | LOCATION | EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 204+33 'M' | RT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 1 | |
| | | | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Inlets 2x2-FT

611.3220

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 4+10 'E' | - | 4+10 'E' | LT | MAIN AND ERVIN INTERSECTION | 1 | FOR INTERSECTION RECONSTRUCTION |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Adjusting Manhole Covers

611.8110

| CATEGORY | STATION | | LOCATION | EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 204+33 'M' | RT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 1 | |
| | | | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

3

3

## Adjusting Inlet Covers

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 611.8115 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 1+50 | - | 1+50 | ERVIN STREET LT. | 1 | CITY OF WHITEHALL |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 | EAST MAIN STREET LT. | 1 | VILLAGE OF PIGEON FALLS |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 2 | |

## Barrier System Grading Shaping Finishing

| CATEGORY | STATION | LOCATION | 614.0010 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 33+97 'R' | LT | 1 | USH 53 AND CTH D |
| 0010 | 38+34 'R' | LT | 1 | USH 53 AND CTH D |
| 0010 | 68+70 'R' | RT | 1 | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 69+68'R' | LT | 1 | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 74+05 'R' | RT | 1 | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 74+30 'R' | LT | 1 | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 176+25 'R' | RT | 1 | USH 53 AND SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 176+25 'R' | LT | 1 | USH 53 AND SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 179+46 'R' | RT | 1 | USH 53 AND SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 180+21 'R' | LT | 1 | USH 53 AND SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 237+35 'R' | LT | 1 | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 237+35 'R' | RT | 1 | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 240+85 'R' | LT | 1 | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 240+95 'R' | RT | 1 | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 303+25 'R' | RT | 1 | USH 53 AND NORTH OF FREMSTAD ROAD |
| 0010 | 307+50 'R' | RT | 1 | USH 53 AND NORTH OF FREMSTAD ROAD |
| | | TOTAL 0010 | 16 | |

BARRIER SYSTEM GRADING SHAPING FINISHING

| EAT STATION | | | | BORROW | SALVAGED TOPSOIL | FERTILIZER TYPE B | TEMPORARY SEEDING | SEEDING MIX #30 | MULCHING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (CY) | (SY) | (CWT) | (LB) | (LB) | (SY) |
| 33+97 'R' | - | 34+47 'R' | LT | 17.50 | 52.78 | 0.03 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 52.78 |
| 37+84 'R' | - | 38+34 'R' | LT | 17.50 | 52.78 | 0.03 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 52.78 |
| 68+70 'R' | - | 69+20 'R' | RT | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 69+68 'R' | - | 69+76 'R' | LT | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 73+55 'R' | - | 74+05 'R' | RT | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 73+80 'R' | - | 74+30 'R' | LT | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 176+25 'R' | - | 176+75 'R' | RT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 176+25 'R' | - | 176+75 'R' | LT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 178+96 'R' | - | 179+46 'R' | RT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 179+71 'R' | - | 180+21 'R' | LT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 237+35 'R' | - | 237+85 'R' | LT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 237+35 'R' | - | 237+85 'R' | RT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 237+35 'R' | - | 237+85 'R' | RT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 240+58 'R' | - | 240+66 'R' | LT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 240+95 'R' | - | 241+03 'R' | RT | 7.41 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 303+25 'R' | - | 303+75 'R' | RT | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |
| 307+00 'R' | - | 307+50 'R' | RT | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 11.11 |

NOTE: ITEMS AND QUANTITIES ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

## Steel Thrie Beam Structure Approach

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 614.0200 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 70+51 'R' | - | 70+72 'R' | LT | 20.65 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 239+49 'R' | - | 239+70 'R' | RT | 20.65 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 239+49 'R' | - | 239+70 'R' | LT | 20.65 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 62 | |

## Steel Plate Beam Guard Class A

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 614.0305 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 69+76 'R' | - | 70+51 'R' | LT | 75 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 239+70 'R' | - | 240+58 'R' | LT | 87.5 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 239+70 'R' | - | 240+95 'R' | RT | 125 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 288 | |

3

## Steel Plate Beam Guard Short Radius

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 614.0345 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 69+68 'R' | - | 69+76 'R' | LT | 25 | 16' RADIUS B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 240+58 'R' | - | 240+66 'R' | LT | 12.5 | 8' RADIUS B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 240+95 'R' | - | 241+03 'R' | RT | 12.5 | 8' RADIUS B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 50 | |

## Steel Plate Beam Guard Short Radius Terminal

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 614.0390 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 69+68 'R' | - | 69+76 'R' | LT | 1 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 240+58 'R' | - | 240+66 'R' | LT | 1 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 240+95 'R' | - | 241+03 'R' | RT | 1 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 3 | |

## Salvaged Rail

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 614.0920 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 33 + 40 'R' | - | 38 + 10 'R' | LT | 470 | EAST OF CTH D |
| 0010 | 68 + 70 'R' | - | 70 + 60 'R' | RT | 190 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 69 + 40 'R' | - | 70 + 55 'R' | LT | 115 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 72 + 35 'R' | - | 74 + 25 'R' | LT | 190 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 72 + 30 'R' | - | 73 + 55 'R' | RT | 125 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 176 + 50 'R' | - | 180 + 10 'R' | LT | 360 | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 176 + 20 'R' | - | 179 + 45 'R' | RT | 325 | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 237 + 90 'R' | - | 239 + 15 'R' | LT | 125 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 239 + 45 'R' | - | 240 + 90 'R' | LT | 145 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 237 + 30 'R' | - | 239 + 15 'R' | RT | 185 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 239 + 50 'R' | - | 240 + 80 'R' | RT | 130 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 303 + 00 'R' | - | 306 + 90 'R' | RT | 390 | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 2750 | |

3

## MGS Guardrail 3

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 614.2300 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 34+47 'R' | - | 37+84 'R' | LT | 337.5 | EAST OF CTH D |
| 0010 | 69+20 'R' | - | 70+07 'R' | RT | 87.5 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 72+68 'R' | - | 73+55 'R' | RT | 87.5 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 72+93 'R' | - | 73+80 'R' | LT | 87.5 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 176+75 'R' | - | 178+96 'R' | RT | 225 | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 176+75 'R' | - | 179+75 'R' | LT | 300 | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 237+85 'R' | - | 238+73 'R' | RT | 87.5 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 237+85 'R' | - | 238+73 'R' | LT | 87.5 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 303+75 'R' | - | 307+00 'R' | RT | 325 | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 1625 | |

## MGS Thrie Beam Transition

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 614.2500 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 70+07 'R' | - | 70+47 'R' | RT | 39.4 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 72+28 'R' | - | 72+68 'R' | RT | 39.4 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 72+53 'R' | - | 72+93 'R' | LT | 39.4 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 238+73 'R' | - | 239+12 'R' | RT | 39.4 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 238+73 'R' | - | 239+12 'R' | LT | 39.4 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 197 | |

## MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 614.2610 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 33+97 'R' | - | 34+47 'R' | LT | 1 | EAST OF CTH D |
| 0010 | 37+84 'R' | - | 38+34 'R' | LT | 1 | EAST OF CTH D |
| 0010 | 68+70 'R' | - | 69+20 'R' | RT | 1 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 73+55 'R' | - | 74+05 'R' | RT | 1 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 73+80 'R' | - | 74+30 'R' | LT | 1 | B-61-0124 PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 176+25 'R' | - | 176+75 'R' | RT | 1 | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 176+25 'R' | - | 176+75 'R' | LT | 1 | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 178+96 'R' | - | 179+46 'R' | RT | 1 | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 179+71 'R' | - | 180+21 'R' | LT | 1 | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD |
| 0010 | 237+35 'R' | - | 237+85 'R' | LT | 1 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 237+35 'R' | - | 237+85 'R' | RT | 1 | B-61-0950 FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE |
| 0010 | 303+25 'R' | - | 303+75 'R' | RT | 1 | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD |
| 0010 | 307+00 'R' | - | 307+50 'R' | RT | 1 | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 13 | |

## Maintenance and Repair of Haul Roads (01. 1630-02-71)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 618.0100 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 1 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Mobilization

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 619.1000 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 0.8 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 0.8 | |

## Concrete Median Sloped Nose

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 620.0300 SF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 80 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 80 | |

## Water

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 624.0100 MGAL | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 35 | 10 GAL/TON |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 35 | |

## Topsoil

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 625.0100 SY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 25+00 'R' | 200 | SCHAEFER PROPERTY REPAIR |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 200 | |

## Mulching

627.0200

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | SY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | 100 | SCHAEFER PROPERTY REPAIR |
| TOTAL 0010 | | 100 | |

## Silt Fence

628.1504

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 25+00 'R' | - | 28+75 'R' | RT | SCHAEFER PROPERTY | 601 | |
| 0010 | 33+60 'R' | - | 33+60 'R' | LT | EAST OF CTH D | 60 | |
| 0010 | 37+78 'R' | - | 38+39 'R' | LT | EAST OF CTH D | 67 | |
| 0010 | 68+40 'R' | - | 69+29 'R' | RT | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE | 78 | |
| 0010 | 69+64 'R' | - | 69+80 'R' | LT | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE | 50 | |
| 0010 | 72+90 'R' | - | 73+87 'R' | RT | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE | 71 | |
| 0010 | 73+52 'R' | - | 74+54 'R' | LT | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE | 69 | |
| 0010 | 176+05 'R; | - | 177+00 'R' | RT | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 59 | |
| 0010 | 176+36 'R' | - | 177+20 'R' | LT | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 67 | |
| 0010 | 178+78 'R' | - | 179+60 'R' | RT | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 67 | |
| 0010 | 179+18 'R' | - | 180+10 'R' | LT | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 70 | |
| 0010 | 237+16 'R' | - | 237+92 'R' | RT | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE | 59 | |
| 0010 | 237+54 'R' | - | 238+35 'R' | LT | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE | 55 | |
| 0010 | 240+00 'R' | - | 240+92 'R' | RT | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE | 55 | |
| 0010 | 240+22 'R' | - | 240+84 'R' | LT | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE | 46 | |
| 0010 | 302+82 'R' | - | 304+00 'R' | RT | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD | 61 | |
| 0010 | 306+18 'R' | - | 307+00 'R' | RT | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD | 70 | |
| TOTAL 0010 | | | | | | 1605 | |

## Silt Fence Maintenance

628.1520

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 25+00 'R' | - | 28+75 'R' | RT | SCHAEFER PROPERTY | 601 | |
| 0010 | 33+60 'R' | - | 33+60 'R' | LT | EAST OF CTH D | 60 | |
| 0010 | 37+78 'R' | - | 38+39 'R' | LT | EAST OF CTH D | 67 | |
| 0010 | 68+40 'R' | - | 69+29 'R' | RT | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE | 78 | |
| 0010 | 69+64 'R' | - | 69+80 'R' | LT | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE | 50 | |
| 0010 | 72+90 'R' | - | 73+87 'R' | RT | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE | 71 | |
| 0010 | 73+52 'R' | - | 74+54 'R' | LT | PIGEON CREEK BRIDGE | 69 | |
| 0010 | 176+05 'R | - | 177+00 'R' | RT | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 59 | |
| 0010 | 176+36 'R | - | 177+20 'R' | LT | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 67 | |
| 0010 | 178+78 'R | - | 179+60 'R' | RT | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 67 | |
| 0010 | 179+18 'R | - | 180+10 'R' | LT | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 70 | |
| 0010 | 237+16 'R | - | 237+92 'R' | RT | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE | 59 | |
| 0010 | 237+54 'R | - | 238+35 'R' | LT | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE | 55 | |
| 0010 | 240+00 'R | - | 240+92 'R' | RT | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE | 55 | |
| 0010 | 240+22 'R | - | 240+84 'R' | LT | FITCH COULEE CREEK BRIDGE | 46 | |
| 0010 | 302+82 'R | - | 304+00 'R' | RT | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD | 61 | |
| 0010 | 306+18 'R | - | 307+00 'R' | RT | EAST OF FREMSTAD ROAD | 70 | |
| TOTAL 0010 | | | | | | 1605 | |

## Mobilizations Erosion Control

628.1905

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 4 | |
| TOTAL 0010 | | 4 | |

## Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control

628.1910

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 8 | |
| TOTAL 0010 | | 8 | |

## Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B

628.2008

| CATEGORY | STATION | | LOCATION | SY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 2+34 'E' | - 3+19 'E' LT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN | 50 | |
| TOTAL 0010 | | | | 50 | |

## Erosion Mat Class II Type B

628.2023

| CATEGORY | STATION | | SY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 27+00 'R' | RT | 500 | SCHAEFER PROPERTY SITE REPAIRS |
| 0010 | 58+00 'R' | RT/LT | 150 | 3 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 60+20 'R' | LT | 25 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 66+04 'R' | LT | 25 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 94+77 'R' | RT/LT | 50 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF SCHANSBERG ROAD |
| 0010 | 109+78 'R' | RT/LT | 100 | 2 - 30-INCH CPRC EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD |
| 0010 | 112+76 'R' | RT/LT | 50 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD |
| 0010 | 116+74 'R' | RT/LT | 50 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 124+75 'R' | RT/LT | 50 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 180+65 'R' | RT/LT | 50 | 1 - 30-INCH CPRC EAST OF MCRAE LANE |
| 0010 | 202+77 'R' | RT | 25 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF DISSMORE COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 253+87 'R' | RT/LT | 50 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FITCH COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 331+21 'A' | RT | 25 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF FULLER ROAD |
| 0010 | 335+00 'A' | RT/LT | 50 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FULLER ROAD |
| TOTAL 0010 | | | 1200 | |

## Inlet Protection Type A

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 628.7005 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 117+00 | - | 117+00 LT | STA 117+00 'M' LT | 1 | |
| 0010 | 117+20 | - | 117+20 RT | STA 117+10 'M' RT | 1 | |
| 0010 | 117+90 | - | 117+90 RT | STA 117+80 'M' LT | 1 | |
| | | | TOTAL 0010 | | 3 | |

## Temporary Ditch Checks

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 628.7504 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 25+35 'R' RT | 45 | NORTH OF RIVER ROAD NEAR SCHAEFER PROPERTY |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 45 | |

## Inlet Protection Type C

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 628.7015 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 9+00 'E' | - | 9+00 'E' LT | ROOSEVELT AND ERVIN STREETS | 1 | |
| 0010 | 9+00 'E' | - | 9+00 'E' RT | ROOSEVELT AND ERVIN STREETS | 1 | |
| 0010 | 6+27 'E' | - | 6+27 'E' LT | ON ERVIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 7+27 'E' | - | 7+27 'E' LT | SHERWOOD STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 7+27 'E' | - | 7+27 'E' RT | SHERWOOD STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 4+21 'E' | - | 4+21 'E' LT | ON ERVIN STREET BETWEEN ROOSEVELT AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 1 | |
| 0010 | 4+49 'E' | - | 4+49 'E' RT | ON ERVIN STREET BETWEEN ROOSEVELT AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 1 | |
| 0010 | 4+21 'E' | - | 4+21 'E' RT | ON ERVIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 0+05 'E' | - | 0+05 'E' RT | ON ERVIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 104+58 'M' | - | 104+58 'M' RT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 105+30 'M' | - | 105+30 'M' RT | ON LINCOLN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 105+30 'M' | - | 105+30 'M' LT | ON LINCOLN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 104+87 'M' | - | 104+87 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 109+83 'M' | - | 109+83 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 109+83 'M' | - | 109+83 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 109+83 'M' | - | 109+83 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 110+45 'M' | - | 110+45 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 110+45 'M' | - | 110+45 'M' RT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 113+53 'M' | - | 113+53 'M' RT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 113+58 'M' | - | 113+58 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 116+87 'M' | - | 116+87 'M' RT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 117+97 'M' | - | 117+97 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 121+04 'M' | - | 121+04 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 121+04 'M' | - | 121+04 'M' RT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 124+17 'M' | - | 124+17 'M' RT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 9+40 'BE' | - | 124+17 'M' RT | ON BLAIR STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 9+84 'BE' | - | 124+84 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 11+50 'BE' | - | 126+50 'M' LT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 11+50 'BE' | - | 126+50 'M' RT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 127+67 'M' | - | 127+67 'M' RT | ON MAIN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 351+40 'M' | - | 351+40 'M' RT | ON ANDERSON/COMMERCIAL STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 354+15 'M' | - | 354+15 'M' LT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 354+15 'M' | - | 354+15 'M' RT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 356+50 'M' | - | 356+50 'M' LT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 356+50 'M' | - | 356+50 'M' RT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 357+20 'M' | - | 357+20 'M' RT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 367+20 'M' | - | 367+20 'M' RT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 367+15 'M' | - | 367+15 'M' LT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 367+15 'M' | - | 367+15 'M' RT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| 0010 | 369+60 'M' | - | 369+60 'M' RT | ON EKERN STREET | 1 | |
| | | | TOTAL 0010 | | 39 | |

## Culvert Pipe Checks

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 628.7555 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 57+80 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 57+85 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 58+05 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 60+10 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 66+05 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 94+60 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 109+80 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 109+85 'R' | 4 | AT UPSTREAM CULVERT INLET |
| 0010 | 112+85 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 116+80 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 124+75 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 180+60 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 202+80 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 253+80 'R' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 331+21 'A' | 4 | |
| 0010 | 335+00 'A' | 4 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 60 | |

3

## Fertilizer Type B

| CATEGORY | STATION | | 629.0210 CWT | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 2+34 'E' - 3+19 'E' | LT | 0.50 | MAIN AND ERVIN INTERSECTION |
| 0010 | 25+00 'R' | RT | 0.16 | SCHAEFER PROPERTY REPAIR |
| 0010 | 58+00 'R' | RT/LT | 0.09 | 3 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 60+20 'R' | LT | 0.02 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 66+04 'R' | LT | 0.02 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 94+77 'R' | RT/LT | 0.03 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF SCHANSBERG ROAD |
| 0010 | 109+78 'R' | RT/LT | 0.06 | 2 - 30-INCH CPRC EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD |
| 0010 | 112+76 'R' | RT/LT | 0.03 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD |
| 0010 | 116+74 'R' | RT/LT | 0.03 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 124+75 'R' | RT/LT | 0.03 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 180+65 'R' | RT/LT | 0.03 | 1 - 30-INCH CPRC EAST OF MCRAE LANE |
| 0010 | 202+77 'R' | RT | 0.02 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF DISSMORE COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 253+87 'R' | RT/LT | 0.03 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FITCH COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 331+21 'A' | RT | 0.02 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF FULLER ROAD |
| 0010 | 335+00 'A' | RT/LT | 0.03 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FULLER ROAD |
| | TOTAL 0010 | | 1.10 | |

## Seeding Mixture No. 30

| CATEGORY | STATION | | 630.0130 LB | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 25+35 'R' | RT | 100 | SCHAEFER PROPERTY |
| 0010 | 101+00 'M' | | 1.4 | MAIN AND ERVIN INTERSECTION RECONSTRUCTION |
| 0010 | 58+00 'R' | RT/LT | 4.1 | 3 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 60+20 'R' | LT | 0.7 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 66+04 'R' | LT | 0.7 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FAIRVIEW ROAD |
| 0010 | 94+77 'R' | RT/LT | 1.4 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF SCHANSBERG ROAD |
| 0010 | 109+78 'R' | RT/LT | 2.7 | 2 - 30-INCH CPRC EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD |
| 0010 | 112+76 'R' | RT/LT | 1.4 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF BRITTANI ROAD |
| 0010 | 116+74 'R' | RT/LT | 1.4 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 124+75 'R' | RT/LT | 1.4 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF THOMPSON COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 180+65 'R' | RT/LT | 1.4 | 1 - 30-INCH CPRC EAST OF MCRAE LANE |
| 0010 | 202+77 'R' | RT | 0.7 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF DISSMORE COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 253+87 'R' | RT/LT | 1.4 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FITCH COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 331+21 'A' | RT | 0.7 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC WEST OF FULLER ROAD |
| 0010 | 335+00 'A' | RT/LT | 1.4 | 1 - 24-INCH CPRC EAST OF FULLER ROAD |
| | TOTAL 0010 | | 120.0 | |

## Seeding Mixture No. 40

| CATEGORY | STATION | | 630.0140 LB | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 'E' - 3+19 | LT | 10 | MAIN AND ERVIN INTERSECTION |
| | TOTAL 0010 | | 10 | |

## Seeding Temporary

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 630.0200 LB | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | 65 | PROJECT |
| 0010 | MAIN AND ERVIN INTERSECTION | 10 | |
| 0010 | SCHAEFER PROPERTY | 100 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 175 | |

## Markers Culvert End

| CATEGORY | STATION | LOCATION | 633.5200 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 28+66 | 'T' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 36+62 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 58+00 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 60+20 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 66+04 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 94+77 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 109+78 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 112+76 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 116+74 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 124+75 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 130+50 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 155+33 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 174+00 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 178+00 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 180+65 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 190+66 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 198+00 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 203+89 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 225+25 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 253+87 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 272+00 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 286+75 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 305+00 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 308+10 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 315+20 | 'R' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 331+21 | 'A' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 335+00 | 'A' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 343+08 | 'A' RT/LT | 2 | |
| 0010 | 348+40 | 'A' RT/LT | 2 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | | 58 | |

3

## Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-1 | RT | R59-51 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | | 1 | | | | STOP SCHOOL BUS FLASHING RED LIGHTS |
| 1-2 | RT | I55-56 | 30 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | ADOPT A HIGHWAY ECOLOGY CLUB |
| 1-3 | RT | D2-3 | 78 | 36 | 1 | 2 | 19.5 | | | | 2 | | | BLAIR, ETTRICK, GALESVILLE: 7,16,24 MILES |
| 1-4 | RT | J4-1 | 24 | 36 | 2 | | 6 | | | | | | | USH 53 SOUTH |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| 1-5 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 1-6 | RT | W1-2R | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | RIGHT TURN ARROW |
| 1-7 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 1-8 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 40 MPH |
| 1-9 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN NO TRUCKS USE OWEN STREET TO RIDGEVIEW |
| 1-10 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 1-11 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 40 MPH |
| 1-12 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 1-13 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ATV SIGN (REMOVE) |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL SIGN (REMOVE) |
| 1-14 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 1-15 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 0 | | 12 | | 0 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 1-16 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 1-17 | RT | J4-1 | 24 | 36 | 1 | | 6 | | | | | | | USH 53 SOUTH |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| 1-18 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | 1 | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 1-19 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 1-20 | RT | J12-1 | 24 | 45 | 1 | | 7.5 | | | | | | | USH 53 (AHEAD/LEFT) |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-6 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL ARROW LA/UA |
| 1-21 | RT | J12-1 | 24 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | CTH D (LEFT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| 1-22 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 1-23 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ATV SIGN (REMOVE) |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL SIGN (REMOVE) |
| 1-24 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 1-25 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | 1 | | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 1-26 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 1-27 | RT | J1-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | | | 1 | | | | JUNCTION CTH D |
| | | M2-1 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | JUNCTION MARKER |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| 1-28 | RT | W3-1 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | 1 | | | | STOP AHEAD |
| 1-29 | RT | R3-8-D | 36 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | 1 | | | | | LANE DIRECTIONALS (STRAIGHT/RIGHT) |
| 1-30 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | 1 | | | | NORTH USH 53 (RIGHT) |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M5-1-R | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | ADVANCE ARROW RIGHT TURN |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **38** | **27** | **172.75** | **39.25** | **11** | **11** | **3** | **0** | **0** | |

Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-31 | RT | R7-51-L | 18 | 24 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | NO PARKING ARROW LEFT |
| 1-32 | RT | R7-1-R | 18 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | NO PARKING ANY TIME RIGHT |
| 1-33 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 1-34 | RT | R1-51 | 30 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 3.75 | | | | | | | RIGHT TURN NO STOP |
| 1-35 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | 1 | | | | NORTH USH 53 (RIGHT) |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW |
| 1-36 | RT | J13-1 | 24 | 45 | 2 | | 7.5 | | | | | | | CTH D (AHEAD/RIGHT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-6 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL ARROW UA/RA |
| 1-37 | RT | R7-51-L | 18 | 24 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | NO PARKING ARROW LEFT |
| 2-1 | RT | J2-2 | 48 | 57 | 5 | 1 | 19 | | | 1 | | | | SOUTH USH 53(LEFT) - CTH D (RIGHT) |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW |
| 2-2 | LT | R7-51-L | 18 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | NO PARKING ARROW LEFT |
| 2-3 | RT | J2-2 | 48 | 57 | 5 | 1 | 19 | | | 1 | | | | SOUTH USH 53(LEFT) - CTH D (RIGHT) |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M5-1-L | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | ADVANCE ARROW LEFT TURN |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M5-1-R | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | ADVANCE ARROW RIGHT TURN |
| 2-4 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 2-5 | RT | D9-2 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | HOSPITAL SIGN |
| 2-6 | RT | MB6-1 | 21 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 3.0625 | | | 1 | | | | ARROW - RIGHT |
| 2-7 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 2-8 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 2-9 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 2-10 | LT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | COMMUNITY WAYFINDER SIGN |
| | LT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| | LT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN RESERVED PARKING, HANDICAPPED, THIS SPACE |
| 2-11 | RT | J4-1 | 24 | 36 | 2 | 1 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | (SOUTH) CARDINAL ROUTE MARKER, USH 53 |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| 2-12 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **33** | **15** | **107.56** | **12.00** | **3** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** | |

Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-16 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | 1 | | | | WEST STH 121 (RIGHT) |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW |
| 2-17 | RT | D1-3 | 60 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 12.5 | | 1 | | | | | BLAIR/ETTRICK, INDEPENDENCE: STRAIGHT, RIGHT |
| 2-18 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 2-19 | RT | D9-2 | 24 | 24 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | HOSPITAL SIGN |
| 2-20 | RT | MB6-1 | 21 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 3.0625 | | 1 | | | | | ARROW - LEFT |
| 2-21 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | 1 | | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 2-22 | RT | J1-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | | | 1 | | | | JUNCTION STH 121 |
| | | M2-1 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | JUNCTION MARKER |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| 2-23 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 2-24 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | COMMUNITY WAYFINDER SIGN |
| 2-25 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | CITY WEIGHT LIMIT SIGN |
| 2-26 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 2-27 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | 1 | | | | NORTH USH 53 (AHEAD) |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | AHEAD ARROW |
| 2-28 | RT | J2-2 | 48 | 57 | 6 | 1 | 19 | | | 2 | | | | WEST STH 121 (LEFT) - EAST STH 121 (AHEAD) |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M5-1-L | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | ADVANCE ARROW LEFT TURN |
| | | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | AHEAD ARROW |
| 2-29 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 2-30 | RT | D1-3 | 60 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 12.5 | | | 1 | | | | PIGEON FALLS/OSSEO, INDEPENDENCE: STRAIGHT, LEFT |
| 2-31 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 2-32 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 2-33 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | | 9.5 | | | | | | | EAST STH 121 (AHEAD) |
| | | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | AHEAD ARROW |
| 2-34 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | 1 | | | | WEST STH 121 (LEFT) |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| 2-35 | RT | W10-1 | 36 | 36 | | | | 9 | | | | 1 | | RAILROAD CROSSING AHEAD |
| 2-36 | RT | W10-1 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | | | 1 | | RAILROAD CROSSING AHEAD |
| 2-37 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | | 9.5 | | | 1 | | | | SOUTH USH 53 (AHEAD) |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | AHEAD ARROW |
| 2-38 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | | | | | WEST STH 121 (RIGHT) |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M5-1-R | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | ADVANCE ARROW RIGHT TURN |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **40** | **18** | **137.06** | **30.00** | **7** | **8** | **0** | **2** | **0** | |

## Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-39 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | | | | 1 | STOP |
| 2-40 | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 2-41 | LT | W10-1 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | | | | 1 | RAILROAD CROSSING AHEAD |
| | LT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 2-42 | LT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 1 | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| | LT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 2-43 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | | | | 1 | STOP |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ATV/SNOWMOBILE SIGN (REMOVE) |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL SIGN (REMOVE) |
| 2-44 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ATV/SNOWMOBILE SIGN (REMOVE) |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL SIGN (REMOVE) |
| 2-45 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 2-46 | LT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 1 | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 2-47 | LT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | COMMUNITY WAYFINDER SIGN |
| 2-48 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 2-49 | RT | J4-1 | 24 | 36 | 2 | 1 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | NORTH USH 53 |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| 2-50 | RT | J4-1 | 24 | 36 | 2 | | 6 | | | | | | | EAST STH 121 |
| | | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| 2-51 | RT | R6-1-R | 36 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 1 | | | | ONE WAY (RIGHT) |
| 2-52 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | 1 | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 2-53 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ATV/SNOWMOBILE SIGN (REMOVE) |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL SIGN (REMOVE) |
| 2-54 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | COMMUNITY WAYFINDER SIGN |
| | | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 2-55 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | | | | 1 | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 2-56 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ATV/SNOWMOBILE SIGN (REMOVE) |
| | Crossroad | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL SIGN (REMOVE) |
| 2-57 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 5 | | | 0 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 2-58 | RT | R4-7 | 24 | 30 | | | 5 | | | | | | 1 | KEEP RIGHT |
| 2-59 | RT | R4-7 | 24 | 30 | | | 5 | | | | | | 1 | KEEP RIGHT |
| 2-60 | LT | R7-8-A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN RESERVED PARKING, HANDICAPPED, THIS SPACE |
| 2-61 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| | LT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 2-62 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | CITY SIGN 2 HOUR PARKING |
| 3-1 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | ATV/STOP FOR PEDS IN CROSSWALK |
| 3-2 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 30 MPH |
| 3-3 | RT | I2-2 | 102 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 10.625 | | | | | | 1 | TREMPEALEAU RIVER |
| 3-4 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | ATV/STOP FOR PEDS IN CROSSWALK |
| 3-5 | RT | W3-5 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION AHEAD |
| 3-6 | RT | I2-3 | 66 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 11 | | | 2 | | | | WHITEHALL (POPULATION 1558) |
| 3-7 | LT | R5-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | DO NOT ENTER |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **45** | **28** | **109.13** | **42.00** | **2** | **8** | **0** | **1** | **9** | |

## Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-8 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 3-9 | Crossroad | W12-1D | 24 | 24 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | 1 | | | | SPLIT LANE SIGNAL |
| 3-10 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 3-11 | RT | R10-64 | 30 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | NO ENGINE BRAKING EXCEPT IN EMERGENCY |
| 3-12 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 45 MPH |
| 3-13 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | | 5 | | | | | | | SPEED LIMIT 45 MPH |
| 3-14 | RT | I2-2 | 102 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 10.625 | | | 1 | | | | TREMPEALEAU RIVER |
| 3-15 | RT | I55-56 | 30 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | ADOPT A HIGHWAY A&W RESTAURANT |
| 3-16 | RT | R59-51 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | | 1 | | | | STOP SCHOOL BUS FLASHING RED LIGHTS |
| 3-17 | RT | D2-2 | 84 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 14 | | | 1 | 1 | | | PIGEON FALLS, OSSEO: 7,18 MILES |
| 3-18 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | SPEED LIMIT 55 MPH |
| 3-19 | RT | J1-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | | | 1 | | | | JUNCTION CTH D |
| | | M2-1 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | JUNCTION MARKER |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| 3-20 | RT | W3-5 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION AHEAD |
| 3-21 | RT | J4-2 | 48 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 12 | | | 1 | | | | SOUTH USH 53 - WEST STH 121 |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| 3-22 | Crossroad | J13-3 | 72 | 45 | 6 | 2 | 22.5 | | | 2 | | | | USH 53 (BOTH) - STH 121 (BOTH) - CTH D (RIGHT) |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-4 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL ARROWS LEFT - RIGHT |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-4 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL ARROWS LEFT - RIGHT |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW |
| 3-23 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 3-24 | RT | J12-1 | 24 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | CTH D (AHEAD/RIGHT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-6 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL ARROW UA/RA |
| 3-25 | RT | D1-1 | 54 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 5.625 | | 1 | | | | | STRUM: RIGHT |
| 3-26 | RT | J12-1 | 24 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | CTH D (LEFT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M5-1-L | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | ADVANCE ARROW LEFT TURN |
| 3-27 | RT | W11-12 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | 1 | | | | AMISH TRAVEL AREA |
| 3-28 | RT | D1-1 | 54 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 5.625 | | 1 | | | | | STRUM: LEFT |
| 3-29 | RT | J13-1 | 24 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | CTH D (LEFT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| 3-30 | RT | W1-7 | 48 | 24 | 1 | 1 | | 8 | | 1 | | | | NIGHT ARROW (DOUBLE) |
| 3-31 | RT | J4-2 | 48 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 12 | | | | | | | NORTH USH 53 - EAST STH 121 |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| 3-32 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 3-33 | RT | R5-99 | 42 | 24 | | | 7 | | | 1 | | | | OFF ROADWAY OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES PROHIBITED |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **39** | **26** | **176.13** | **42.00** | **4** | **21** | **1** | **0** | **0** | |

## Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1 | RT | J1-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | | | 1 | | | | JUNCTION CTH D |
| | | M2-1 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | JUNCTION MARKER |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| 4-2 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 4-3 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 4-4 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 4-5 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 5-1 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 5-2 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 5-3 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 5-4 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 5-5 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 5-6 | RT | I2-3 | 66 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 11 | | | 1 | | | | CORAL CITY (UNINCORPORATED) |
| 6-1 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 6-2 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 6-3 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 6-4 | RT | J1-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | | | 1 | | | | JUNCTION CTH S |
| | | M2-1 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | JUNCTION MARKER |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| 6-5 | RT | W2-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | | | 6.25 | | | | | | INTERSECTION SPEED SIGNAL |
| | RT | W13-1 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 1 | | 2.25 | | 1 | | | | ADVISORY SPEED PLATE (YELLOW BACK) |
| 6-6 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 6-7 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 6-8 | RT | J13-1 | 24 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | CTH S (LEFT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| 6-9 | RT | I55-56 | 30 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | ADOPT A HIGHWAY A&W RESTAURANT |
| 6-10 | RT | W2-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | | | 6.25 | | | | | | INTERSECTION SPEED SIGNAL |
| | RT | W13-1 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 1 | | 2.25 | | 1 | | | | ADVISORY SPEED PLATE (YELLOW BACK) |
| 6-11 | RT | J13-1 | 24 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | CTH S (RIGHT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW |
| 6-12 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 6-13 | Crossroad | J13-2 | 48 | 45 | 4 | 1 | 15 | | | 1 | | | | USH 53 (BOTH) - STH 121 (BOTH) |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-4 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL ARROWS LEFT - RIGHT |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-4 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL ARROWS LEFT - RIGHT |
| 6-14 | RT | I55-56 | 30 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | ADOPT A HIGHWAY WHITEHALL LIONS CLUB |
| 6-15 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 6-16 | RT | J1-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | | | 1 | | | | JUNCTION CTH S |
| | | M2-1 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | JUNCTION MARKER |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| 7-1 | RT | I2-3 | 66 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 11 | | | 1 | | | | CORAL CITY (UNINCORPORATED) |
| 7-2 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 7-3 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **40** | **30** | **161.50** | **89.00** | **4** | **26** | **0** | **0** | **0** | |

## Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-1 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 8-2 | RT | J4-2 | 48 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 12 | | | 1 | | | | SOUTH USH 53 - WEST STH 121 |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| 8-3 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 8-4 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 8-5 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 8-6 | RT | J4-2 | 48 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 12 | | | 1 | | | | NORTH USH 53 - EAST STH 121 |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| 9-1 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 9-2 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 10-1 | RT | I55-56 | 30 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | ADOPT A HIGHWAY WHITEHALL LIONS CLUB |
| 10-2 | RT | I55-56 | 30 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | ADOPT A HIGHWAY PIGEON FALLS YOUTH GROUP |
| 10-3 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 10-4 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 10-5 | RT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 10-6 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 10-7 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 11-1 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 12-1 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 12-2 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 13-1 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 13-2 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 13-3 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 13-4 | RT | J4-2 | 48 | 36 | 4 | 2 | 12 | | | | 2 | | | SOUTH USH 53 - WEST STH 121 |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| 13-5 | RT | D2-2 | 72 | 24 | 1 | | 12 | | | | | | | WHITEHALL, BLAIR: 7,15 MILES |
| 13-6 | RT | I2-3 | 78 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 13 | | | 2 | | | | PIGEON FALLS (POPULATION 411) |
| 13-7 | RT | N/A | SEE PLANS | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | CITY SIGN VEHICLE NOISE LAWS ENFORCED |
| 14-1 | RT | W11-12 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | 1 | | | | AMISH TRAVEL AREA |
| 14-2 | RT | I55-56 | 30 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | ADOPT A HIGHWAY PIGEON FALLS YOUTH GROUP |
| 14-3 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 55 MPH |
| 14-4 | RT | W3-5 | 36 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | | | 1 | | | SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION AHEAD |
| 14-5 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | | 1 | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 14-6 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 35 MPH |
| 14-7 | RT | J1-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | | | 1 | | | | JUNCTION CTH W |
| | | M2-1 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | JUNCTION MARKER |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| 14-8 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **43** | **33** | **162.50** | **126.00** | **7** | **23** | **4** | **0** | **0** | |

## Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14-9 | RT | J13-1 | 24 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | CTH W (LEFT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| 14-10 | LT | W14-3 | 48 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | | | | | | NO PASSING ZONE |
| 14-11 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | SPEED LIMIT 35 MPH |
| 14-12 | RT | J1-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | | | 1 | | | | JUNCTION CTH W |
| | | M2-1 | 21 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | JUNCTION MARKER |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| 14-13 | RT | J4-2 | 48 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 12 | | | 1 | | | | SOUTH USH 53 - WEST STH 121 |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| 14-14 | RT | R7-1-R | 18 | 24 | 1 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | NO PARKING ANY TIME RIGHT |
| 14-15 | RT | J13-1 | 24 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | CTH W (RIGHT) |
| | | M1-5-A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | COUNTY MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW |
| 14-16 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | 1 | | | | | STOP |
| 14-17 | Crossroad | J13-1 | 24 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 7.5 | | | 1 | | | | STH 53 (BOTH) |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-4 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | DIRECTIONAL ARROWS LEFT - RIGHT |
| 14-18 | RT | J4-1 | 24 | 36 | 2 | 1 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | NORTH USH 53 |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| 14-19 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 35 MPH |
| 14-20 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | 1 | | | | NORTH USH 53 (AHEAD) |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | 1 | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | AHEAD ARROW |
| 14-21 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | | 9.5 | | | | | | | EAST STH 121 (RIGHT) |
| | | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M5-1-R | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | ADVANCE ARROW RIGHT TURN |
| 14-22 | RT | R7-1-L | 18 | 24 | 1 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | NO PARKING ANY TIME LEFT |
| 14-23 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 14-24 | RT | D1-2 | 72 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 15 | | | 2 | | | | OSSEO, NORTHFIELD: STRAIGHT, RIGHT |
| 14-25 | RT | R7-1-D | 18 | 24 | 1 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | NO PARKING ANY TIME DOUBLE |
| 15-1 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 35 MPH |
| 15-2 | RT | R7-1-D | 18 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 1 | | | | NO PARKING ANY TIME DOUBLE |
| 15-3 | RT | MB4-1 | 24 | 12 | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | ALTERNATE - BLUE |
| 15-4 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 2 | 9.5 | | | | | | | WEST INTERSTATE 94 (RIGHT) |
| | | MB3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST - BLUE |
| | | M1-1 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | INTERSTATE SHIELD ROUTE MARKER |
| | | MB6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW - BLUE |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **35** | **17** | **132.00** | **12.00** | **2** | **19** | **0** | **0** | **0** | |

Signing

| SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH (IN) | HEIGHT (IN) | 638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II (EACH) | 638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS (EACH) | 637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H H (SF) | 637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F F (SF) | 634.0614 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0616 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 16-FT (EACH) | 634.0618 WOOD POSTS 4x6-IN 18-FT (EACH) | 634.0814 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 14-FT (EACH) | 634.0816 POSTS TUBULAR STEEL 2X2-IN 16-FT (EACH) | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15-5 | RT | J3-3 | 72 | 57 | 9 | 1 | 28.5 | | | | | | | SOUTH USH 53 (LA) - WEST STH 121 (LA) - NORTH USH 53 (RA) |
| | | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW |
| 15-6 | RT | MB4-1 | 24 | 12 | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | ALTERNATE - BLUE |
| 15-7 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | | | | | EAST INTERSTATE 94 (LEFT) |
| | | MB3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST - BLUE |
| | | M1-1 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | INTERSTATE SHIELD ROUTE MARKER |
| | | MB6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW - BLUE |
| 15-8 | RT | J3-2 | 48 | 57 | 6 | | 19 | | | | | | | EAST STH 121 (LEFT) - WEST STH 121 (AHEAD) |
| | | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | LEFT ARROW |
| | | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | AHEAD ARROW |
| 15-9 | RT | R7-1-D | 18 | 24 | 1 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | NO PARKING ANY TIME DOUBLE |
| 15-10 | RT | J2-1 | 24 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 9.5 | | | 1 | | | | EAST STH 121 (RIGHT) |
| | | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | EAST |
| | | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | STATE ROUTE MARKER |
| | | M6-1 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | RIGHT ARROW |
| 15-11 | RT | R7-1-R | 18 | 24 | 1 | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | NO PARKING ANY TIME RIGHT |
| 15-12 | Crossroad | R1-1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 6.25 | | | 1 | | | | STOP |
| 15-13 | RT | MB4-1 | 24 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | ALTERNATE - BLUE |
| 15-14 | RT | J4-1 | 24 | 39 | 2 | | 6.5 | | | | | | | WEST INTERSTATE 94 |
| | | MB3-4 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | WEST - BLUE |
| | | M1-1 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | INTERSTATE SHIELD ROUTE MARKER |
| 15-15 | RT | J4-1 | 24 | 36 | 2 | | 6 | | | | | | | NORTH USH 53 |
| | | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | NORTH |
| | | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | US ROUTE MARKER |
| 15-16 | RT | R2-1 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 5 | | | 1 | | | | SPEED LIMIT 35 MPH |
| **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | | | | | **31** | **6** | **100.25** | **0.00** | **0** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** | |
| **TOTAL 0010 =** | | | | | **344** | **200** | **1258.88** | **392.25** | **40** | **131** | **8** | **3** | **9** | |

## Moving Signs Type II

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 638.2102 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | MAIN AND ERVIN INTERSECTION | 1 | STOP SIGN AT INTERSECTION FOR INTERSECTION RECONSTRUCTION |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Field Office Type C (Project 1630-02-71)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 642.5201 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 0.80 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 0.80 | |

## Traffic Control (Project 1630-02-71)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 643.0100 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 1 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Traffic Control Drums

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 643.0300 DAY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | 500 | AT RR CROSSING |
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | 1500 | BEAMGUARD |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 2000 | |

## Traffic Control Signs

| CATEGORY | SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH | HEIGHT | 643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 1 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | 62 | NORTH |
| 0010 | 1 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 1 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | 2 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | 62 | NORTH |
| 0010 | 2 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 2 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | W20-1-C | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK 1000 FT |
| 0010 | 3 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | 62 | NORTH |
| 0010 | 3 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 3 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | W20-1-D | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK 500 FT |
| 0010 | 4 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | G20-1 | 60 | 24 | 62 | ROAD WORK NEXT 7.9 MILES |
| 0010 | 5 | SOUTH END OF PROJECT | G20-2A | 48 | 24 | 62 | END ROAD WORK |
| 0010 | | RICHTER ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | OLD 53 | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | LEE STREET NORTH | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | LEE STREET SOUTH | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | OWEN STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | LOU BOULEVARD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | ROOSEVELT STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | CLAIRE STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | SHERWOOD STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | SOUTH ABRAMS STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | ERVIN STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | CTH D/MAIN STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | LINCOLN STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | HOBSON STREET EAST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | HOBSON STREET WEST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | KELLEY STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | 6 | STH 121 WEST | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | 62 | NORTH |
| 0010 | 6 | STH 121 WEST | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 6 | STH 121 WEST | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | 62 | EAST |
| 0010 | 6 | STH 121 WEST | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 6 | STH 121 WEST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | 7 | STH 121 WEST | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | 62 | NORTH |
| 0010 | 7 | STH 121 WEST | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 7 | STH 121 WEST | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | 62 | EAST |
| 0010 | 7 | STH 121 WEST | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 7 | STH 121 WEST | W20-1-C | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK 1000 FT |
| 0010 | 8 | STH 121 WEST | M3-1 | 24 | 12 | 62 | NORTH |
| 0010 | 8 | STH 121 WEST | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 8 | STH 121 WEST | M3-2 | 24 | 12 | 62 | EAST |
| 0010 | 8 | STH 121 WEST | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 8 | STH 121 WEST | W20-1-D | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK 500 FT |
| 0010 | 5 | STH 121 WEST | G20-2A | 48 | 24 | 62 | END ROAD WORK |
| 0010 | | DODGE STREET EAST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | DODGE STREET WEST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| | | | | | SHEET SUBTOTAL | 2790 | |

Traffic Control Signs

643.0900
TRAFFIC CONTROL
SIGNS

| CATEGORY | SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH | HEIGHT | DAY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | | SCRANTON STREET EAST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | SCRANTON STREET WEST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | BLAIR STREET EAST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | BLAIR STREET WEST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | NORTH RIVER ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | CTH D NORTH | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | EVERETTE LANE | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | FAIRVIEW ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | FREMSTAD ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | FAIRVIEW ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | OK LANE | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | SCHANGSBERG ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | OK LANE | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | BRITTANI ROAD SOUTH | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | BRITTANI ROAD NORTH | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | WALDERA ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | THOMPSON COULEE ROAD NORTH | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | CTH S SOUTH | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | SIMONSON ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | MCRAE LANE | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | DISSMORE COULEE ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | HAUG ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | SEMB ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | WEST DAGGETT COULEE ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | FITCH COULEE ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | FREMSTAD ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | FULLER COULEE ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | DUDLEY LANE | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | ANDERSON STREET | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | CTH W SOUTH | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | EKERN AVENUE | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | 9 | STH 121 EAST | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | 62 | SOUTH |
| 0010 | 9 | STH 121 EAST | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 9 | STH 121 EAST | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | 62 | WEST |
| 0010 | 9 | STH 121 EAST | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 9 | STH 121 EAST | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | 10 | STH 121 EAST | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | 62 | SOUTH |
| 0010 | 10 | STH 121 EAST | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 10 | STH 121 EAST | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | 62 | WEST |
| 0010 | 10 | STH 121 EAST | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 10 | STH 121 EAST | W20-1-C | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK 1000 FT |
| 0010 | 11 | STH 121 EAST | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | 62 | SOUTH |
| 0010 | 11 | STH 121 EAST | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 11 | STH 121 EAST | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | 62 | WEST |
| 0010 | 11 | STH 121 EAST | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 11 | STH 121 EAST | W20-1-D | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK 500 FT |
| 0010 | 5 | STH 121 EAST | G20-2A | 48 | 24 | 62 | END ROAD WORK |
| | | | | | SHEET SUBTOTAL | 2914 | |

## Traffic Control Signs

| CATEGORY | SIGN # | LOCATION | SIGN CODE | WIDTH | HEIGHT | 643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS DAY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | | EVENSON ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | | CHRISTOPHERSON ROAD | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | 12 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | 62 | SOUTH |
| 0010 | 12 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 12 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | 62 | WEST |
| 0010 | 12 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 12 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | W20-1-A | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK AHEAD |
| 0010 | 13 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | 62 | SOUTH |
| 0010 | 13 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 13 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | 62 | WEST |
| 0010 | 13 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 13 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | W20-1-C | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK 1000 FT |
| 0010 | 14 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M3-3 | 24 | 12 | 62 | SOUTH |
| 0010 | 14 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M1-4 | 24 | 24 | 62 | USH 53 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 14 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M3-4 | 24 | 12 | 62 | WEST |
| 0010 | 14 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | M1-6 | 24 | 24 | 62 | STH 121 ROUTE MARKER |
| 0010 | 14 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | W20-1-D | 48 | 48 | 62 | ROAD WORK 500 FT |
| 0010 | 15 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | G20-1 | 60 | 24 | 62 | ROAD WORK NEXT 7.9 MILES |
| 0010 | 5 | NORTH END OF PROJECT | G20-2A | 48 | 24 | 62 | END ROAD WORK |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 6882 | |

## Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 646.0106 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 1+10.00 | - | 12+08.45 | LT & RT | 2197 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 12+08.45 | - | 17+37.60 | LT & RT | 1058 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 17+37.60 | - | 28+78.00 | LT & RT | 2281 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 101+00.00 | - | 110+30.25 | LT & RT | 1861 | 'M' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 110+30.25 | - | 123+92.20 | LT & RT | 2724 | 'M' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 9+35.02 | - | 11+82.82 | LT & RT | 496 | 'T' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 11+82.82 | - | 14+60.00 | LT & RT | 554 | 'T' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 14+60.00 | - | 15+87.66 | LT & RT | 255 | 'T' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 26+75.00 | - | 35+00.00 | LT & RT | 1650 | 'T' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 35+00.00 | - | 39+98.10 | LT & RT | 996 | 'T' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 36+48.10 | - | 39+98.10 | 15'-24' RT | 88 | 'T' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 33+32.00 | - | 37+32.00 | 15'-24' RT | 100 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 74+66.00 | - | 82+16.00 | 15'-24' LT | 750 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 181+50.00 | - | 185+30.00 | 15'-24' LT | 95 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 185+30.00 | - | 189+70.00 | 15'-24' LT | 110 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 33+32.00 | - | 330+00.00 | LT & RT | 59336 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 69+66.00 | - | 70+66.00 | 15'-22' LT & RT | 25 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 72+49.00 | - | 73+49.00 | 15'-22' LT & RT | 25 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 102+00.00 | - | 130+00.00 | 15'-18' LT & RT | 700 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 329+80.00 | - | 337+00.00 | LT & RT | 1440 | 'A' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 337+00.00 | - | 348+50.00 | LT & RT | 2300 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 348+50.00 | - | 351+16.00 | LT & RT | 532 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 351+16.00 | - | 357+25.45 | LT & RT | 1219 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 357+25.45 | - | 373+50.00 | LT & RT | 3249 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 25+00'T' | - | 351+16'V' | INTERSECTIONS | 4400 | |
| 0010 | | | | UNDISTRIBUTED | 1939 | |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 90380 | |

## Pavement Marking Epoxy 8-Inch

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | LF | LOCATION | 646.0126 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 77+34'R' | - | 77+89'R' | 55 | CHANNELIZING AT USH 53 AND SCHANSBERG ROAD |
| 0010 | 118+85'R' | - | 120+00'R' | 115 | CHANNELIZING AT USH 53 AND CTH S |
| 0010 | 121+24'R' | - | 121+86'R' | 62 | CHANNELIZING AT USH 53 AND THOMPSON COULEE ROAD |
| 0010 | 368+21'V' | - | 369+89'V' | 168 | CHANNELIZING AT USH 53 AND USH 121 |
| 0010 | 33+90'R' | - | 34+40'R' | 115 | CHANNELIZING AT USH 53 AND CTH D |
| | | | TOTAL 0010 | 515 | |

## Pavement Marking Same Day Epoxy 4-Inch

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 646.0406 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 28+78 'E' | - | 373+50 'V' | CENTERLINE | 44500 | YELLOW |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 44500 | |

## Pavement Marking Railroad Crossings Epoxy

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 647.0110 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 115+00 'M' | 1 | SOUTH SIDE OF RR CROSSING |
| 0010 | 117+50 'M' | 1 | NORTH SIDE OF RR CROSSING |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 2 | |

## Pavement Marking Curb Epoxy

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 647.0456 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 40 | 4 CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE AT 10' EACH |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 40 | |

## Pavement Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 647.0566 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 2+55 | - | 2+55 | 'E' USH 53 | 22 | NORTHBOUND ON USH 53 IN WHITEHALL |
| 0010 | 113+95 | - | 114+23 | 'M' USH 53 | 28 | EASTBOUND ON DEWEY/STH 121 IN WHITEHALL |
| 0010 | 370+69 | - | 370+93 | 'V' USH 53 | 24 | WESTBOUND ON STH 121 IN PIGEON FALLS |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 74 | |

## Pavement Marking Island Nose Epoxy

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 647.0606 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 4 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 4 | |

## Pavement Marking Arrows Epoxy Type 2

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 647.0166 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 368+75 | 1 | STH 121 RIGHT-HAND TURN LANE |
| 0010 | 369+75 | 1 | STH 121 RIGHT-HAND TURN LANE |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 2 | |

## Pavement Marking Words Epoxy

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 647.0356 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 368+40 | 1 | "ONLY" STH 121 RIGHT-HAND TURN LANE |
| 0010 | 369+40 | 1 | ONLY" STH 121 RIGHT-HAND TURN LANE |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 2 | |

## Pavement Marking Parking Stall Epoxy

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 647.0656 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0030 | 101+00'M' | - | 123+92.20'M' | USH 53 | 344 | CITY OF WHITEHALL PARKING LANES 4-INCH WHITE |
| | | | | TOTAL 0030 | 344 | |

3

## Pavement Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 6-Inch

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 647.0766 LF | REMARKS | POSITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 11+47'E' | 120 | WEST SIDE OF ROOSEVELT | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 105+36'M' | 68 | ACROSS LINCOLN ST. | ACROSS LINCOLN ST. |
| 0010 | 109+96'M' | 51 | SOUTH SIDE OF HOBSON | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 110+04'M' | 51 | SOUTH SIDE OF HOBSON | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 110+06'M' | 14 | SOUTH SIDE OF HOBSON | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 110+08'M'-110+55'M' | 188 | ACROSS HOBSON | ACROSS ROAD (4) |
| 0010 | 110+57'M' | 11.5 | NORTH SIDE OF HOBSON | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 110+57'M' | 51 | NORTH SIDE OF HOBSON | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 110+65'M' | 51 | NORTH SIDE OF HOBSON | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 113+20'M'-113+54'M' | 68 | ACROSS KELLEY | ACROSS ROAD (2) |
| 0010 | 113+65'M' | 10 | NORTH SIDE OF KELLEY | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 113+69'M' | 55 | SOUTH SIDE OF DEWEY | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 113+77'M' | 55 | SOUTH SIDE OF DEWEY | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 113+86'M' | 20 | SOUTH SIDE OF DEWEY | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 113+95'M'-114+42'M' | 94 | ACROSS DEWEY | ACROSS ROAD (2) |
| 0010 | 114+45 | 20 | NORTH SIDE OF DEWEY | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 114+58'M' | 55 | NORTH SIDE OF DEWEY | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 114+66'M' | 55 | NORTH SIDE OF DEWEY | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 118+08'M' | 55 | SOUTH SIDE OF DIDGE | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 118+16'M' | 55 | SOUTH SIDE OF DODGE | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 118+20'M' | 13 | SOUTH SIDE OF DODGE | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 118+24'M'-118+69'M' | 180 | ACROSS DODGE | ACROSS ROAD (4) |
| 0010 | 118+71 | 11 | NORTH SIDE OF DODGE | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 118+72'M' | 55 | NORTH SIDE OF DODGE | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 118+80'M' | 55 | NORTH SIDE OF DODGE | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 121+17'M' | 56 | SOUTH SIDE OF SCRANTON | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 121+25'M' | 56 | SOUTH SIDE OF SCRANTON | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 121+27'M' | 12 | SOUTH SIDE OF SCRANTON | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 121+32'M'-121+78'M' | 184 | ACROSS SCRANTON | ACROSS ROAD (4) |
| 0010 | 121+78'M' | 10 | NORTH SIDE OF SCRANTON | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 121+81'M' | 56 | NORTH SIDE OF SCRANTON | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 121+89'M' | 56 | NORTH SIDE OF SCRANTON | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 9+71'T' | 60 | SOUTH SIDE OF BLAIR | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 9+79'T' | 60 | SOUTH SIDE OF BLAIR | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 9+80'T' | 4 | SOUTH SIDE OF BLAIR | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 9+81'T'-10+29'T' | 192 | ACROSS BLAIR | ACROSS ROAD (4) |
| 0010 | 10+32'T' | 24 | NORTH SIDE OF BLAIR | DIAGONAL |
| 0010 | 10+35'T' | 46 | NORTH SIDE OF BLAIR | ACROSS USH 53 |
| 0010 | 10+43'T' | 46 | NORTH SIDE OF BLAIR | ACROSS USH 53 |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 2324 | | |

## Locating No-Passing Zones

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 648.0100 MI | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | USH 53 | 8 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 8 | |

## Temporary Pavement Marking 4-Inch

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 649.0100 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 66000 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 66000 | |

## Construction Staking Storm Sewer

| CATEGORY | STATION | LOCATION | 650.4000 EACH | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 'E' - 3+1 | MAIN AND ERVIN INTERSECTION | 1 | INLET RELOCATION |
| | | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Construction Staking Subgrade

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 650.4500 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | INTERSECTION | 500 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 500 | |

## Construction Staking Base

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 650.5000 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | INTERSECTION | 500 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 500 | |

3

## Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | 650.5500 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND CLAIRE STREETS | 16 | |
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND ROOSEVELT STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 8+00 'E' | - | 8+00 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 15 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 8+50 'E' | - | 8+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 4+25 'E' | - | 4+25 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 19 | |
| 0010 | 4+75 'E' | - | 4+75 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 25 | |
| 0010 | 2+44 'E' | - | 2+44 'E' | RT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+07 'M' | LT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 279 | |
| 0010 | 101+28 'M' | - | 101+32 'M' | LT | ERVIN AND CTH D | 30 | |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 31 | |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 113+90 'M' | - | 113+90 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 32 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 21 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 27 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 30 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 21 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 | LT | MAIN AND STH 121 | 25 | |
| 0010 | 116+29 'M' | - | 116+34 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 82 | |
| 0010 | 116+44 'M' | - | 116+50 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 62 | |
| 0010 | 116+47 'M' | - | 116+51 'M' | LT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 82 | |
| 0010 | 116+62 'M' | - | 116+70 'M' | LT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 62 | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 1386 | |

## Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 650.8000 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 41041 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 41041 | |

## Construction Staking Supplemental Control (Project 1630-02-71)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 650.9910 LS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 1 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Cosntruction Staking Slope Stakes

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | 650.9920 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | INTERSECTION | 217 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 217 | |

## Sawing Asphalt

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | 690.0150 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | | | | DRIVEWAYS | 410 | 41 DRIVEWAYS AT APPROXIMATELY 10' PER DRIVEWAY |
| 0010 | PROJECT | | | | SIDE ROADS | 2640 | 44 INTERSECTIONS AT APPROXIMATELY 60' PER INTERSECTION |
| 0010 | PROJECT | | | | CURB RAMPS | 288 | 18 CURB RAMPS AT 16' EACH |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+07 'M' | RT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+06 'M' | LT | MAIN AND ERWIN STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 101+28 'E' | - | 101+32 'E' | LT | MAINS STREET AND CTH D | 25 | |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 25 | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 3788 | |

3

## Sawing Concrete

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | 690.0250 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | | | SIDEWALKS | 216 | 36 SIDEWALKS AT 6' EACH |
| 0010 | PROJECT | | | CURB AND GUTTER | 114 | 38 CURB AND GUTTER AT 3' EACH |
| | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 330 | |

## Special (01. Concrete Curb and Gutter Cure and Seal Treatment)

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | SPV.0090.01 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND CLAIRE STREETS | 16 | |
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND ROOSEVELT STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 8+00 'E' | - | 8+00 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 15 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 8+50 'E' | - | 8+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 4+25 'E' | - | 4+25 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 19 | |
| 0010 | 4+75 'E' | - | 4+75 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 25 | |
| 0010 | 2+44 'E' | - | 2+44 'E' | RT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+07 'M' | LT | INTERSECTION OF MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 279 | |
| 0010 | 101+28 'M' | - | 101+32 'M' | LT | ERVIN AND CTH D | 30 | |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 31 | |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 26 | |
| 0010 | 113+90 'M' | - | 113+90 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 32 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 21 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 29 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 22 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 28 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 27 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 30 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 20 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 23 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 21 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 24 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 25 | |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 | LT | MAIN AND STH 121 | 25 | |
| 0010 | 116+29 'M' | - | 116+34 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 82 | |
| 0010 | 116+44 'M' | - | 116+50 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 62 | |
| 0010 | 116+47 'M' | - | 116+51 'M' | LT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 82 | |
| 0010 | 116+62 'M' | - | 116+70 'M' | LT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 62 | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 1386 | |

3

## Special (02. HMA Lane Repair Special)

| CATEGORY | STATION TO STATION | LOCATION | SPV.0090.02 LF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | UNDISTRIBUTED | LT & RT | 8200 | HMA LANE REPAIR |
| | | TOTAL 0010 | 8200 | |

## Special (01. Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving Special)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | SPV.0105.01 LS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 1 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Special (02. Material Transfer Vehicle)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | SPV.0105.02 LS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 1 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Special (03. Milling and Removing Temporary Joint)

| CATEGORY | LOCATION | SPV.0105.03 LS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | PROJECT | 1 | |
| | TOTAL 0010 | 1 | |

## Special (01. Concrete Sidewalk Cure and Seal Treatment)

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | | LOCATION | SPV.0165.01 SF | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND CLAIRE STREETS | 152 | |
| 0010 | 12+50 'E' | - | 12+50 'E' | LT | ERVIN AND ROOSEVELT STREETS | 155 | |
| 0010 | 8+00 'E' | - | 8+00 'E' | RT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 95 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 202 | |
| 0010 | 8+15 'E' | - | 8+17 'E' | LT | ERWIN AND SHERWOOD STREETS | 202 | |
| 0010 | 4+25 'E' | - | 4+25 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 105 | |
| 0010 | 4+75 'E' | - | 4+75 'E' | RT | ERVIN AND ABRAMS STREET | 155 | |
| 0010 | 2+34 'E' | - | 3+19 'E' | RT | MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 481 | |
| 0010 | 4+50 'E' | - | 102+06 'M' | LT | MAIN AND ERVIN STREETS | 1517 | |
| 0010 | 101+28 'E' | - | 101+32 'E' | LT | MAIN STREET AND CTH D | 180 | |
| 0010 | 105+10 'M' | - | 105+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 173 | |
| 0010 | 105+60 'M' | - | 105+60 'M' | LT | MAIN AND LINCOLN STREETS | 173 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 197 | |
| 0010 | 110+00 'M' | - | 110+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 180 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 239 | |
| 0010 | 110+75 'M' | - | 110+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND HOBSON STREETS | 222 | |
| 0010 | 113+00 'M' | - | 113+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 175 | |
| 0010 | 113+60 'M' | - | 113+60 'M' | RT | MAIN AND KELLEY STREETS | 222 | |
| 0010 | 113+90 'M' | - | 113+90 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 239 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 239 | |
| 0010 | 114+50 'M' | - | 114+50 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DEWEY STREETS | 217 | |
| 0010 | 115+48 'M' | - | 116+30 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 328 | |
| 0010 | 116+78 'M' | - | 117+40 'M' | RT | RR CROSSING MEDIAN | 248 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 118+10 'M' | - | 118+10 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 118+75 'M' | - | 118+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND DODGE STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 121+00 'M' | - | 121+00 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 239 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | LT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 249 | |
| 0010 | 121+75 'M' | - | 121+75 'M' | RT | MAIN AND SCRANTON STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 249 | |
| 0010 | 9+72 'R' | - | 9+72 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 259 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | LT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 166 | |
| 0010 | 10+30 'R' | - | 10+30 'R' | RT | MAIN AND BLAIR STREETS | 219 | |
| 0010 | 50+50 | - | 50+50 | LT | MAIN STREET AND STH 121 | 170 | |
| | | | | | TOTAL 0010 | 9201 | |

## Special (01. Cleaning, Grading and Shaping Existing Ditch)

| CATEGORY | STATION TO STATION | LOCATION | SPV.0180.01 SY | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 33+63 'M' - 68+58 'M' | STH 53 AND EAST OF CTH D | 262 | |
| 0010 | 189+52 'M' - 191+52 'M | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 178 | |
| 0010 | 189+52 'M' - 191+52 'M | EAST OF SIMONSON ROAD | 178 | |
| | | TOTAL 0010 | 618 | |

## HMA PAVEMENT SPECIAL

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | HMA PAVEMENT TYPE E-3 SPECIAL | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 116+25 | - | 116+50 | RR CROSSING SOUTH SIDE | 10 | RR CROSSING SIDEWALK |
| 0010 | 116+60 | - | 116+70 | RR CROSSING NORTH SIDE | 10 | RR CROSSING SIDEWALK |
| 0010 | 1+10.00 | - | 12+08.45 | LT & RT | 483 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 1+10.00 | - | 12+08.45 | 12'-22' LT & RT | 154 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 12+08.45 | - | 17+37.60 | LT & RT | 233 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 12+08.45 | - | 17+37.60 | 12'-19' LT & RT | 136 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 16+00.00 | - | 18+50.00 | 19'-24' RT | 23 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 17+37.60 | - | 28+78.00 | LT & RT | 502 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 17+37.60 | - | 28+78.00 | 12'-19' LT & RT | 293 | 'E' ERVIN ST |
| 0010 | 101+00.00 | - | 110+30.25 | LT & RT | 410 | 'M' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 101+00.00 | - | 110+30.25 | 12'-24' LT & RT | 142 | 'M' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 110+30.25 | - | 123+92.20 | LT & RT | 600 | 'M' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 110+30.25 | - | 123+92.20 | 12'-28.5' LT & RT | 366 | 'M' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 9+35.02 | - | 11+82.82 | LT & RT | 109 | 'T' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 11+82.82 | - | 14+60.00 | LT & RT | 122 | 'T' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 14+60.00 | - | 16+00.00 | LT & RT | 62 | 'T' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 9+35.02 | - | 15+87.66 | 12'-22' LT & RT | 75 | 'T' MAIN ST |
| 0010 | 26+75.00 | - | 35+00.00 | LT & RT | 65 | 2' EXTRA SHLD |
| 0010 | 26+75.00 | - | 35+00.00 | LT & RT | 0 | 'T' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 35+00.00 | - | 39+98.10 | LT & RT | 297 | 'T' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 36+48.10 | - | 39+98.10 | 15'-24' RT | 63 | 'T' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 33+32.00 | - | 37+32.00 | 15'-24' RT | 72 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 74+66.00 | - | 82+16.00 | 15'-24' LT | 134 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 180+50.00 | - | 185+30.00 | 15'-24' LT | 86 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 185+30.00 | - | 189+70.00 | 15'-24' LT | 78 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 33+32.00 | - | 70+66.75 | LT & RT | 2225 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 72+48.25 | - | 330+00.00 | LT & RT | 15344 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 69+66.00 | - | 70+66.00 | 15'-22' LT & RT | 28 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 72+49.00 | - | 73+49.00 | 15'-22' LT & RT | 28 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 102+00.00 | - | 130+00.00 | 15'-18' LT & RT | 334 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 329+80.00 | - | 337+00.00 | LT & RT | 429 | 'A' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 337+00.00 | - | 348+50.00 | LT & RT | 685 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 348+50.00 | - | 351+16.00 | LT & RT | 158 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 351+16.00 | - | 357+25.45 | LT & RT | 314 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 351+16.00 | - | 357+25.45 | 13'-22' LT & RT | 90 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 357+25.45 | - | 373+50.00 | LT & RT | 839 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 357+25.45 | - | 373+50.00 | 13'-24' AVG LT & RT | 168 | 'V' EKERN ST |
| 0010 | 25+00'T' | - | 351+16'V' | INTERSECTIONS | 0+1980 | 90 TONS EACH RURAL |
| 0010 | 33+97.00 | - | 39+24.00 | 15'-24' LT | 94 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 68+00.00 | - | 70+47.00 | 15'-22' RT | 34 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 68+43.00 | - | 70+72.00 | 15'-22' LT | 32 | 'R' USH 53 |
| | | | | **SHEET SUBTOTAL** | **25327** | |

3

HMA Pavement Special

SPV.0195.01
HMA PAVEMENT
TYPE E-3 SPECIAL

| CATEGORY | STATION | TO | STATION | LOCATION | TON | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | 72+28.00 | - | 74+75.00 | 15'-22' RT | 34 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 72+53.00 | - | 75+00.00 | 15'-22' LT | 34 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 176+25.00 | - | 179+76.00 | 15'-18' RT | 21 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 176+25.00 | - | 180+21.00 | 15'-18' LT | 24 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 236+65.00 | - | 239+12.00 | 15'-22' RT | 34 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 236+00.00 | - | 239+12.00 | 15'-22' LT | 43 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 239+49.00 | - | 242+00.00 | 15'-22' RT | 35 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 239+49.00 | - | 241+56.00 | 15'-22' LT | 29 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 302+95.00 | - | 307+80.00 | 15'-18' RT | 29 | 'R' USH 53 |
| 0010 | 28+78.00 | - | 373+50.00 | LEVELING & WEDGING | 3000 | UNDISTRIBUTED |
| | | | | **TOTAL 0010** | **28610** | |
| 0020 | 351+16.00 | - | 357+25.45 | 13'-22' LT & RT | 27 | 'V' EKERN ST PIGEON FALLS PARKING LANES |
| 0020 | 357+25.45 | - | 373+50.00 | 13'-24' AVG LT & RT | 214 | 'V' EKERN ST PIGEON FALLS PARKING LANES |
| | | | | **TOTAL 0020** | **241** | |
| 0030 | 3+00.00 | - | 12+08.45 | 12'-22' LT & RT | 81 | 'E' ERVIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 101+00.00 | - | 110+30.25 | 12'-24' LT & RT | 97 | 'M' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 110+30.25 | - | 123+92.20 | 12'-28.5' LT & RT | 115 | 'M' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| 0030 | 9+35.02 | - | 15+87.66 | 12'-22' LT & RT | 65 | 'T' MAIN ST WHITEHALL PARKING LANES |
| | | | | **TOTAL 0030** | **358** | |
| | | | | **PROJECT TOTAL** | **29209** | |

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 28+75 RT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 23+25 RT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 19+80 - 18+00 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 16+90 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 14+00 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 129 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

LEGEND
REPLACE CURB RAMP
REPLACE 10' OF SIDEWALK
REPLACE CURB AND GUTTER

BP: 101+00.00
EQUATION
LINCOLN STREET
HOBSON STREET
STH 121/DEWEY STREET
280
N
101
US 53/MAIN STREET
105
110
241
115
BP: 2+00.00
EP: 281+88.42
US 53/ERVIN STREET
RECONSTRUCT INTERSECTION
ADJUST INLET
HOBSON STREET
KELLEY STREET

SEE RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION DETAIL FOR 10' ASPHALT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION
WCR RR
RAILROAD CROSSING
DODGE STREET
SCRANTON STREET
PI: 9+35.02
BLAIR STREET
N
10
N0°08'20.74"W
233.48'
15
120
US 53/MAIN STREET
N0°08'20.74"W
2292.20'
STA BACK = 123+92.20
STA AHEAD = 9+35.02
EQUATION
PC: 11+68.50
DODGE STREET
SCRANTON STREET
BLAIR STREET
EXCEPTION TO CENTERLINE STA 15+87.66 TO STA 26+75.00 TIED PROJECT 1630-01-73
SEE RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION DETAIL FOR 10' ASPHALT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION
SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 130 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 31+20 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 33+75 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 35+20 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 37+80 RT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 131 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 51+50 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 52+80 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 53+20 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 55+75 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 57+10 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 57+50 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 57+50 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 59+50 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 60+60 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 62+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 64+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 69+50 LT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |

5

5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 132 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\020202_PO.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:06 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : **********

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 69+50 LT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 79+40 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 80+80 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 86+20 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 89+80 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 90+50 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 93+20 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 94+00 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 98+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 133 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 104+00 LT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 107+00 LT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 113+50 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 115+75 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 117+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 119+50 RT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 121+80 RT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 123+10 LT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 124+00 RT | C.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 127+10 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |

5

5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 134 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\020202_PO.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:07 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 133+10 LT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 150+10 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 150+10 RT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 150+60 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 160+10 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |

5

5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 135 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 160+10 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 160+75 RT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 162+40 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 179+75 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 184+75 LT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 186+50 RT | F.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 186+80 LT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 188+80 LT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 189+80 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |

5

5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 136 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 189+80 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 199+60 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 199+60 RT | C.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 204+00 RT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |

5

5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 137 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 223+20 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 234+20 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 236+80 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 240+80 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 241+00 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |

5 5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 138 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 251+20 RT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 257+00 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 264+75 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 265+90 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 266+00 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 267+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 267+80 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 270+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 276+80 RT | C.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 279+80 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |

5

5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 139 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 286+90 LT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 286+90 RT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 289+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 290+75 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 296+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 302+00 LT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |

5

5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 140 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\020202_PO.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:10 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 310+90 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 312+75 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 315+30 RT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 316+00 LT | F.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 321+50 LT | C.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 325+40 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 329+30 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 331+20 RT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 336+00 LT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 338+50 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 339+60 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |

5

5

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 141 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

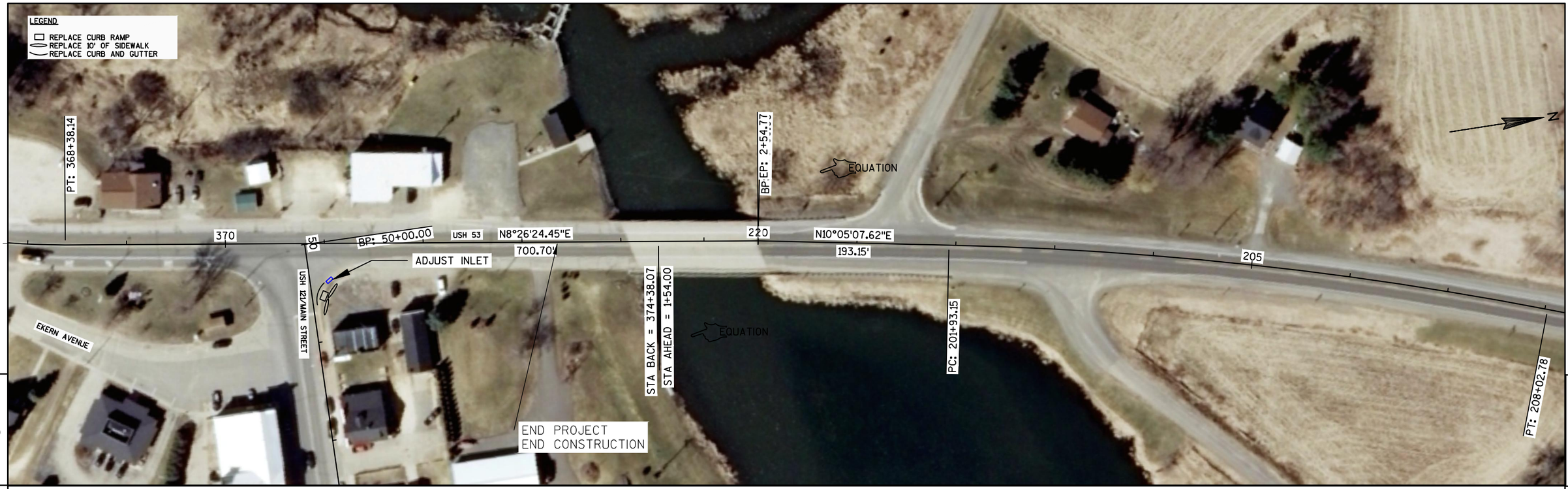
FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\020202_PO.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:10 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

| DRIVEWAYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STA./LOC. | TYPE | MAT'L | C.P. REQ'D |
| 339+60 LT | P.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 340+80 RT | P.E. | GRAVEL | NO |
| 345+20 RT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |
| 346+20 RT | C.E. | ASPHALT | NO |

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 142 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\020202_PO.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:11 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF



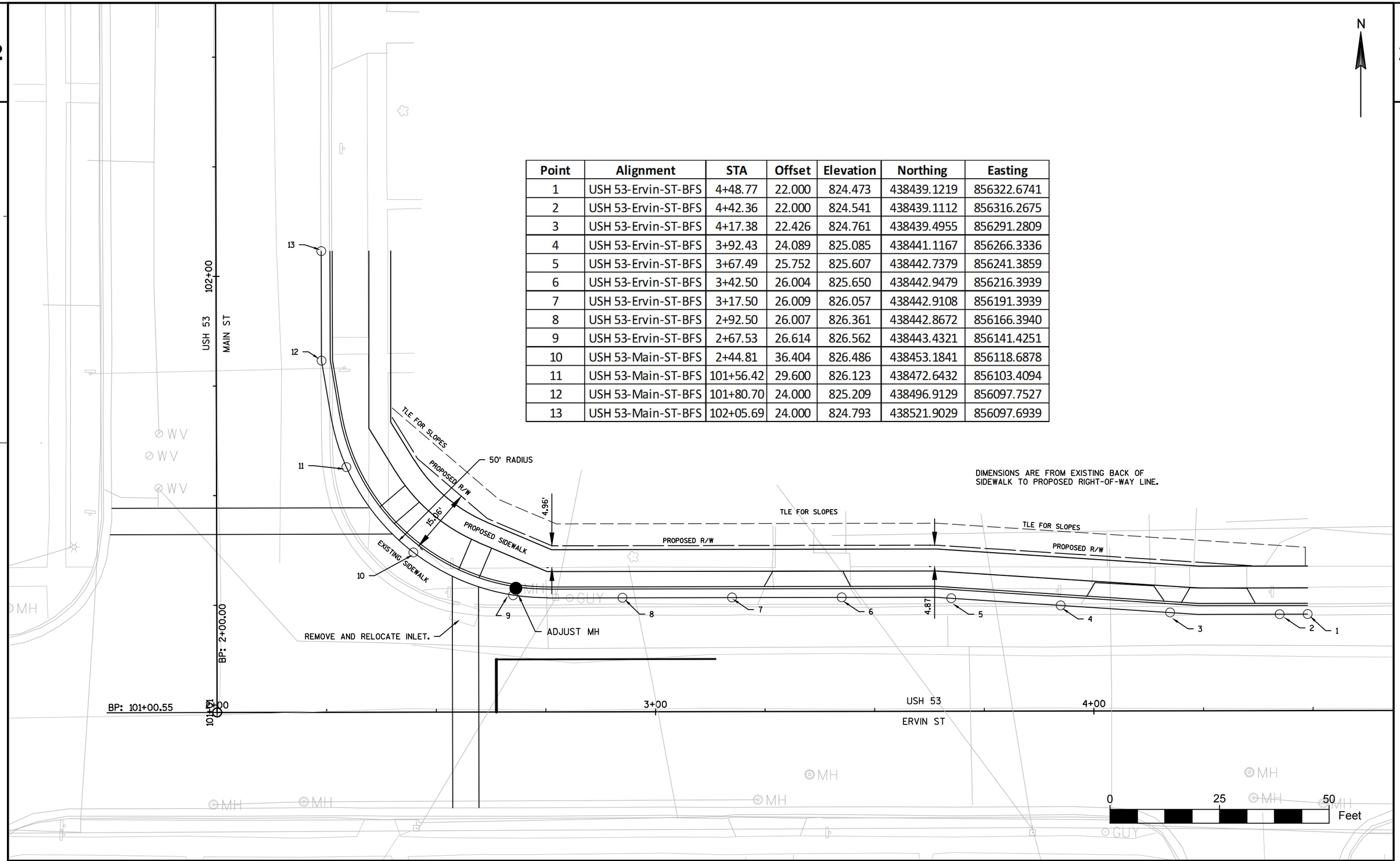

SCALE, FEET 0 50 100

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN | SHEET 143 E |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\SHEETSPLAN\020202_PO.DWG PLOT DATE : 11/2/2015 7:11 AM PLOT BY : DAVIS, TERESA L PLOT NAME : ---------- PLOT SCALE : 1:100_XREF

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

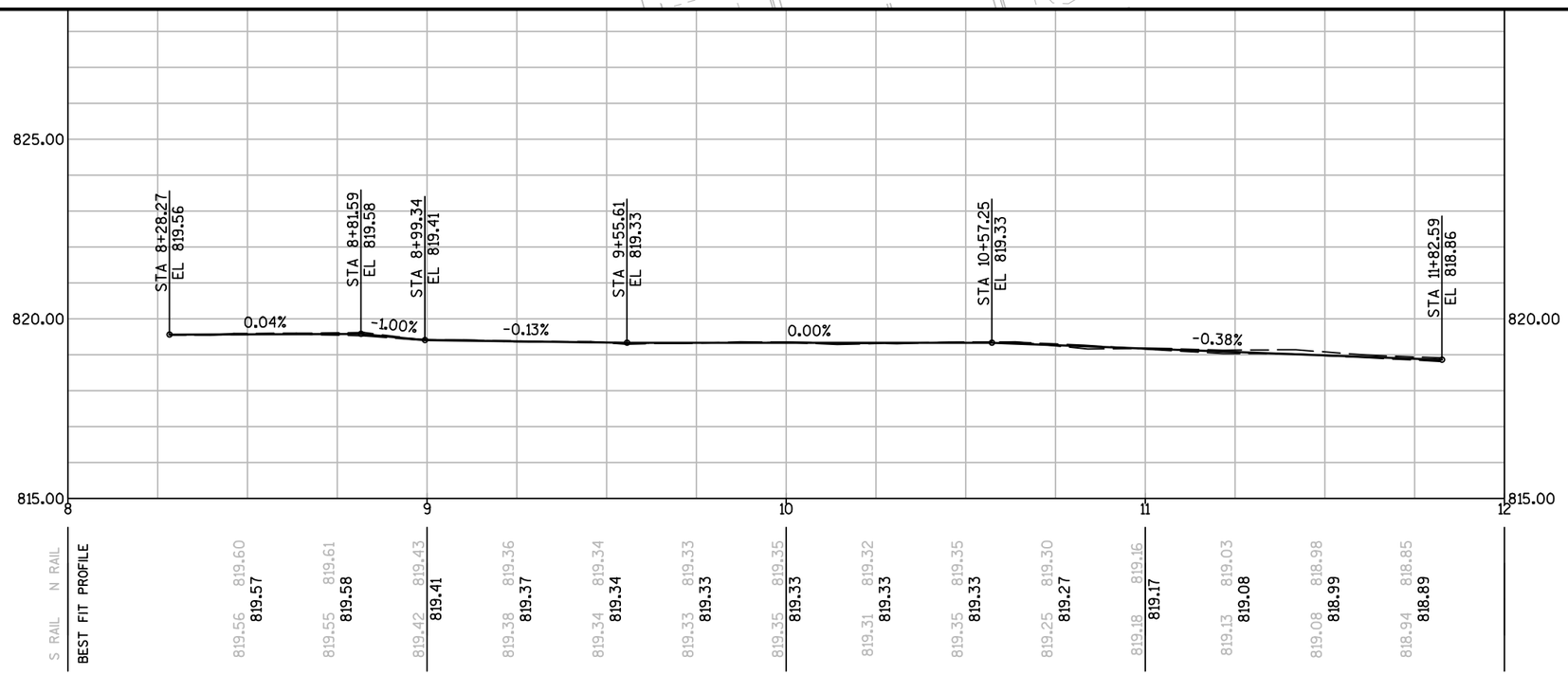
| Point | Alignment | STA | Offset | Elevation | Northing | Easting |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 4+48.77 | 22.000 | 824.473 | 438439.1219 | 856322.6741 |
| 2 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 4+42.36 | 22.000 | 824.541 | 438439.1112 | 856316.2675 |
| 3 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 4+17.38 | 22.426 | 824.761 | 438439.4955 | 856291.2809 |
| 4 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 3+92.43 | 24.089 | 825.085 | 438441.1167 | 856266.3336 |
| 5 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 3+67.49 | 25.752 | 825.607 | 438442.7379 | 856241.3859 |
| 6 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 3+42.50 | 26.004 | 825.650 | 438442.9479 | 856216.3939 |
| 7 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 3+17.50 | 26.009 | 826.057 | 438442.9108 | 856191.3939 |
| 8 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 2+92.50 | 26.007 | 826.361 | 438442.8672 | 856166.3940 |
| 9 | USH 53-Ervin-ST-BFS | 2+67.53 | 26.614 | 826.562 | 438443.4321 | 856141.4251 |
| 10 | USH 53-Main-ST-BFS | 2+44.81 | 36.404 | 826.486 | 438453.1841 | 856118.6878 |
| 11 | USH 53-Main-ST-BFS | 101+56.42 | 29.600 | 826.123 | 438472.6432 | 856103.4094 |
| 12 | USH 53-Main-ST-BFS | 101+80.70 | 24.000 | 825.209 | 438496.9129 | 856097.7527 |
| 13 | USH 53-Main-ST-BFS | 102+05.69 | 24.000 | 824.793 | 438521.9029 | 856097.6939 |




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | ERVIN & MAIN STREET INTERSECTION | SHEET 144 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

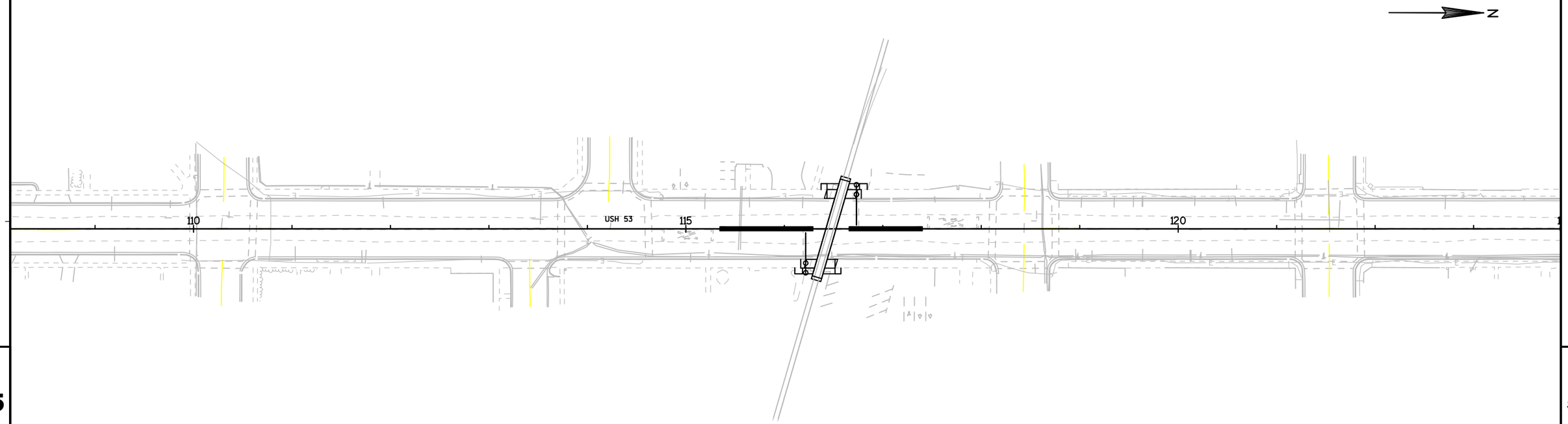
5

5



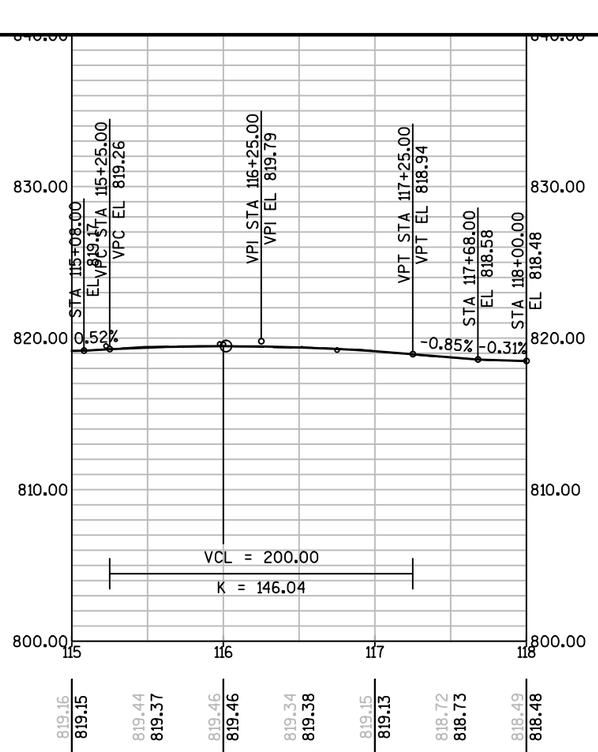

RAILS WERE NOT UNDER LOAD WHEN PROFILES WERE FIELD SURVEYED.

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN AND PROFILE: EXISTING RAIL PROFILES - BEST FIT | SHEET 145 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




5

5




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PLAN AND PROFILE: C WHITEHALL RR CROSSING (281794J) | SHEET 146 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

# Standard Detail Drawing List

| | |
|---|---|
| 08A05-19A | INLET COVERS TYPE A, H, A-S, H-S & Z |
| 08A05-19B | INLET COVERS TYPE B, B-A, C, MS, MS-A, & WM |
| 08C07-01 | INLETS 2X2-FT, 2X2.5-FT, 2X3-FT AND 2.5X3-FT |
| 08D01-17 | CONCRETE CURB, CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER AND TIES |
| 08D05-15A | CURB RAMPS TYPES 1 AND 1-A |
| 08D05-15B | CURB RAMPS TYPES 2 AND 3 |
| 08D05-15C | CURB RAMPS TYPES 4A AND 4A1 |
| 08D05-15D | CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1 |
| 08D05-15E | CURB RAMPS TYPES 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8 |
| 08E08-03 | TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS |
| 08E09-06 | SILT FENCE |
| 08E10-02 | INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C AND D |
| 08F01-11 | APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE |
| 08F04-07 | JOINT TIES FOR CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL |
| 09A01-13A | AT-GRADE SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION, TYPES "B1", "B2", "C" AND D AND TEE INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE |
| 09A01-13B | AT-GRADE SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION, TYPE "A1" & "A2" |
| 11B02-02 | CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE |
| 13B01-10 | PAVEMENT DETAILS FOR RAILROAD APPROACH |
| 14B15-08A | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A" INSTALLATION & ELEMENTS |
| 14B15-08B | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A" INSTALLATION & ELEMENTS |
| 14B15-08C | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A", INSTALLATION & ELEMENTS |
| 14B18-06A | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A" (AT BRIDGES, OBSTACLES AND SIDEROADS/DRIVEWAYS) |
| 14B20-11A | STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH |
| 14B20-11B | STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTION TO SQUARE END PARAPETS |
| 14B20-11C | STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS |
| 14B20-11E | STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPES "F" AND "W" |
| 14B20-11G | STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTOR PLATE DETAIL |
| 14B24-08A | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL |
| 14B24-08B | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL |
| 14B24-08C | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL |
| 14B27-01A | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL |
| 14B27-01B | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL |
| 14B27-01C | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL |
| 14B42-03A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL |
| 14B42-03B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL |
| 14B42-03C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL |
| 14B44-02A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS) |
| 14B44-02B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS) |
| 14B44-02C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS) |
| 14B45-03A | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-03B | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-03C | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-03D | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-03G | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 14B45-03H | MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| 15A03-02A | FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END |
| 15A03-02B | FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END |
| 15A07-01 | OBJECT MARKER FOR HAZARDOUS CULVERT |
| 15C02-05A | BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES |
| 15C02-05B | BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES |
| 15C02-05C | DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES |
| 15C03-03 | BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES |
| 15C04-03 | TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC |
| 15C05-03 | TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 M.P.H. OR LESS |
| 15C06-07 | SIGNING & MARKING FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES |
| 15C07-12B | PAVEMENT MARKING WORDS |
| 15C07-12C | PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS |
| 15C08-16A | PAVEMENT MARKING (MAINLINE) |
| 15C08-16B | PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS) |
| 15C08-16F | PAVEMENT MARKING (ISLANDS) |
| 15C09-09A | SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS FOR RAILROAD-HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSINGS |
| 15C12-04 | TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE (SUITABLE FOR MOVING OPERATIONS) |
| 15C19-03A | MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY |
| 15C27-01 | DOUBLE ARROW WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT |
| 15C33-01 | STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING |
| 15D30-02A | TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION |
| 15D30-02B | TRAFFIC CONTROL, TEMPORARY ADA COMPLIANT PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION |

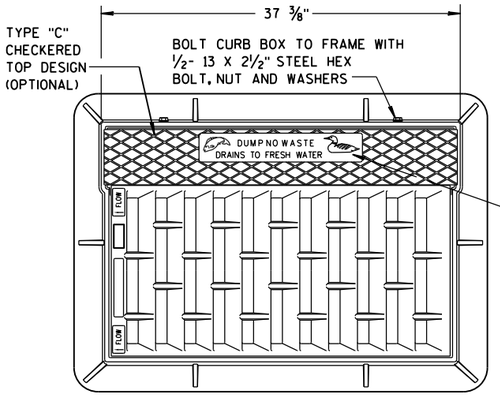
6

# Standard Detail Drawing List

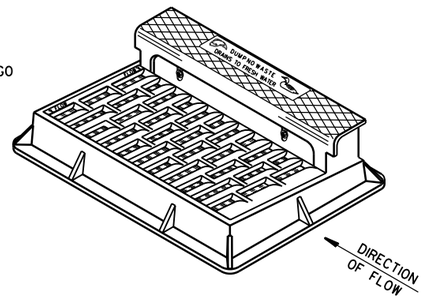
| | |
|---|---|
| 15D30-02C | TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION |

6

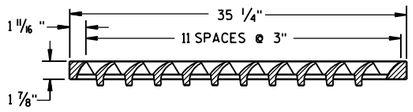
6

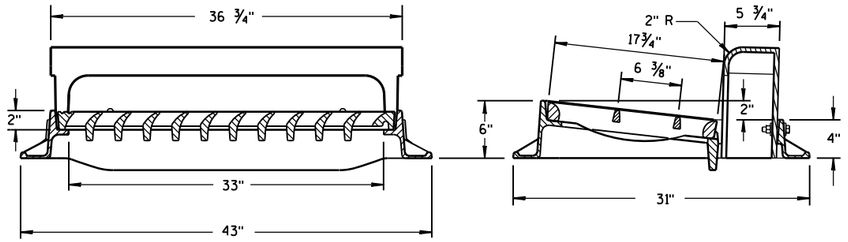


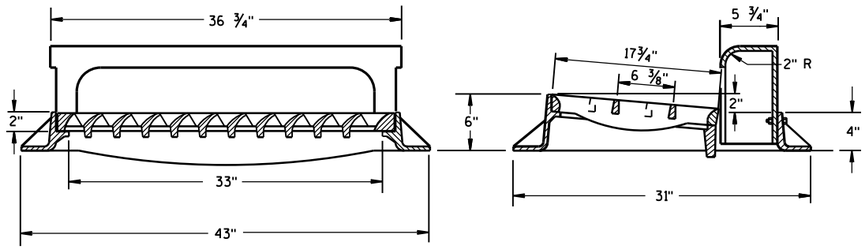

**NOTE:**
**GRATE IS REVERSIBLE.**




NOTE: CURB BOX HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 6" TO 9"

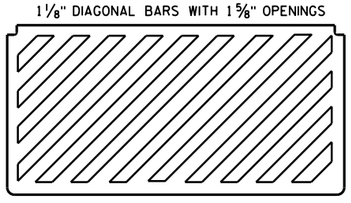



## TYPE "H"

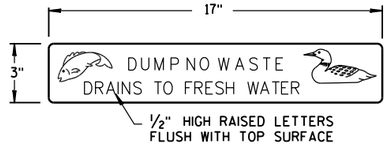
**NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE**



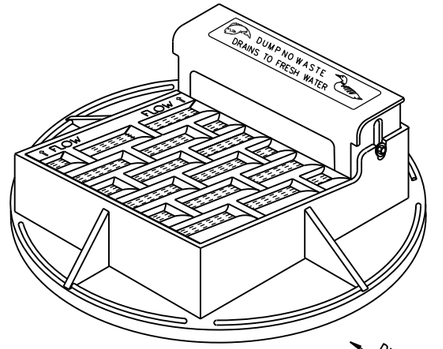

## SPECIAL GRATE FOR TYPE "H" COVER

(MEASURES 35 1/4" X 17 3/4" X 2")

(NOTED AS TYPE H-S ON DRAINAGE TABLE)

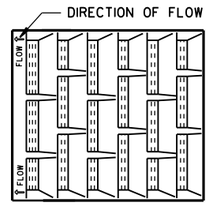


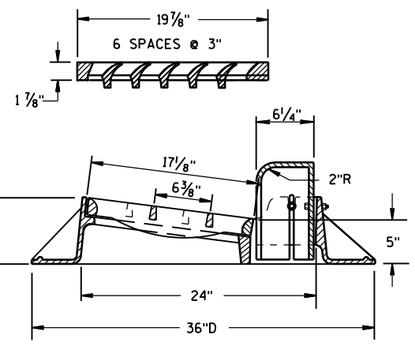

## LOGO DETAIL




NOTE: CURB BOX ADJUSTABLE 4" TO 9"

**NOTE:**
**GRATE IS REVERSIBLE.**



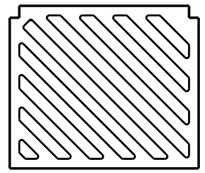

## TYPE "A"

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR CATCH BASIN, MANHOLE AND INLET COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

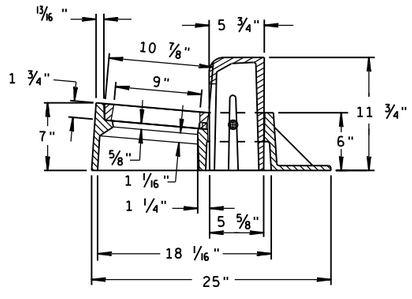
ROUND FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUSLY MACHINED BEARING SURFACES TO PREVENT ROCKING AND RATTLING.

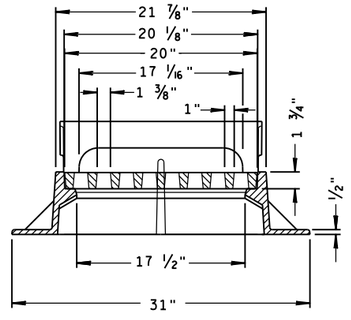



## SPECIAL GRATE FOR TYPE "A" COVER

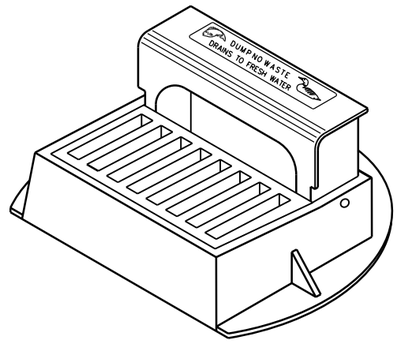
(MEASURES 19 3/4" X 17" X 1 7/8")

(NOTED AS TYPE A-S ON DRAINAGE TABLE)




## TYPE "Z"




## INLET COVERS TYPE A, H, A-S, H-S & Z

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

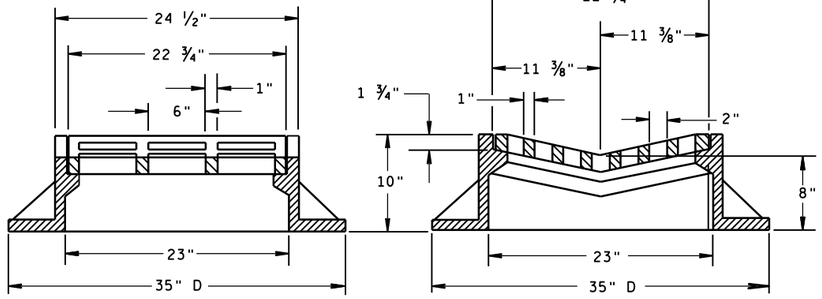
APPROVED
11-27-13 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
FHWA

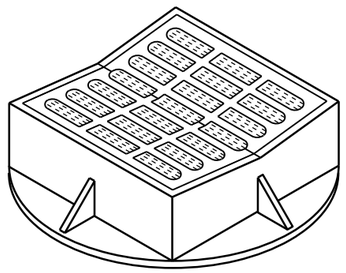




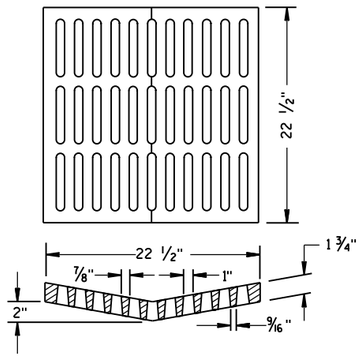
6

S.D.D. 8 A 5-19a



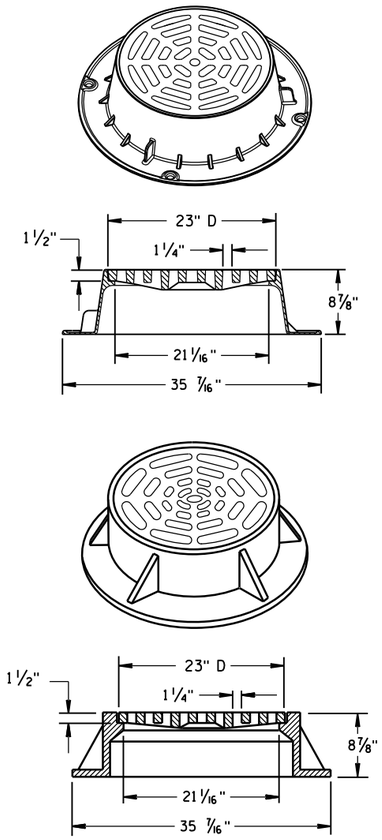



TYPE "B"




ALTERNATIVE GRATE FOR TYPE "B" COVER

USE WHERE PEDESTRIAN OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC IS POSSIBLE.
NOTED AS TYPE B-A ON THE DRAINAGE TABLE




TYPE "C"

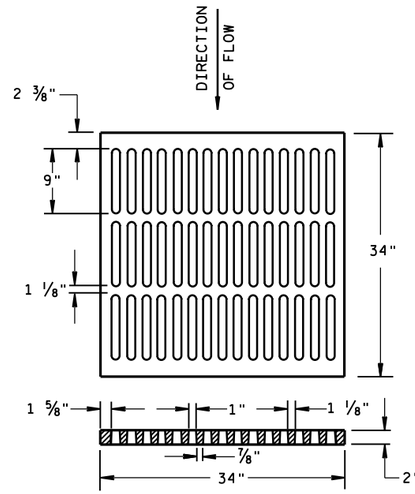
NOTE: EITHER CASTING IS ACCEPTABLE

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

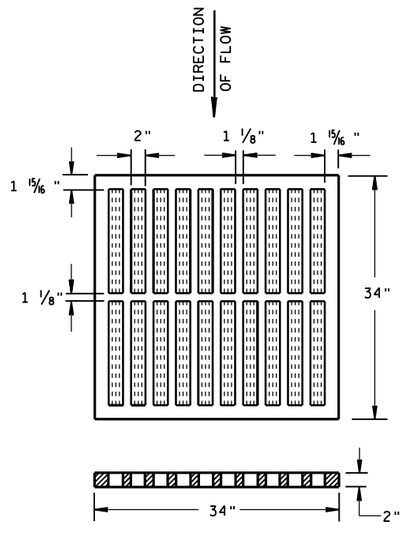
DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR CATCH BASIN, MANHOLE AND INLET COVERS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

ROUND FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUSLY MACHINED BEARING SURFACES TO PREVENT ROCKING AND RATTLING.



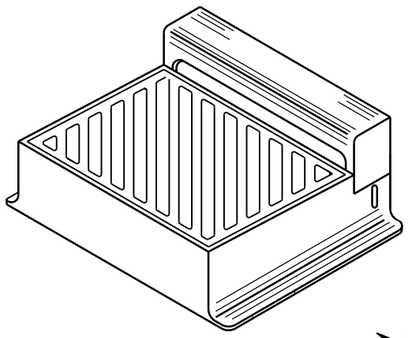

ALTERNATIVE TYPE "MS"

USE WHERE PEDESTRIAN OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC IS PERMITTED
NOTED AS TYPE MS-A ON THE DRAINAGE TABLE



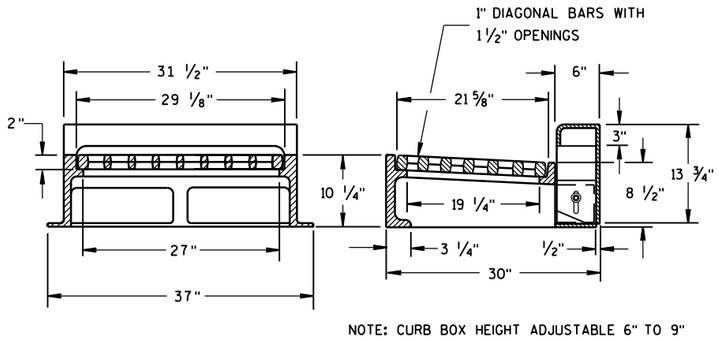

TYPE "MS"

USE ON FREEWAYS AND EXPRESSWAYS
NOTED AS TYPE MS ON DRAINAGE TABLE






DIAGONAL SLOTS, SHALL BE ORIENTED TO THE DIRECTION OF FLOW AS ILLUSTRATED. GRATES ARE MANUFACTURED TO BE REVERSIBLE.




NOTE: CURB BOX HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 6" TO 9"

TYPE "WM"

INLET COVERS
TYPE B, B-A, C,
MS, MS-A, & WM

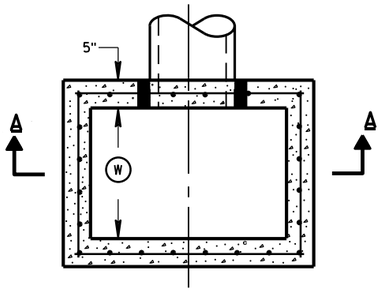
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
11/27/2013 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

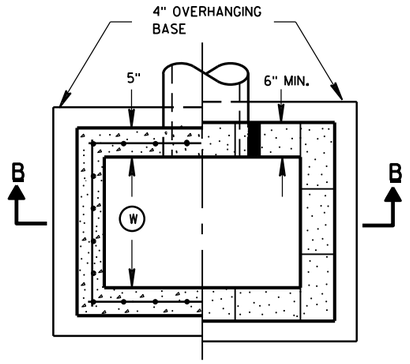


6

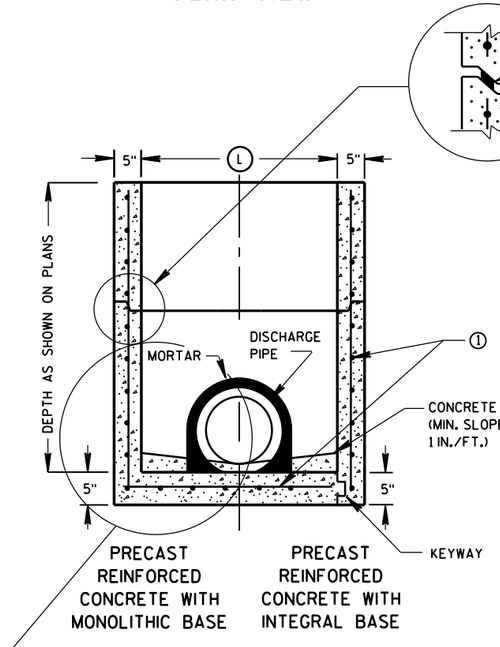
S.D.D. 8 A 5-19b



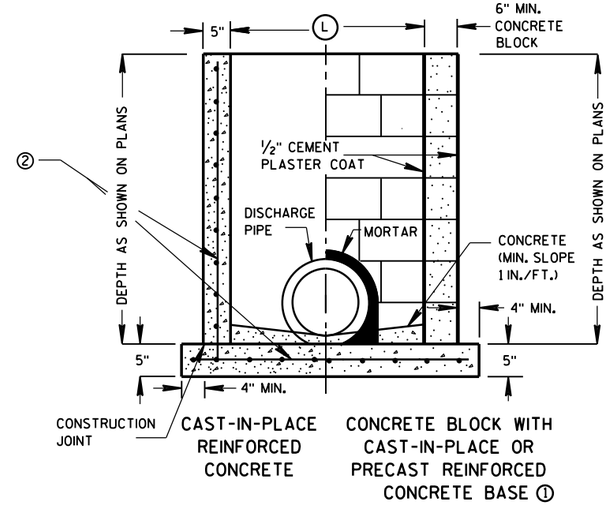

PLAN VIEW



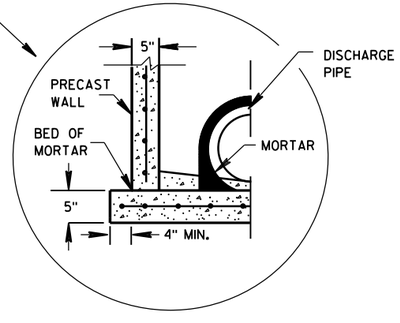

PLAN VIEW




SECTION A-A




SECTION B-B




SEPARATE PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE BASE OPTION

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ORDER AND DELIVER PRECAST INLET UNITS REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT UNTIL A LIST OF SIZES IS FURNISHED BY THE ENGINEER.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PROVIDING THAT SUCH ALTERNATE DESIGNS MAKE PROVISION FOR EQUIVALENT CAPACITY AND STRENGTH.

ALL PRECAST INLET UNITS SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C 913.

ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS AS "MANHOLES 3X3-L", "CATCH BASINS 4-B", "INLETS 2X3-H", ETC. THE FIRST NUMBERS DESIGNATES THE SIZE OF THE STRUCTURE, AND THE FOLLOWING LETTER DESIGNATES THE TYPE OF COVER TO BE USED TO COMPRISE THE COMPLETE UNIT.

BASES SHALL BE PLACED ON A BED OF MATERIAL AT LEAST 6 INCHES IN DEPTH, WHICH MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF GRANULAR BACKFILL. THIS BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED AND PROVIDE UNIFORM SUPPORT FOR THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE BASE.

ALL BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

PRECAST REINFORCED RISERS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT WITH TONGUE UP OR DOWN.

4" OVERHANGING BASES ARE REQUIRED FOR CAST-IN-PLACE REINFORCED CONCRETE AND CONCRETE BLOCK INSTALLATIONS.
4" OVERHANG IS REQUIRED WHEN SEPARATE PRECAST BASE IS PROVIDED.
OVERHANG IS NOT REQUIRED ON PRECAST STRUCTURES WITH AN INTEGRAL OR MONOLITHIC BASE.

MAXIMUM INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER DETERMINED BY 3 INCH CLEARANCE ON EACH SIDE OF THE OUTSIDE WALL OF THE PIPE. SEE DETAIL "A". ASSUMES PIPE ENTERS PERPENDICULAR TO THE STRUCTURE.

① FOR PRECAST INLETS PROVIDE REINFORCING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE TO ASTM C 913.

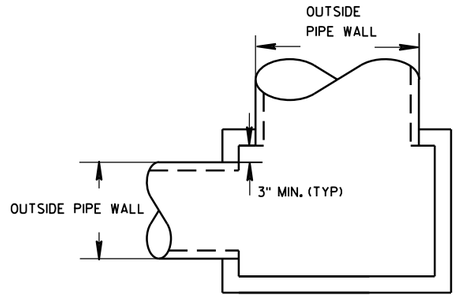
② CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DRAWING(S) STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER FOR STEEL REINFORCING DESIGN FOR CAST-IN-PLACE STRUCTURES.

## INLET COVER MATRIX

| INLET SIZE | | INLET COVER TYPE | ALL A'S | ALL B'S | BW | F | ALL H'S | S | T | V | WM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | WIDTH (W) (FT) | LENGTH (L) (FT) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2X2-FT | 2 | 2 | X | X | | | | X | | X | |
| 2X2.5-FT | 2 | 2.5 | | | X | | | X | X | X | X |
| 2X3-FT | 2 | 3 | | | | | X | | | | |
| 2.5X3-FT | 2.5 | 3 | | | | X | | | | | |

## PIPE MATRIX

| INLET SIZE | MAXIMUM INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER | |
|---|---|---|
| | WIDTH (IN) | LENGTH (IN) |
| 2X2-FT | 12 | 12 |
| 2X2.5-FT | 12 | 18 |
| 2X3-FT | 12 | 24 |
| 2.5X3-FT | 18 | 24 |




DETAIL "A"

INLETS 2X2-FT, 2X2.5-FT, 2X3-FT AND 2.5X3-FT

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
6/5/2012
DATE
FHWA

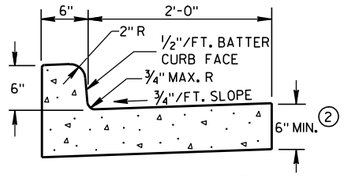
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS DE ENGINEER



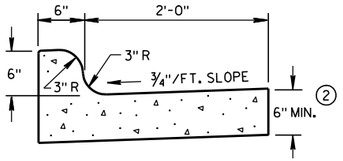




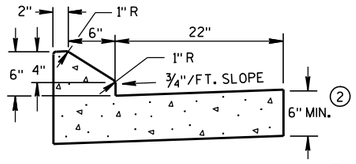
6
S.D.D. 8 C 7-1



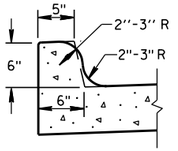

TYPES A & D (1)



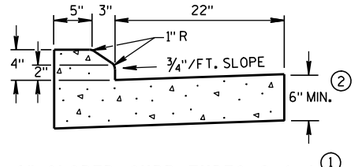

TYPES K & L (1)




6" SLOPED CURB TYPES G & J (1)

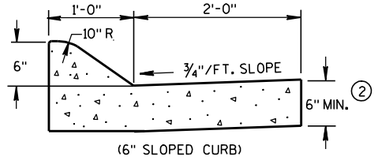



OPTIONAL CURB SHAPE FOR TYPES K & L (1)

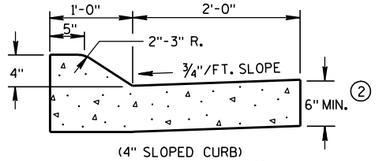



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES G & J (1)

## CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30"

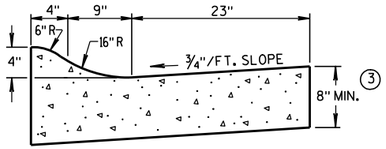



(6" SLOPED CURB)



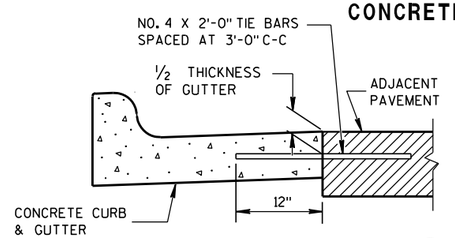

(4" SLOPED CURB)

TYPES A & D (1)




4" SLOPED CURB TYPES R & T (1) (4)

## CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36"




TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION (1)




REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER (5)
(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

INTEGRAL CURB & GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE. A LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER.

WHERE THE TRANSVERSE JOINTS IN THE PAVEMENT ARE REQUIRED TO BE SEALED, THE JOINTS IN THE INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE SEALED TO THE FACE OF CURB WITH THE SAME TYPE OF SEALANT. THE COST OF FURNISHING AND INSTALLING THIS SEALANT SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE ITEM CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2'-0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

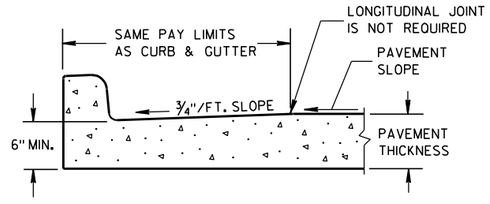
(1) TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTER TYPES A, G, K AND R.

(2) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

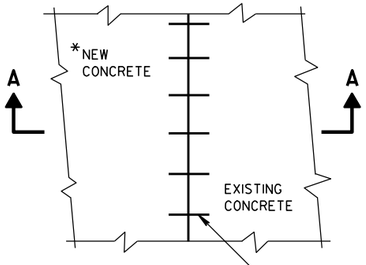
(3) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

(4) THE FACE OF CURB IS 6" FROM THE BACK OF CURB.

(5) WHEN REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

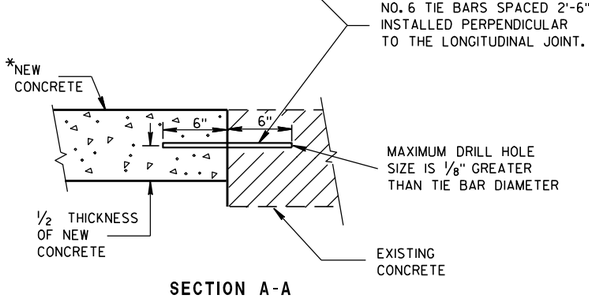



PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT WITH INTEGRAL CURB & GUTTER



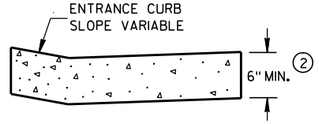

PLAN VIEW

*NEW CURB & GUTTER, SURFACE DRAINS, CONCRETE PAVEMENT OR OTHER NEW CONCRETE.

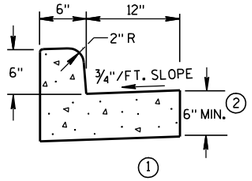



SECTION A-A

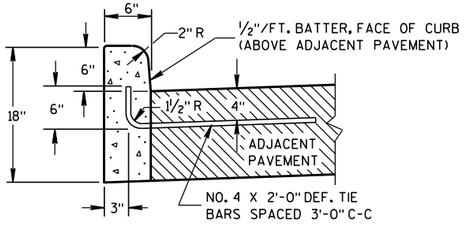
TIE BARS DRILLED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT



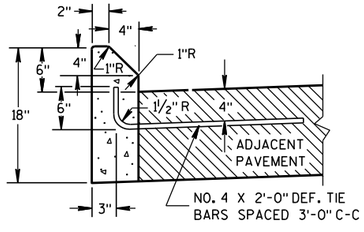

DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB
(WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)



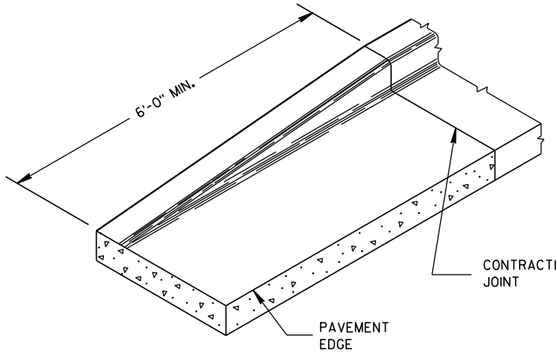

(1)
TYPES A & D
CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 18"




(1)
TYPES A & D




(1)
TYPES G & J




END SECTION CURB & GUTTER

## CONCRETE CURB

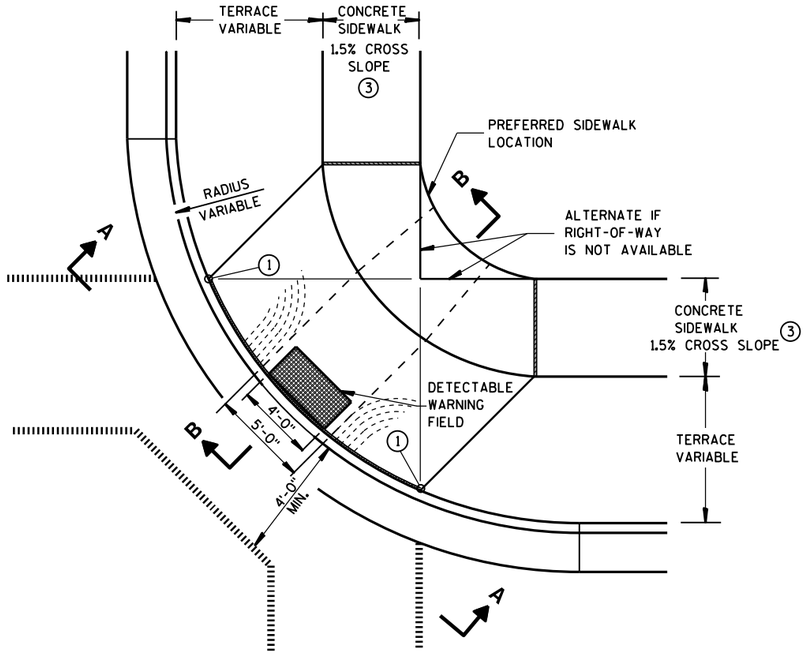
| | |
|---|---|
| CONCRETE CURB, CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER AND TIES | |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
| APPROVED | |
| 9/4/08 DATE | /S/ Jerry H. [illegible] ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER |
| FHWA | 152 ENT |

6

S.D.D. 8 D 1-17

6

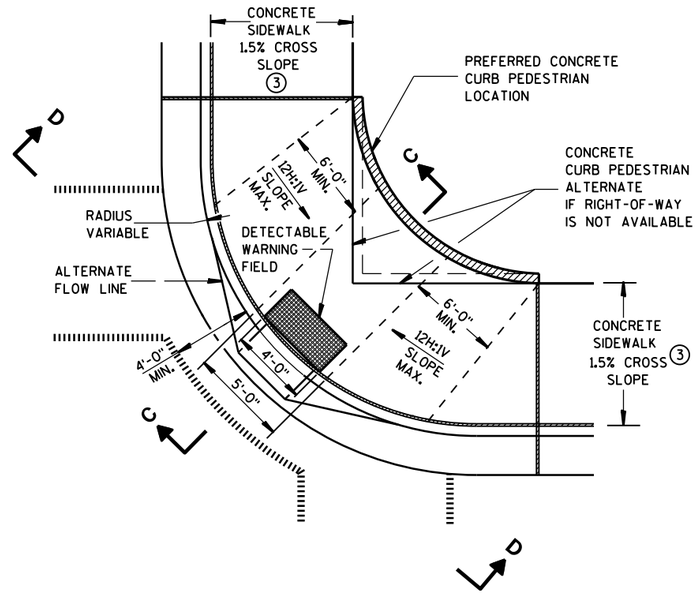
S.D.D. 8 D 1-17




PLAN VIEW

## TYPE 1 RAMP

(CENTER OF CORNER RADIUS)




PLAN VIEW

## TYPE 1-A RAMP

(NO TERRACE)

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

RAMPS SHALL BE BUILT AT 12H:1V OR FLATTER. WHEN NECESSARY, THE SIDEWALK ELEVATION MAY BE LOWERED TO MEET THE HIGH POINT ON THE RAMP.

**TYPE 1 RAMPS SHALL HAVE A NORMAL SIDEWALK APRON AND CURB ON BOTH SIDES OF RAMP.**

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD". THE CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN CURB, IF NEEDED, SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE LINEAL FOOT AS "CONCRETE CURB PEDESTRIAN". CONCRETE SIDEWALK IN THE CURB RAMP AREA SHALL BE MEASURED AND PAID BY THE SQUARE FOOT AS CONCRETE SIDEWALK, INCLUDING THE AREA UNDER THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD.

SELECT CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD MATERIALS AND DEVICES FROM THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVED MATERIALS LIST. THE COLOR OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD IS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE AND IS INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM OF "CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD".

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL BE OBTAINED BY COARSE BROOMING TRANSVERSE TO THE SLOPE OF THE RAMP.

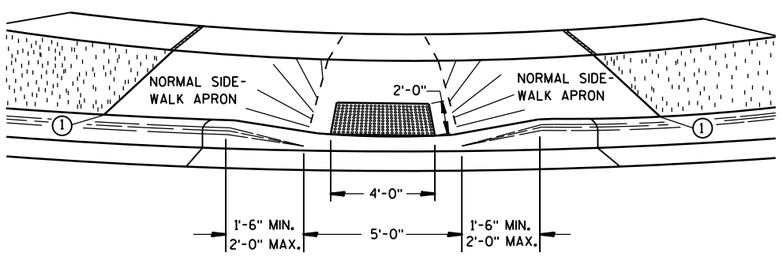
① THIS POINT IS AN EXTENSION OF OUTSIDE EDGE OF APPROACHING SIDEWALK WHERE IT MEETS THE BACK OF CONCRETE CURB.

② GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. PROVIDE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM CURB RAMP AT GUTTER FLAG INTERFACE.

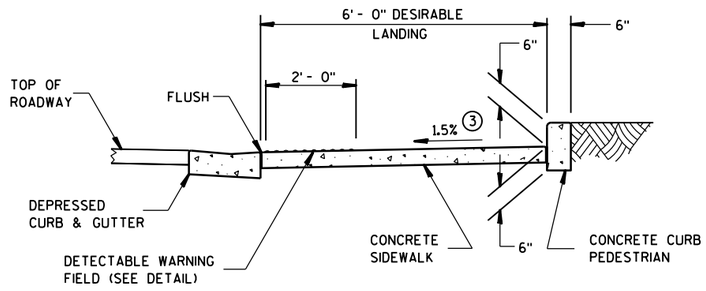
③ ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

### LEGEND

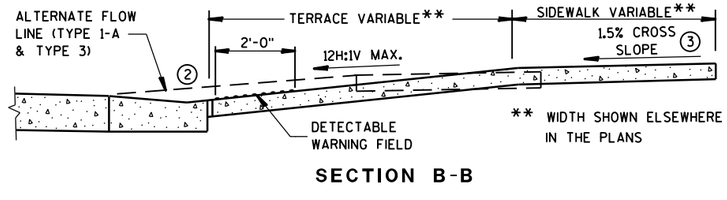
- ½" EXPANSION JOINT-SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)
- ALTERNATIVE LAYOUT



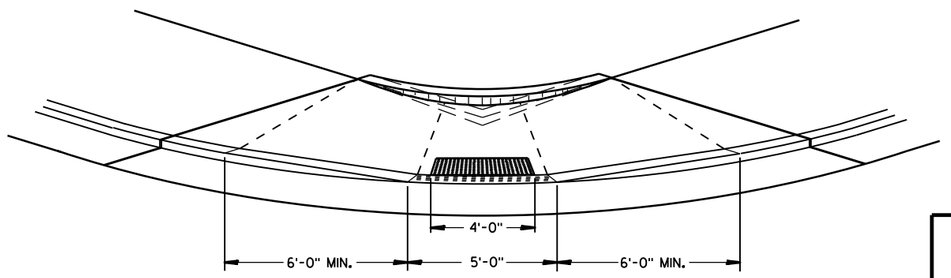

VIEW A-A




SECTION C-C




SECTION B-B




VIEW D-D

## CURB RAMPS TYPES 1 AND 1-A

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

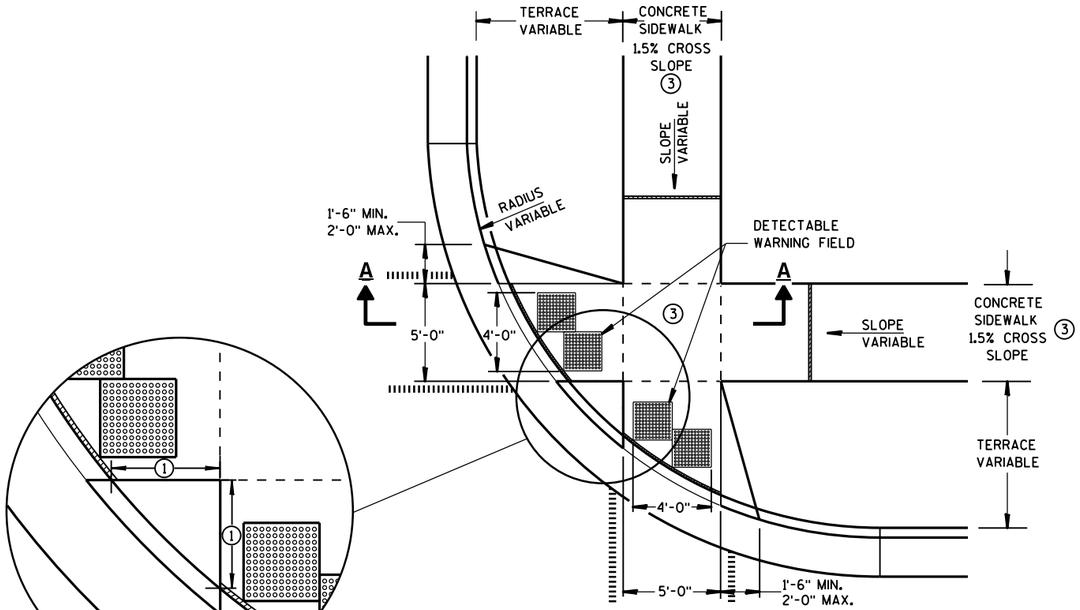


6

S.D.D. 8 D 5-15a

6

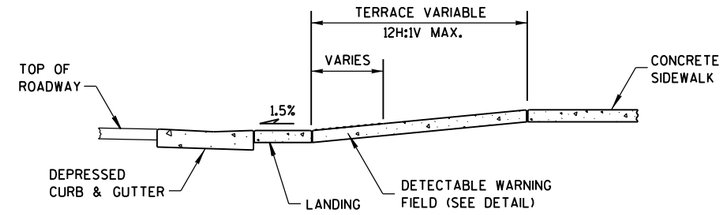
S.D.D. 8 D 5-15a



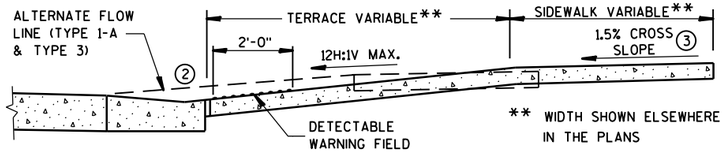

PLAN VIEW

## TYPE 2 RAMP

(ON LINE WITH SIDEWALK)




SECTION A-A




SECTION B-B

## GENERAL NOTES

USE THE TYPE 3 RAMP ONLY WHEN A TYPE 1 OR TYPE 2 CANNOT BE ACHIEVED BECAUSE OF FIELD CONDITIONS.

DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

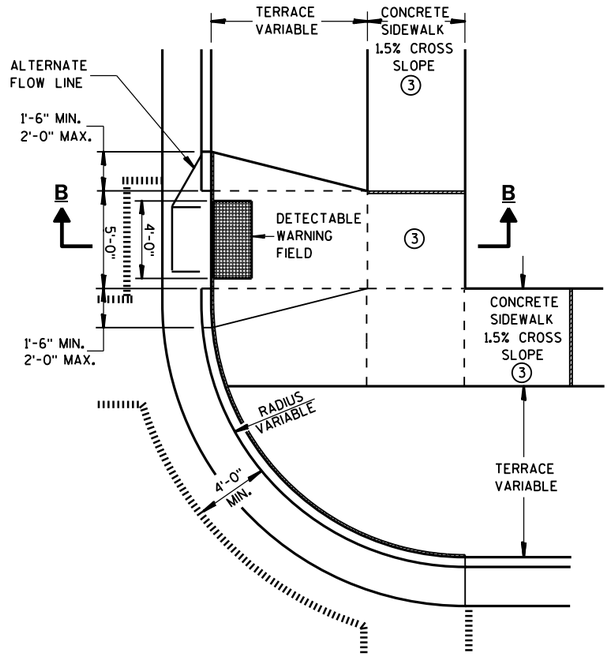
① WHEN THIS DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 6'-0" IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO ACHIEVE A 12H:1V SLOPE, OR FLATTER, ON THE RAMP. REDUCE CURB HEIGHT IN TRIANGLE AREA TO ACHIEVE 12H:1V SLOPE, OR FLATTER, ON RAMP. 2" MINIMUM CURB HEIGHT.

② GRADE CHANGE BETWEEN GUTTER FLAG SLOPE AND THE CURB RAMP SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 11%. PROVIDE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM CURB RAMP AT GUTTER FLAG INTERFACE.

③ ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.

### LEGEND

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT-SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)
- ALTERNATIVE LAYOUT




PLAN VIEW

## TYPE 3 RAMP

(OUTSIDE OF CROSSWALK AREA)

**CURB RAMPS TYPES 2 AND 3**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

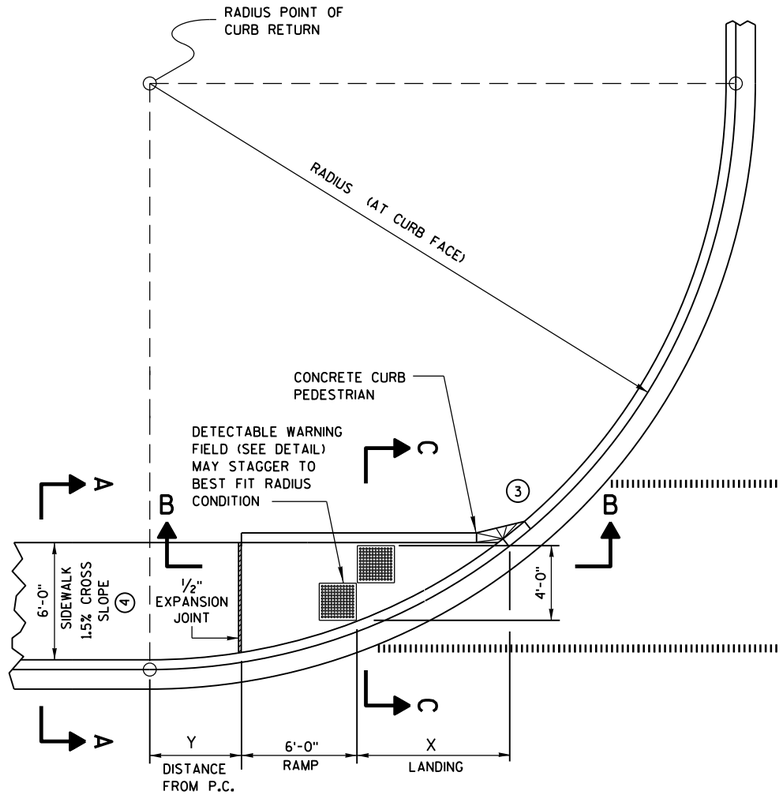




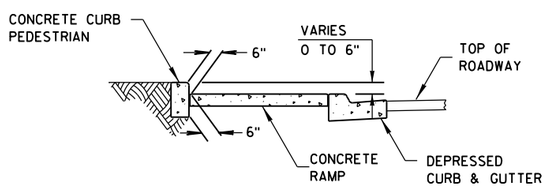


6

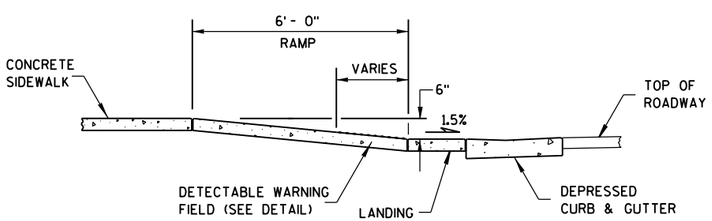
S.D.D. 8 D 5-15b




## CURB RAMP TYPE 4A
### PLAN VIEW



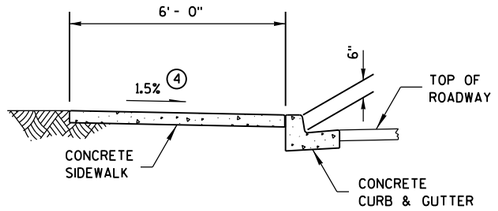

### SECTION C-C FOR TYPE 4A




### SECTION B-B FOR TYPE 4A

| RADIUS (AT CURB FACE) | X | Y |
|---|---|---|
| 20 FEET | 6'-1¾" | 2'-7¼" |
| 30 FEET | 7'-11¾" | 4'-8¼" |
| 40 FEET | 9'-5¼" | 6'-5" |
| 50 FEET | 10'-8¾" | 7'-11¼" |
| 60 FEET | 11'-10¼" | 9'-3½" |

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED




### SECTION A-A FOR TYPE 4A

## GENERAL NOTES

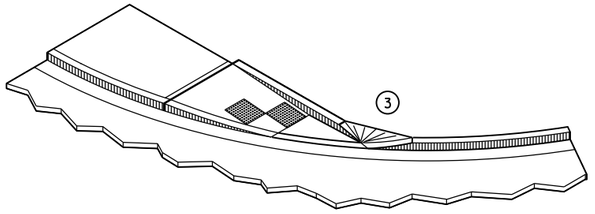
AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

RAMP SLOPES SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 12:1.

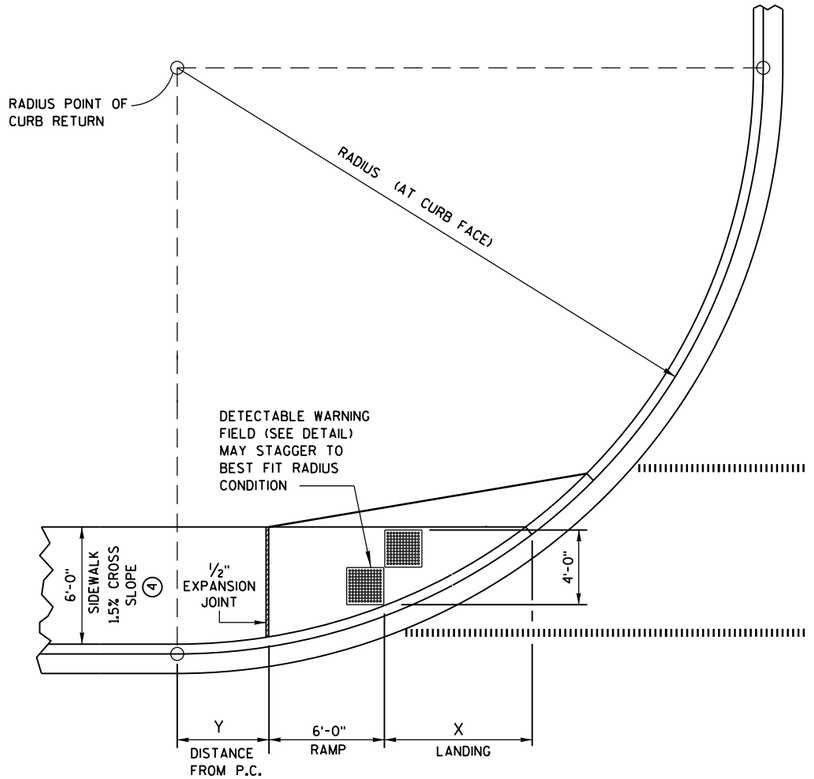
DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(3) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE. (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS.) DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

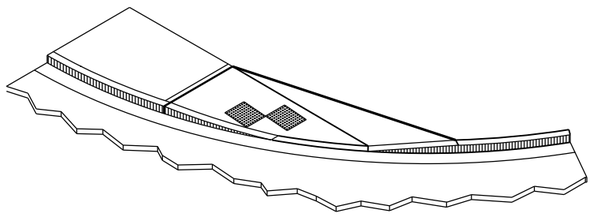
(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.




### ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A




## CURB RAMP TYPE 4A1
### PLAN VIEW



### ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4A1

### LEGEND

- 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT-SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

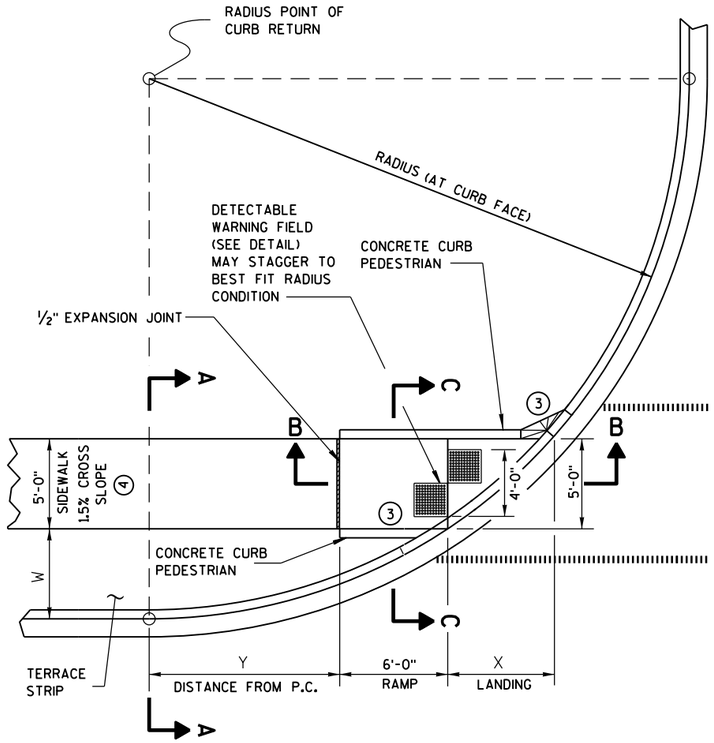
CURB RAMPS
TYPES 4A AND 4A1

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

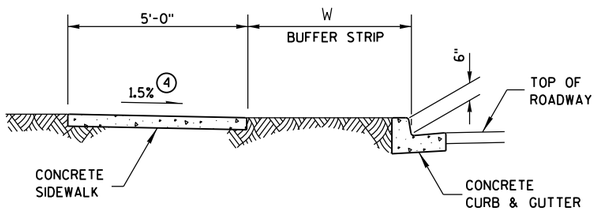



6

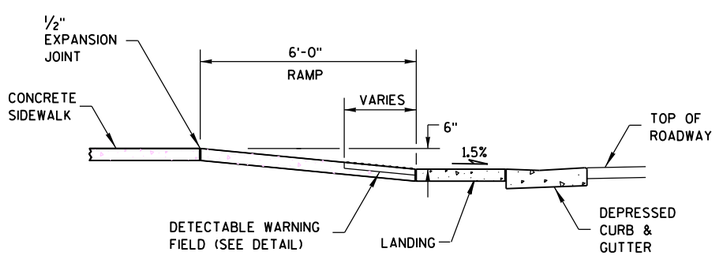
S.D.D. 8 D 5-15c



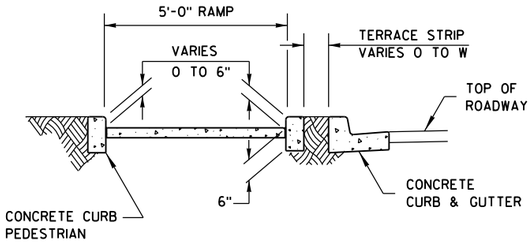

## CURB RAMP TYPE 4B
### PLAN VIEW




SECTION A-A FOR TYPE 4B




SECTION B-B FOR TYPE 4B




SECTION C-C FOR TYPE 4B

**LEGEND**

½" EXPANSION JOINT-SIDEWALK

CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED

PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

| RADIUS (AT CURB FACE) | W = 3'-0" | | W = 4'-0" | | W = 5'-0" | | W = 6'-0" | | W = 7'-0" | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | X | Y | X | Y | X | Y | X | Y | X | Y |
| 20 FEET | 5'-5½" | 4'-6½" | 4'-8½" | 6'-0" | 4'-1" | 7'-2¾" | 3'-7" | 8'-3½" | 3'-1½" | 9'-2½" |
| 30 FEET | 7'-3¾" | 7'-1" | 6'-5½" | 8'-11½" | 5'-9¼" | 10'-7" | 5'-2½" | 12'-0" | 4'-8¾" | 13'-3¼" |
| 40 FEET | 8'-9½" | 9'-2½" | 7'-10" | 11'-5¼" | 7'-1" | 13'-4½" | 6'-5¾" | 15'-¾" | 5'-11½" | 16'-7¼" |
| 50 FEET | 10'-¾" | 11'-¾" | 9'-¼" | 13'-7¼" | 8'-2½" | 15'-9½" | 7'-6½" | 17'-9" | 6'-11¾" | 19'-6¼" |
| 60 FEET | 11'-2½" | 12'-8¾" | 10'-¾" | 15'-6½" | 9'-2¼" | 17'-11¾" | 8'-5¾" | 20'-1¾" | 7'-10½" | 22'-1½" |

INTERMEDIATE RADII CAN BE INTERPOLATED

## GENERAL NOTES

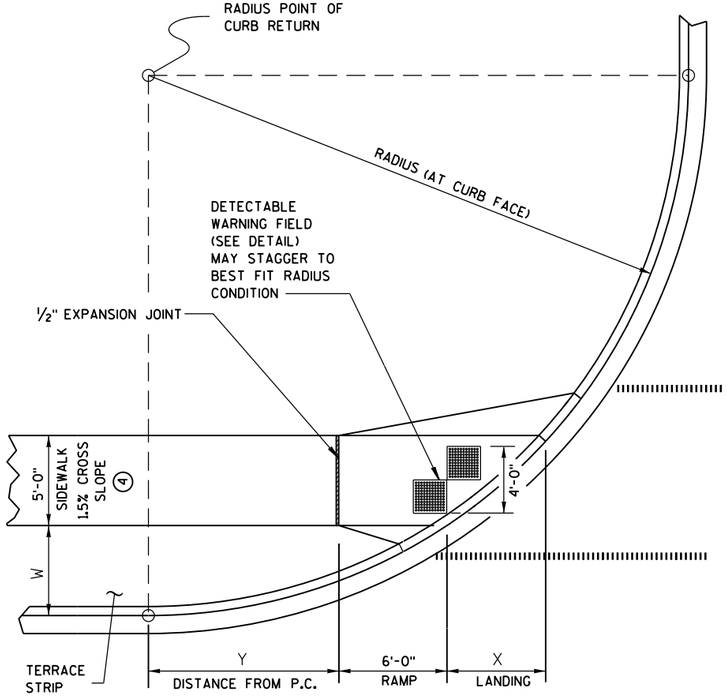
AVOID PLACING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, JUNCTION BOXES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS IN FRONT OF RAMP ACCESS AREAS.

RAMP SLOPES SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 12:1.

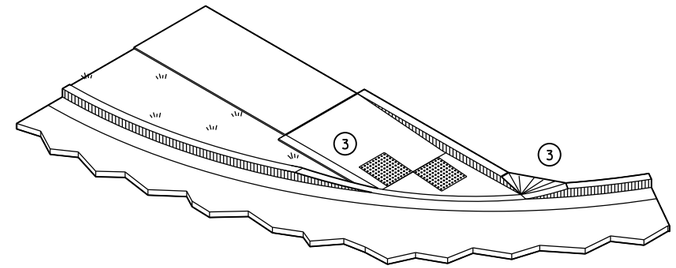
DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(3) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE. (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS.) DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

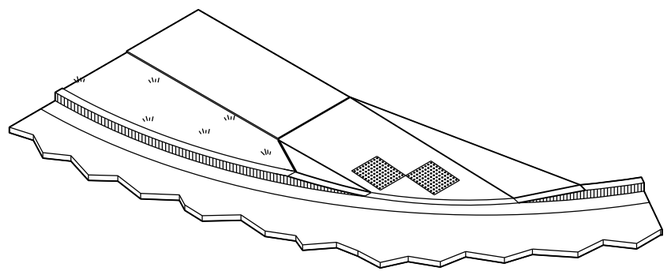
(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.




## CURB RAMP TYPE 4B1
### PLAN VIEW




ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B



ISOMETRIC VIEW FOR TYPE 4B1

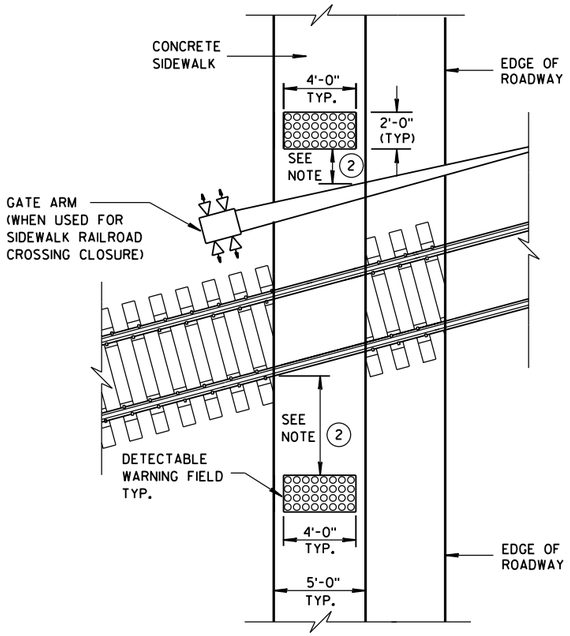
**CURB RAMPS TYPE 4B AND 4B1**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

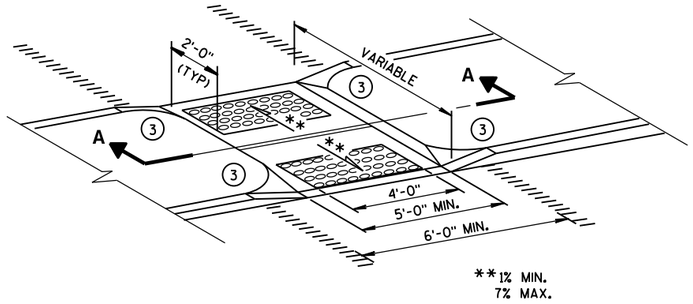


6

S.D.D. 8 D 5-15d




**TYPE 8**
**DETECTABLE WARNINGS AT RAILROAD CROSSING**




**MEDIAN ISLAND**
**NON-ELEVATED CROSSING**
**TYPE 5**

## GENERAL NOTES

SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%.

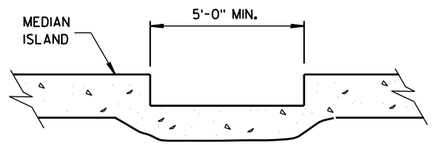
DETECTABLE WARNING FIELDS THAT ARE INSTALLED AS A GROUP OR SIDE BY SIDE, SHALL BE FROM THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

(1) SLOPE SIDEWALK TOWARD LANDING AS SHOWN WHERE THERE IS NO TERRACE OR WHERE THE TERRACE WIDTH IS LESS THAN 6 FEET WIDE.

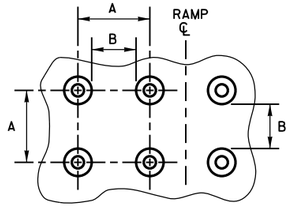
(2) THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO A RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 1.5 FEET ± 0.1' FROM THE FACE OF THE GATE ARM IF THE GATE ARM EXTENDS ACROSS THE SIDEWALK. WHERE THERE IS NO PEDESTRIAN GATE, THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD NEAREST TO THE RAILROAD CROSSING SHALL BE 15 FEET FROM THE NEAREST RAIL.

(3) INSTALL TRANSITION NOSE. (INCIDENTAL TO OTHER PAY ITEMS.) DO NOT MARK TRANSITION NOSE.

(4) ±0.5% CONSTRUCTION TOLERANCE IN SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER.



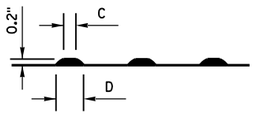

**SECTION A-A**



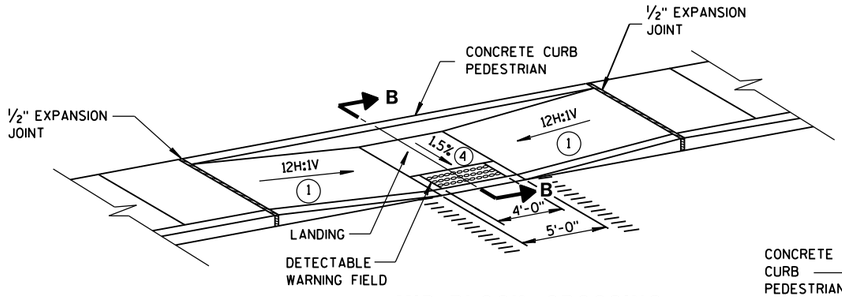

**PLAN VIEW**

| | MIN. | MAX. |
|---|---|---|
| A | 1.6" | 2.4" |
| B | 0.65" | 1.5" |
| C | * | * |
| D | 0.9" | 1.4" |

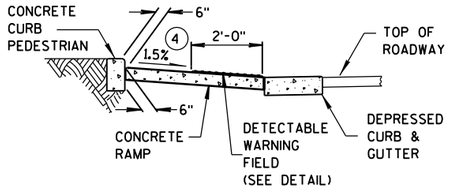
* THE C DIMENSION IS 50% TO 65% OF THE D DIMENSION.




**ELEVATION VIEW**

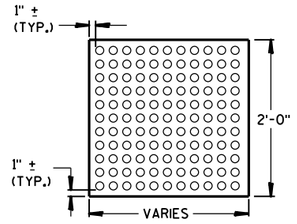



**MID-BLOCK CROSSING**
**TYPE 7A**



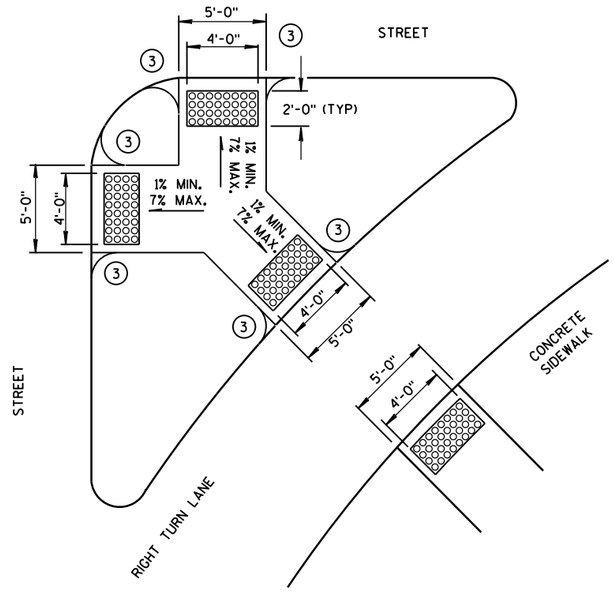

**SECTION B-B**

## TRUNCATED DOMES
**DETECTABLE WARNING PATTERN DETAIL**

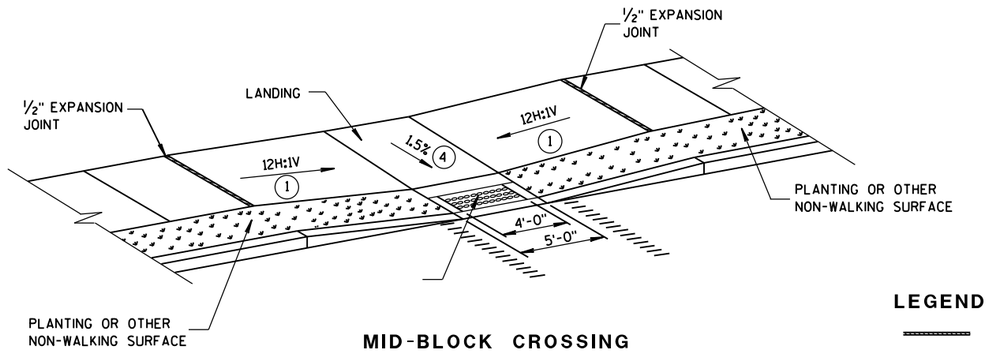



**PLAN VIEW**

**DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD (TYPICAL)**




**TYPE 6**
**DETECTABLE WARNING AT ISLANDS**




**MID-BLOCK CROSSING**
**TYPE 7B**

NOTE: THESE PARALLEL AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS MAY BE USED AT INTERSECTIONS AND MID BLOCK LOCATIONS.

**LEGEND**

- ½" EXPANSION JOINT-SIDEWALK
- CONTRACTION JOINT FIELD LOCATED
- PAVEMENT MARKING CROSSWALK (WHITE)

**CURB RAMPS**
**TYPES 5, 6, 7A, 7B & 8**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
2-6-2013 DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS [illegible] ENGINEER
FHWA

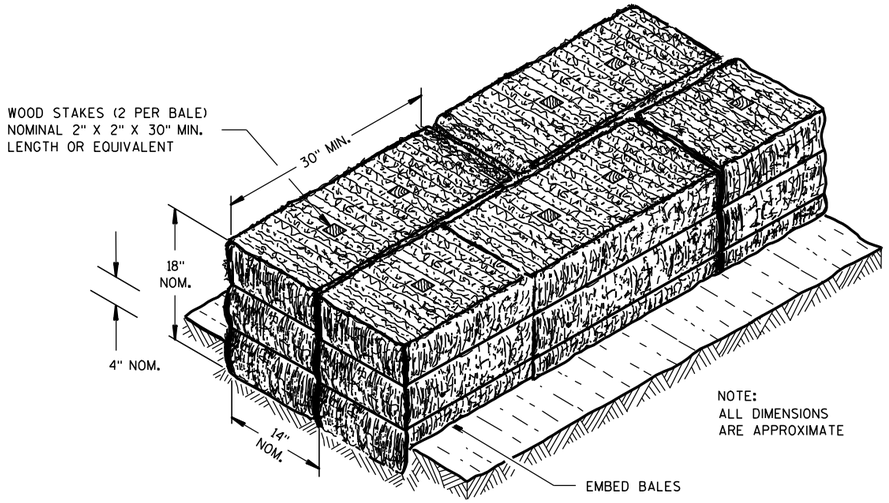


6

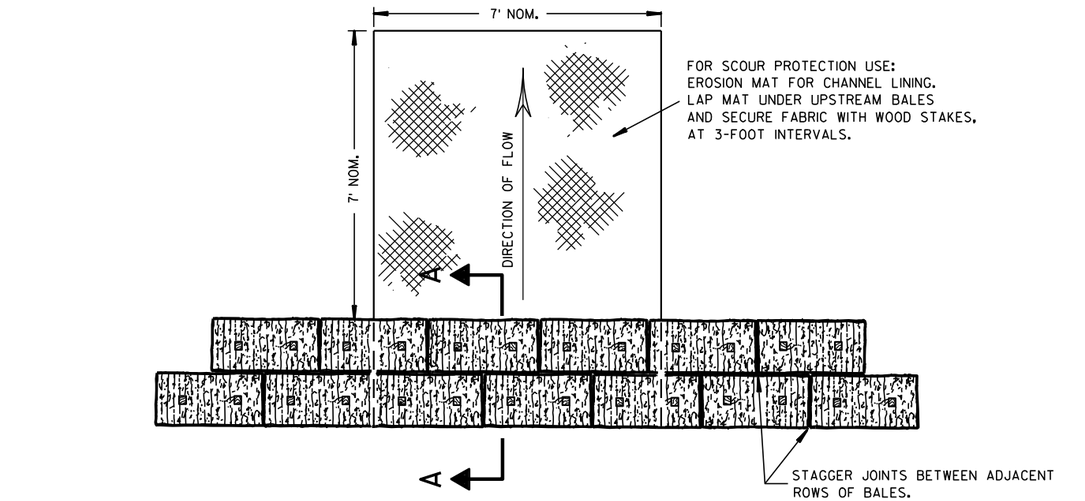
S.D.D. 8 D 5-15e

6

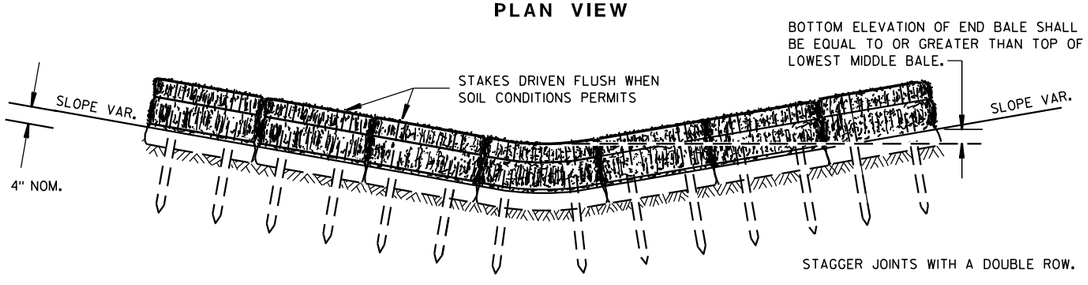
S.D.D. 8 D 5-15e




**SECTION A-A**




**PLAN VIEW**



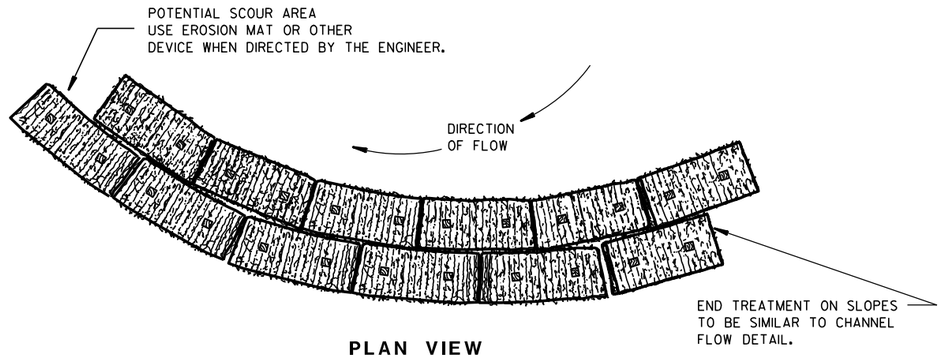

**FRONT ELEVATION**

## TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK USING EROSION BALES (1)

## GENERAL NOTES

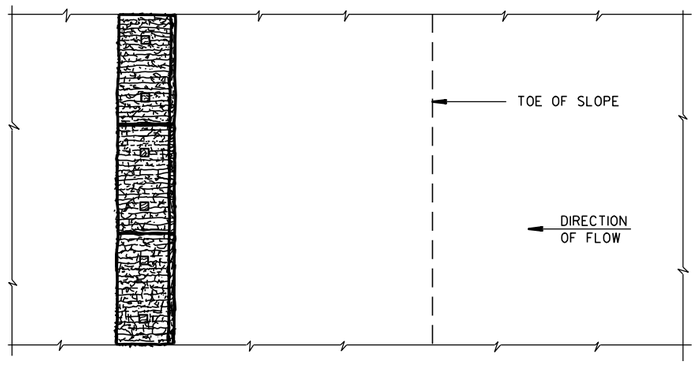
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.

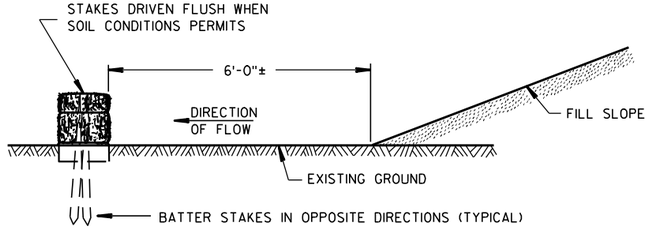



**PLAN VIEW**

WHEN ALTERING THE DIRECTION OF FLOW




**PLAN VIEW**




**FRONT ELEVATION**

WHEN EXISTING GROUND SLOPES AWAY FROM FILL SLOPE

## EROSION BALES FOR SHEET FLOW

**TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
6/04/02 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

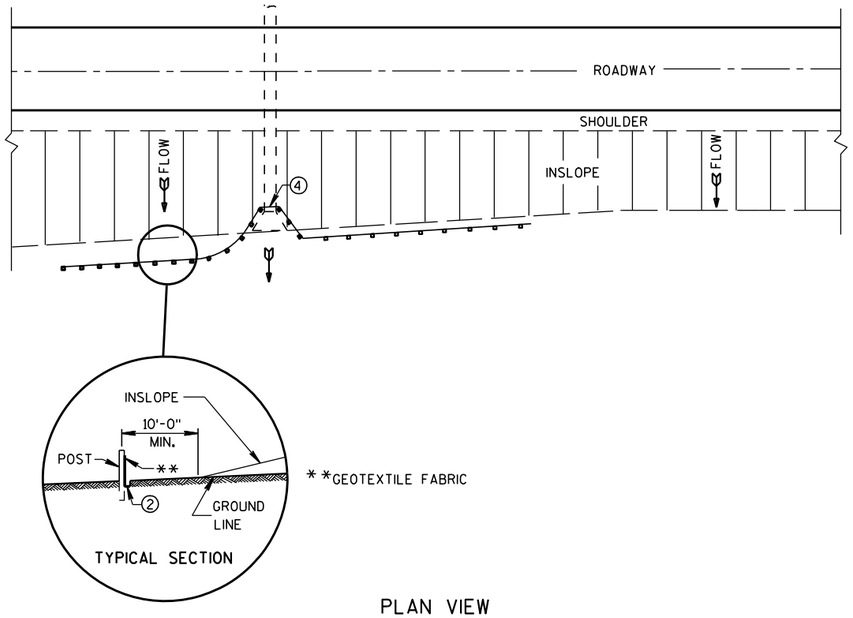


6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3

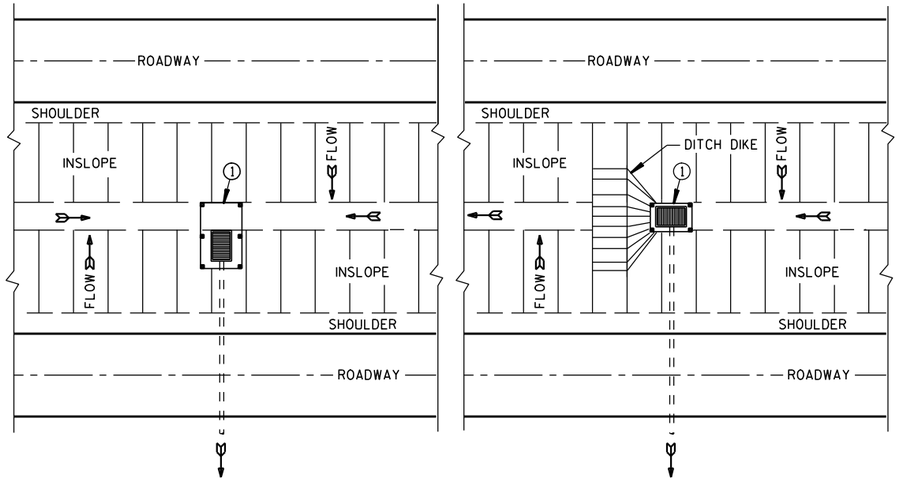
6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3



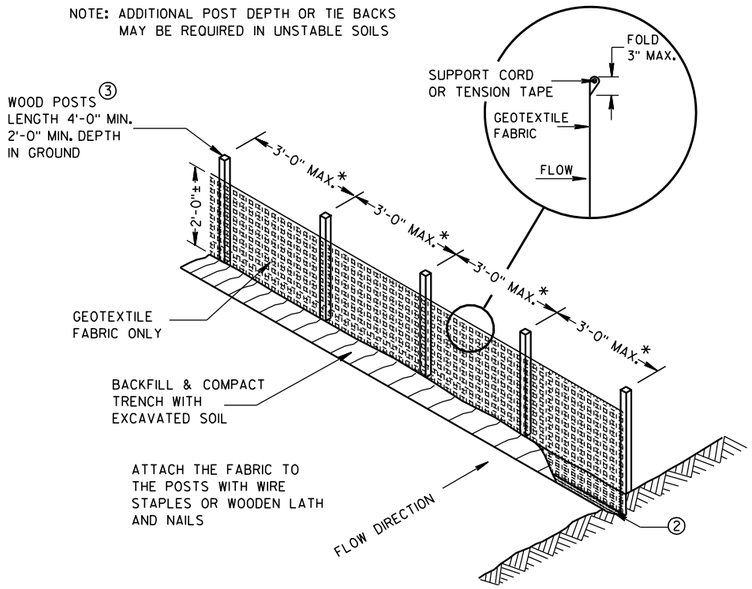

PLAN VIEW

## TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE



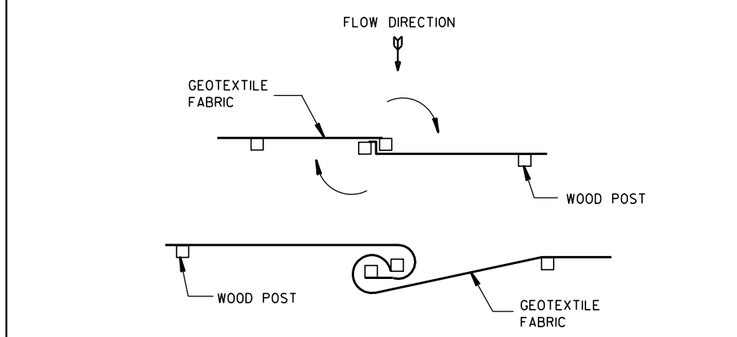

PLAN VIEW

## SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

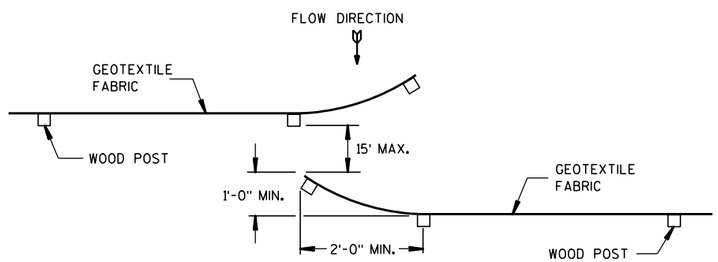



*NOTE: 8'-0" POST SPACING ALLOWED IF A WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC IS USED.

## SILT FENCE




TWIST METHOD



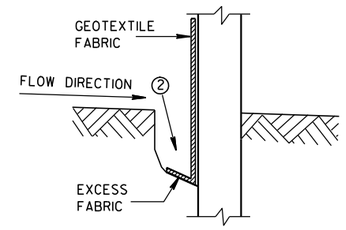

HOOK METHOD

## JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE 5

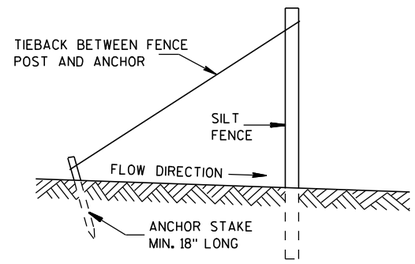
## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

1. HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
2. FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
3. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1⅛" X 1⅛" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
4. SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
5. CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.




## TRENCH DETAIL




## SILT FENCE TIE BACK

(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

SILT FENCE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
4-29-05 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

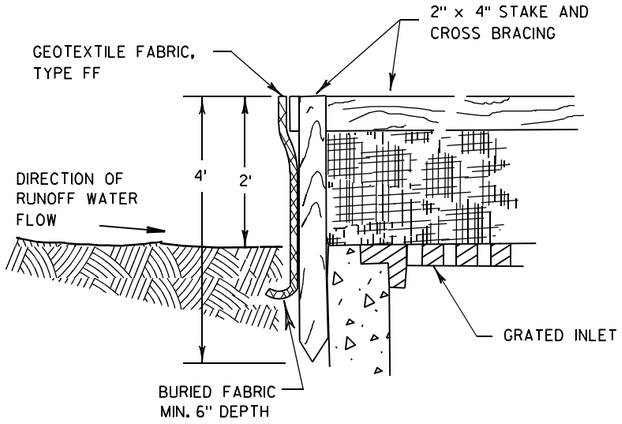


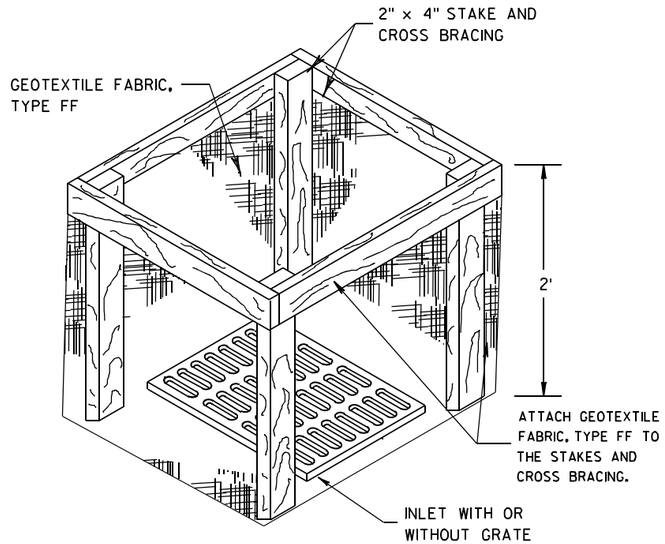
6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

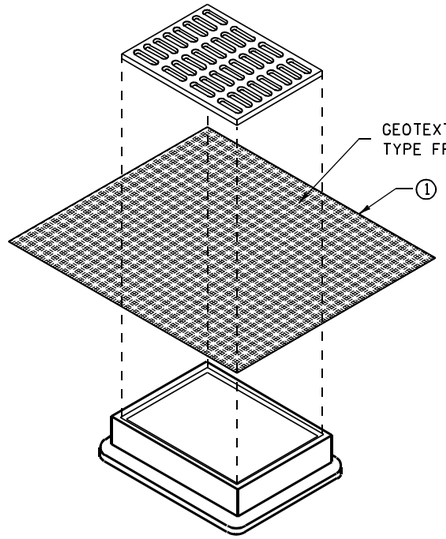
6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6



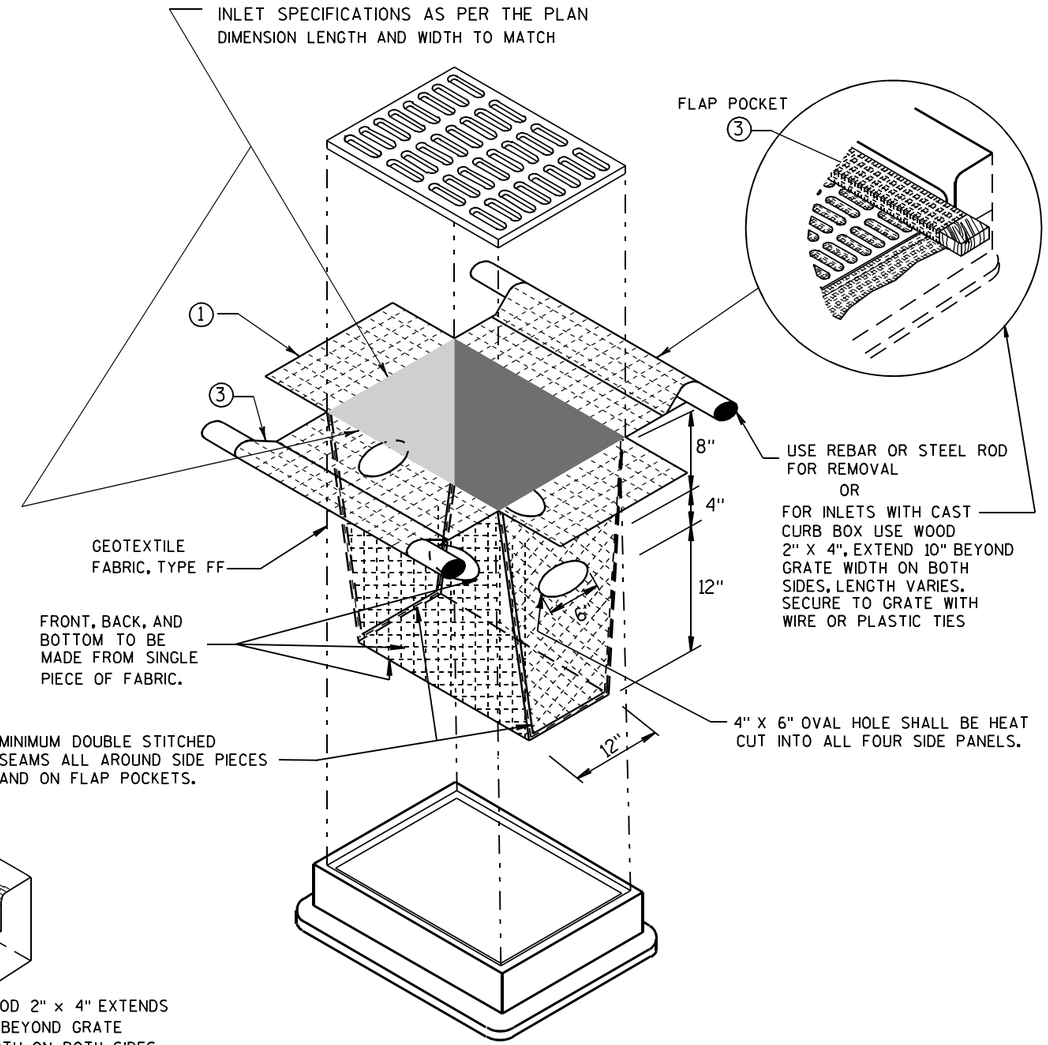




## INLET PROTECTION, TYPE A



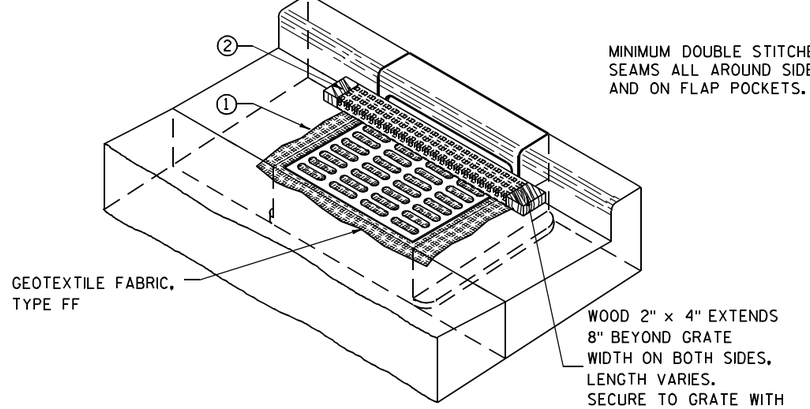

## INLET PROTECTION, TYPE B
## (WITHOUT CURB BOX)

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITHOUT A CURB BOX)




## INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH
OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX AS PER NOTE ② )




## INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX)

## GENERAL NOTES

INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

MANUFACTURED ALTERNATIVES APPROVED AND LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENT'S EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED ON THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE INLET. ANY MATERIAL FALLING INTO THE INLET SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

① FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING FLAP POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10" AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.

② FOR INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX), AN ADDITIONAL 18" OF FABRIC IS WRAPPED AROUND THE WOOD AND SECURED WITH STAPLES. THE WOOD SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE CURB BOX OPENING.

③ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2X4.

## INSTALLATION NOTES

### TYPE B & C

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE A METHOD OF MAINTENANCE, USING A SEWN FLAP, HAND HOLDS OR OTHER METHOD TO PREVENT ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM ENTERING THE INLET.

### TYPE D

DO NOT INSTALL INLET PROTECTION TYPE D IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30", MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE.

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE INSTALLED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE, BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES, OF 3". WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3" CLEARANCE. THE TIES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BAG.

**INLET PROTECTION**
**TYPE A, B, C, AND D**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
10/16/02
DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA




6
S.D.D. 8 E 10-2

## METAL APRON ENDWALLS

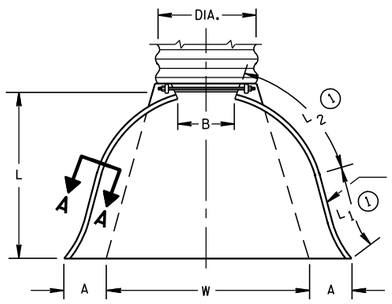
| PIPE DIA. (IN.) | MIN. THICK. (Inches) STEEL | MIN. THICK. (Inches) ALUM. | DIMENSIONS (Inches) A (±1") | B (MAX.) | H (±1") | L (±1 1/2") | L1 ① | L2 ① | W (±2") | APPROX. SLOPE | BODY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | .064 | .060 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 12 | 17 1/2 | 24 | 2 1/2 to 1 | 1 Pc. |
| 15 | .064 | .060 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 26 | 14 | 21 3/4 | 30 | 2 1/2 to 1 | 1 Pc. |
| 18 | .064 | .060 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 31 | 15 | 28 1/4 | 36 | 2 1/2 to 1 | 1 Pc. |
| 21 | .064 | .060 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 36 | 18 | 29 5/8 | 42 | 2 1/2 to 1 | 1 Pc. |
| 24 | .064 | .075 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 41 | 18 | 37 1/4 | 48 | 2 1/2 to 1 | 1 Pc. |
| 30 | .079 | .075 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 51 | 18 | 52 1/4 | 60 | 2 1/2 to 1 | 1 Pc. |
| 36 | .079 | .105 | 14 | 19 | 9 | 60 | 24 | 59 3/4 | 72 | 2 1/2 to 1 | 2 Pc. |
| 42 | .109 | .105 | 16 | 22 | 11 | 69 | 24 | 75 5/8 | 84 | 2 1/2 to 1 | 2 Pc. |
| 48 | .109 | .105 | 18 | 27 | 12 | 78 | 24 | 81 | 90 | 2 1/4 to 1 | 3 Pc. |
| 54 | .109 | .105 | 18 | 30 | 12 | 84 | 30 | 85 1/2 | 102 | 2 1/4 to 1 | 3 Pc. |
| 60 | .109× | .105× | 18 | 33 | 12 | 87 | — | — | 114 | 2 to 1 | 3 Pc. |
| 66 | .109× | .105× | 18 | 36 | 12 | 87 | — | — | 120 | 2 to 1 | 3 Pc. |
| 72 | .109× | .105× | 18 | 39 | 12 | 87 | — | — | 126 | 2 to 1 | 3 Pc. |
| 78 | .109× | .105× | 18 | 42 | 12 | 87 | — | — | 132 | 1 1/2 to 1 | 3 Pc. |
| 84 | .109× | .105× | 18 | 45 | 12 | 87 | — | — | 138 | 1 1/2 to 1 | 3 Pc. |
| 90 | .109× | .105× | 18 | 37 | 12 | 87 | — | — | 144 | 1 1/2 to 1 | 3 Pc. |
| 96 | .109× | .105× | 18 | 35 | 12 | 87 | — | — | 150 | 1 1/2 to 1 | 3 Pc. |

× EXCEPT CENTER PANEL SEE GENERAL NOTES

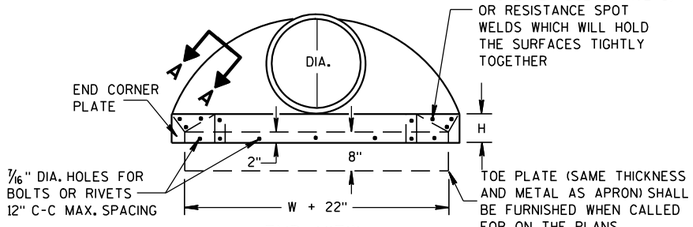
## REINFORCED CONCRETE APRON ENDWALLS

| PIPE DIA. (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (Inches) T | A | B | C | D | E | G | APPROX. SLOPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 2 | 4 | 24 | 48 7/8 | 72 1/8 | 24 | 2 | 3 to 1 |
| 15 | 2 1/4 | 6 | 27 | 46 | 73 | 30 | 2 1/4 | 3 to 1 |
| 18 | 2 1/2 | 9 | 27 | 46 | 73 | 36 | 2 1/2 | 3 to 1 |
| 21 | 2 3/4 | 9 | 36 | 37 1/2 | 73 1/2 | 42 | 2 3/4 | 3 to 1 |
| 24 | 3 | 9 1/2 | 43 1/2 | 30 | 73 1/2 | 48 | 3 | 3 to 1 |
| 27 | 3 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 49 1/2 | 24 | 73 1/2 | 54 | 3 1/4 | 3 to 1 |
| 30 | 3 1/2 | 12 | 54 | 19 3/4 | 73 1/2 | 60 | 3 1/2 | 3 to 1 |
| 36 | 4 | 15 | 63 | 34 3/4 | 97 3/4 | 72 | 4 | 3 to 1 |
| 42 | 4 1/2 | 21 | 63 | 35 | 98 | 78 | 4 1/2 | 3 to 1 |
| 48 | 5 | 24 | 72 | 26 | 98 | 84 | 5 | 3 to 1 |
| 54 | 5 1/2 | 27 | 65 | * 33 1/4 - ** 35 | * 98 1/4 - ** 100 | 90 | 5 1/2 | 2 2/5 to 1 |
| 60 | 6 | * 30 - ** 35 | 60 | 39 | 99 | 96 | 5 | 2 to 1 |
| 66 | 6 1/2 | * 24 - ** 30 | * 72 - ** 78 | * 21 - ** 27 | 99 | 102 | 5 1/2 | 2 to 1 |
| 72 | 7 | * 24 - ** 36 | 78 | 21 | 99 | 108 | 6 | 2 to 1 |
| 78 | 7 1/2 | * 24 - ** 36 | 78 | 21 | 99 | 114 | 6 1/2 | 2 to 1 |
| 84 | 8 | 36 | 90 1/2 | 21 | 111 1/2 | 120 | 6 1/2 | 1 1/2 to 1 |
| 90 | 8 1/2 | 41 | 87 1/2 | 24 | 111 1/2 | 132 | 6 1/2 | 1 1/2 to 1 |

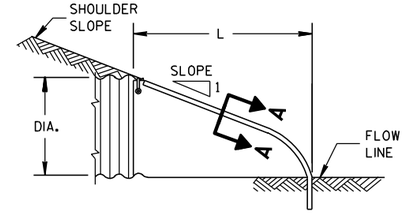
*MINIMUM
**MAXIMUM




PLAN VIEW

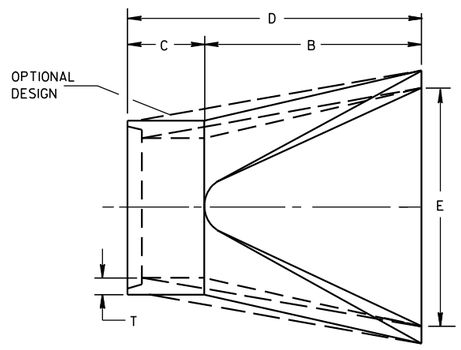



END VIEW

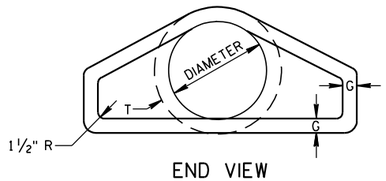



SIDE ELEVATION

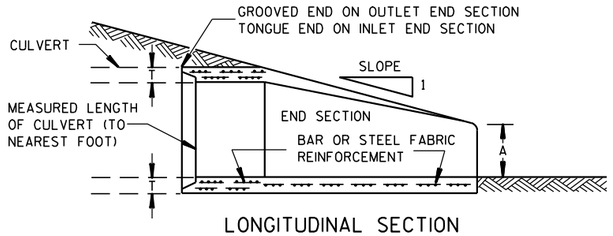
## METAL ENDWALLS




PLAN

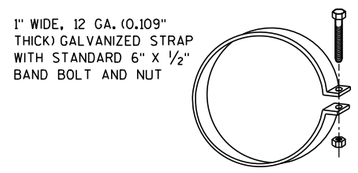



END VIEW



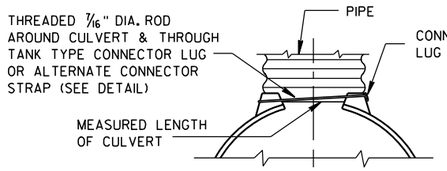

LONGITUDINAL SECTION

## CONCRETE ENDWALLS

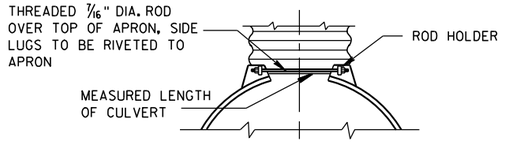



ALTERNATE FOR TYPE 1 CONNECTION

## END SECTION CONNECTOR STRAP



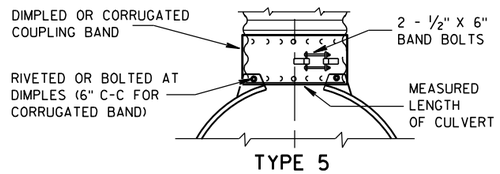

TYPE 1
FOR 12" THRU 24" CORR. PIPE




TYPE 2
FOR 30" THRU 96" CORR. PIPE




TYPE 3
FOR 42" THRU 96" CORR. PIPE




TYPE 5
ALTERNATE FOR:
ALL SIZES CORRUGATED CIRCULAR PIPE

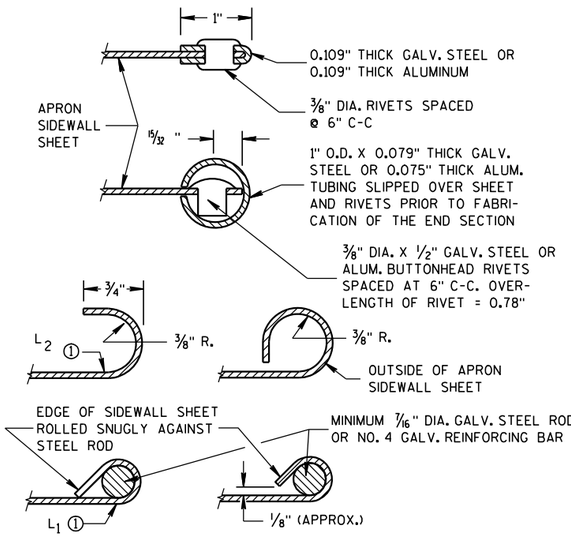
NOTE: DIMPLED BAND FITS OVER OUTSIDE OF ENDWALL. AND CORRUGATED BAND FITS INSIDE ENDWALL. DIMPLED BAND MAY BE USED WITH HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE.

FOR CIRCUMFERENTIALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2, 3 OR 5 AS APPLICABLE.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPE USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 5.

FOR HELICALLY CORRUGATED PIPES WITH TWO CIRCUMFERENTIAL CORRUGATIONS AT EACH END USE ENDWALL CONNECTION DETAILS 1, 2 OR 3.

## CONNECTION DETAILS




## SECTION A-A

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT ENDWALLS MAY NOT BE USED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM CULVERT PIPE OR VISE VERSA. GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM ENDWALLS SHALL NORMALLY BE INSTALLED ON CULVERT PIPE OF THE SAME METAL.

ALL THREE PIECE STEEL APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.109" SIDES AND 0.138" CENTER PANELS. ALL THREE PIECE ALUMINUM APRON ENDWALLS FOR 60" DIAMETER PIPE AND LARGER SHALL HAVE 0.105" SIDES AND 0.134" CENTER PANELS. THE WIDTH OF CENTER PANELS SHALL BE GREATER THAN 20 PERCENT OF THE PIPE PERIMETER.

LAP SEAMS SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED BY GALVANIZED RIVETS OR BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM RIVETS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS. FOR THE 60" THROUGH 96" DIAMETER APRON ENDWALL SIZES, THE REINFORCED EDGES AND CENTER PANEL SEAMS SHALL BE FURTHER REINFORCED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL OR ALUMINUM STIFFENER ANGLES. THE ANGLES SHALL BE ATTACHED BY GALVANIZED NUTS AND BOLTS FOR STEEL UNITS AND ALUMINUM NUTS AND BOLTS FOR ALUMINUM UNITS.

WHERE TWO OR MORE PIPES WITH APRON ENDWALLS ARE LAID ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 6 INCHES BETWEEN APRON ENDWALLS.

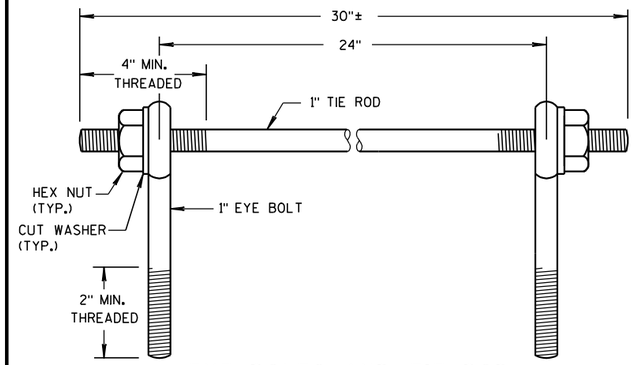
① FOR PIPE SIZES UP TO 60" DIAMETER, A 180° ROLLED EDGE MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF STEEL ROD REINFORCEMENT. SEE SECTION A-A.

# APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE

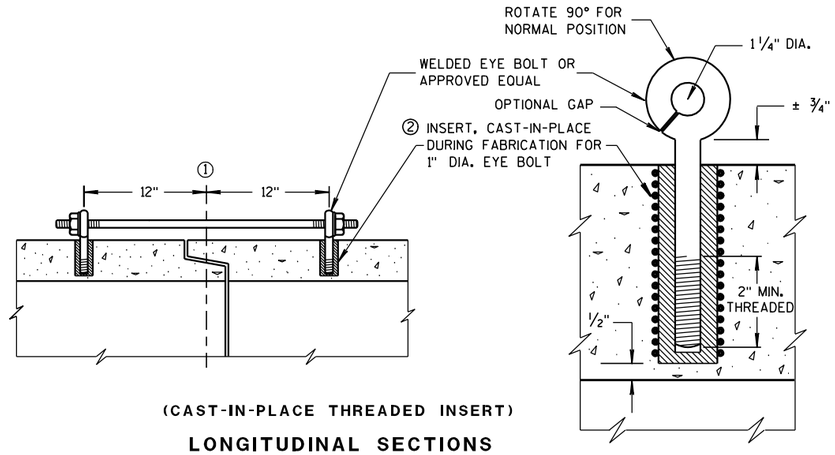
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
11/30/94 DATE
/S/ Rory L. Rhinesmith
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA


6
S.D.D. 8 F 1-11




EYE BOLTS AND TIE ROD




(CAST-IN-PLACE THREADED INSERT)

LONGITUDINAL SECTIONS

# EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD ASSEMBLY (ALTERNATE NO. 1)

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE CULVERT AND STORM SEWER PIPE SHALL BE TIED TOGETHER IN THE MANNER ILLUSTRATED BY THIS DETAIL AT LOCATIONS DESIGNATED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE EITHER ALTERNATE 1, 2 OR 3 FOR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. ONLY ALTERNATE 1 AND 3 MAY BE USED FOR CATTLE PASSES, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN THE CONTRACT. THE MATERIALS, FABRICATION AND WORK NECESSARY TO TIE THE PIPE BY THIS DETAIL WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PIPE AND APRON ENDWALLS IF REQUIRED.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR JOINT TIES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

JOINT TIES TO BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM A 153.

① ℄ OF TONGUE AND GROOVE OR BELL AND SPIGOT JOINTS.

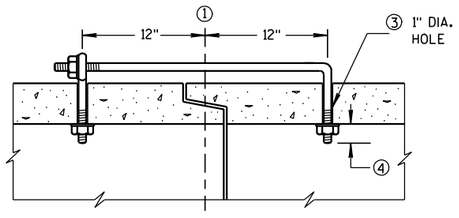
② THE INSIDE OF THE THREADED INSERTS SHALL BE CLEAN TO ALLOW THE INSERTION OF THREADED EYE BOLTS.

③ HOLES SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE OR DRILLED 12 INCHES FROM ℄ OF TONGUE AND GROOVE.

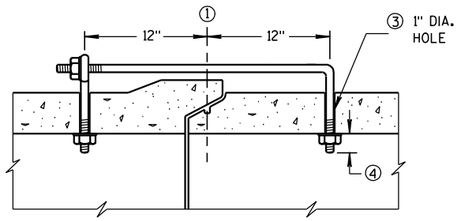
④ BOLT PROJECTION INSIDE OF PIPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 INCHES.

⑤ OPENING TO BE ROD DIAMETER PLUS 1 INCH.

⑥ LENGTH ADEQUATE TO EXTEND TO WITHIN 1/2 INCH OF THE INNER SURFACE OF THE PIPE.




(TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE)

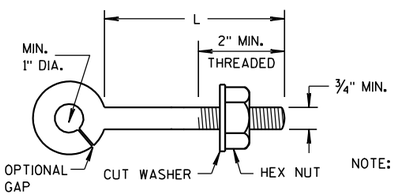



(MODIFIED BELL PIPE)

LONGITUDINAL SECTION

**EYE BOLT DIMENSION TABLE**

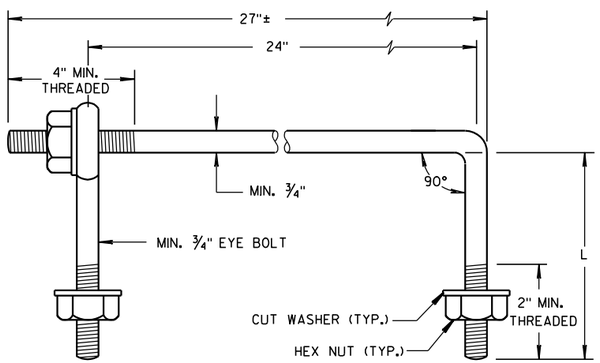
| PIPE SIZE | L = LENGTH | |
|---|---|---|
| | TONGUE & GROOVE PIPE | MODIFIED BELL PIPE |
| 18" TO 24" | 4 1/2" | 6 1/4" |
| 30" | 5" | 7" |
| 36" | 5 1/2" | 7" |
| 42" | 6" | |
| 48" | 6 1/2" | |
| 60" | 7 1/2" | |
| 66" | 8" | |




NOTE:

EYE BOLT

NOTE: TWO EYE BOLTS MAY BE USED WITH A 30" LONG THREADED ROD IN LIEU OF THE 90° BENT TIE ROD.




EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD

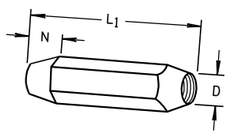
(JOINT TIES FOR 18" TO 66" DIA. CONCRETE PIPE)

# EYE BOLT AND TIE ROD ASSEMBLY (ALTERNATE NO. 2)

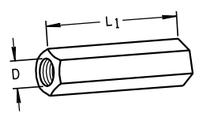
**ADJUSTABLE TIE ROD TABLE**

| PIPE DIAMETER | TIE ROD DIAMETER | D | $L_1$ | N |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12-60 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5 | 1/2 |
| 66-84 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 5 | 1/2 |
| 90-108 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 1/16 |

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN INCHES



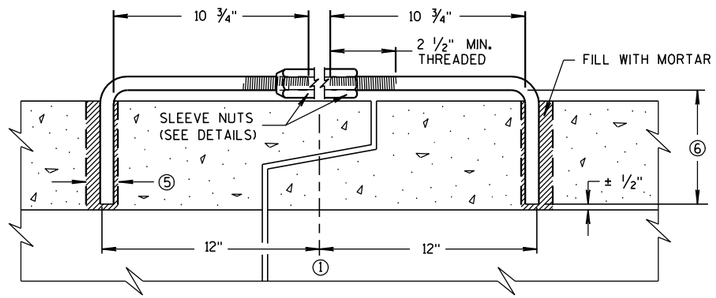

TAPERED




PLAIN

RIGHT AND LEFT THREADS

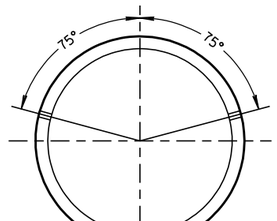
SLEEVE NUTS




LONGITUDINAL SECTION

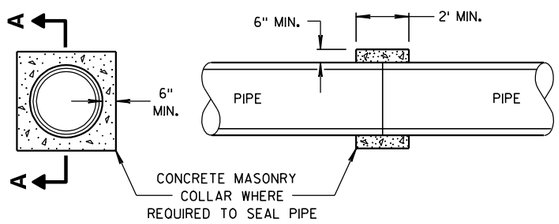
(JOINT TIES FOR 12" TO 108" DIA. CONCRETE PIPE)

# ADJUSTABLE TIE ROD (ALTERNATE NO. 3)




PLACEMENT OF (2) CAST-IN-PLACE INSERTS OR HOLES DURING FABRICATION FOR PIPE SECTIONS REQUIRING TIE RODS

TRANSVERSE SECTION




SECTION A-A

# CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL

**JOINT TIES FOR CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
6/5/2012 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
FHWA

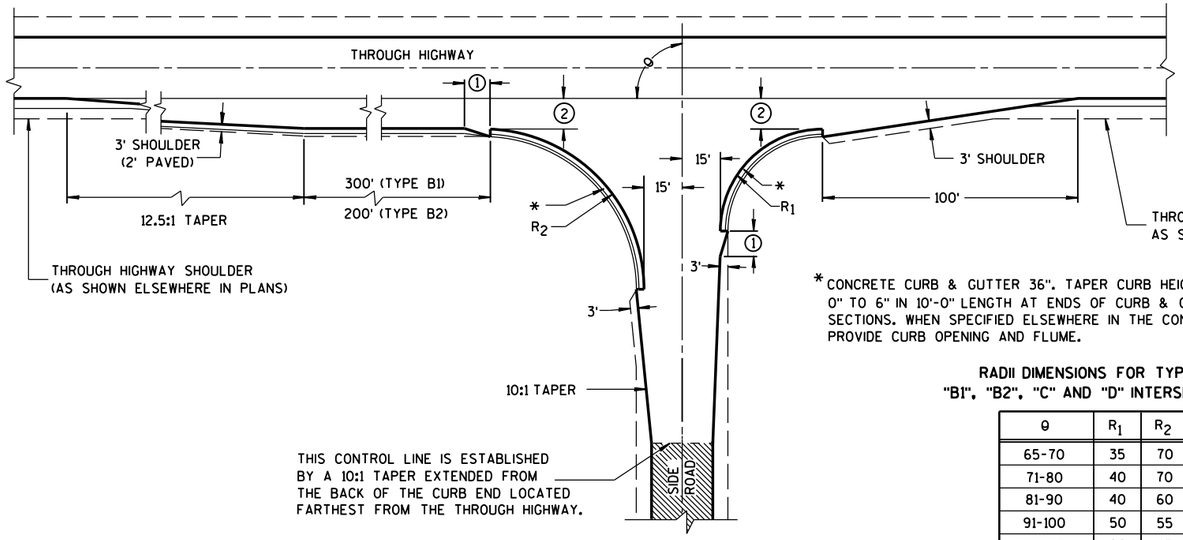


6

S.D.D. 8 F 4-7

6

S.D.D. 8 F 4-7

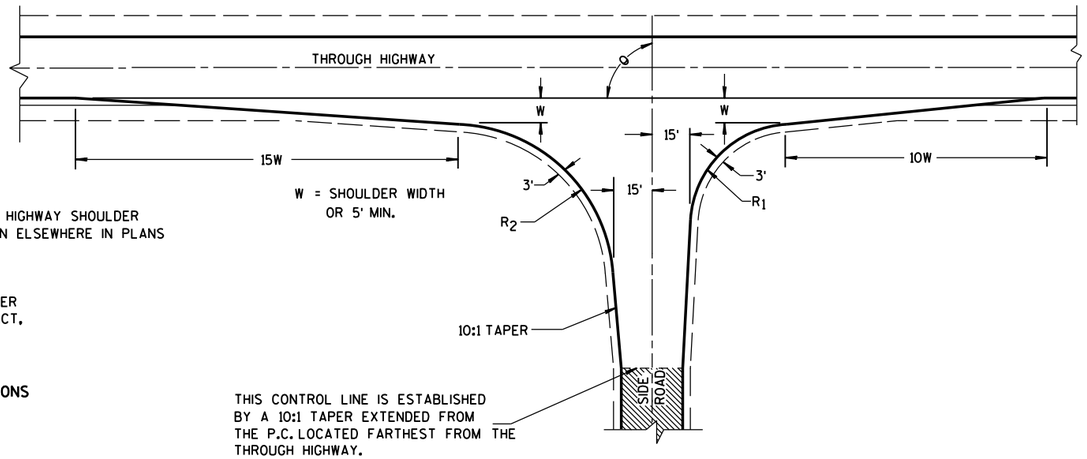



TYPE "B1" AND "B2"

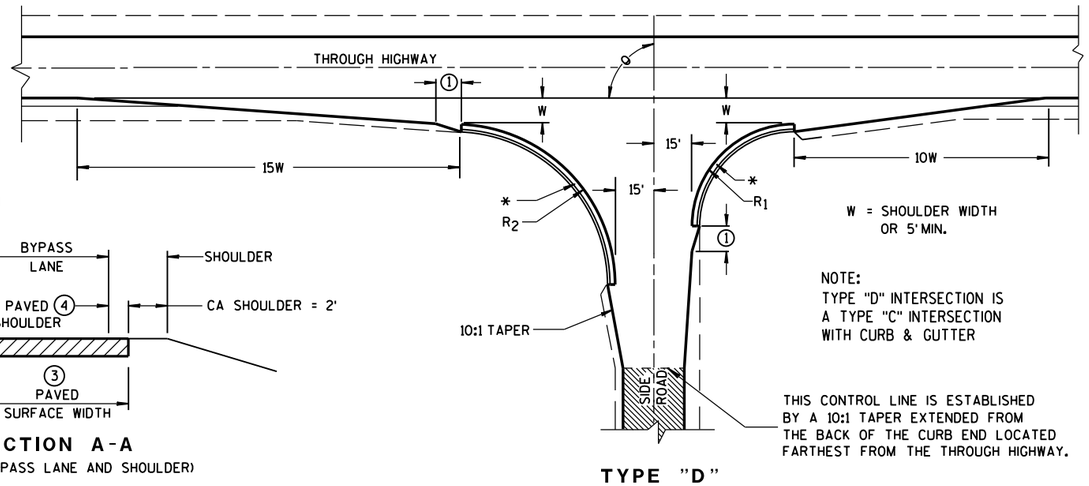
*CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36". TAPER CURB HEIGHT 0" TO 6" IN 10'-0" LENGTH AT ENDS OF CURB & GUTTER SECTIONS. WHEN SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE CONTRACT, PROVIDE CURB OPENING AND FLUME.

**RADII DIMENSIONS FOR TYPES "B1", "B2", "C" AND "D" INTERSECTIONS**

| θ | $R_1$ | $R_2$ |
|---|---|---|
| 65-70 | 35 | 70 |
| 71-80 | 40 | 70 |
| 81-90 | 40 | 60 |
| 91-100 | 50 | 55 |
| 101-110 | 60 | 45 |




TYPE "C"




TYPE "D"

## GENERAL NOTES

DESIGNS MAY BE USED INTERCHANGEABLY IN COMBINATION OR SEPARATELY FOR ANY ONE COMPLETE INTERSECTION DEPENDING UPON INTERSECTION ANGLE AND SURFACING OF EACH APPROACH ROADWAY.

SIDE ROAD SURFACING NOTE

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS NOT PRESENTLY PAVED, PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED TO THE LIMITS SHOWN UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE CONTRACT. WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS ARE BEYOND THE PAVING LIMITS, CRUSHED AGGREGATE SURFACING SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE PAVING LIMITS AND CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS PRESENTLY PAVED, NEW PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED TO THE LIMITS OF DESIGN AS SHOWN AND BEYOND, IF NECESSARY, TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT.

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, THE INTERSECTION SURFACING SHALL BE THE SAME AS FOR THE PROJECT.

EXISTING PAVED SURFACE

BYPASS LANE

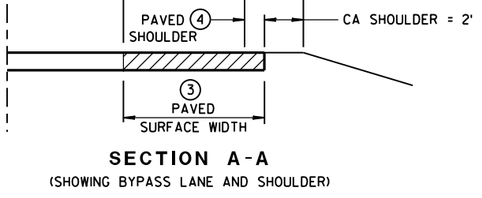
(1) 10-FT TYPICAL.

(2) 12-FT** PLUS ADDITIONAL WIDTH FOR BIKE LANE IF SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

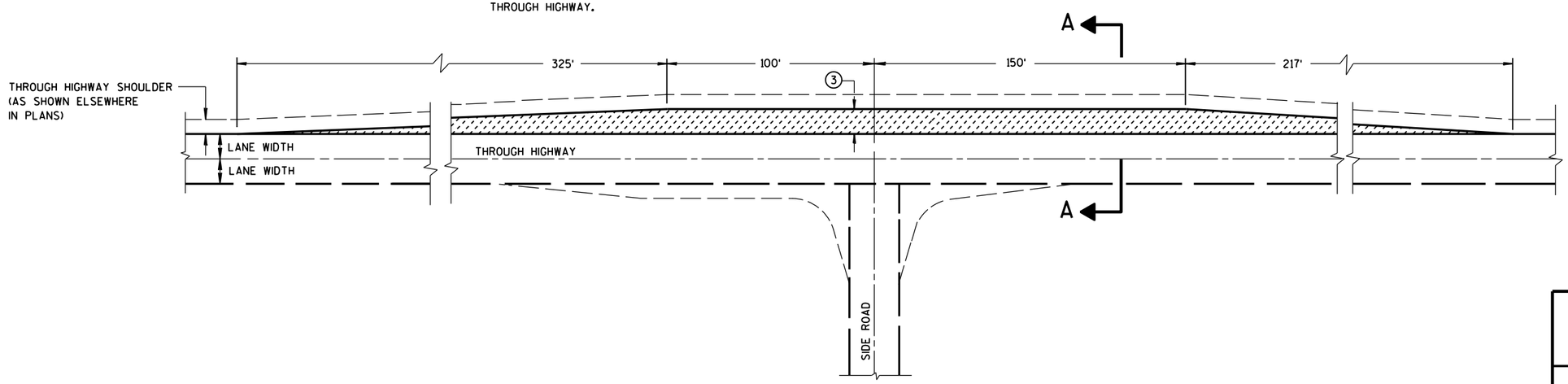
**10-FT MAY BE USED ON TYPE B2 ON RESURFACING PROJECTS IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.

(3) BYPASS LANE PAVED SURFACE WIDTH OUTSIDE OF TRAVEL LANE
-ASPHALT = 12-FT PLUS PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH.
-PC CPNCRETE = 13-FT PLUS PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH.

(4) BYPASS LANE PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH = THE GREATER OF 1-FT OR THE PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH OF THE THROUGH HIGHWAY.




SECTION A-A
(SHOWING BYPASS LANE AND SHOULDER)




TEE INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE DETAIL

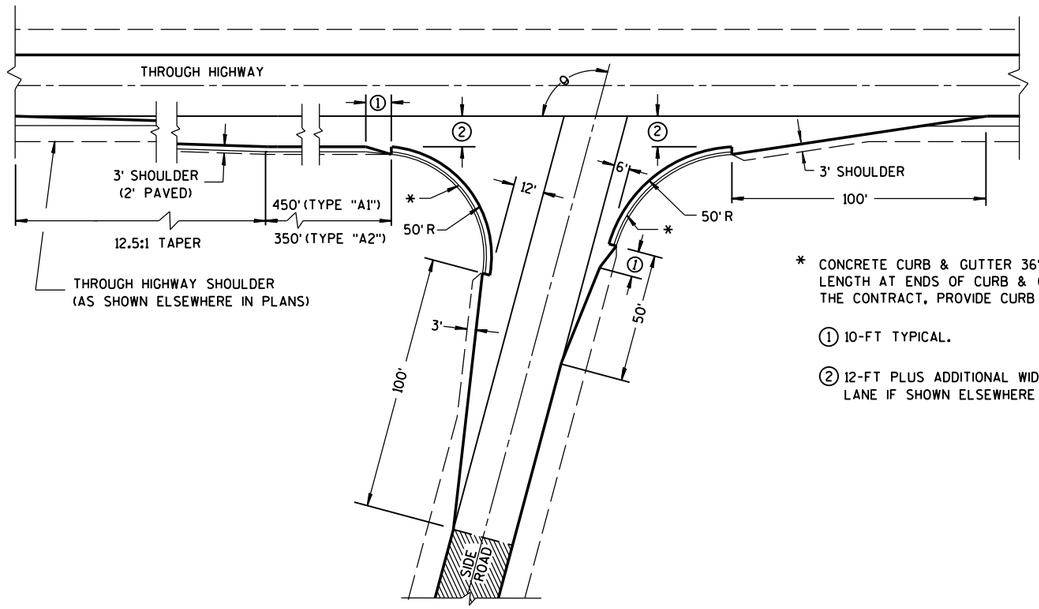
AT-GRADE SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION, TYPES "B1", "B2", "C" AND "D" AND TEE INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR




6

S.D.D. 9 A 1-13a



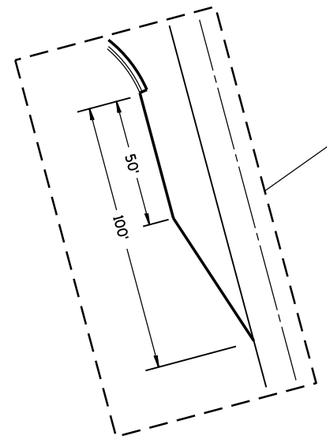

θ = MORE THAN 80°

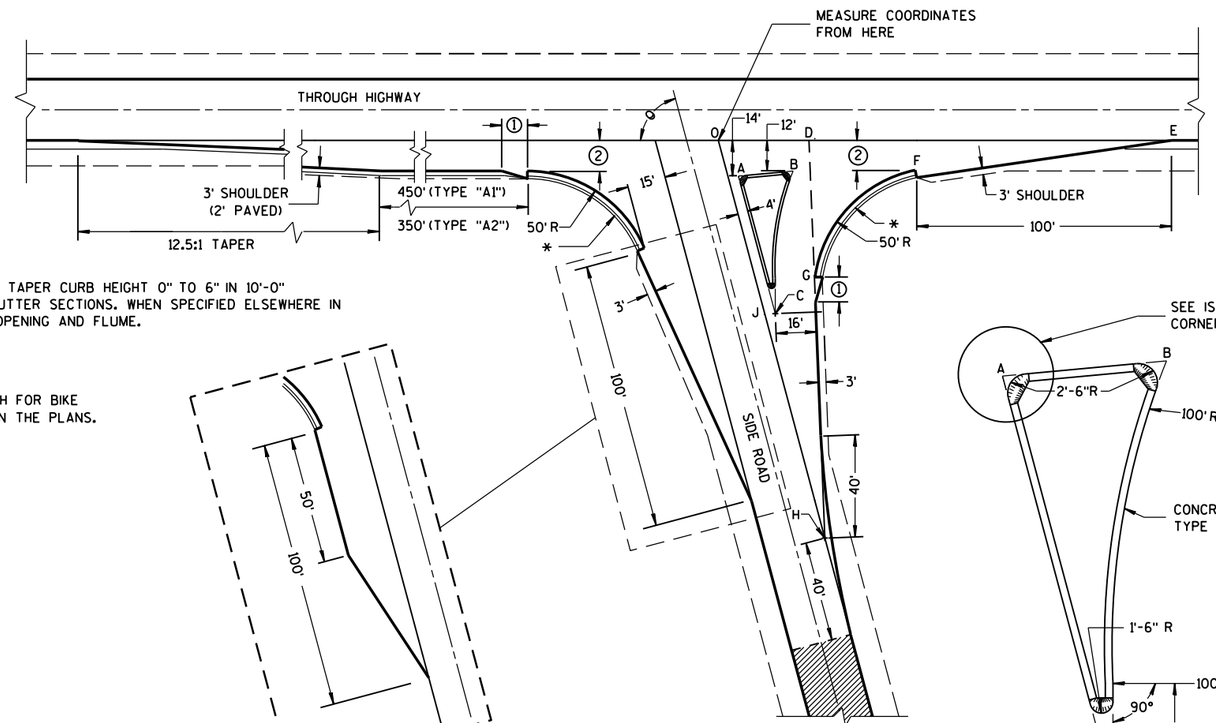
* CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36". TAPER CURB HEIGHT 0" TO 6" IN 10'-0" LENGTH AT ENDS OF CURB & GUTTER SECTIONS. WHEN SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE CONTRACT, PROVIDE CURB OPENING AND FLUME.

① 10-FT TYPICAL.

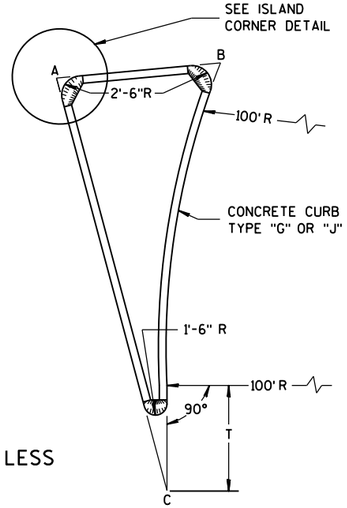
② 12-FT PLUS ADDITIONAL WIDTH FOR BIKE LANE IF SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS.

EXISTING PAVED SURFACE

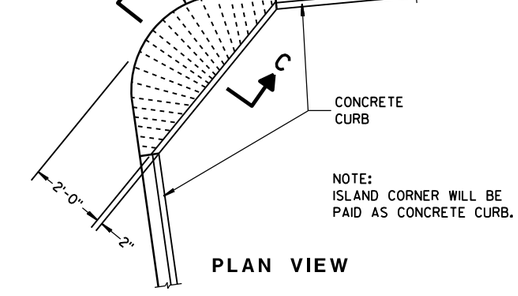



θ = ACUTE ANGLES 80° OR LESS

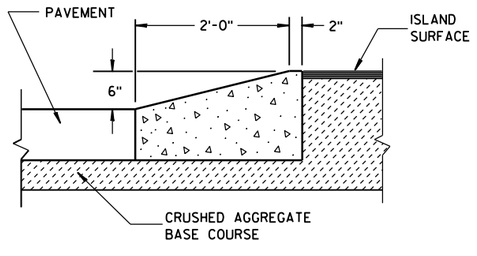



SIDE ROAD WIDENING AND TAPER REQUIRED WHERE THE THROUGH HIGHWAY CARRIES TWO-WAY TRAFFIC
θ = ACUTE ANGLES 70° OR LESS




NOTE:
ISLAND CORNER WILL BE PAID AS CONCRETE CURB.

**PLAN VIEW**




**SECTION C-C**

## ISLAND CORNER DETAIL

(TO BE CONSTRUCTED AT ALL ISLAND CORNERS)

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS FOR
VARIABLE SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION ANGLES
(INTERPOLATE VALUES FOR ANGLES NOT SHOWN)

| ANGLE θ DEGREES | COORDINATES IN FEET (MEASURED FROM POINT "O") X / Y | | | | | | | | LENGTH IN FEET | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | AB | AC | T | OJ | OH |
| 60 | 12.7 / -14.0 | 44.9 / -12.0 | 46.4 / -72.4 | 41.9 / 0.0 | 205.0 / 0.0 | 104.6 / -12.0 | 64.0 / -75.5 | 85.0 / -147.1 | 32.3 | 67.4 | 4.9 | 85.9 | 169.9 |
| 65 | 10.9 / -14.0 | 39.0 / -12.0 | 37.8 / -71.6 | 39.4 / 0.0 | 196.1 / 0.0 | 95.7 / -12.0 | 54.1 / -71.5 | 70.5 / -151.3 | 28.2 | 63.6 | 8.5 | 80.9 | 166.9 |
| 70 | 9.4 / -14.0 | 33.9 / -12.0 | 29.8 / -70.1 | 37.4 / 0.0 | 188.3 / 0.0 | 87.8 / -12.0 | 45.6 / -67.5 | 56.1 / -154.2 | 24.6 | 59.7 | 11.5 | 76.1 | 164.1 |
| 75 | 7.9 / -14.0 | 29.3 / -12.0 | 22.3 / -67.9 | 35.7 / 0.0 | 181.2 / 0.0 | 80.7 / -12.0 | 38.2 / -63.4 | 41.8 / -155.9 | 21.5 | 55.8 | 13.8 | 71.4 | 161.4 |
| 80 | 6.5 / -14.0 | 25.4 / -12.0 | 15.6 / -65.2 | 34.4 / 0.0 | 174.8 / 0.0 | 74.4 / -12.0 | 31.8 / -59.3 | 27.6 / -156.5 | 18.9 | 52.0 | 15.6 | 66.9 | 158.9 |

## TYPE "A1" & "A2" SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION DETAILS

**AT-GRADE SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION, TYPE "A1" & "A2"**

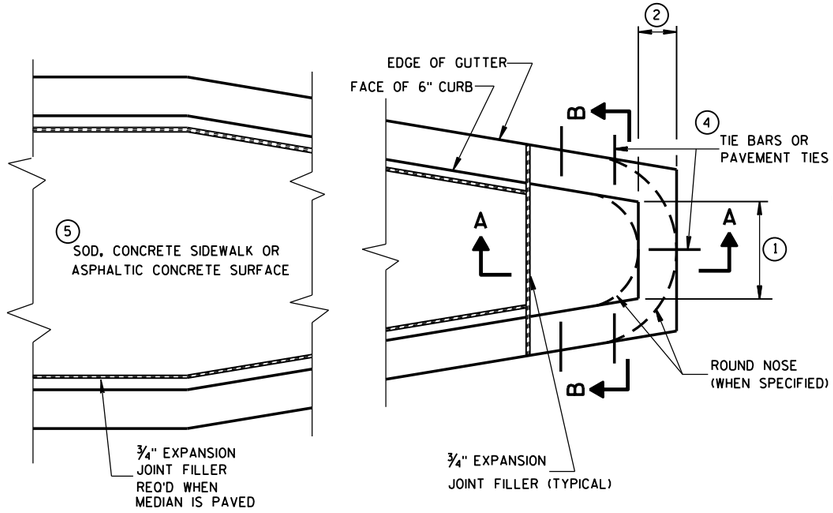
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

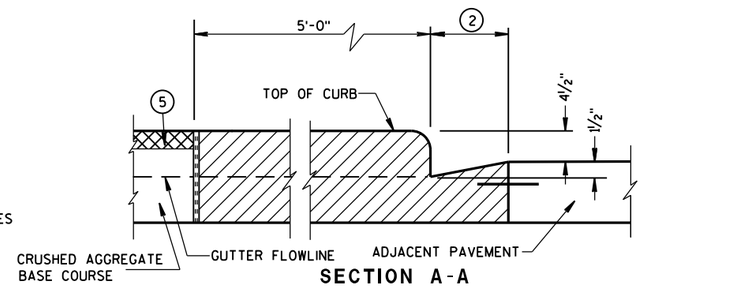
APPROVED
12/18/12 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

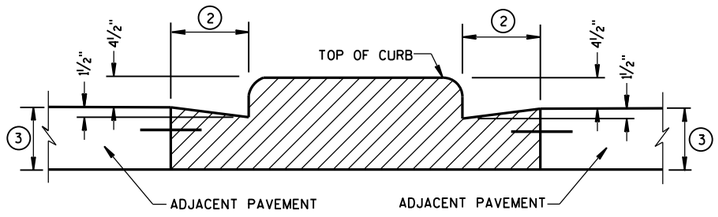



6

S.D.D. 9 A 1-13b




## CONCRETE MEDIAN BLUNT NOSE DETAIL

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) SEE PLAN FOR MEDIAN NOSE WIDTH AND RADIUS (FOR ROUND NOSE ALTERNATE).

(2) WIDTH OF GUTTER TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT GUTTER OR AS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

(3) DEPTH EQUAL TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT. ADJACENT PAVEMENT STRUCTURE DETAILS ARE SHOWN ON THE PLAN. TYPICAL OPTIONS ARE:

(1) NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

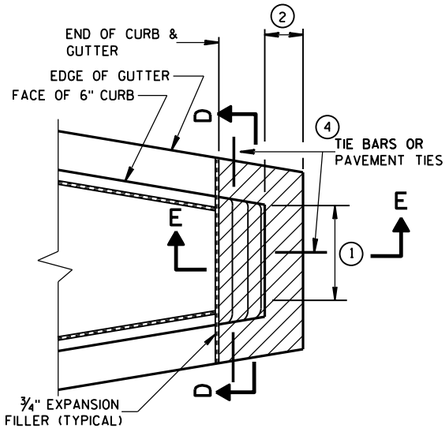
(2) ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT OVER NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE BASE COURSE.

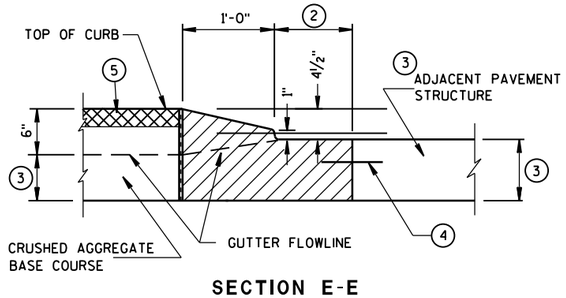
(3) ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT OVER CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE.

(4) TIE BARS OR PAVEMENT TIES REQUIRED IN NEW CONCRETE PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE BASE COURSE. TIE BARS SHALL BE NO. 4 X 2'-0" SPACED AT 2'-0" C-C.

PAVEMENT TIES REQUIRED IN EXISTING CONCRETE BASE COURSE. PAVEMENT TIES SHALL BE NO. 6 X 1'-0" SPACED AT 3'-0" C-C INSTALLED ON A HORIZONTAL SKEW OF 6:1. THE DIRECTION OF SKEW SHALL ALTERNATE AFTER EVERY ONE OR TWO BARS.

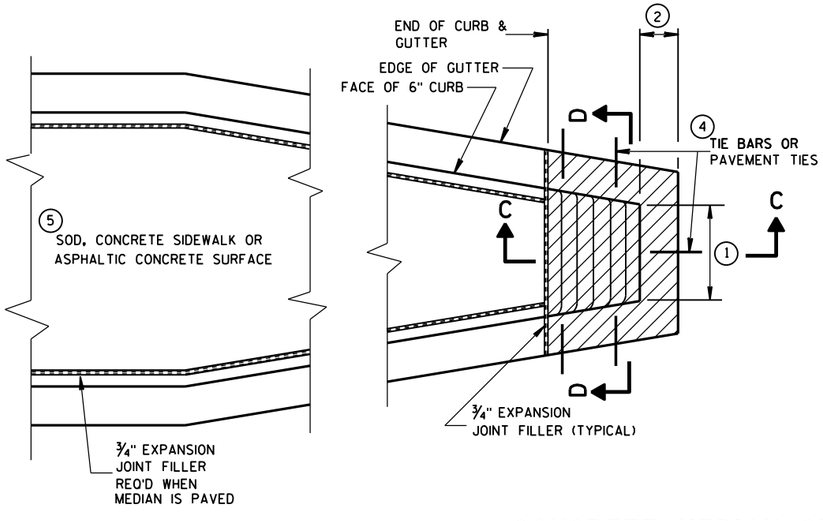
(5) SURFACE TYPE AND DETAILS ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.



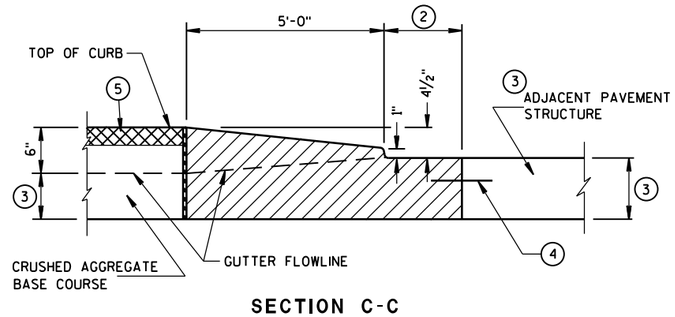




SECTION E-E

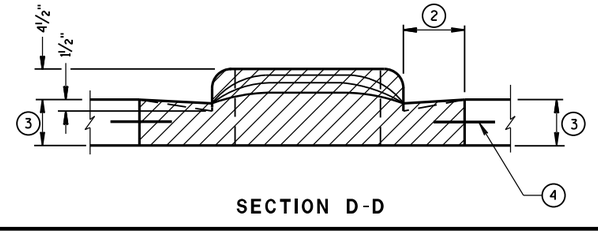
## CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE TYPE 2




## CONCRETE MEDIAN SLOPED NOSE TYPE 1




SECTION C-C




SECTION D-D

CONCRETE MEDIAN NOSE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

6/8/2006
DATE

/S/ Jerry H. Zoga
ROADWAY STANDARDS D ENGINEER

FHWA

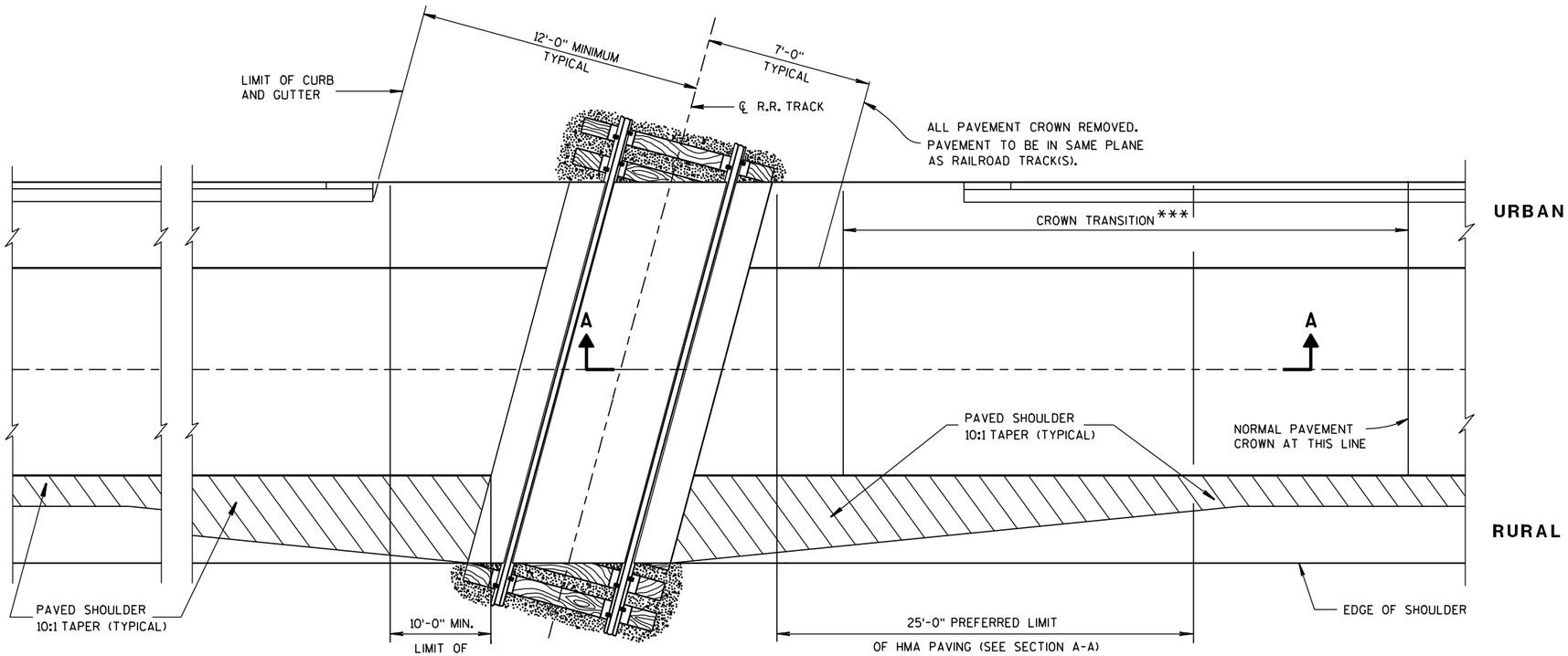


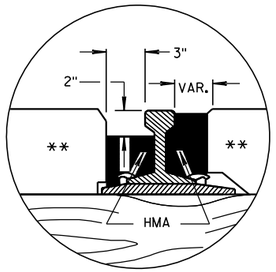
6

S.D.D. 11 B 2-2

6

S.D.D. 11 B 2-2




**DETAIL B**

**HMA FLANGEWAY AND FIELD FILLERS**

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TIMBER, CONCRETE OR RUBBER CROSSING SURFACE MATERIAL, RAILS, TIES, BALLAST, GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND CROSSING DRAINAGE SYSTEM BY OTHERS UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.

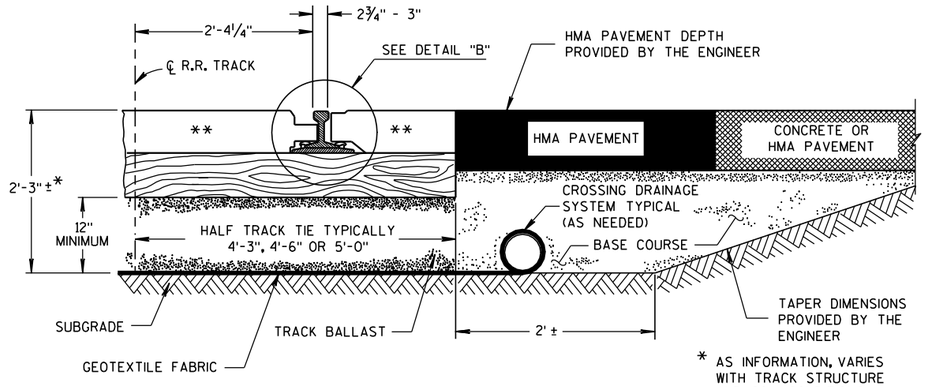
HMA PAVEMENT APPROACHES AND HMA PAVEMET CROSSING SURFACES TO BE PLACED BY CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.

HMA FLANGEWAY AND FIELD FILLERS TO BE PLACED AND THOROUGHLY HAND COMPACTED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHEN NOT PROVIDED BY OTHERS. SEE DETAIL B. HMA FILLERS NOT REQUIRED WHEN RUBBER FILLERS ARE PROVIDED.

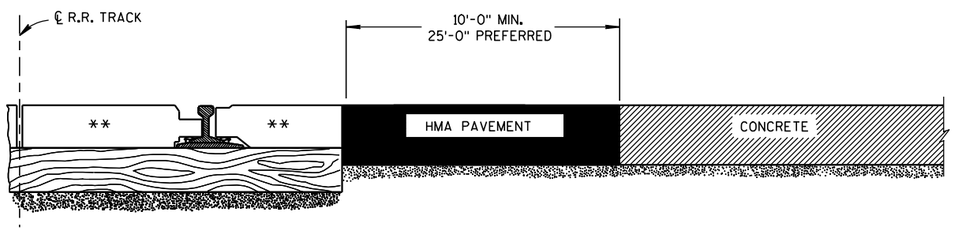
HMA PAVEMENT SHALL BE ROLLED PARALLEL TO THE TRACK.

** CROSSING SURFACE MAY BE TIMBER, RUBBER, CONCRETE, HMA PAVEMENT OR A COMBINATION OF SUCH MATERIALS.

*** CROWN TRANSITION LENGTH SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.




**TYPICAL HALF SECTION**




**SECTION A-A**

**CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH**

**SECTION A-A**

**HMA PAVEMENT APPROACH**

**EXAMPLES OF PAVEMENT APPROACHES**

**PAVEMENT DETAILS FOR RAILROAD APPROACH**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8-28-09 DATE
/S/ Ronald E. Adams
CHIEF, RAILROADS & HAI CTION
FHWA




6

S.D.D. 13 B 1-10

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) W6 X 9 OR W6 X 8.5 STEEL POSTS AND NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS ARE ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVES FOR 6" X 8" WOOD POSTS WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. USE APPROVED NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS WITH STEEL POSTS. APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUT DESIGNS MAY VARY FROM THIS TYPICAL DETAIL WHEN USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH STEEL POSTS.

DO NOT MIX STEEL POSTS AND WOOD POSTS IN A SINGLE INSTALLATION.

(2) USE STRUCTURAL STEEL POSTS CONFORMING TO ASTM A 36. GALVANIZED POSTS ACCORDING TO AASHTO M 111. EITHER SET THE POSTS IN DRILLED HOLES OR DRIVE TO GRADE. REMOVE MUSHROOMING CAUSED BY DRIVING AND REPAIR DAMAGED SPELTER COATING ON GALVANIZED POSTS.

(3) INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

(4) USE EITHER WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS ON WOOD POSTS.

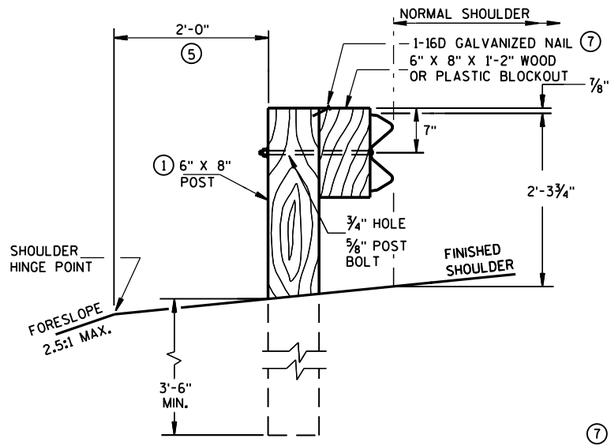
(5) IF THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING, W BEAM (LHW).

(6) IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THE ENGINEER MAY APPROVE USING A 12 INCH DIAMETER POST HOLE EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE APPROXIMATELY 2½ INCHES DEEP. CUT THE POSTS TO LENGTH AND PLACE IN YHE HOLE. BACKFILL WITH MATERIAL EXCAVATED FROM THE HOLE AND COMPACT ADEQUATEY.

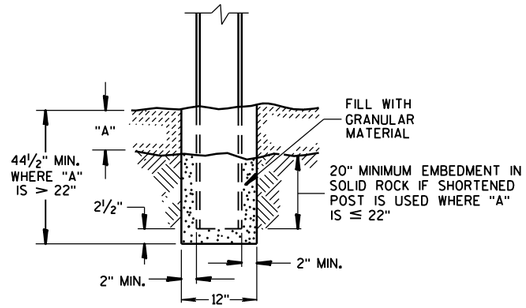
(7) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

INSTALL BEAM GUARD SECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE PLAN AND CURRENT STANDARD AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

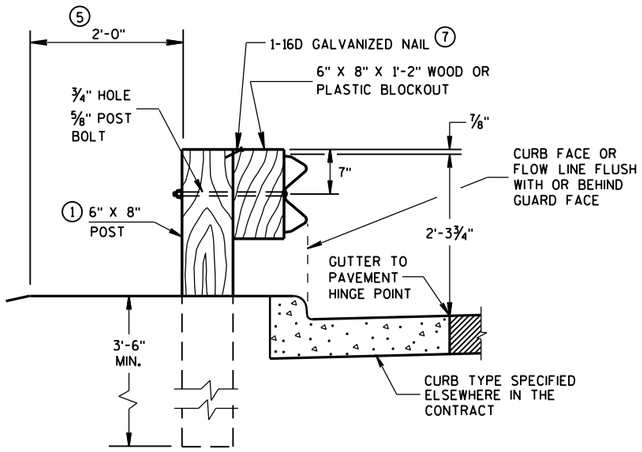
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURER'S TOLERANCES EXCEPT WHERE ALLOWABLE TOLERANCES ARE SHOWN.



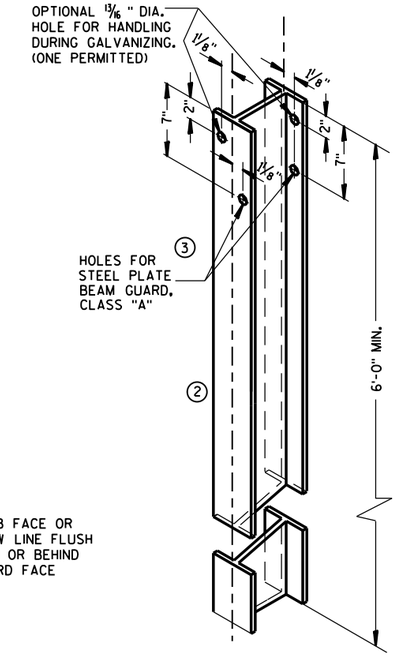

END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER
STANDARD INSTALLATION




END VIEW
SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (6)

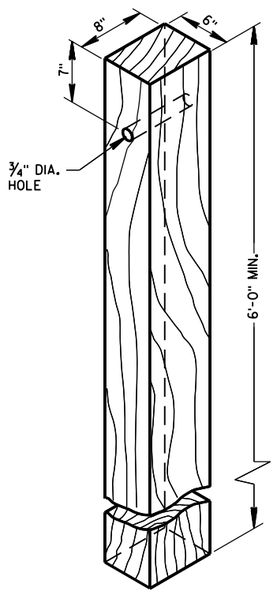



END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY

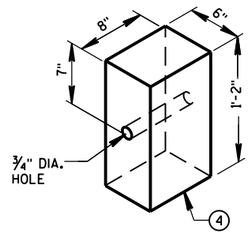



STEEL POST &
HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL
(W6 X 9) (1)

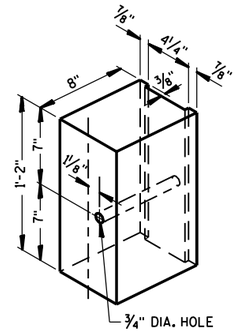
ALL HOLES 13/16" DIAMETER EXCEPT AS NOTED



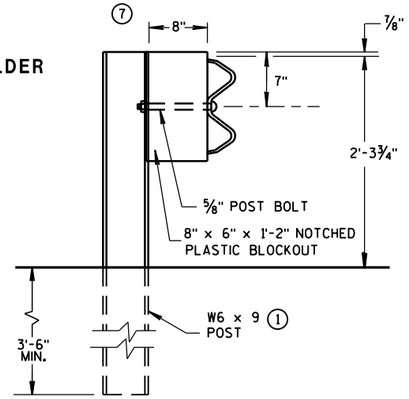

WOOD POST
(6"X8") NOMINAL



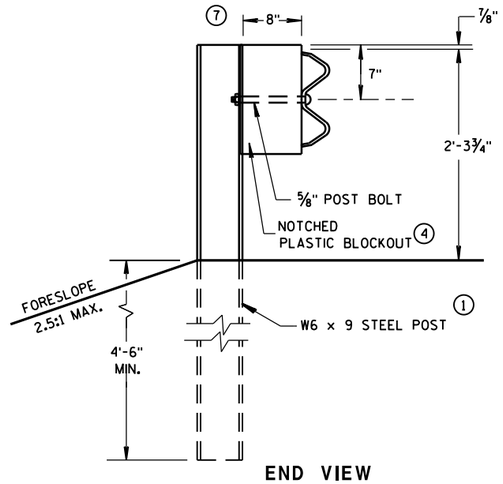

WOOD OR PLASTIC
BLOCKOUT FOR
WOOD POSTS



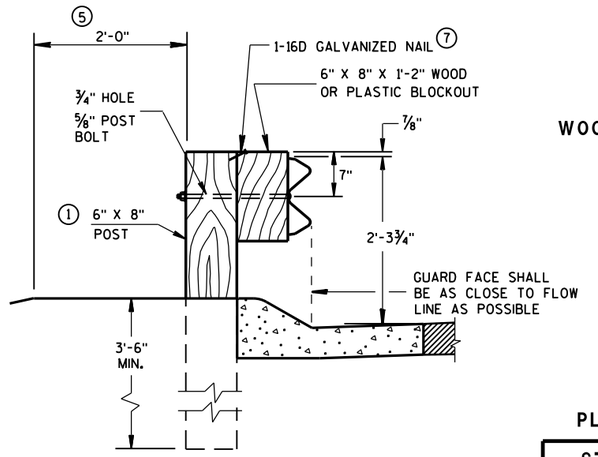

TYPICAL NOTCHED (1)
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT
FOR STEEL POSTS



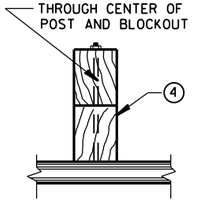

END VIEW
STEEL POST & NOTCHED
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT ALTERNATIVE
STANDARD INSTALLATION



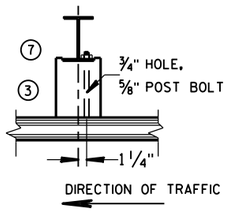

END VIEW
LONGER POST AT HALF
POST SPACING W BEAM
(LHW)




END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A
MOUNTABLE CURBED ROADWAY




PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST, BLOCKOUT & BEAM




PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST, NOTCHED
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM

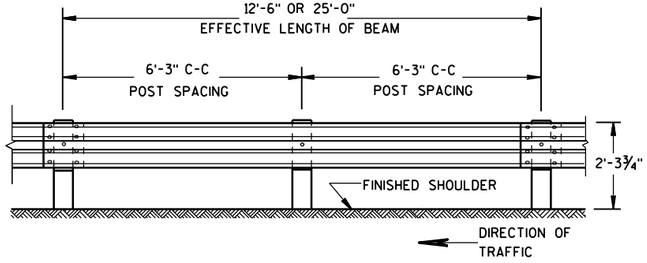
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD,
CLASS "A"
INSTALLATION & ELEMENTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

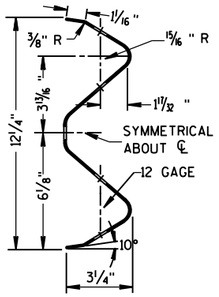



6
S.D.D. 14 B 15-8a

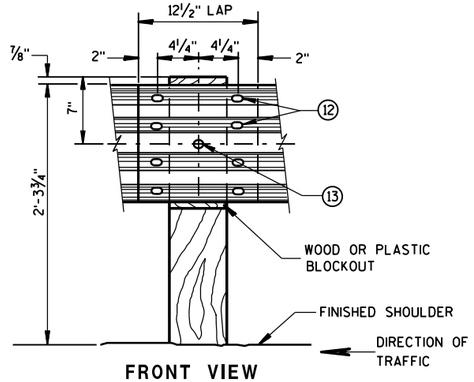



FRONT VIEW

## POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION




## SECTION THRU W BEAM




FRONT VIEW

## BEAM SPLICE AT WOOD POST AND POST MOUNTING DETAIL

## GENERAL NOTES

(8) PROVIDE SILVER REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON ALL REFLECTORS EXCEPT THOSE LOCATED ALONG THE LEFT EDGE OF ONE-WAY ROADWAYS, WHICH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH YELLOW REFLECTIVE SHEETING. SHEETING IS TYPE H. SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATION 637.

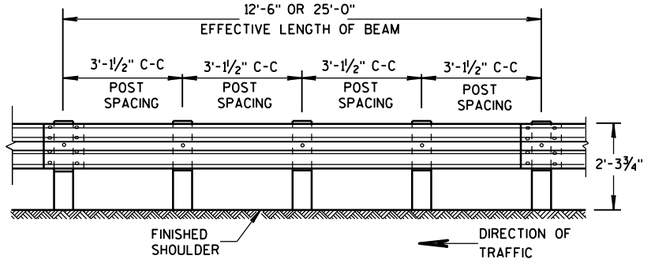
(9) DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

(10) REVERSE EVERY OTHER REFLECTOR FOR 2-WAY VISIBILITY. THE CONTRACTOR MAY FURNISH TWO-SIDED REFLECTORS IN LIEU OF ONE-SIDED REFLECTORS.

(11) PROVIDE AN ANGLE OF BEND OF 90° ± 1° FOR TWO-SIDED REFLECTORS.

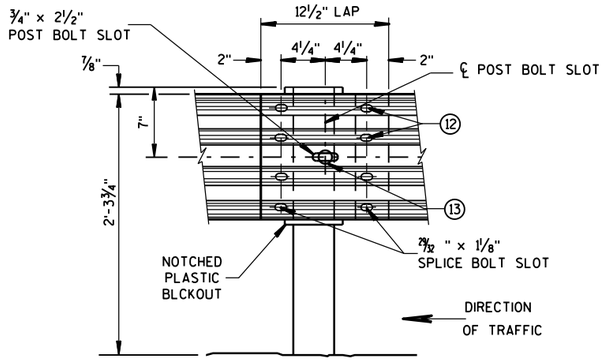
(12) 8 -⅝" ϕ X 2" BUTTON HEAD BOLTS WITH OVAL SHOULDERS & RECESS NUTS.

(13) ⅝" DIA. BUTTON HEAD BOLT AND RECESS NUT WITH ⅝" DIA. F844 FLAT WASHER UNDER NUT.




FRONT VIEW

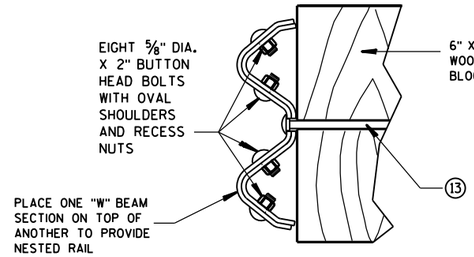
## POST SPACING FOR LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING W BEAM (LHW)




FRONT VIEW

## BEAM SPLICE AT STEEL POST

## TYPICAL SPLICING DETAILS OF STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD

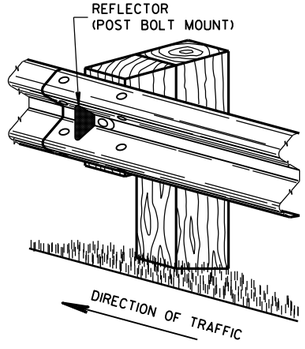


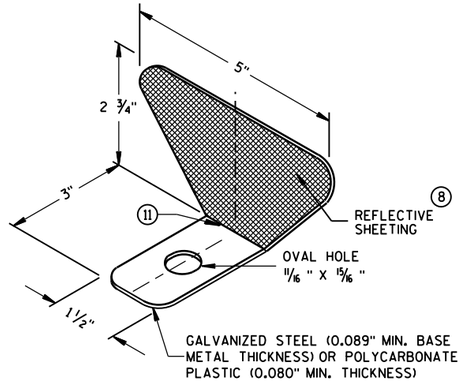

## NESTED W BEAM (NW)

USE ALL OTHER STANDARD BEAM GUARD DETAILS FOR CONSTRUCTING NESTED W BEAM (NW)

REFLECTOR SPACING (9)

| | BEAM GUARD LENGTH | REFLECTOR SPACING | NO. SURFACES REFLECTORIZED | MIN. NO. REFLECTORS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONE WAY TRAFFIC | < 200' | 50' C-C | 1 | 3 |
| | > 200' | 100' C-C | 1 | |
| TWO WAY TRAFFIC | < 200' | 25' C-C | 1 (10) | 6 |
| | > 200' | 50' C-C | 1 | |
| TWO WAY TRAFFIC | < 200' | 50' C-C | 2 (11) | 3 |
| | > 200' | 100' C-C | 2 | |




## ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION (8)

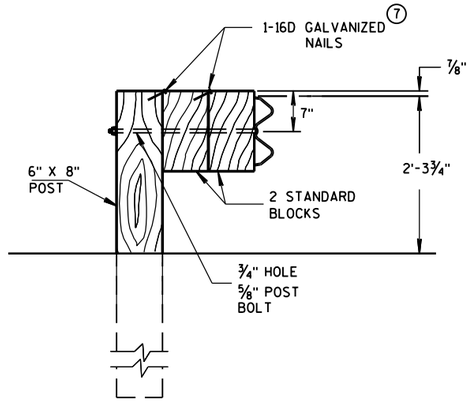
STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD,
CLASS "A",
INSTALLATION & ELEMENTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI



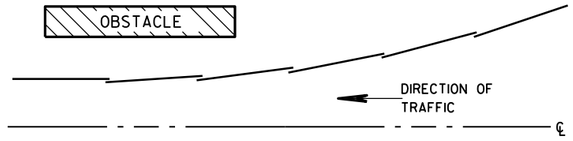


6
S.D.D. 14 B 15-8b

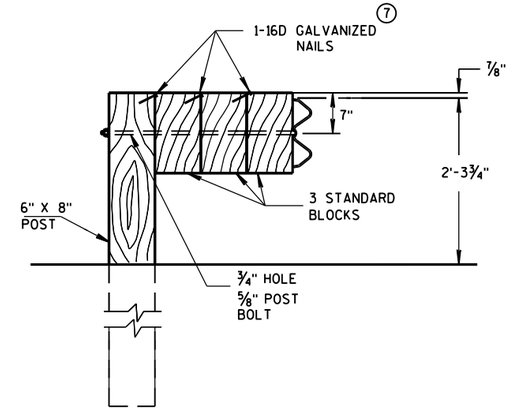



**DETAIL FOR DOUBLE BLOCKS**

THE NUMBER OF DOUBLE BLOCK POSTS WITHIN A BARRIER RUN IS UNLIMITED

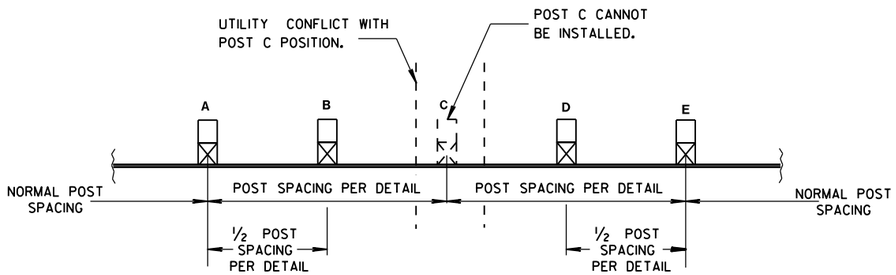



**PLAN VIEW**
**BEAM LAPPING DETAIL**




**DETAIL FOR TRIPLE BLOCKS**

TRIPLE BLOCK DETAIL IS LIMITED TO ONE LOCATION WITHIN A BEAM GUARD RUN.




**POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION**

NOTES: USE DOUBLE OR TRIPLE BLOCKS WHEN UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES PREVENT THE POST FROM BEING INSTALLED.

DO NOT USE EXTRA BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

**STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A", INSTALLATION & ELEMENTS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

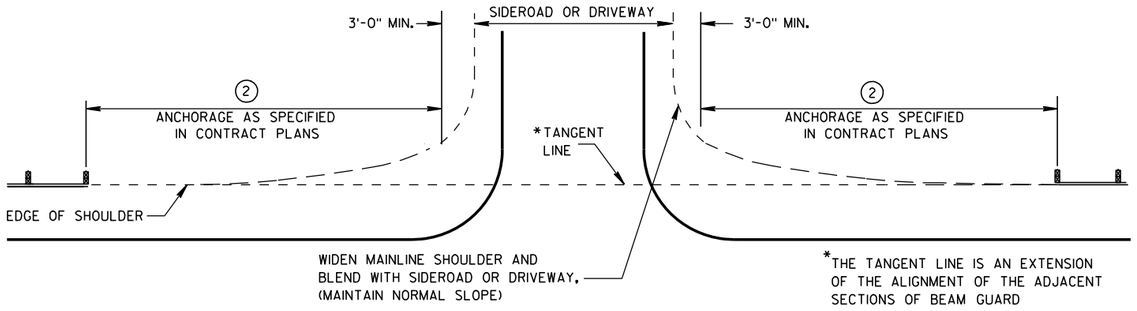
APPROVED
June 2014 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA



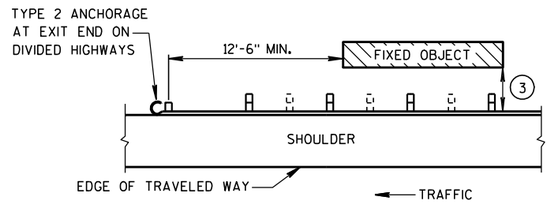


6

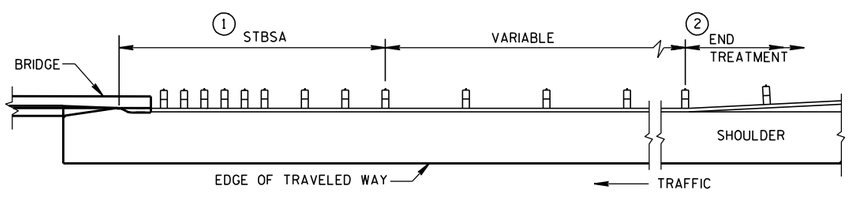
S.D.D. 14 B 15-8c



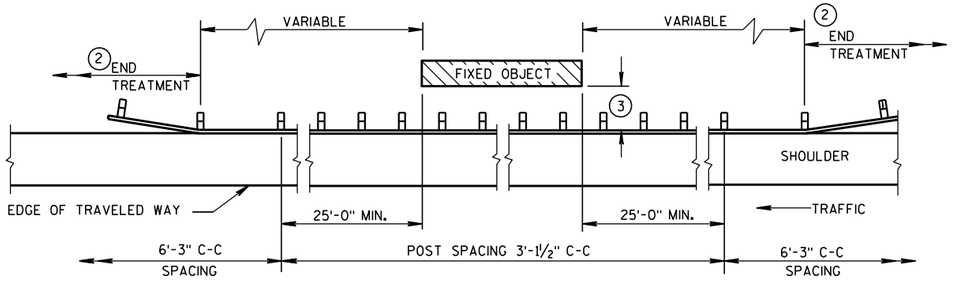

## BEAM GUARD AT SIDEROADS OR DRIVEWAYS




## BEAM GUARD AT OBSTACLES EXIT END - ONE WAY TRAFFIC

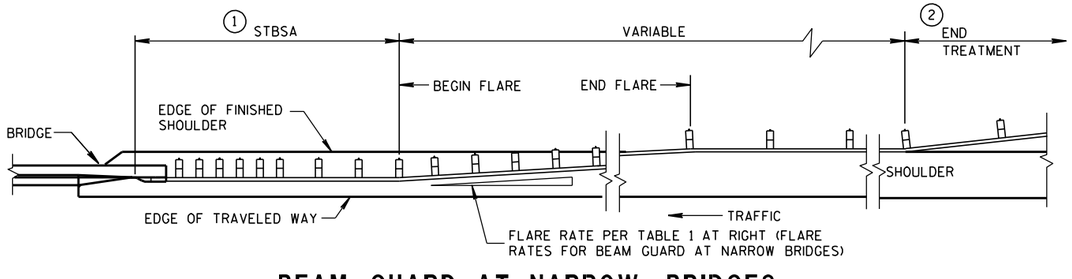



## BEAM GUARD AT FULL WIDTH BRIDGES




## BEAM GUARD AT OBSTACLES - TWO WAY TRAFFIC

(RAIL TO OBSTACLE CLEARANCE 3'-6" TO 4'-6")




## BEAM GUARD AT NARROW BRIDGES

(FLARED TO SHOULDER EDGE, THEN PARALLEL TO ROADWAY)

**TABLE 1**
**FLARE RATES FOR BEAM GUARD AT NARROW BRIDGES**

| POSTED SPEED (MPH) | FLARE RATE |
|---|---|
| 25 | 13:1 |
| 30 | 15:1 |
| 35 | 16:1 |
| 40 | 18:1 |
| 45 | 21:1 |
| 50 | 24:1 |
| 55 | 26:1 |
| 65 | 30:1 |

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

W6 X 9 OR W6 X 8.5 STEEL POSTS WITH NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS ARE ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVES FOR 6" X 8" WOOD POSTS WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. USE APPROVED NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS WITH STEEL POSTS.

THE LOCATIONS AND LENGTHS OF BEAM GUARD ARE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

(1) STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURAL APPROACH (STBSA) - SEE CURRENT SDD 14B20.

(2) USE AN APPROVED END TREATMENT FOR THE TRAFFIC APPROACH SIDE OF BRIDGE/OBSTACLES. USE TYPE 2 ANCHORAGE ONLY AT THE DOWNSTREAM ENDS OF BEAM GUARD LOCATED ALONG ROADWAYS WITH ONE WAY TRAFFIC.

(3)

| MINIMUM LATERAL DISTANCE FROM FACE OF BEAM GUARD TO FIXED OBJECT | POST SPACING |
|---|---|
| 3'-6" | 3' - 1½" |
| 4'-6" | 6' - 3" |

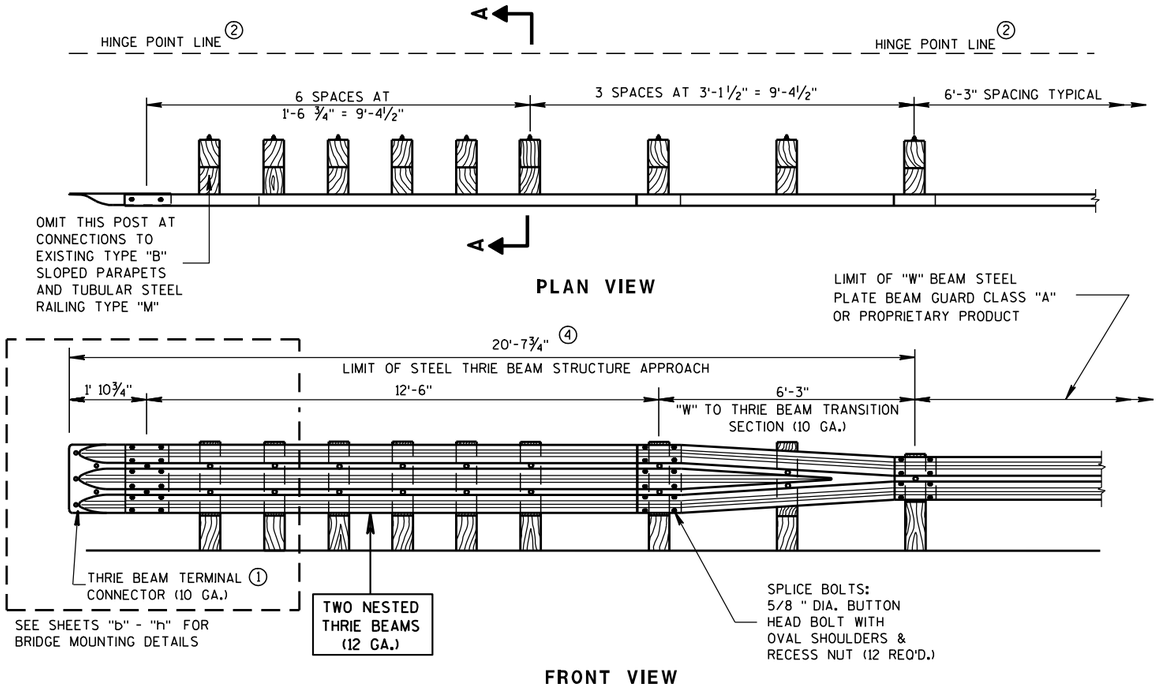
**STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD CLASS "A" AT BRIDGES, OBSTACLES AND SIDEROADS/DRIVEWAYS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8-21-07 DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA




6
S.D.D. 14 B 18-6a



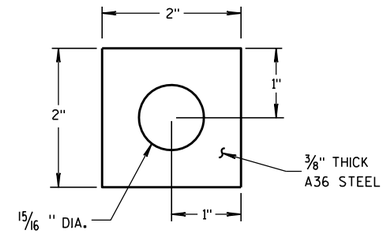




PLATE WASHER DETAIL

## GENERAL NOTES

BOLT THE THRIE BEAM TO ALL POSTS AND BLOCKOUTS. DRILL OR PUNCH BOLT HOLES IN THE BEAM IF THE POST SPACING IS LESS THAN 6'-3".

DO NOT USE STEEL POSTS AND NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS IN THE STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURAL APPROACH AND THE TRANSITION SECTION OF STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A" INSTALLATIONS.

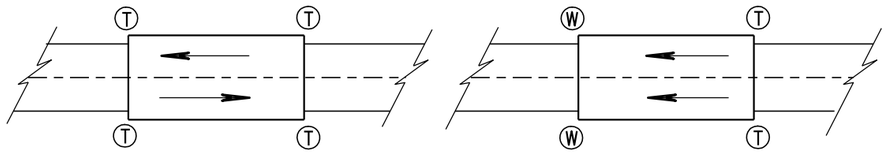
IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2 1/2" , AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B15 FOR MORE DETAILS.

① BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

② MINIMUM EMBEDMENT SHALL BE 4'-0". WHERE EXISTING CONDITIONS DO NOT PERMIT THE APPROPRIATE EARTHWORK SHOWN ON THE PLAN TYPICAL SECTIONS OR DETAILS, THE ENGINEER MAY ALLOW THE REDUCTION OR ELIMINATION OF THE 2 FOOT DISTANCE TO THE HINGE POINT. OTHERWISE BUILD AS THE PLAN SHOWS OR AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS. IF THE 2 FOOT DISTANCE TO THE HINGE POINT IS REDUCED OR ELIMINATED, INCREASE THE POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH TO 4'-6" OR MORE.

③ POST BOLTS ARE 5/8" DIAMETER ASTM A307 BUTTON HEAD BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES A 5/8" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX AND A 5/8" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. LENGTH OF POST BOLT MAY VARY.

④ ALL WOOD POSTS MUST BE 6" X 8" AND AT LEAST 7'-0" LONG.



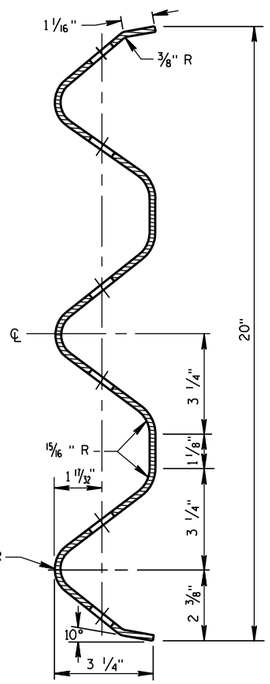

TWO WAY TRAFFIC

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

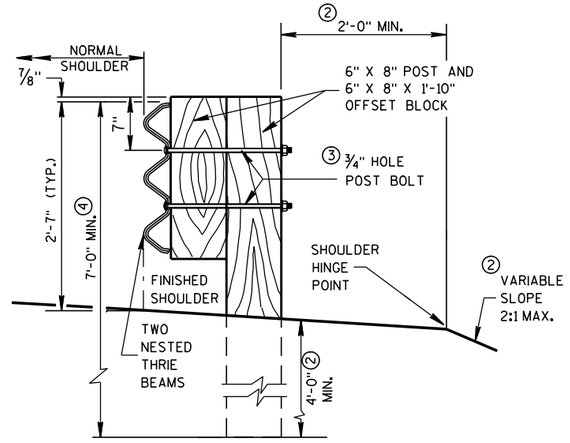
T THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

W W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

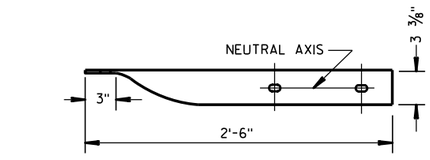
TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

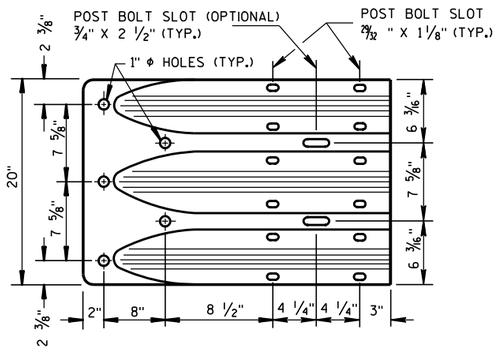



SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT

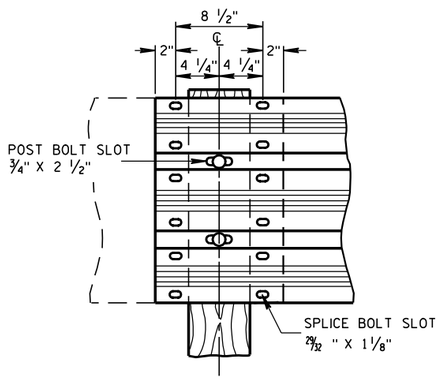



SECTION A-A




THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR




THRIE BEAM SPLICE

# STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

8/31/2012
DATE

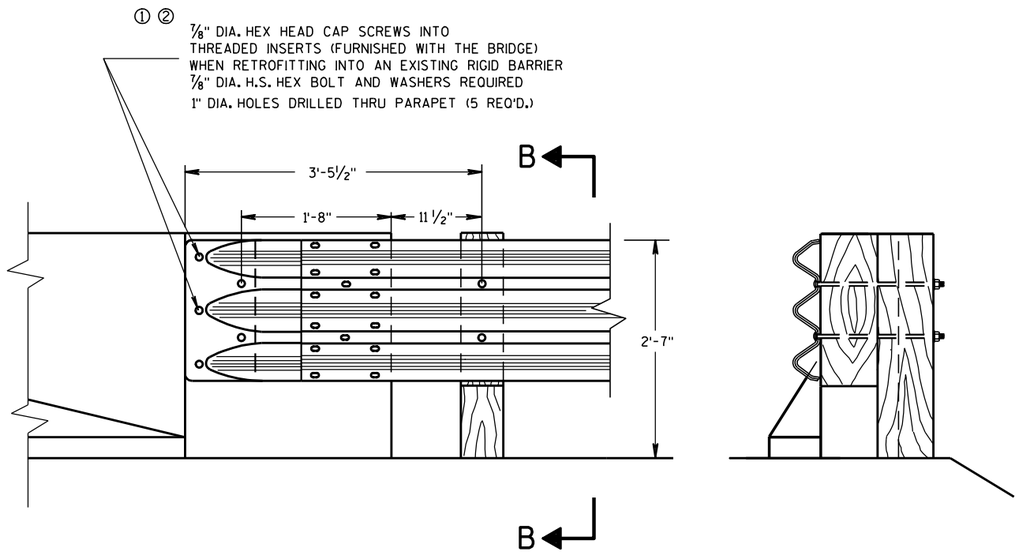
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER

FHWA





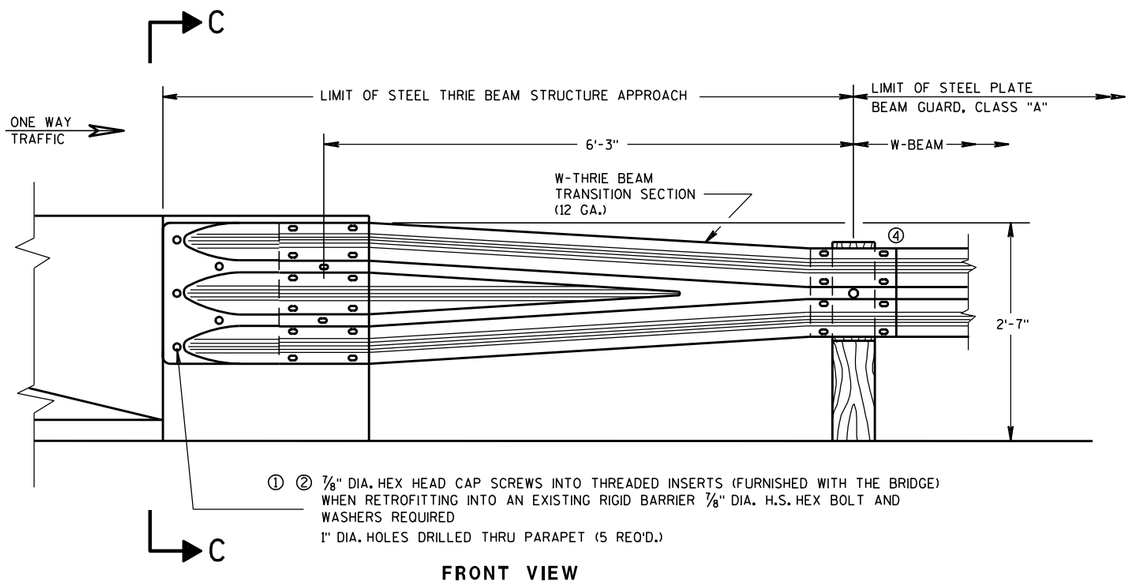
6
S.D.D. 14 B 20-11a




FRONT VIEW

SECTION B-B

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS




① ② ⅞" DIA. HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS INTO THREADED INSERTS (FURNISHED WITH THE BRIDGE) WHEN RETROFITTING INTO AN EXISTING RIGID BARRIER ⅞" DIA. H.S. HEX BOLT AND WASHERS REQUIRED
1" DIA. HOLES DRILLED THRU PARAPET (5 REQ'D.)

FRONT VIEW

## W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

## GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A325, A449 AND GALVANIZED PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS 614.

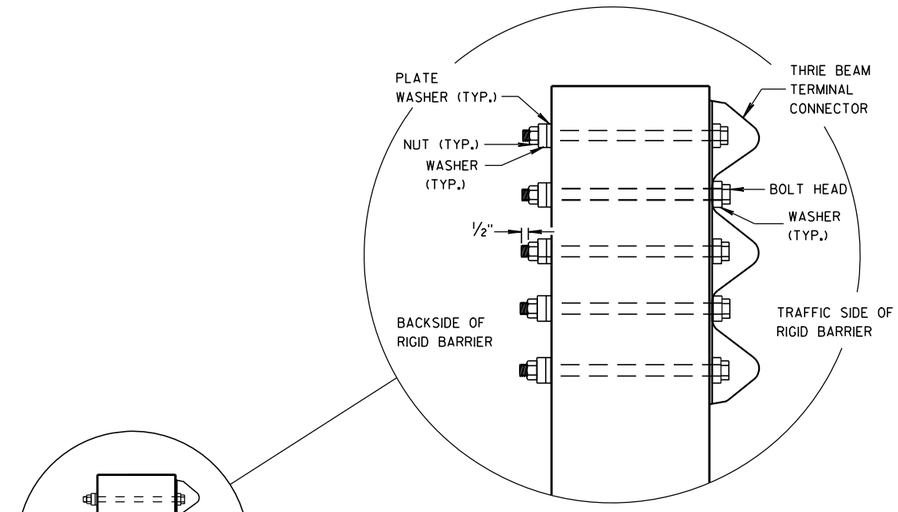
① DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

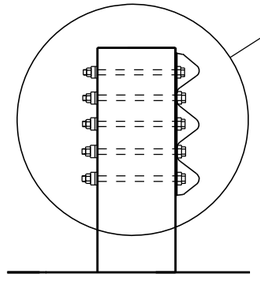
② BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X ⅝" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

③ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 ½".

④ W6 X 9 OR W6 X 8.5 STEEL POSTS AND NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS ARE ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVES FOR 6" X 8" WOOD POST WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. USE APPROVED NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS WITH STEEL POSTS.

DO NOT USE STEEL POSTS AND NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS IN THE STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURAL APPROACH AND THE TRANSITION SECTION OF STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A" INSTALLATIONS.



SECTION C-C

## STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTION TO SQUARE END PARAPETS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8/31/2012
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA





6

S.D.D. 14 B 20-11b

## GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A325, A449 AND GALVANIZED PER STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS 614.

① DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

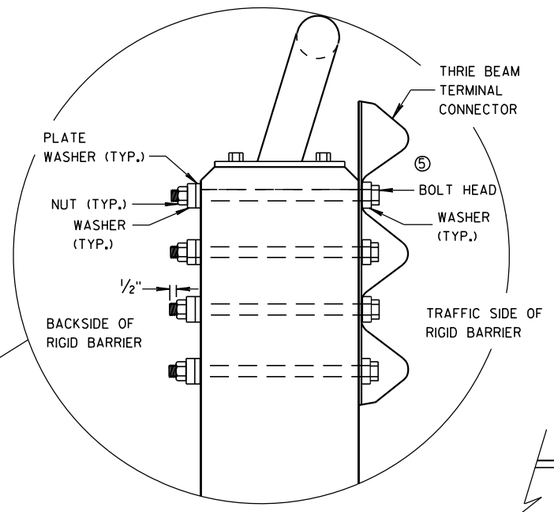
② BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X ⅝" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

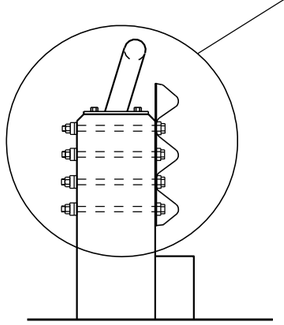
③ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 ½".

④ W6 X 9 OR W6 X 8.5 STEEL POSTS AND NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS ARE ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVES FOR 6" X 8" WOOD POST WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. USE APPROVED NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS WITH STEEL POSTS.

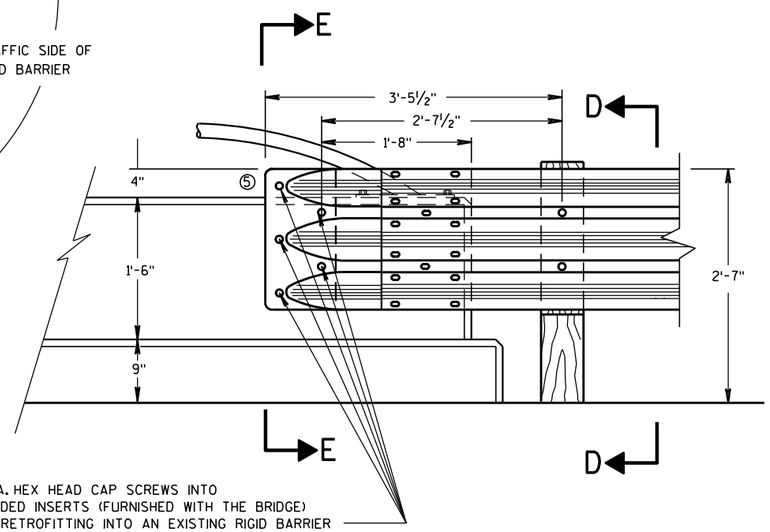
⑤ BOLT, NUT AND WASHERS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS LOCATION WHEN RETROFITTING AN EXISTING PAPAPET AND THE HOLE IS EITHER ABOVE PARAPET OR WITHIN 4 INCHES OF THE EDGE OF PARAPET.

DO NOT USE STEEL POSTS AND NOTCHED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS IN THE STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURAL APPROACH AND THE TRANSITION SECTION OF STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD, CLASS "A" INSTALLATIONS.



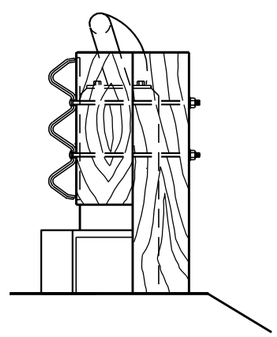
SECTION E-E




①② ⅞" DIA. HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS INTO THREADED INSERTS (FURNISHED WITH THE BRIDGE) WHEN RETROFITTING INTO AN EXISTING RIGID BARRIER ⅞" DIA. H.S. HEX BOLT AND WASHERS REQUIRED

1" DIA. HOLES DRILLED THRU PARAPET (4 REQ'D.)

FRONT VIEW

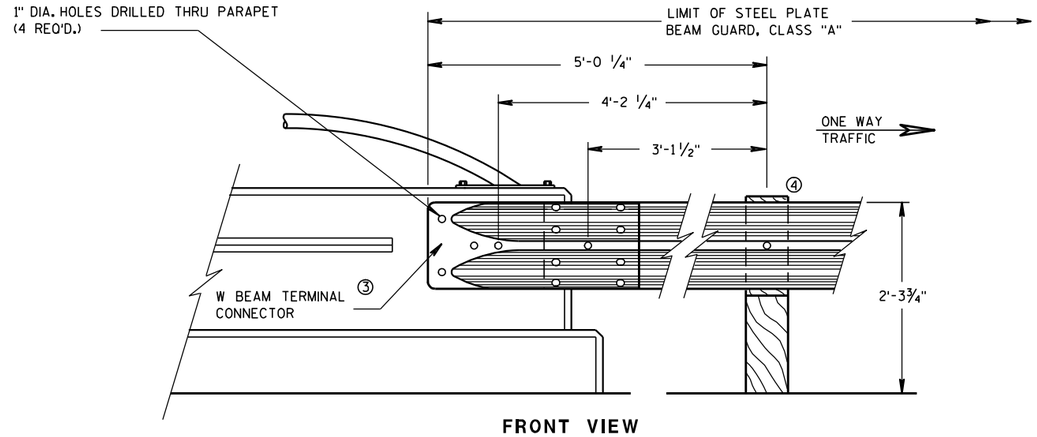


SECTION D-D

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS

①② ⅞" DIA. HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS INTO THREADED INSERTS (FURNISHED WITH THE BRIDGE) WHEN RETROFITTING INTO AN EXISTING RIGID BARRIER ⅞" DIA. HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS INTO THREADED INSERTS (FURNISHED WITH THE BRIDGE) WHEN RETROFITTING INTO AN EXISTING RIGID BARRIER ⅞" DIA. H.S. HEX BOLT AND WASHERS REQUIRED

1" DIA. HOLES DRILLED THRU PARAPET (4 REQ'D.)




FRONT VIEW

## W BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACE PARAPET

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8/31/2012 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

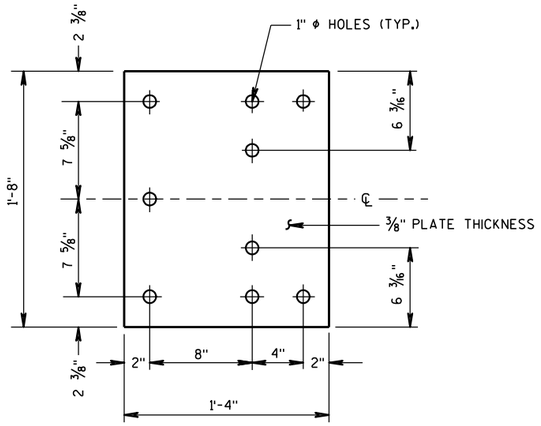


6

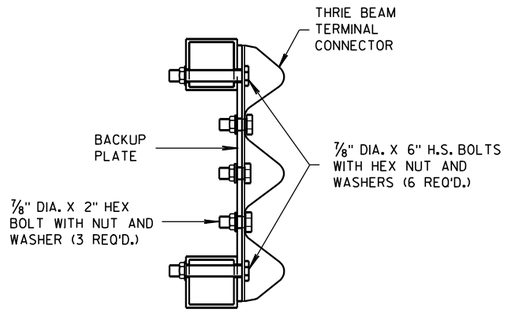
S.D.D. 14 B 20-11c

6

S.D.D. 14 B 20-11c




**BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL**



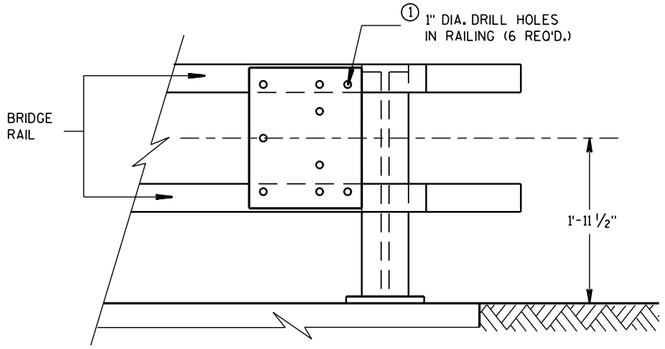

**SECTION G-G**

## GENERAL NOTES

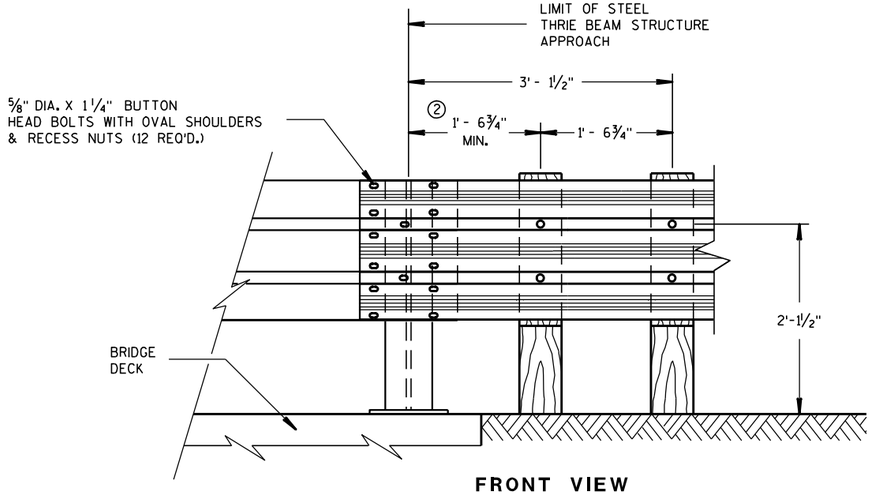
BOLTS, PLATES, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM SPECIFICATION A 325 AND BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 153.

① DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

② VARY THIS DIMENSION DEPENDING ON ABUTMENT TYPE, WINGWALL DETAILS, AND ANGLE OF SKEW. PLACE THE FIRST WOOD POST OFF THE BRIDGE SHALL AS CLOSE AS FEASIBLE TO THE STEEL END POST.

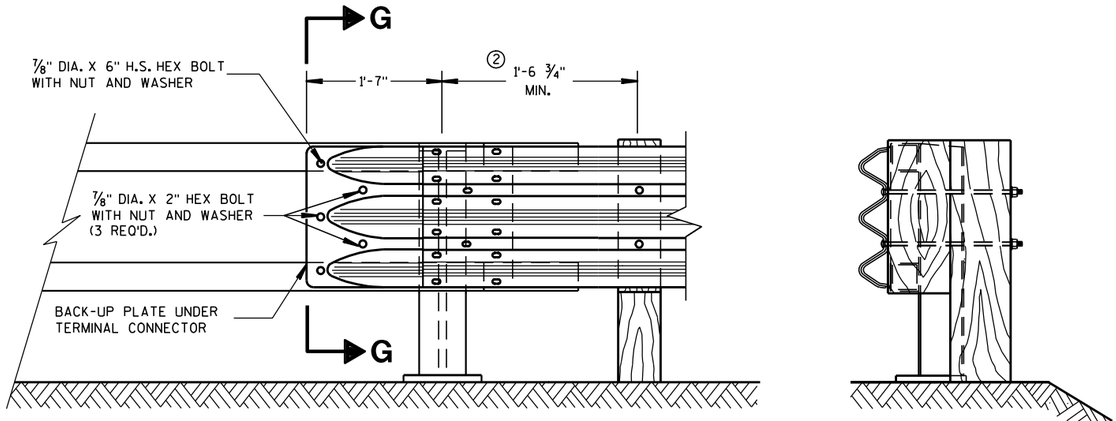



**BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING ONTO BRIDGE RAILING**




**FRONT VIEW**

**THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO STEEL RAILING TYPE "W"**




**FRONT VIEW**



**END VIEW**

**THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING TYPE "F"**

**STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPES "F" AND "W"**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8/31/2012 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H ____ — ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
174
ENT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 20-11e

6

S.D.D. 14 B 20-11e

## GENERAL NOTES

COVER PLATE PANELS ARE 3/16" THICK.

ALL STIFFENERS ARE 1/4" THICK.

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ASTM GRADE A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.

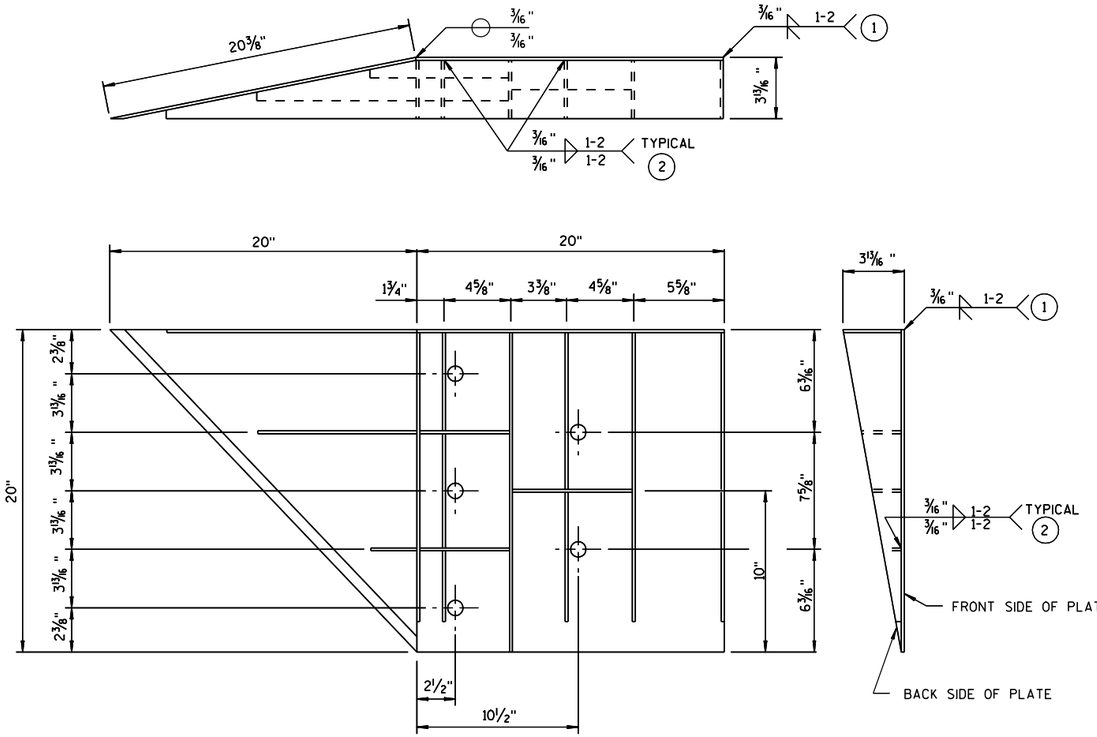
FOR GALVANIZED REQUIREMENTS, SEE SECTION 614 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE 1".

FOR OPPOSITE SIDE INSTALLATION MIRROR DRAWINGS.

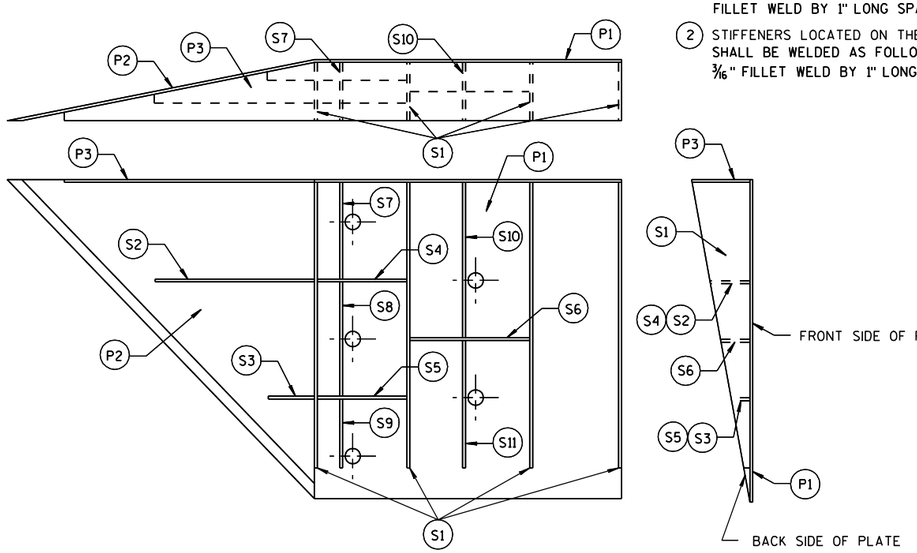
(1) STIFFENERS LOCATED AT THE OUTSIDE EDGES OF THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
SINGLE BEVEL GROOVE WELD ON EXTERNAL SIDES AND 3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2" ON INTERNAL SIDES.

(2) STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER PLATE SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2".




### WELDING INSTRUCTION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)




### PLATE AND STIFFENER IDENTIFICATION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

**CONNECTOR PLATE DIMENSION (PER ASSEMBLY)**

| PLATE | QUANTITY | SHAPE | SIZE (A x B x C x D) | THICKNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P1 | 1 | | 20" x 20" | 3/16" |
| P2 | 1 | | 20" x 20" x 28 9/16" | 3/16" |
| P3 | 1 | | 39" x 3 5/8" x 20" x 19 5/16" | 3/16" |
| S1 | 4 | | 18 7/16" x 3 5/8" x 18 3/4" | 1/4" |
| S2 | 1 | | 10 1/4" x 2 7/16" x 10 3/8" x 1/2" | 1/4" |
| S3 | 1 | | 3" x 1 1/16" x 3 1/8" x 1/2" | 1/4" |
| S4 | 1 | | 6 1/8" x 2 7/16" | 1/4" |
| S5 | 1 | | 6 1/8" x 1 1/16" | 1/4" |
| S6 | 1 | | 7 3/4" x 1 3/4" | 1/4" |
| S7 | 1 | | 2 9/16" x 6" x 3 5/8" x 5 7/8" | 1/4" |
| S8 | 1 | | 1 5/32" x 7 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 7 3/8" | 1/4" |
| S9 | 1 | | 6 1/16" x 6 3/16" x 1 3/32" | 1/4" |
| S10 | 1 | | 1 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 3 5/8" x 9 11/16" | 1/4" |
| S11 | 1 | | 8 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 1 13/16" | 1/4" |

## STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH

**STEEL THRIE BEAM STRUCTURE APPROACH, CONNECTOR PLATE DETAIL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8/31/2012 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
FHWA




S.D.D. 14 B 20-11g
6

## BILL OF MATERIALS

| NOTE NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 4 | WOOD BREAKAWAY TERMINAL POST: 5½" X 7½" X 3'-9" |
| (2) | ** | STEEL TUBE: OPTION 1 - QUANITY OF 4 TS 8" X 6" X 0.188", 4'-6" LONG OR OPTION 2 - QUANITY OF 2 TS 8" X 6" X 0.188", 6'-0" AND 2 TS 8" X 6" X 0.188", 4'-6" LONG |
| (3) | 2 | SOIL PLATE: 2'-0" X 1'-6" X ¼" ** |
| (4) | 4 | WOOD BREAKAWAY CRT POST: 6" X 8" X 6'-0" |
| (5) | 6 | WOOD OFFSET BLOCKS: 6' X 8" X 1'-2" |
| (6) | 1 | PIPE SLEEVE: 2" X 5 ½" STANDARD PIPE |
| (7) | 1 | BEARING PLATE |
| (8) | 1 | BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY |
| (9) | 1 | CABLE ANCHOR BOX |
| (10) | 1 | STRUT & YOKE |
| (11) | 1 | STEEL PLATE BEAM, END PANEL 12 GA. 13'-6½" LONG FOR SKT-350, ET-2000 AND ET-2000 PLUS |
| (12) | 3 | STEEL PLATE BEAM: 12 GA. 13'-6½" |
| (13) | 1 | ET-2000/ET-2000 PLUS GUARDRAIL EXTRUDER OR SKT-350 IMPACT HEAD: AS FURNISHED BY MANUFACTURER |
| (14) | 1 | 0.040" ALUMINUM SHEET WITH REFLECTIVE SHEETING TYPE F PER SECTION 637 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS |
| (15) | 1 | E.A.T. MARKER POST |

## GENERAL NOTES

FOLLOW MANUFACTURE'S BOLTING RECOMMENDATIONS. IF NONE ARE AVAILABLE, INSTALL ⅝" ø X 1'-6" BUTTON HEAD BOLTS AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT FOR POST 1.

(A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL), AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.

(B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED.

(C) THE 13 SLOT FIRST RAIL PANEL MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF THE 3 SLOT RAIL PANEL ON SKT-350 ONLY.

(D) THE TOP OF THE STEEL TUBE ON POSTS 1 THROUGH 4 SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 3" ABOVE THE FINISH GROUND ELEVATION.

(E) THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3½" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST 5 THROUGH 8 SHALL BE ¾" ABOVE THE FINISHED GROUND LINE.

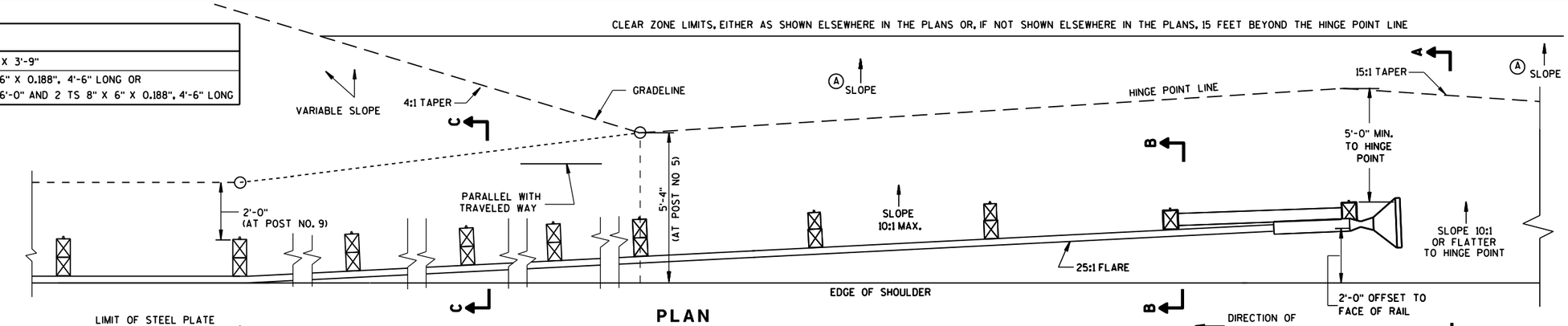
(F) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF-TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.

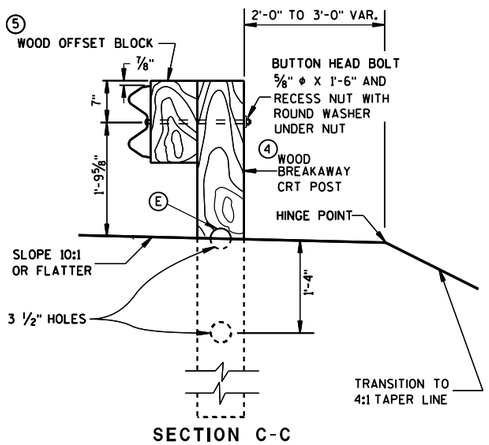
STEEL POSTS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR USE WITH ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINALS.

DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

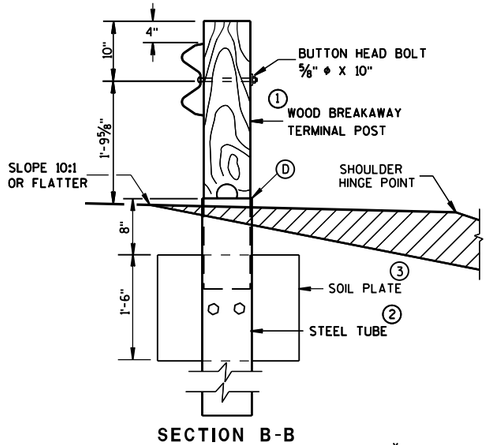
* DO NOT ATTACH BLOCKOUTS TO POSTS 1 AND 2.

** SDD SHOWS 4 - 54 INCH STEEL TUBES WITH SOIL PLATES INSTALLED ON POST 1 AND POST 2. POST 3 AND 4 DO NOT NEED SOIL PLATES. AN ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION WOULD CONSIST OF 2 - 72 INCH STEEL TUBES ON POST 1 AND POST 2 AND 54 INCH SOIL TUBES ON POSTS 3 AND 4. THE ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION DOES NOT REQUIRE SOIL PLATES.

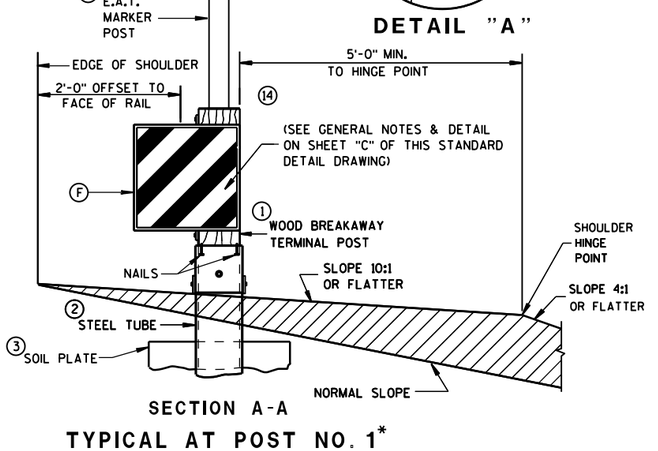


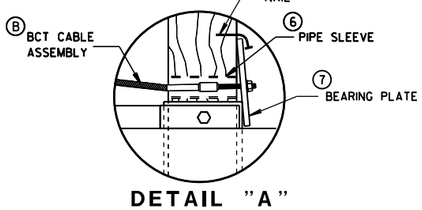

SECTION C-C
TYPICAL AT POST NOS. 6, 8



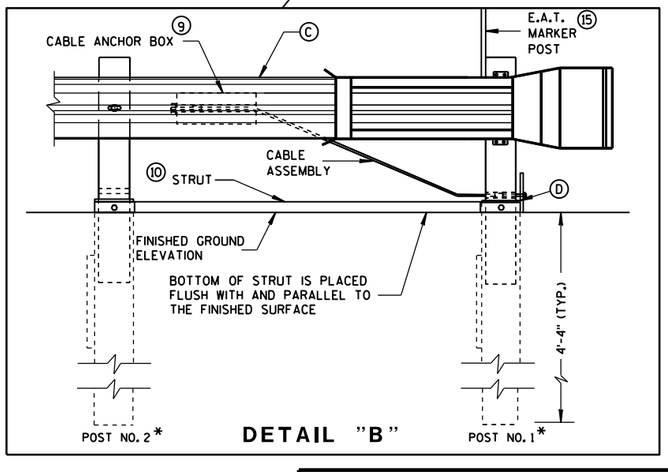

SECTION B-B
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 2*




SECTION A-A
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 1*




DETAIL "A"



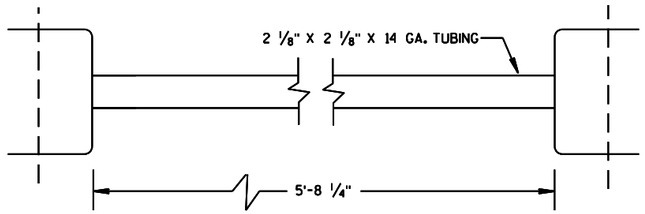

DETAIL "B"

**STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL**

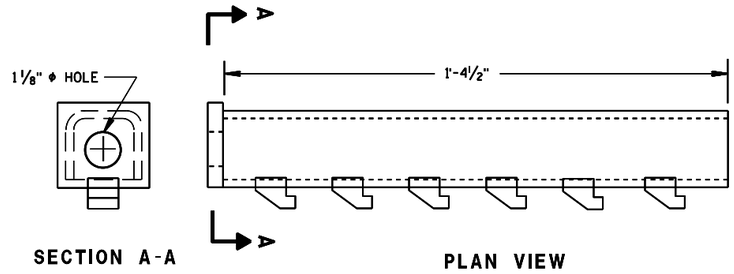
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO



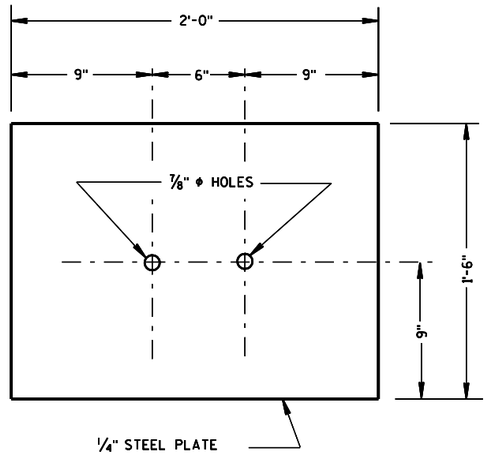

6
S.D.D. 14 B 24-8a




⑩ STRUT DETAIL (SKT-350)

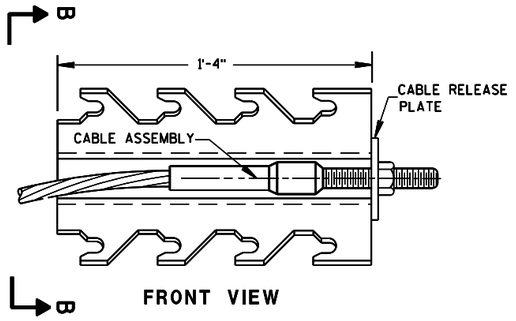


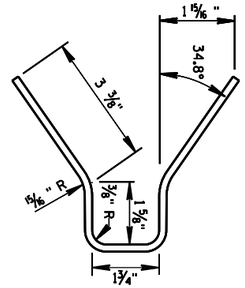

⑨ CABLE ANCHOR BOX (ET-2000/ET-2000 PLUS)




③ SOIL PLATE

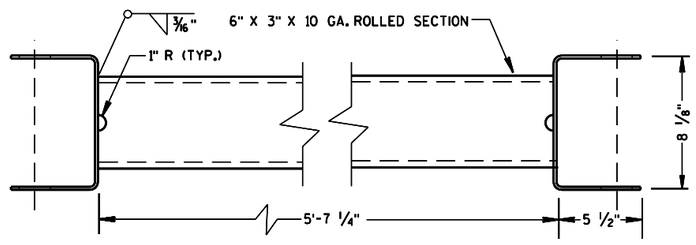
(SKT-350, ET-2000/ET-2000 PLUS)



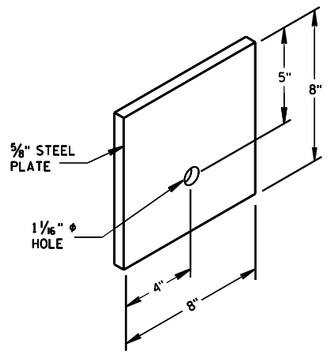

⑨ CABLE ANCHOR BOX (SKT-350)

(SKT-350)




⑩ STRUT DETAIL (ET-2000/ET-2000 PLUS)

(ET-2000/ET-2000 PLUS)




⑦ STEEL BEARING PLATE

(SKT-350, ET-2000/ET-2000 PLUS)

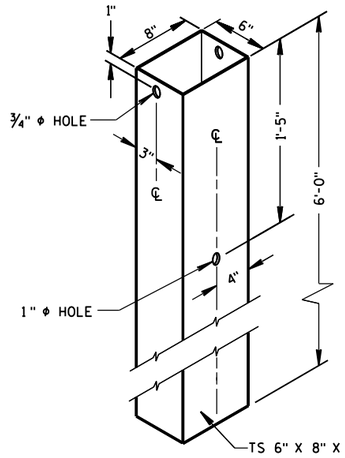
STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

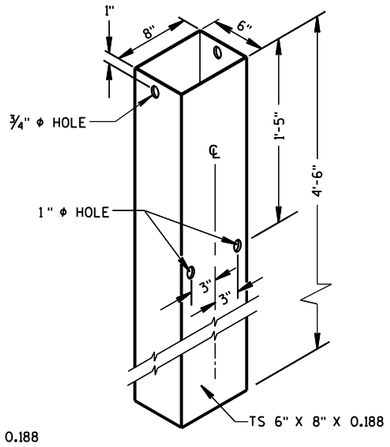



6

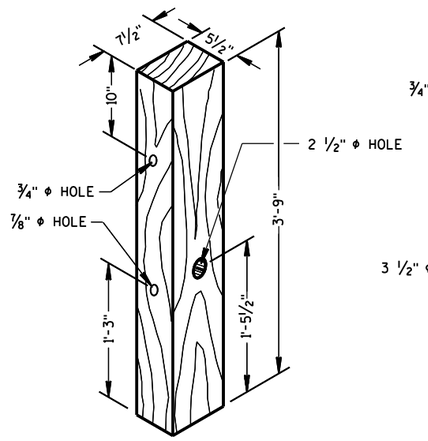

S.D.D. 14 B 24-8b



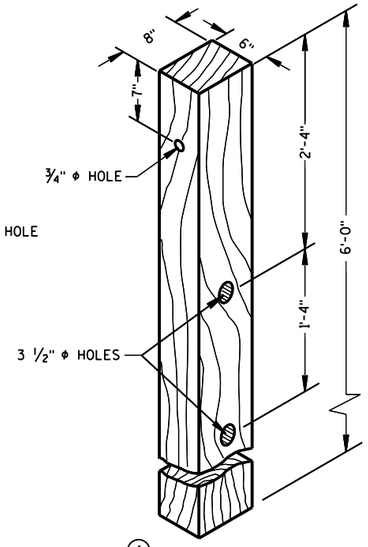

② 72" STEEL TUBE
(POSTS NO. 1-4




② 54" STEEL TUBE
(POSTS NO. 1-4




① TERMINAL POST
(POSTS NO. 1-4




④ CRT POST
(POSTS NO'S 5-8

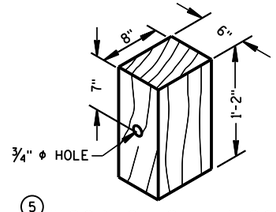
## WOOD BREAKAWAY POSTS

## GENERAL NOTES

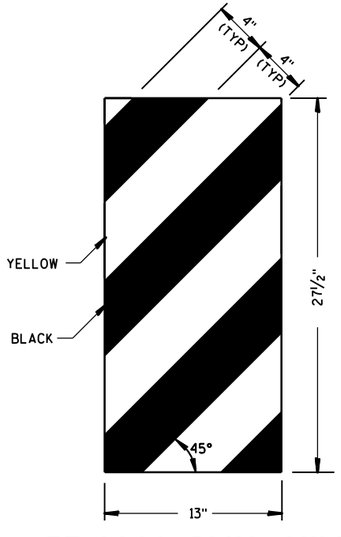
WHEN ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, A 12 INCH DIA. POST HOLE EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. GRANULAR MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE APPROXIMATELY 2 ½" INCHES DEEP TO PROVIDE DRAINAGE. THE SOIL TUBES SHALL BE FIELD CUT TO LENGTH, PLACED IN THE HOLE AND BACKFILLED WITH ADEQUATELY COMPACTED MATERIAL EXCAVATED FROM THE HOLE.

SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST FOR ACCEPTABLE E. A. T. MARKER POST.

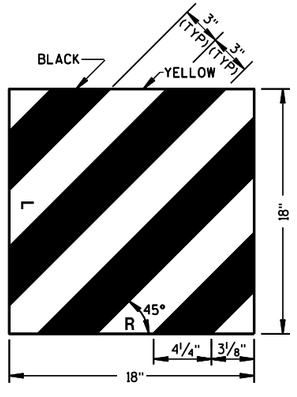
(G) ½" DIA. X 3" LAG BOLT WITH WASHER.




⑤ WOOD OFFSET BLOCK
REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2

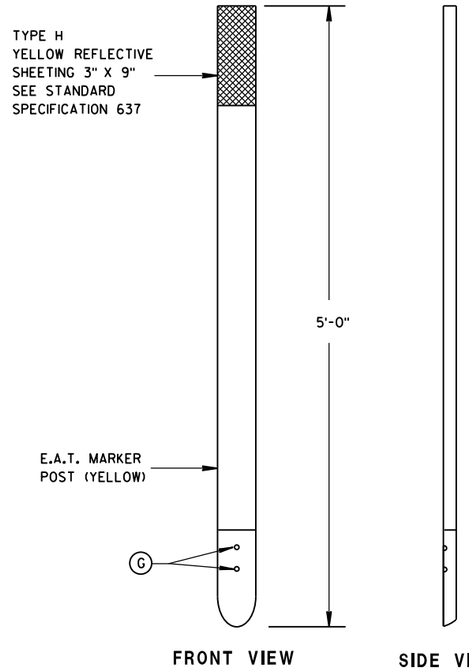



ET-2000 PLUS ONLY



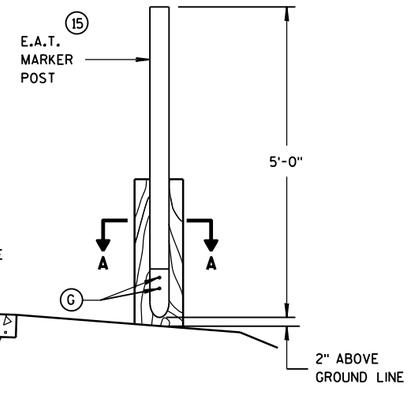

ET-2000 AND SKT-350

⑭ REFLECTIVE SHEETING DETAILS

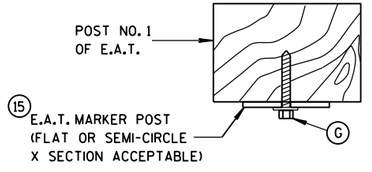



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

⑮ E.A.T. MARKER POST




TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF E.A.T.
MARKER POST BACKSIDE OF POST NO. 1
(E.A.T. AND RAIL REMOVED FOR CLARITY)




SECTION A-A

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2014 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zoda — ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER
FHWA

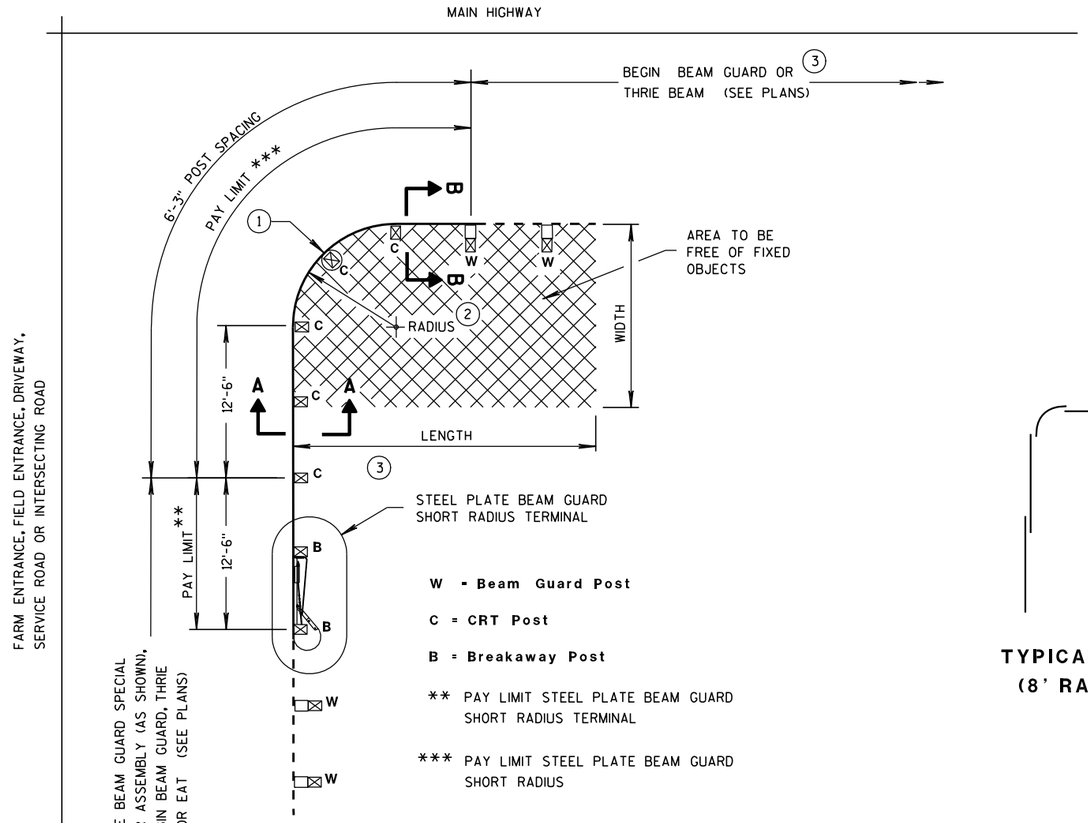


6

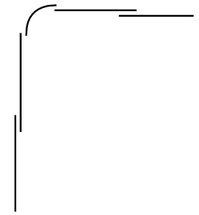
S.D.D. 14 B 24-8c

6

S.D.D. 14 B 24-8c




**TYPICAL LAYOUT**
**(8' RADIUS SHOWN)**



**TYPICAL LAP SPLICES**
**(8' RADIUS SHOWN)**

## GENERAL NOTES

ALL ANGLES, CHANNELS, AND PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A36 AND THE STRUCTURAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 500. WELDING SHALL MEET THE CURRENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE ANSI/AWS D1.1. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A 123. PUNCHING, DRILLING, CUTTING, OR WELDING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED AFTER GALVANIZING. FURNISH AND INSTALL HARDWARE PER STANDARD SPECIFICATION 614.2. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SHOP BEND CURVED RAIL SECTIONS.

SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 15 FOR OTHER DETAIL.

(1) ON THE 8 FOOT RADIUS INSTALLATION, DO NOT INSTALL BUTTON HEAD BOLT AT CENTER CRT POST.

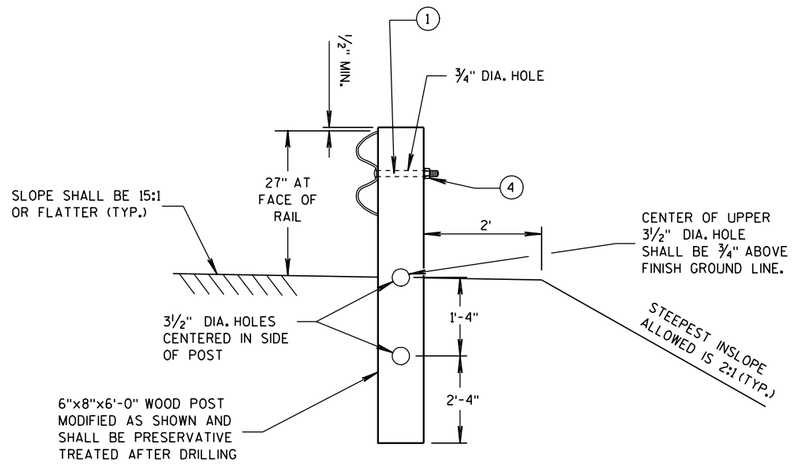
(2) RADIUS FROM 8' - 36'. SEE PLAN.

(3) HEIGHT TRANSITION MAY BE REQUIRED. SEE PLAN OR PROJECT ENGINEER.

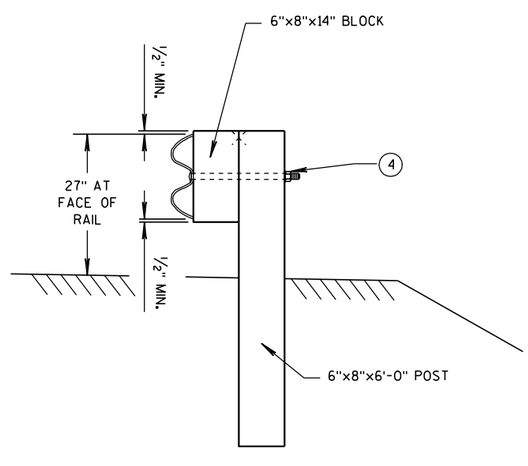
(4) 5/8" ø X 1'-6" BUTTON HEAD BOLT AND RECESS NUT WITH ROUND WASHER UNDER NUT.

| RADIUS | NUMBER OF CRT POSTS | *NUMBER AND LENGTH OF CURVED RAILS | REQUIRED AREA FREE OF FIXED OBJECTS (LENGTH x WIDTH) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8' | 5 | 1 at 12.5' | 25' x 15' |
| 16' | 7 | 1 at 25' | 30' x 15' |
| 24' | 9 | 1 at 25' and 1 at 12.5' | 40' x 20' |
| 32' | 11 | 2 at 25' | 50' x 20' |

* THE NUMBER OF RAILS IS BASED ON A 90° INTERSECTION. SEE PLAN FOR NON 90° INSTALLATIONS.




**SECTION A-A**
**(CRT POST)**




**SECTION B-B**
**(BEAM GUARD POST)**

# STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

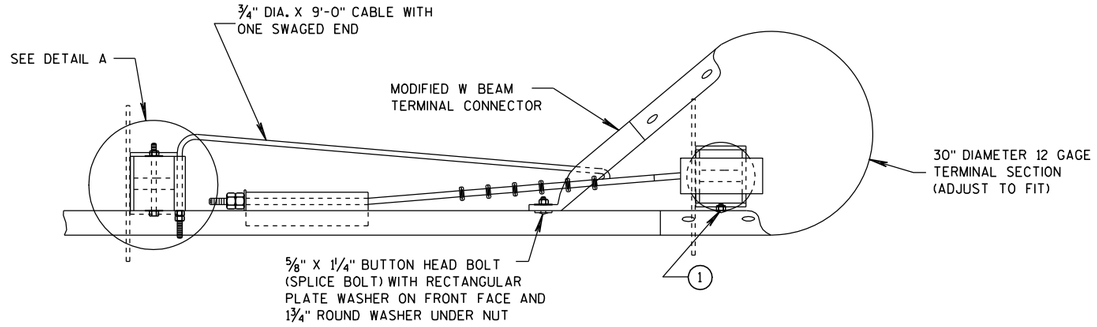


6

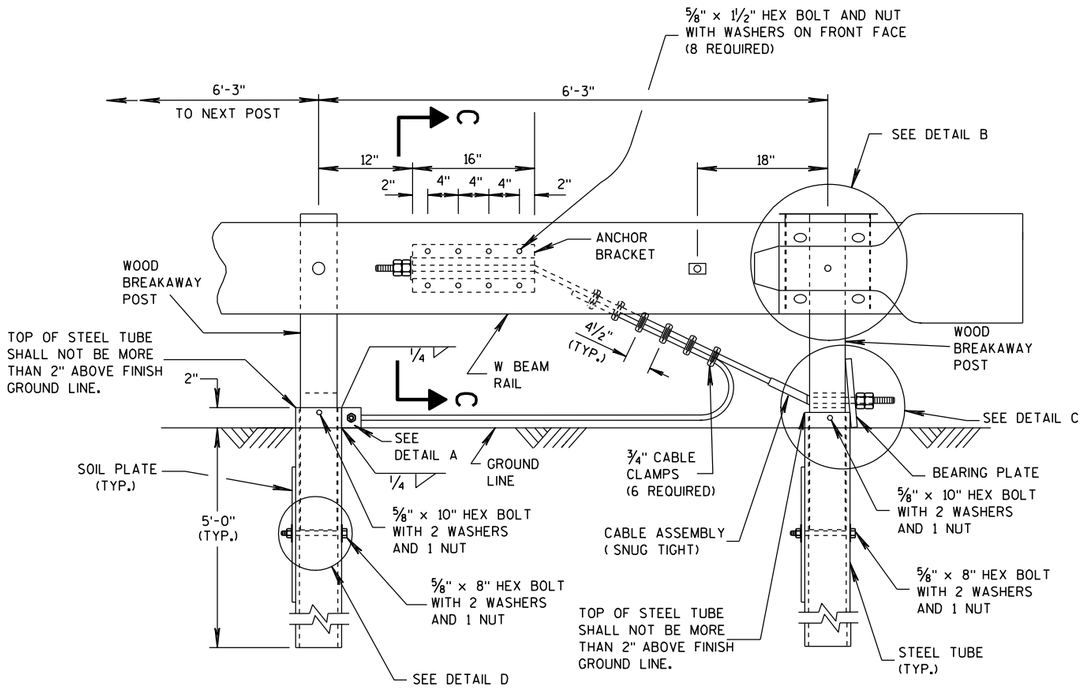
S.D.D. 14 B 27-1a

6

S.D.D. 14 B 27-1a




**PLAN VIEW**



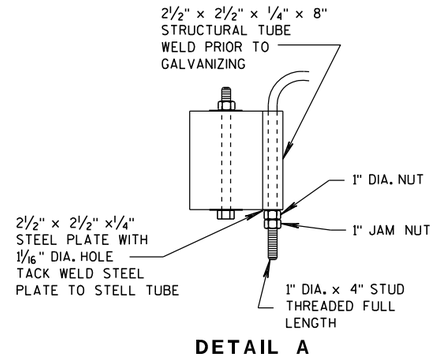

**ELEVATION VIEW**

# STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

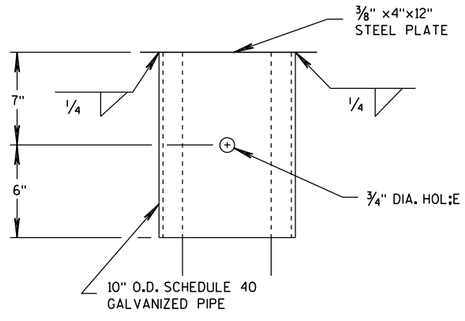
## GENERAL NOTES

(1) ATTACH W BEAM RAIL TO THE STEEL PIPE WITH A ⅝" X 2" BUTTON HEAD BOLT WITH NO WASHER. CONNECTION TO THE POST IS NOT REQUIRED.

INSTALL GALVANIZED ¾" (6X19) PREFORMED WIRE OR INDEPENDENT WIRE ROPE CORE CONFORMING TO AASHTO M 30. MANUFACTURE WIRE ROPE OUT OF IMPROVED PLOW STEEL WITH A MINIMUM BREAKING STRENGTH OF 42,800 PSI.




**DETAIL A**




**DETAIL B**

(BEAM GUARD AND TERMINAL SECTION NOT SHOWN)

**STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

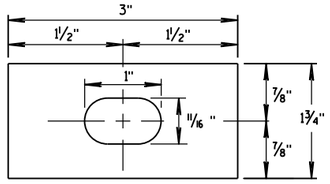


6

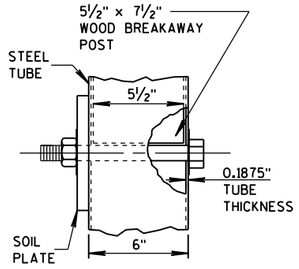
S.D.D. 14 B 27-1b

6

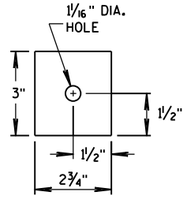
S.D.D. 14 B 27-1b



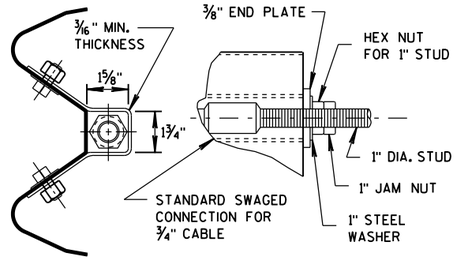

**RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHER**



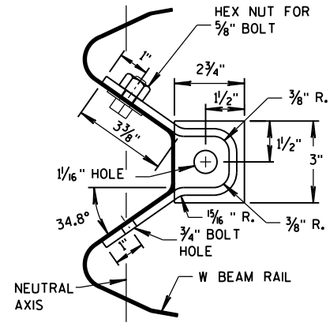

**DETAIL D**



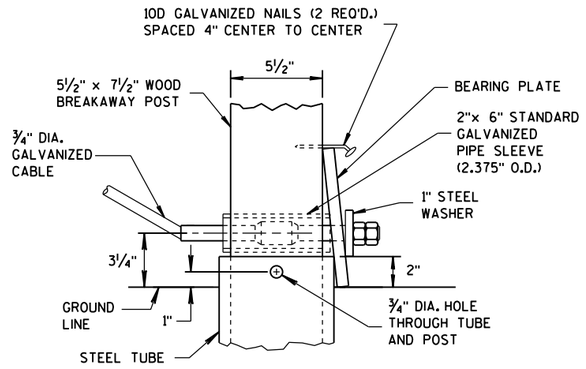

**END PLATE**



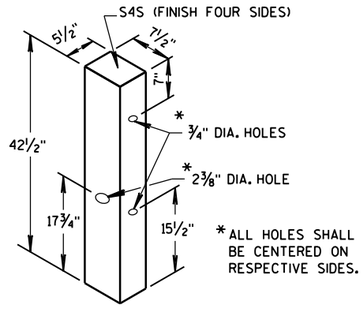

**SECTION C-C**
**(END PLATE REMOVED)**



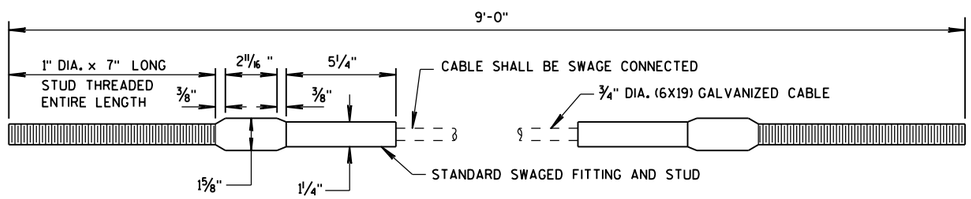

**ANCHOR BRACKET**



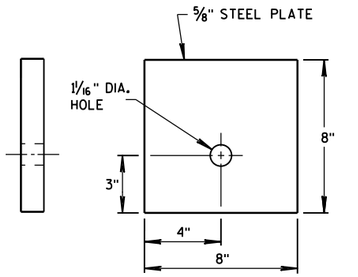

**DETAIL C**



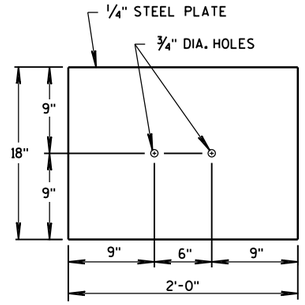

**WOOD BREAKAWAY POST**



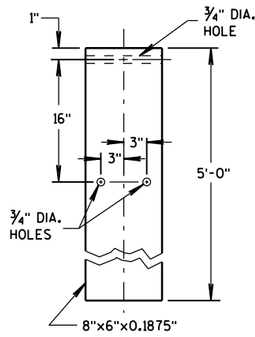

**CABLE ASSEMBLY**




**BEARING PLATE**




**SOIL PLATE**




**STEEL TUBE**

**STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
12/18/08 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA



6

S.D.D. 14 B 27-1c

6

S.D.D. 14 B 27-1c

## GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

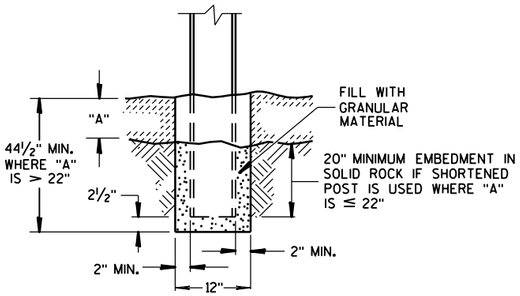
2. USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.

3. IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2½ INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.

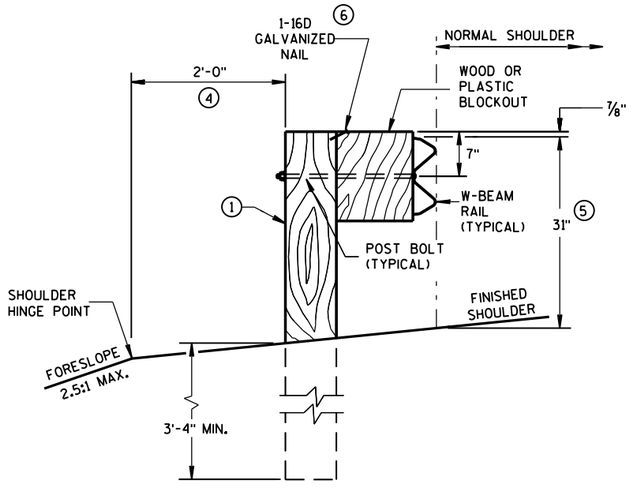
4. WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).

5. FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS ± 1". FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27¾" TO 32".

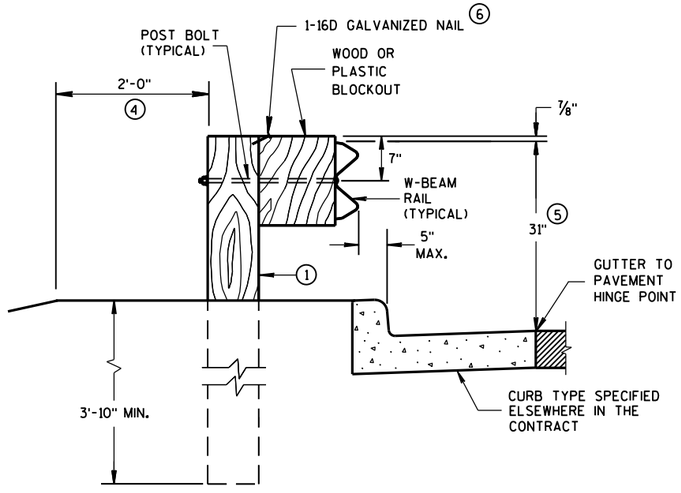
6. WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.



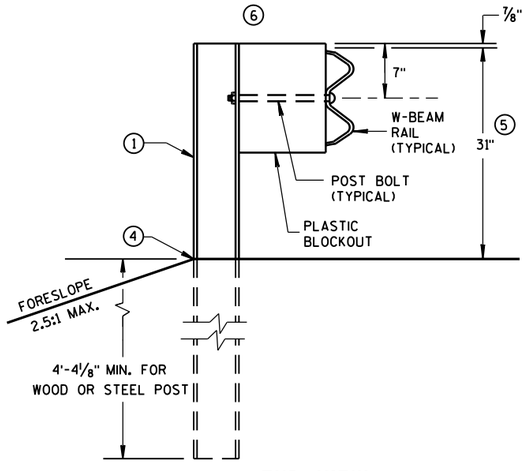

END VIEW
SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (3)



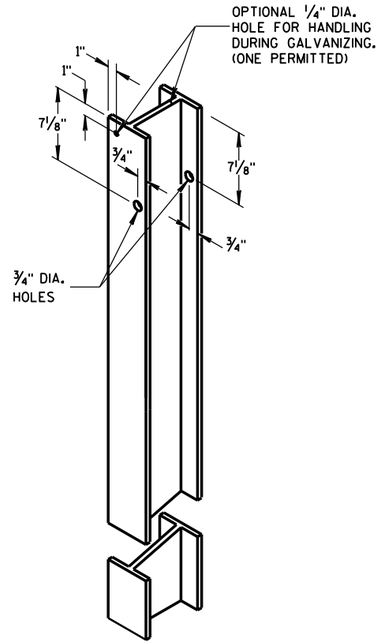

END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER
STANDARD INSTALLATION



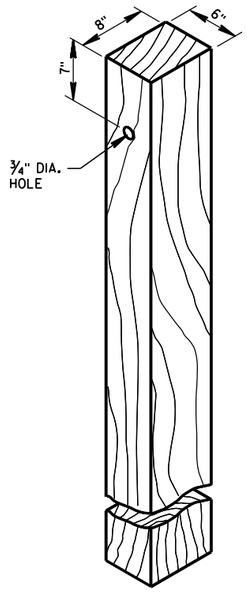

END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY



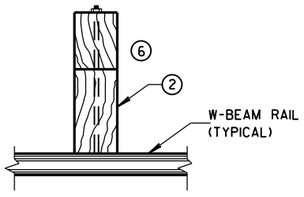

END VIEW
MGS LONGER POST AT HALFPOST SPACING W BEAM (K)



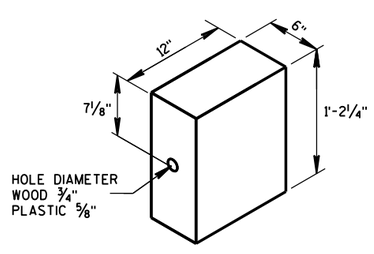

STEEL POST &
HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL
(w6X9) (1)



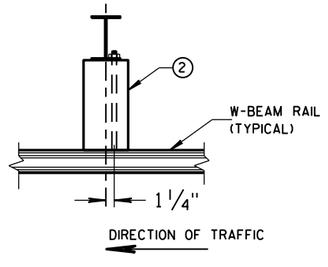

WOOD POST
(6" X 8") NOMINAL (1)




PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST,
BLOCKOUT & BEAM




WOOD OR
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (2)



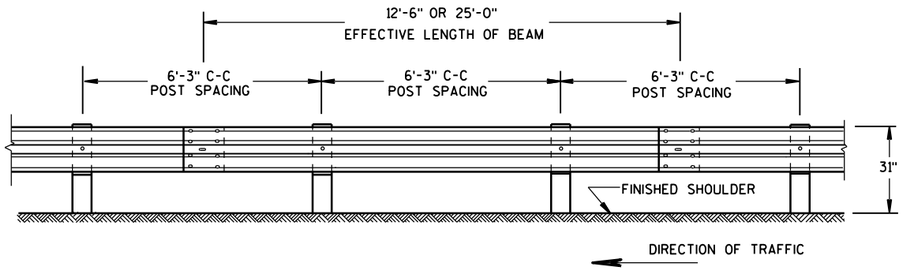

PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST,
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
(MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

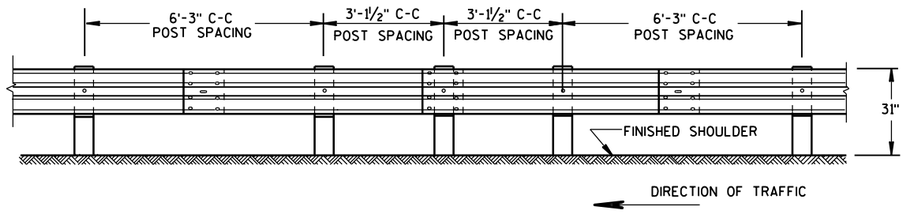



6
S.D.D. 14 B 42-3a



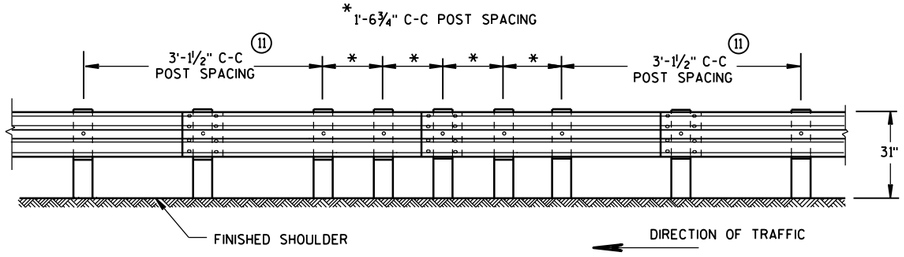

FRONT VIEW

## POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION



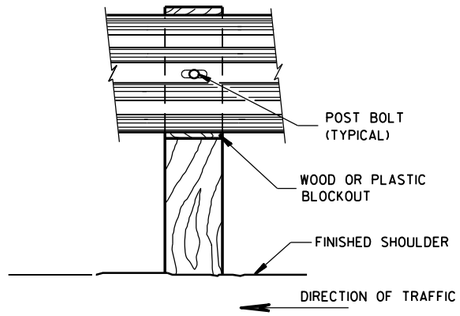

FRONT VIEW

## HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)

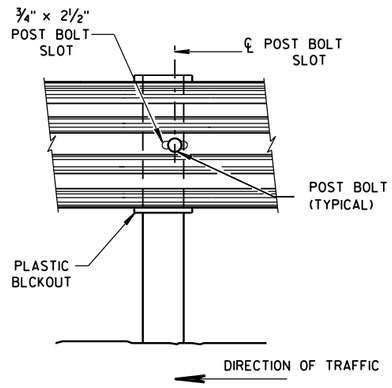



FRONT VIEW

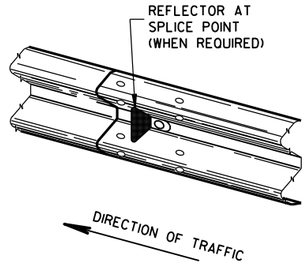
## QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)

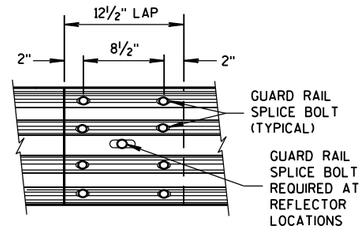



FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST



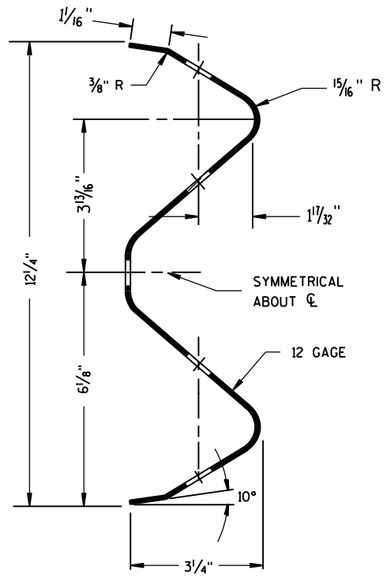

FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST



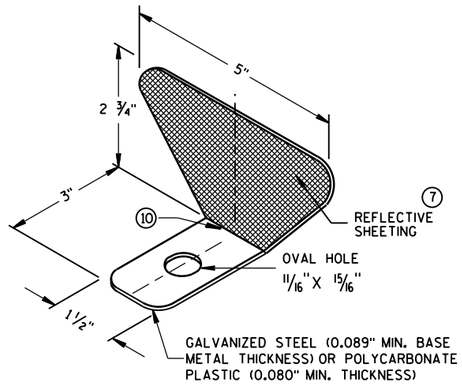




FRONT VIEW

MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE




SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL




## ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION ⑦

## GENERAL NOTES

⑦ PROVIDE SILVER REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON ALL REFLECTORS EXCEPT THOSE LOCATED ALONG THE LEFT EDGE OF ONE-WAY ROADWAYS, WHICH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH YELLOW REFLECTIVE SHEETING. SHEETING IS TYPE H. SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATION 637.

⑧ DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL. RAIL SPLICE LOCATIONS ARE THE ONLY ACCEPTABLE LOCATIONS FOR REFLECTORS.

⑨ REVERSE EVERY OTHER REFLECTOR FOR 2-WAY VISIBILITY. THE CONTRACTOR MAY FURNISH TWO-SIDED REFLECTORS IN LIEU OF ONE-SIDED REFLECTORS.

⑩ PROVIDE AN ANGLE OF BEND OF 90° ± 1° FOR TWO-SIDED REFLECTORS.

⑪ 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

POST BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.

### REFLECTOR SPACING ⑧

| | BEAM GUARD LENGTH | REFLECTOR SPACING | NO. SURFACES REFLECTORIZED | MIN. NO. REFLECTORS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONE WAY TRAFFIC | < 200'<br>> 200' | 50' C-C<br>100' C-C | 1<br>1 | 3 |
| TWO WAY TRAFFIC | < 200'<br>> 200' | 25' C-C<br>50' C-C | 1 ⑨<br>1 | 6 |
| TWO WAY TRAFFIC | < 200'<br>> 200' | 50' C-C<br>100' C-C | 2<br>2 ⑩ | 3 |

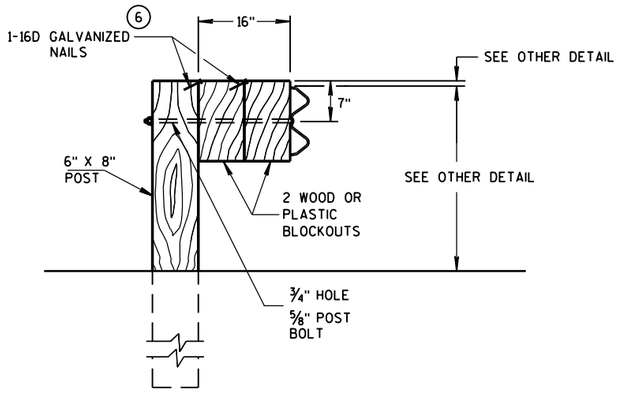
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
(MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO



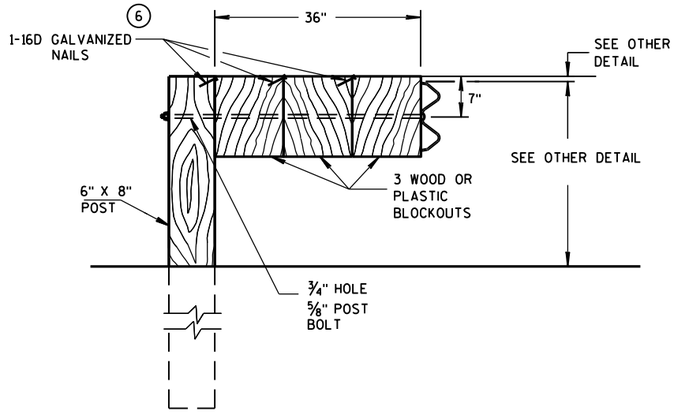

6


S.D.D. 14 B 42-3b




## DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.

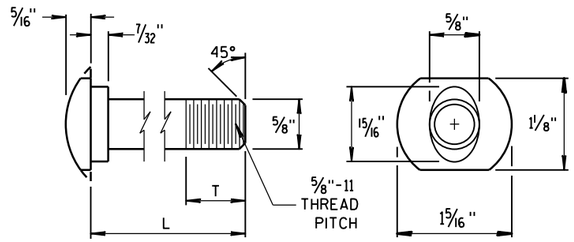



## DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.

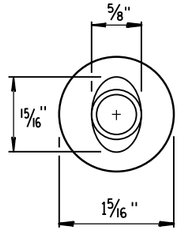
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

NOTE: 1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 1/16".
2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN 1/4" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

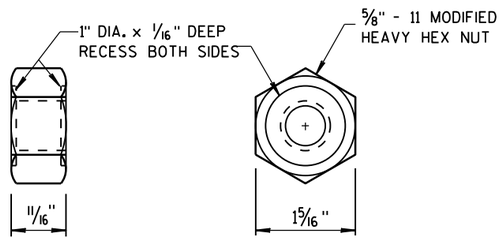



### POST BOLT TABLE

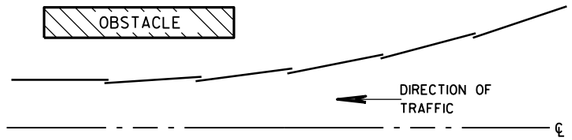
| L | T (MIN.) |
|---|---|
| 1 1/4" | 1 1/8" |
| 2" | 1 3/4" |
| 10" | 4" |
| 14" | 4 1/16" |
| 18" | 4" |
| 21" | 4 1/16" |
| 25" | 4" |




ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD

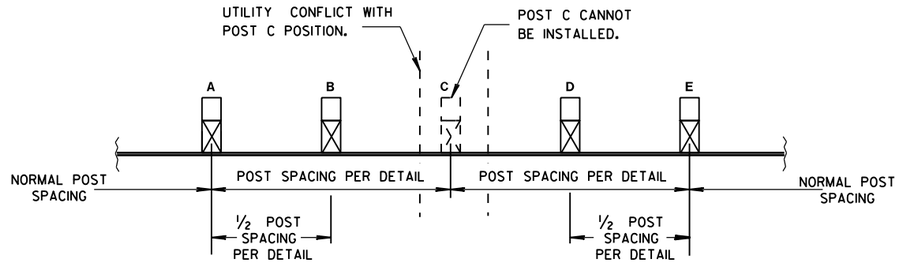



## POST BOLT AND RECESS NUT

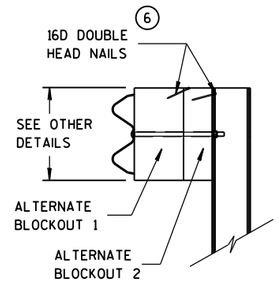



PLAN VIEW

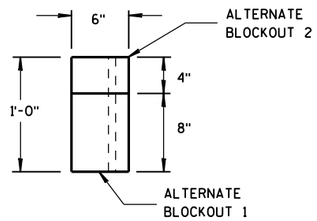
## BEAM LAPPING DETAIL




## POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION




SIDE VIEW




TOP VIEW

## ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2014 — DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA




6
S.D.D. 14 B 42-3c

## GENERAL NOTES

(A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL), AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.

(B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED.

(C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURES REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURES INFORMATION.

(D) THE TOP OF THE STEEL TUBE ON POST 1 AND POST 2 SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 3" ABOVE THE FINISH GROUND ELEVATION.

(F) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF-TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.

(G) ½" DIAMETER X 3" LONG LAG BOLT AND WASHER.

(H) HARDWARE VARIES BETWEEN DIFFERENT MANUFACTURES. SEE MANUFACTURE'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

(I) DIMENSIONS MAY VARY. SEE MANUFACTURE'S INFORMATION.

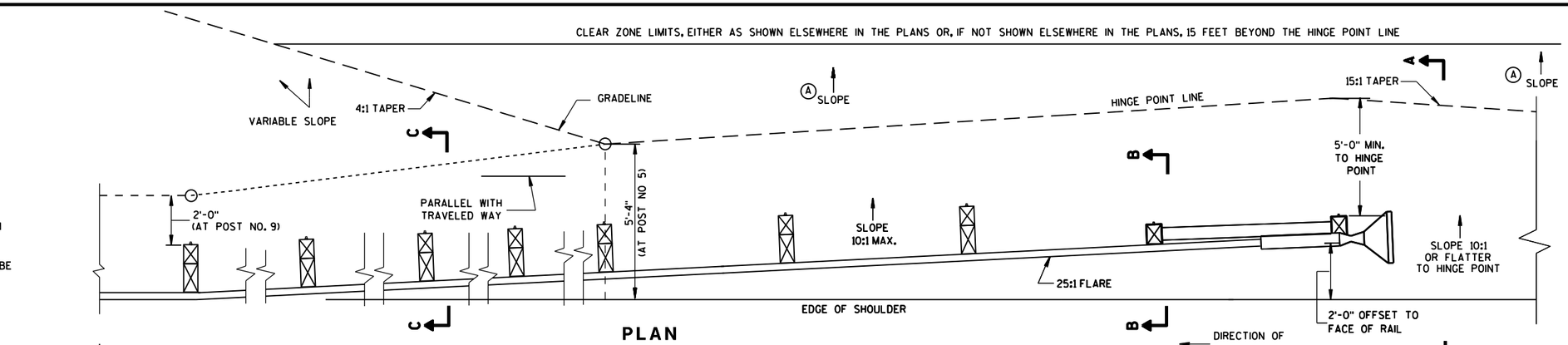
SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

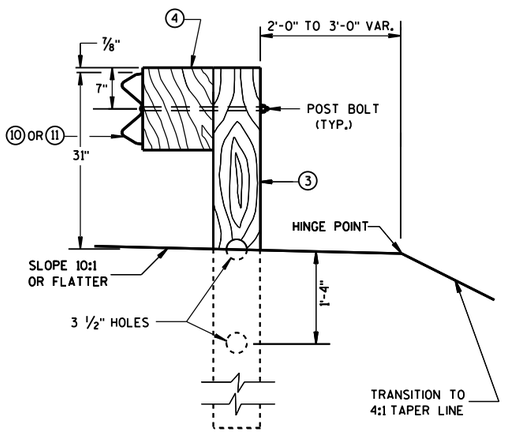
* DO NOT ATTACH BLOCKOUTS TO POSTS 1 AND 2.

DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

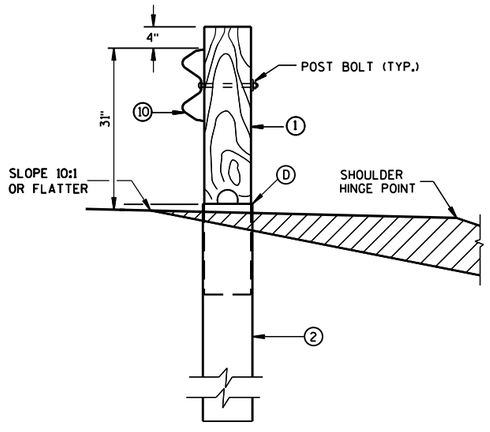
W-BEAM RAIL SPLICES ARE LOCATED AT POST NUMBER 3, AND BETWEEN POST 5 AND 6, BETWEEN POSTS 7 AND 8, AND MIDDLE OF THE SPAN AFTER POST 9.

THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3½" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE.

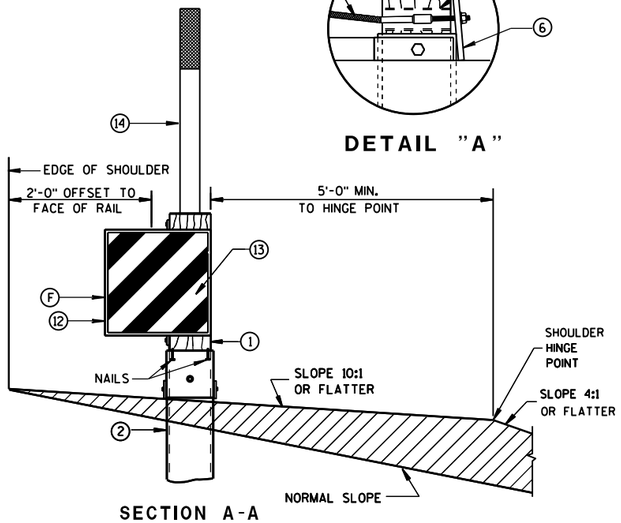


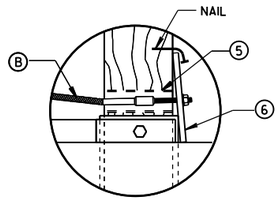

SECTION C-C
TYPICAL AT POST NOS. 3-9



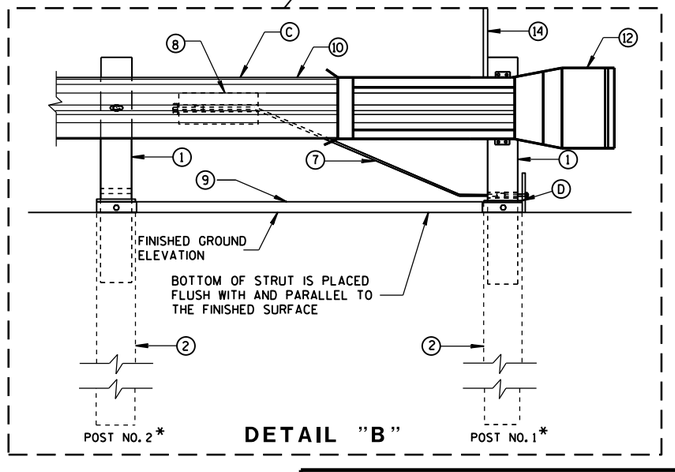

SECTION B-B
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 2*




SECTION A-A
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 1*




DETAIL "A"




DETAIL "B"

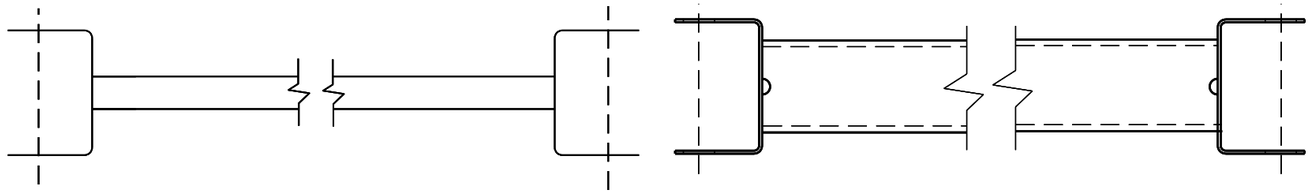
**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO



S.D.D. 14 B 44-2a

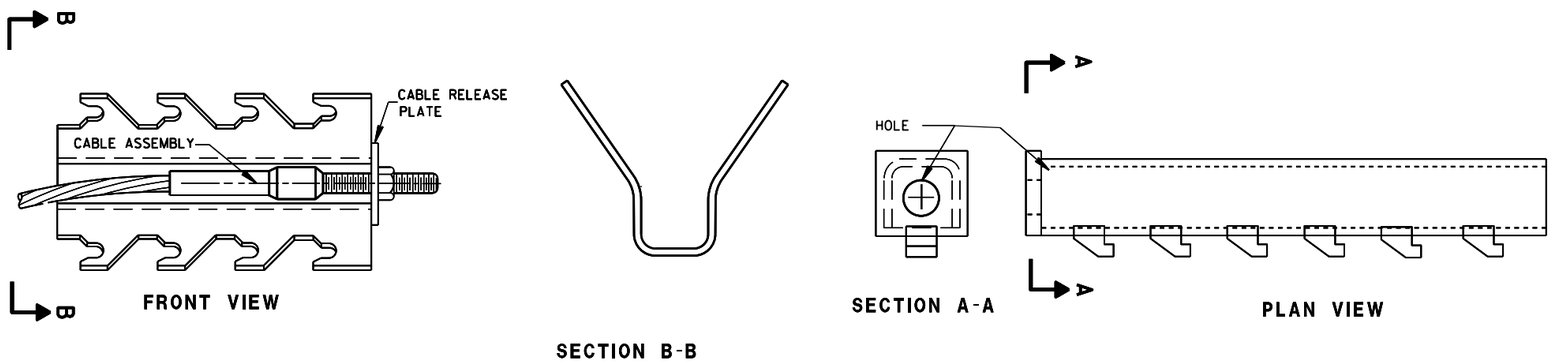
S.D.D. 14 B 44-2a



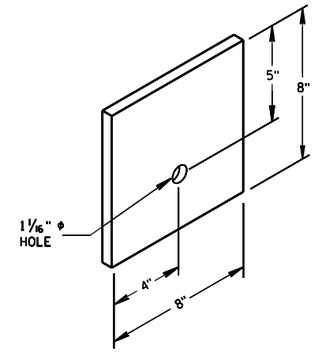
GENERIC GROUND STRUT (9) (H)

## BILL OF MATERIALS

| PART NO. | DESCRIPTION<br>MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER.<br>SEE MANUFACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION. |
|---|---|
| (1) | WOOD BREAKAWAY POST |
| (2) | 6" X 8" X 0.188", 6'-0" LONG FOUNDATION TUBE<br>AT POSTS 1 AND 2 |
| (3) | WOOD CRT |
| (4) | WOOD BLOCKOUT |
| (5) | PIPE SLEEVE |
| (6) | BEARING PLATE |
| (7) | BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY |
| (8) | ANCHOR CABLE BOX |
| (9) | GROUND STRUT |
| (10) | PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG. |
| (11) | STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED.<br>SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH. |
| (12) | END SECTION EAT |
| (13) | 0.040" ALUMINUM SHEET WITH REFLECTIVE SHEETING<br>TYPE F PER SECTION 637 OF THE STANDARD<br>SPECIFICATIONS |
| (14) | EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW<br>(SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST) |




GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX (8) (H)




BEARING PLATE (6)

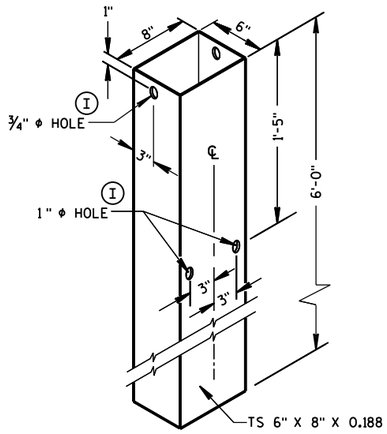
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL
(MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

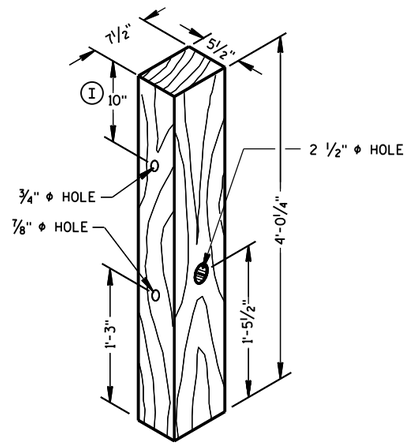




6
S.D.D. 14 B 44-2b

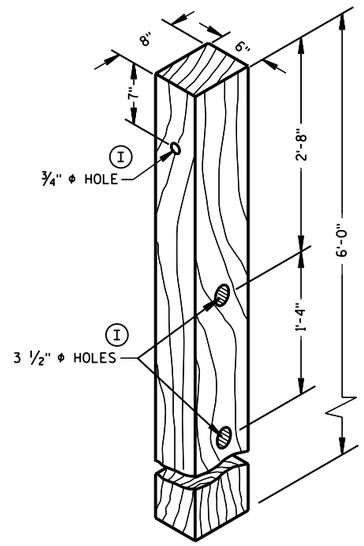



## FOUNDATION TUBE (2)



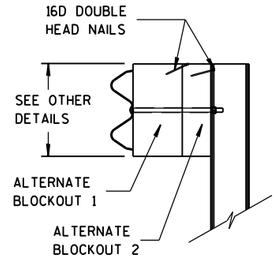

POSTS NUMBER 1 AND 2

## WOOD BREAKAWAY POST (1)

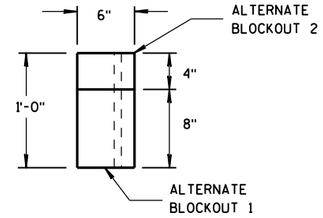



POSTS NUMBER 3-9

## WOOD CRT POST (3)

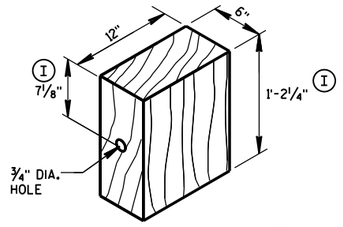



SIDE VIEW



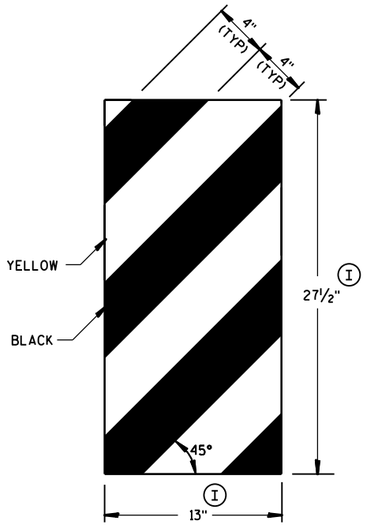

TOP VIEW

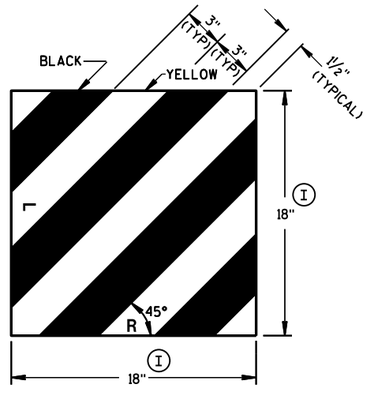
## ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



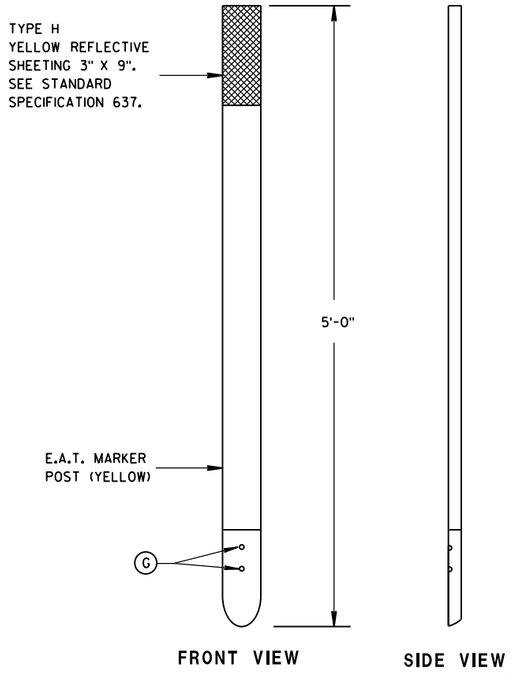

## WOOD BLOCKOUT (4)

REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



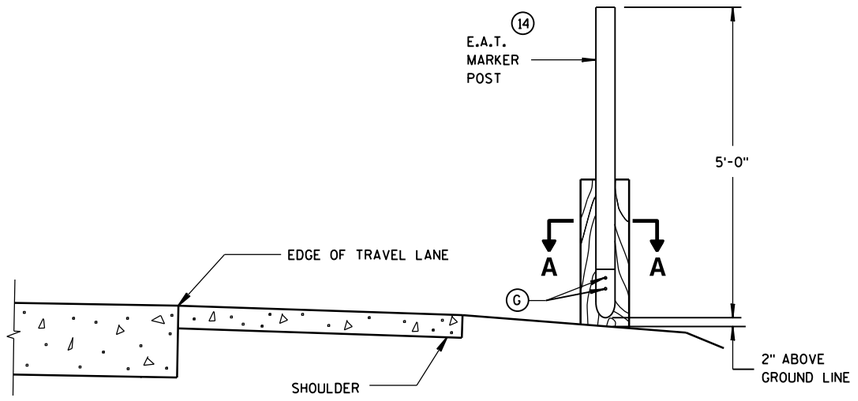

## GENERIC REFLECTIVE SHEETING (13) (H)




FRONT VIEW

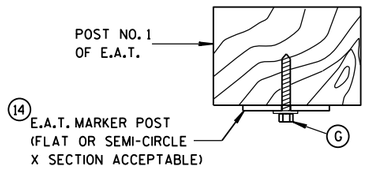
SIDE VIEW

## E.A.T. MARKER POST (14)




## TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF E.A.T. MARKER POST BACKSIDE OF POST NO. 1

(E.A.T. AND RAIL REMOVED FOR CLARITY)




SECTION A-A

## MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2014
DATE
/S/ Jerry H. Zogg
ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER

FHWA

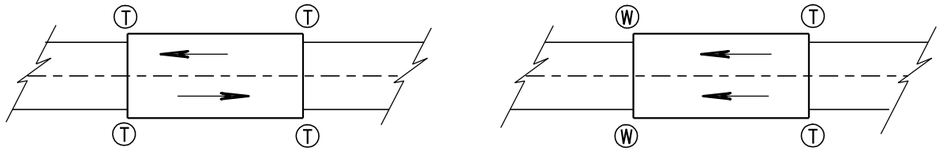






6

S.D.D. 14 B 44-2c




TWO WAY TRAFFIC




ONE WAY TRAFFIC

Ⓣ THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

Ⓦ W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

## TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

## GENERAL NOTES

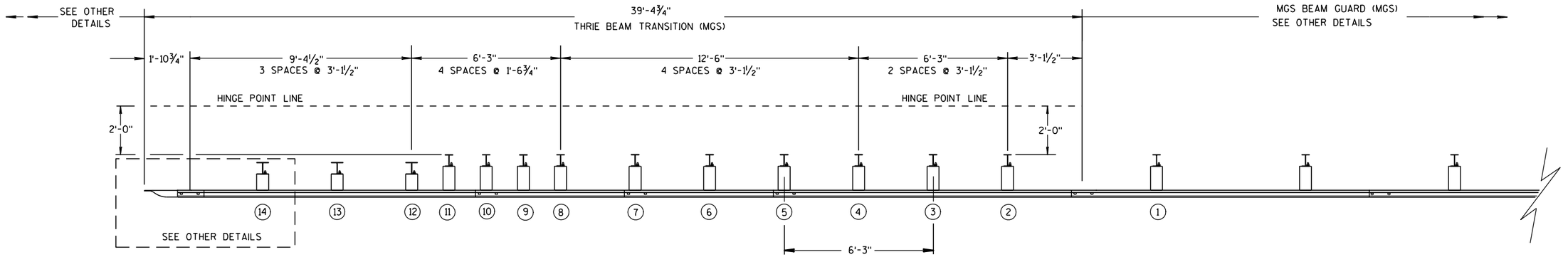
BOLT THE THRIE BEAM TO ALL POSTS AND BLOCKOUTS. DRILL OR PUNCH BOLT HOLES IN THE BEAM IF THE POST SPACING IS LESS THAN 6'-3.

IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2½", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

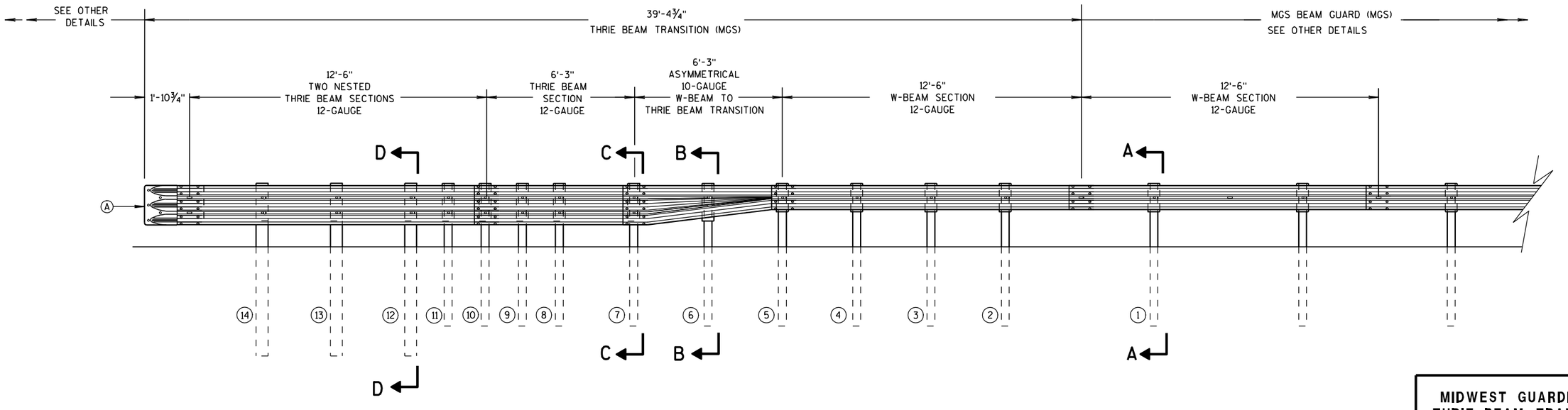
TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

Ⓐ BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.




PLAN VIEW




ELEVATION VIEW

## MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

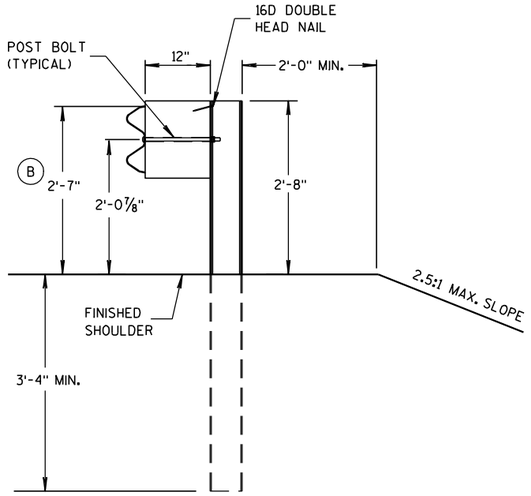




6
S.D.D. 14 B 45-3a

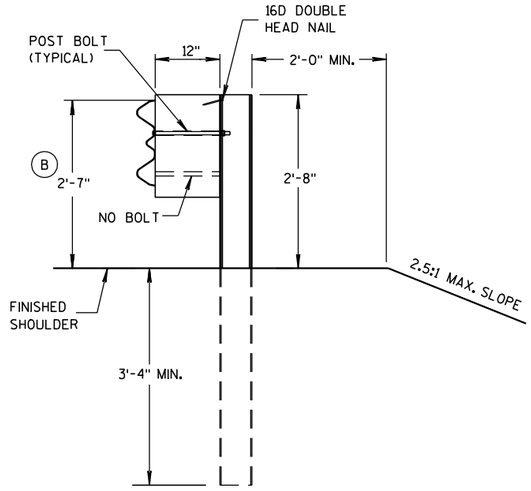
## GENERAL NOTES

(B) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".



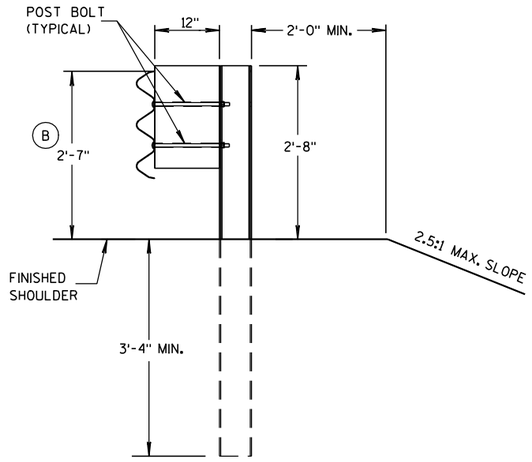

SECTION A-A

**POSTS 1-5**



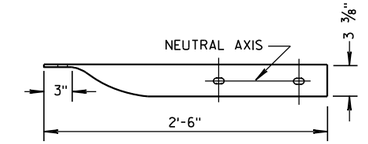

SECTION B-B

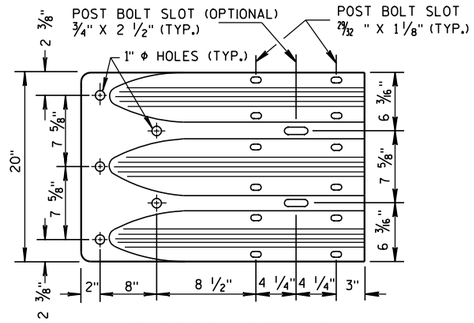
**POST 6**



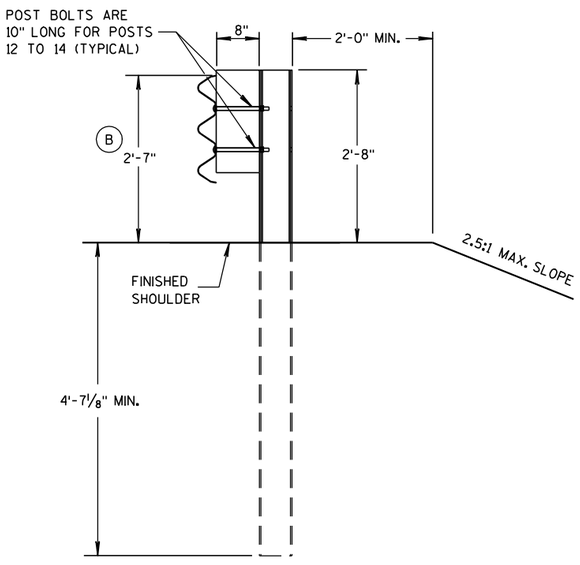

SECTION C-C

**POSTS 7-11**




**THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR**




SECTION D-D

**POSTS 12-14**

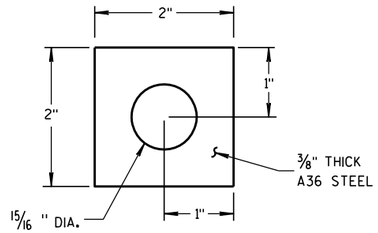
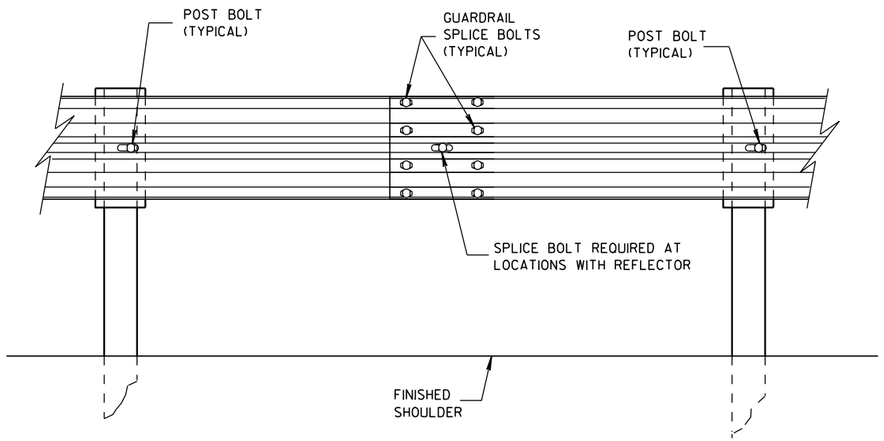
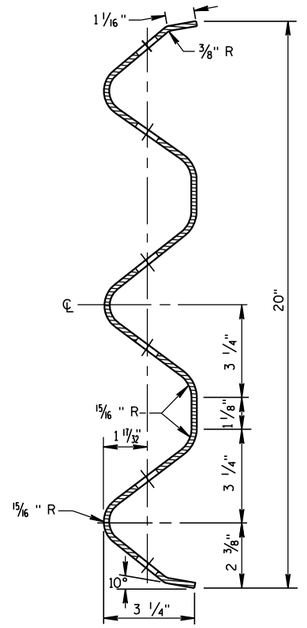



PLATE WASHER DETAIL




**SPLICE DETAIL**




**SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT**

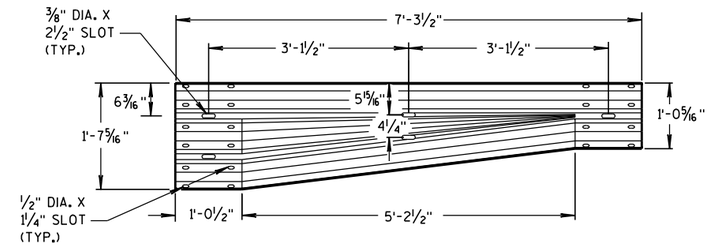
**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

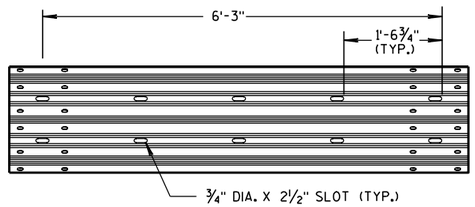



6

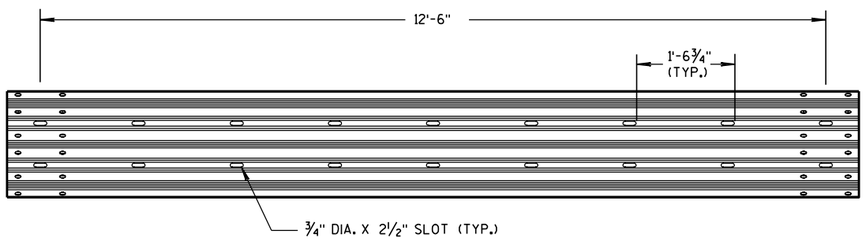
S.D.D. 14 B 45-3b



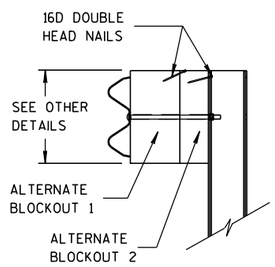

## W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



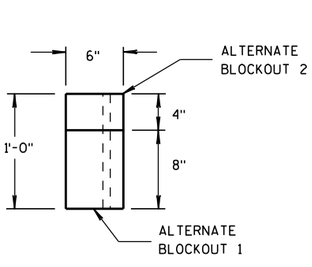

## 6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION




## 12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

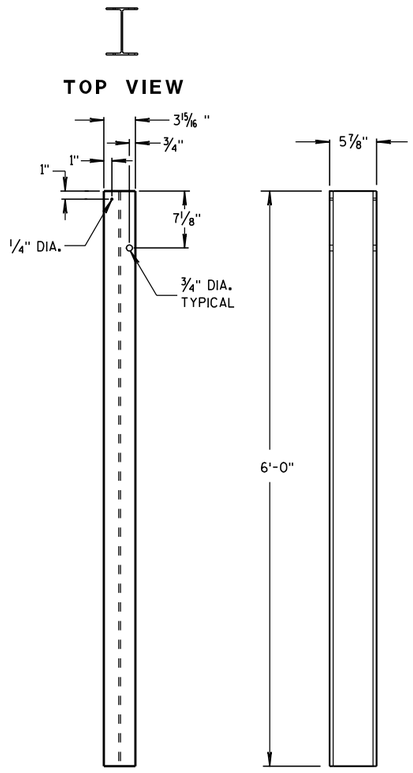



SIDE VIEW



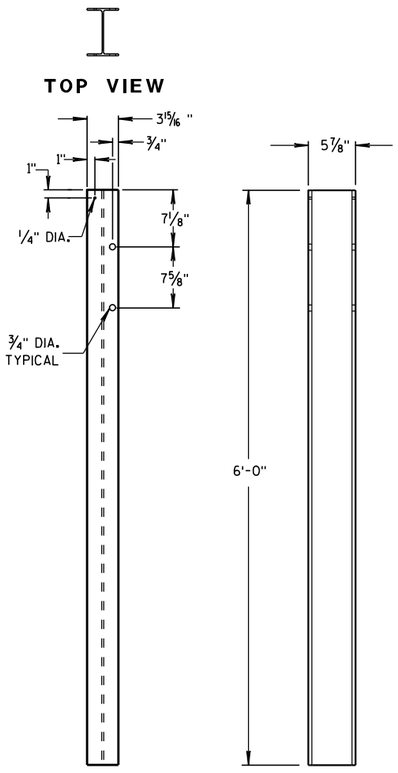

TOP VIEW

## ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



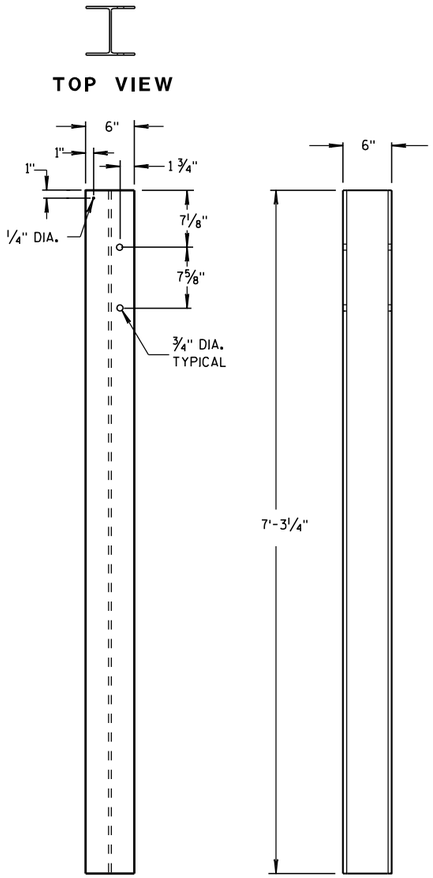

FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

## STEEL POSTS 1-5




FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

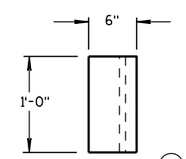
## STEEL POSTS 6-11



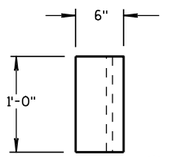

FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

## STEEL POSTS 12-14

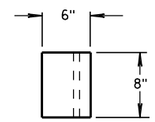
(1) WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.



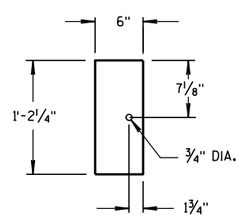

TOP VIEW (1)




TOP VIEW (1)

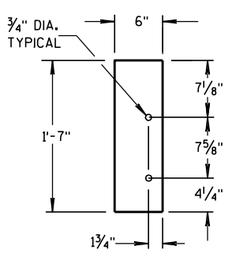



TOP VIEW



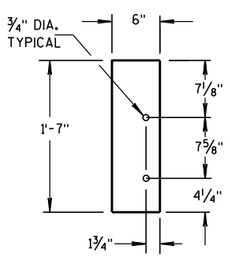

FRONT VIEW

## BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5




FRONT VIEW

## BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-11




FRONT VIEW

## BLOCKOUT POSTS 12-14

### STEEL POST SIZES

| POST NUMBER | SECTION TYPE | LENGTH |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 2 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 3 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 4 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 5 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 6 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 7 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 8 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 9 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 10 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 11 | W6x9 | 72" |
| 12 | W6x15 | 87 1/8" |
| 13 | W6x15 | 87 1/8" |
| 14 | W6x15 | 87 1/8" |

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

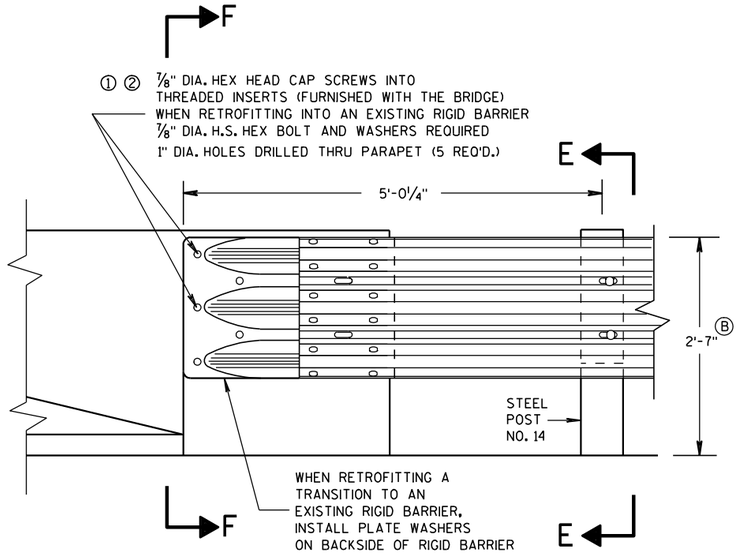


6

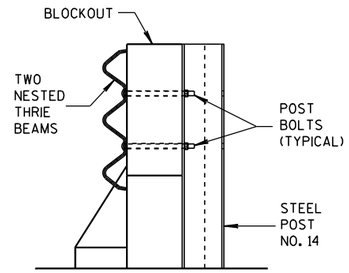
S.D.D. 14 B 45-3c

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-3c




FRONT VIEW




SECTION E-E

## GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

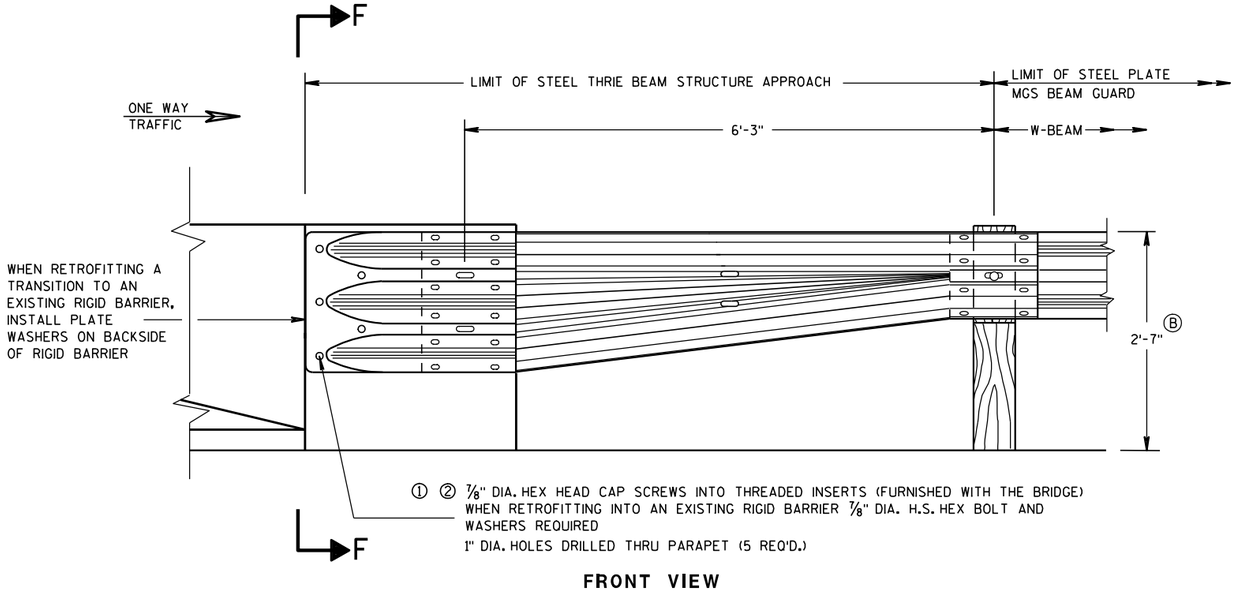
① DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

② BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/8" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

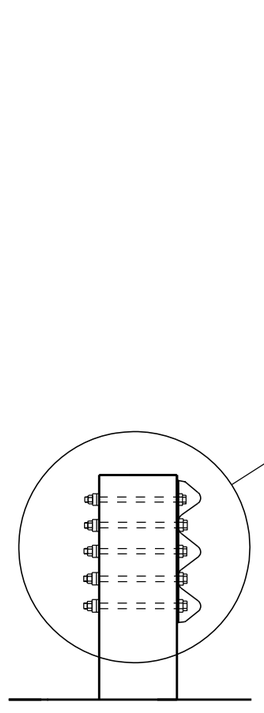
③ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

Ⓑ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

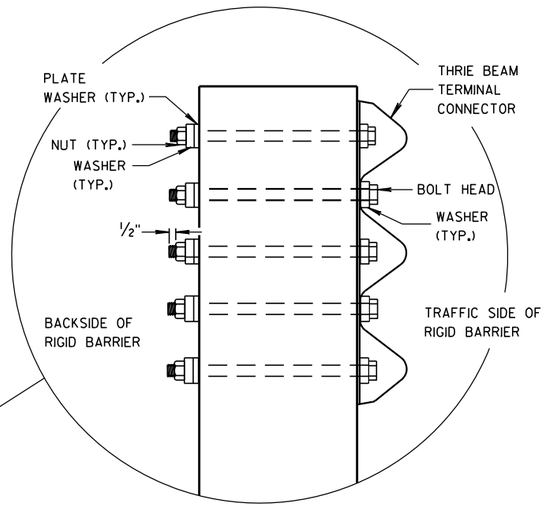
# THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS




FRONT VIEW



SECTION F-F




# W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

**MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM**
**THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

8/31/2012
DATE

/S/ Jerry H. [illegible]
ROADWAY STANDARDS [illegible]
ENGINEER

FHWA

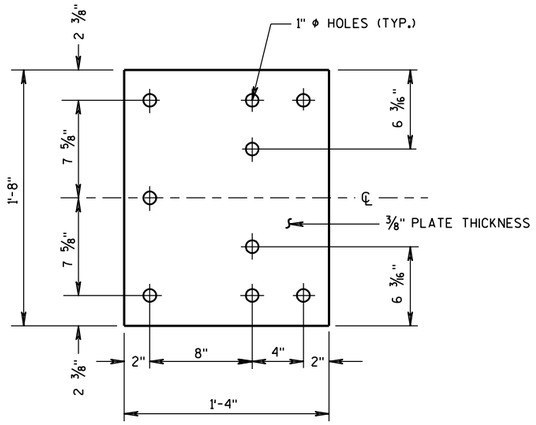


6

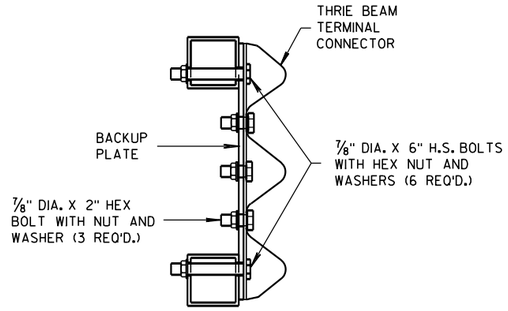
S.D.D. 14 B 45-3d

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-3d




## BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL

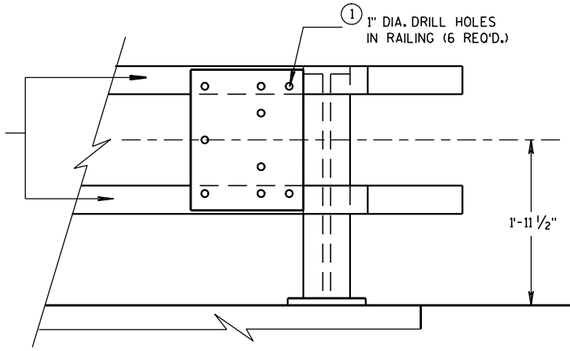



## SECTION J-J

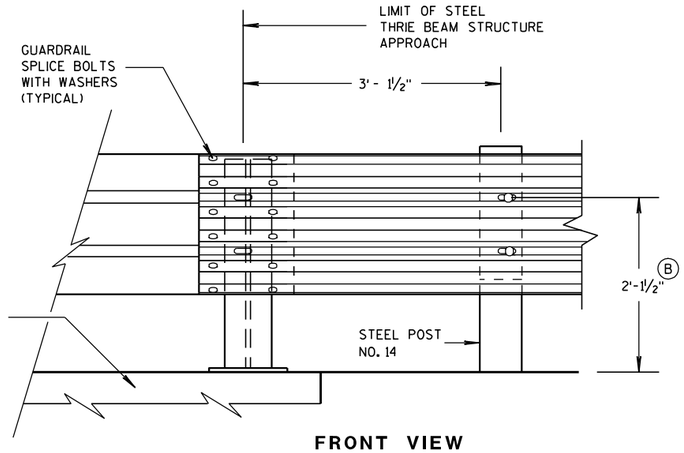
## GENERAL NOTES

(1) DRILLING HOLES THROUGH THE PAPRPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(B) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

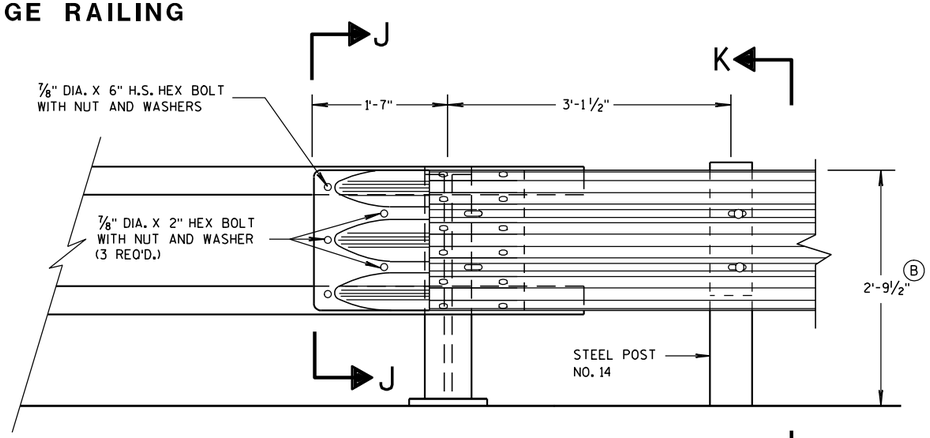



## BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING ONTO BRIDGE RAILING

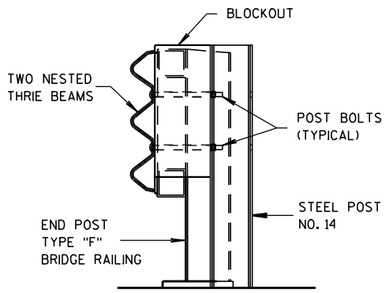



FRONT VIEW

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO STEEL RAILING TYPE "W"




FRONT VIEW




SECTION K-K

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING TYPE "F"

| |
|---|
| MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM<br>THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) |
| STATE OF WISCONSIN<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |
| APPROVED<br>8/31/2012 DATE<br>/S/ Jerry H. Zogg<br>ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER<br>FHWA |



6

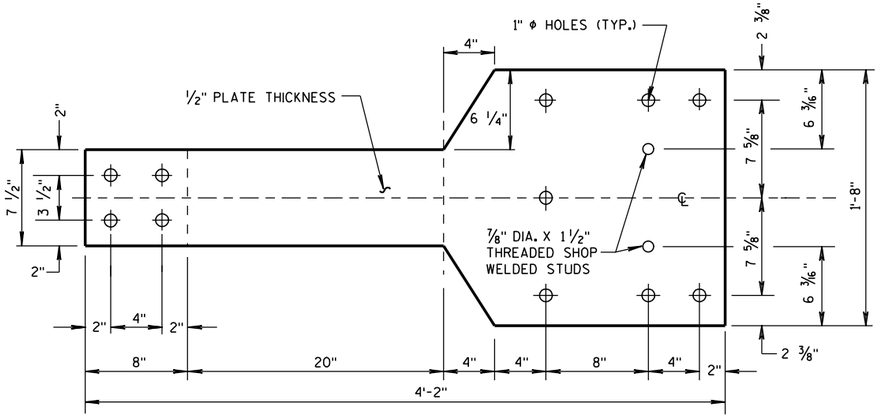
S.D.D. 14 B 45-3g

6

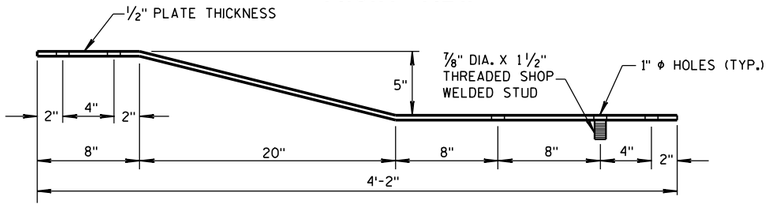
S.D.D. 14 B 45-3g

## GENERAL NOTES

(B) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

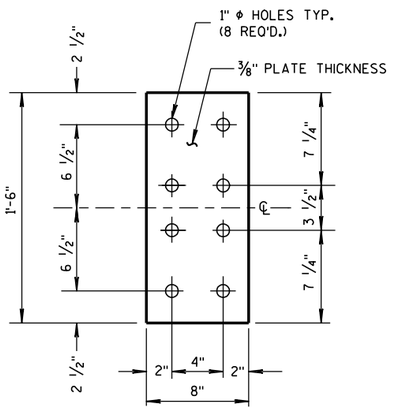



FRONT VIEW



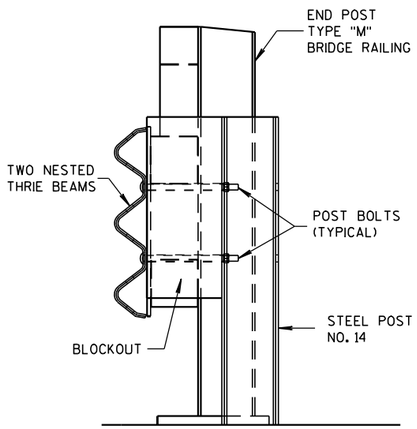

PLAN VIEW

BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

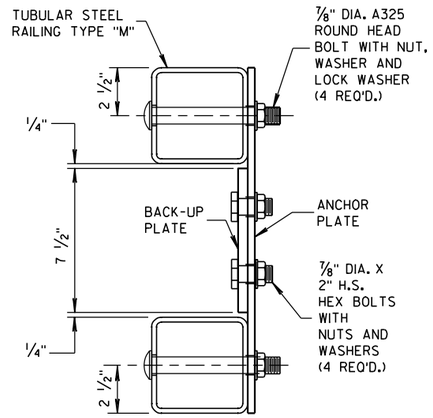



FRONT VIEW

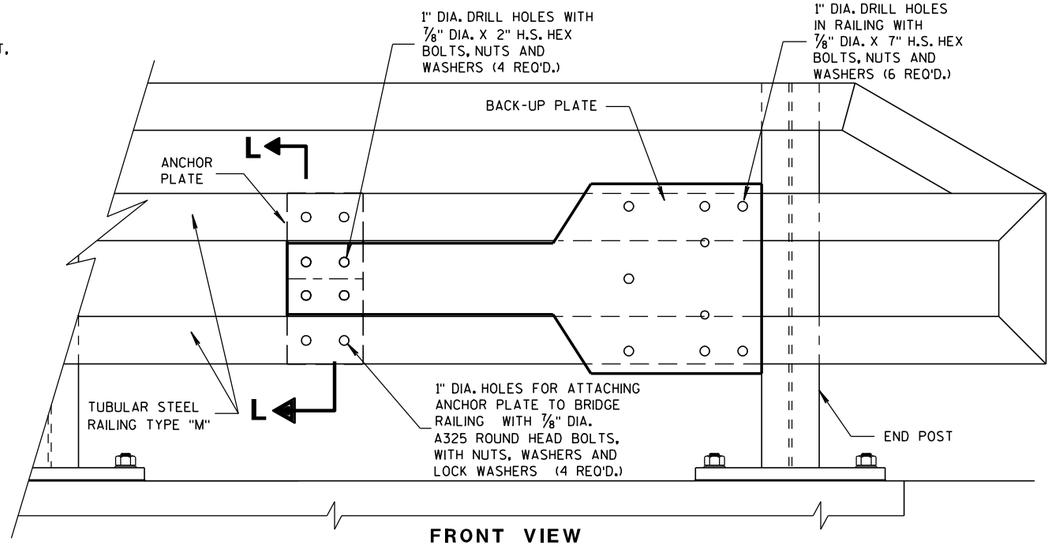
ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"




SECTION M-M

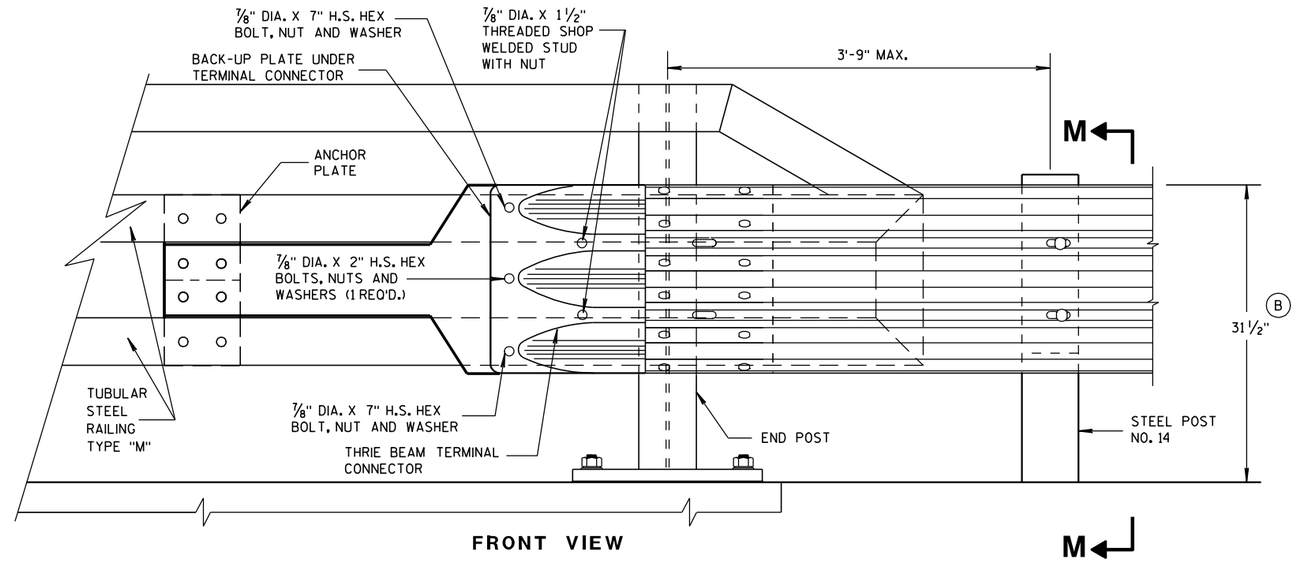



SECTION L-L

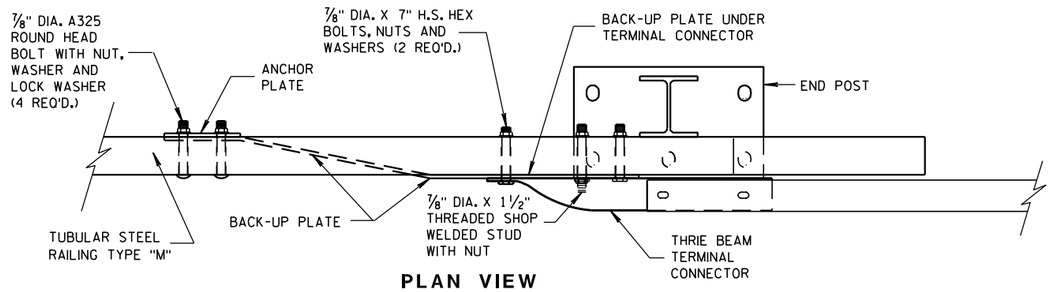



FRONT VIEW

## ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"




FRONT VIEW




PLAN VIEW

## THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

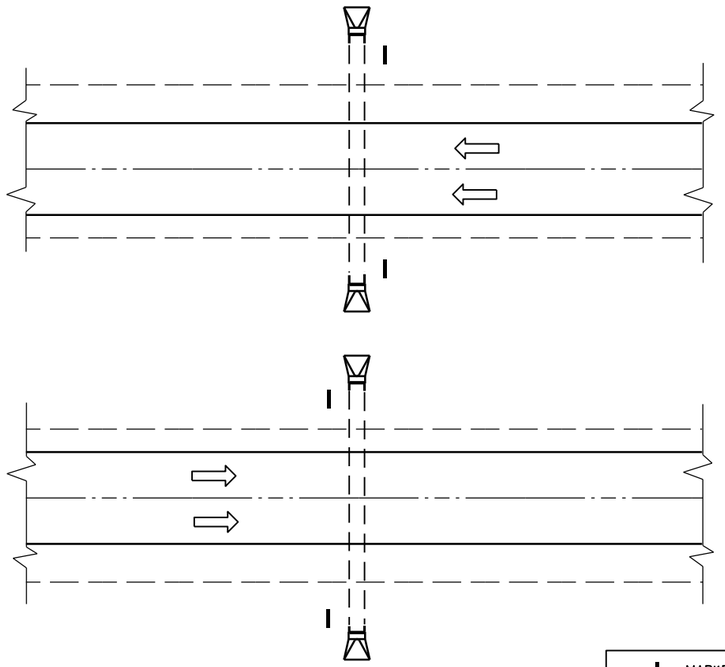
| MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS) | |
|---|---|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
| APPROVED | |
| 8-31-2012 DATE | /S/ Jerry H. Zogg ROADWAY STANDARDS ENGINEER |
| FHWA | 193 ENT |

6

S.D. 14 B 45-3h

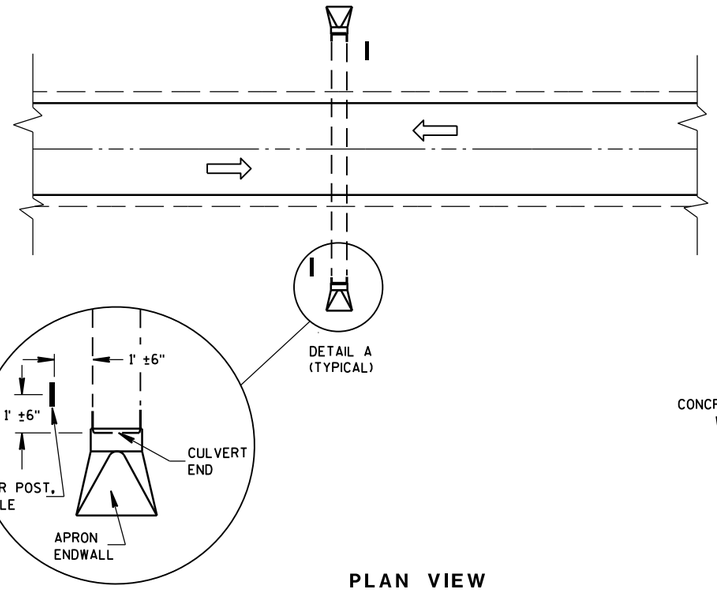
6

S.D. 14 B 45-3h



PLAN VIEW

## DIVIDED HIGHWAY




DETAIL A
(TYPICAL)

PLAN VIEW

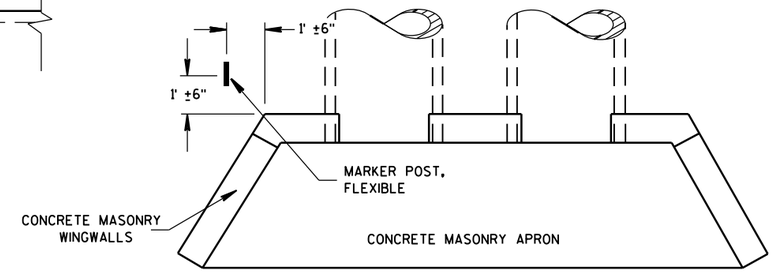
## UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY

MARKER POST, FLEXIBLE

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC FLOW

## GENERAL NOTES

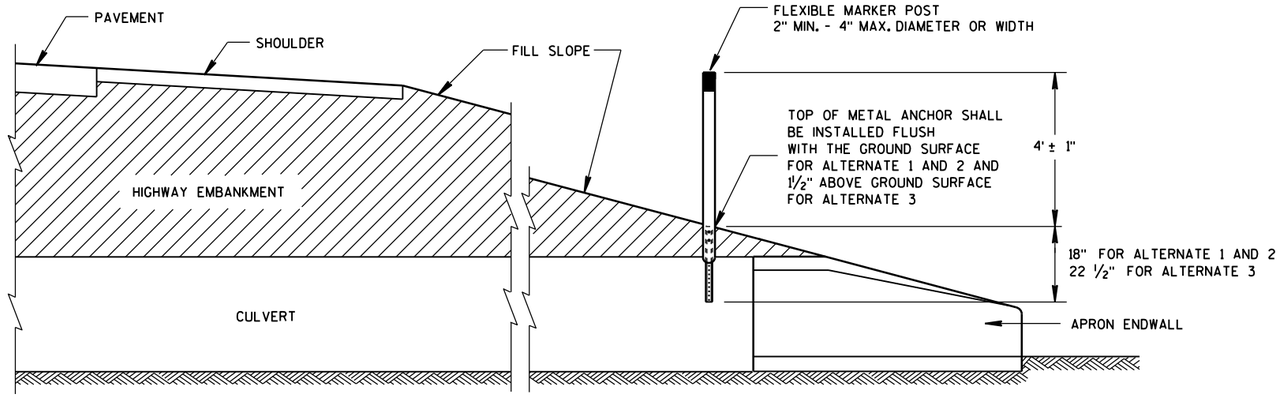
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.




PLAN VIEW

## CONCRETE MASONRY ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE AND PIPE ARCH

## FLEXIBLE MARKER POST LOCATION




CROSS SECTION

## FLEXIBLE MARKER POST

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

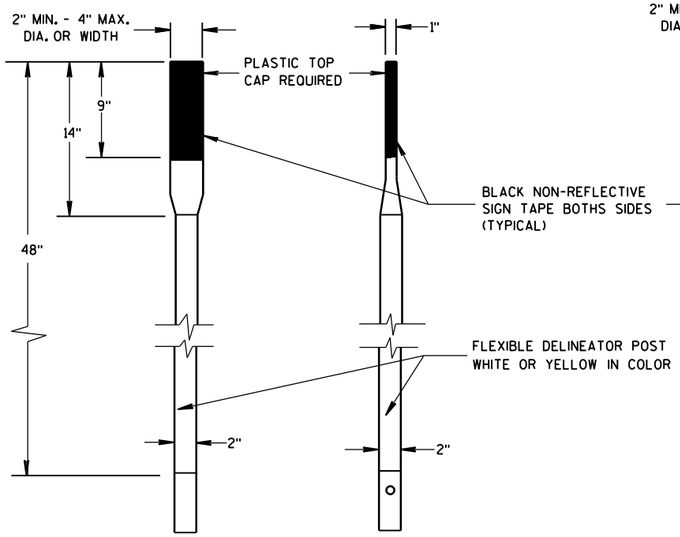


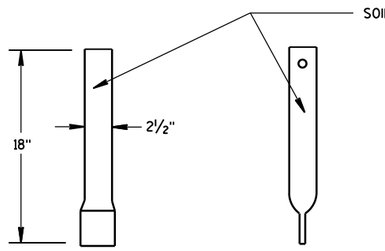
6

S.D.D. 15 A 3-2a

6

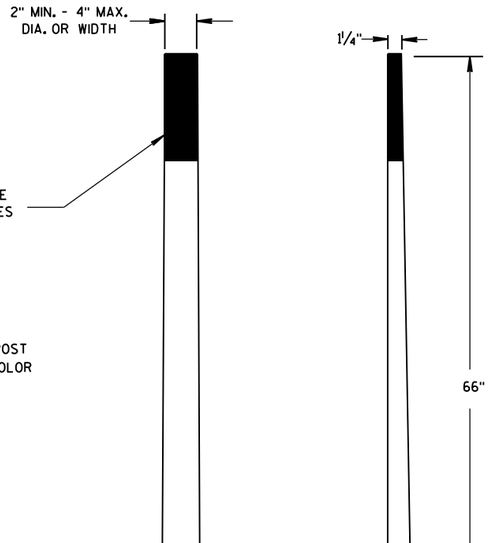
S.D.D. 15 A 3-2a



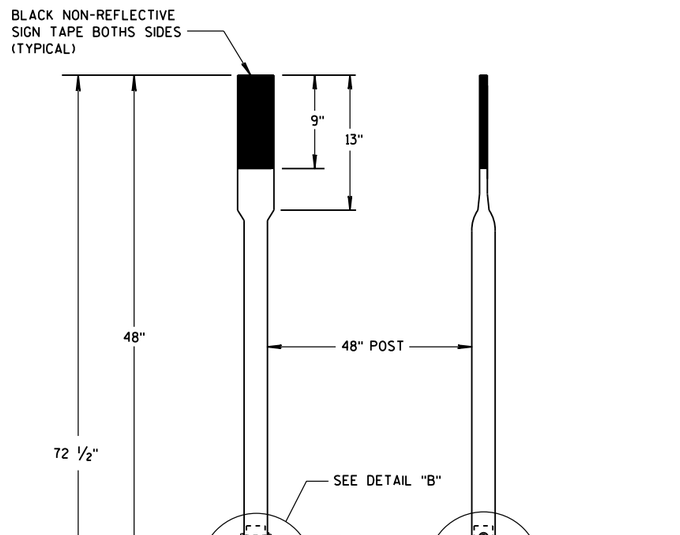

FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 1




FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

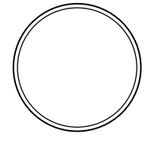
ALTERNATE 2



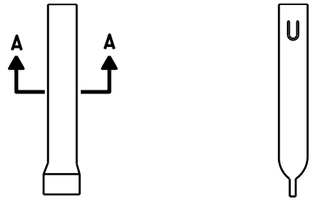

FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 3

## FLEXIBLE MARKER POSTS

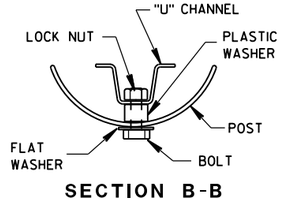


SECTION A-A

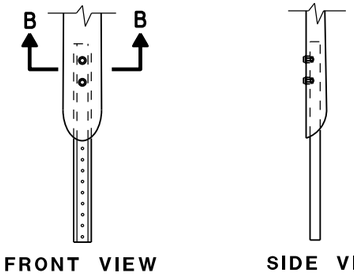



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 1

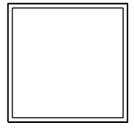



SECTION B-B

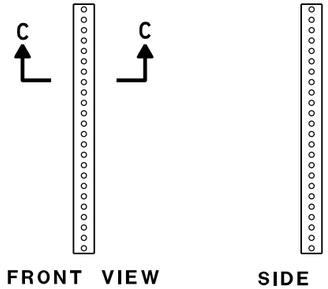



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 2



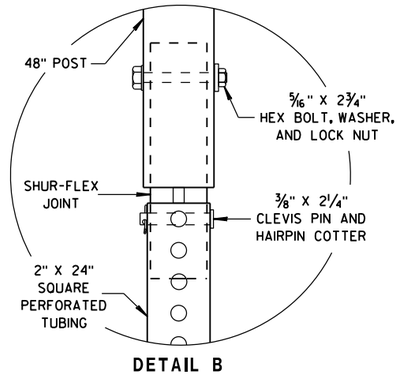
SECTION C-C



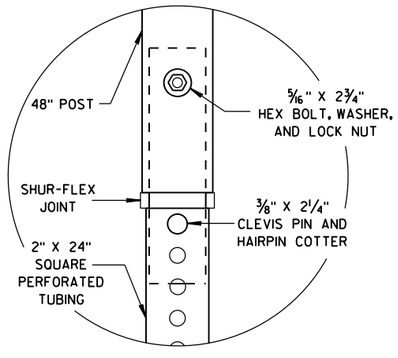

FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 3

## FLEXIBLE MARKER POST ANCHORS




DETAIL B




DETAIL C

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST
FOR CULVERT END

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
10/1/2012
DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes
STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER
FHWA

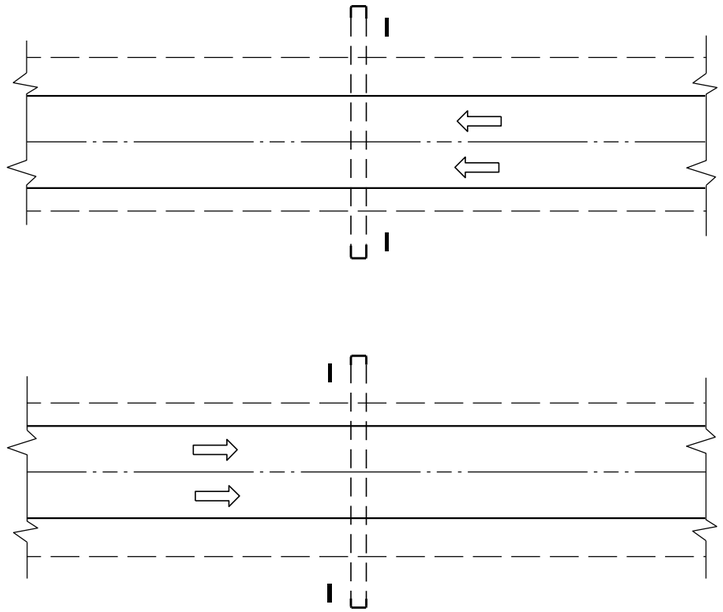


6

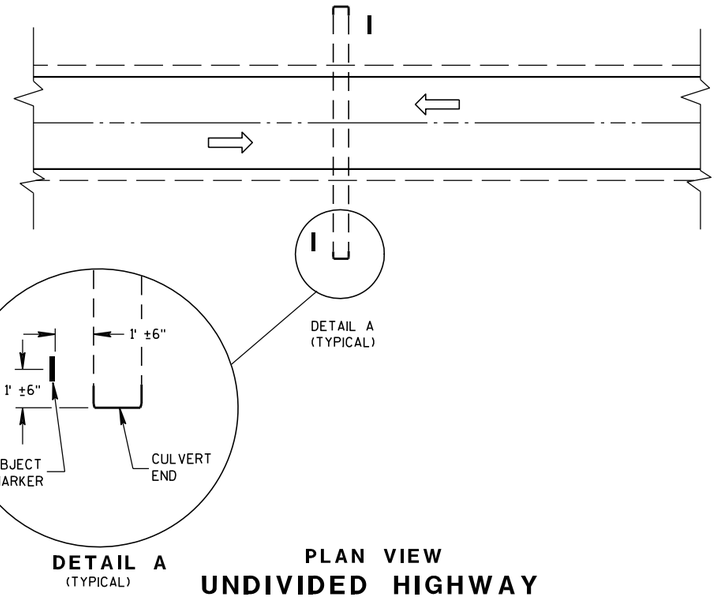
S.D.D. 15 A 3-2b

6

S.D.D. 15 A 3-2b

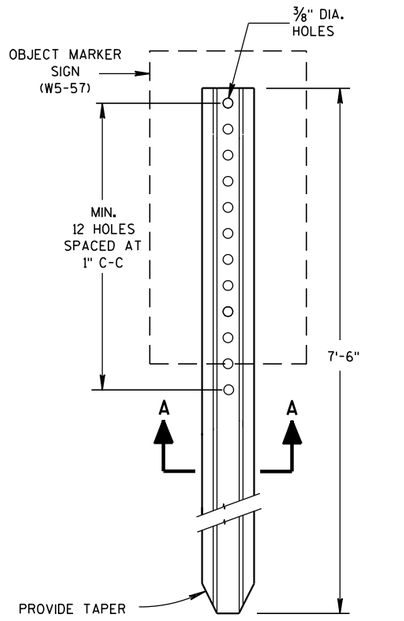


PLAN VIEW
## DIVIDED HIGHWAY

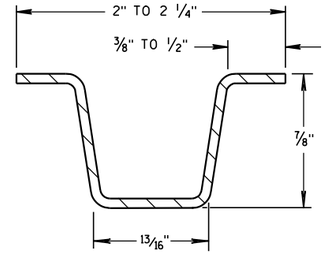



PLAN VIEW
## UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY

OBJECT MARKER
DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC FLOW



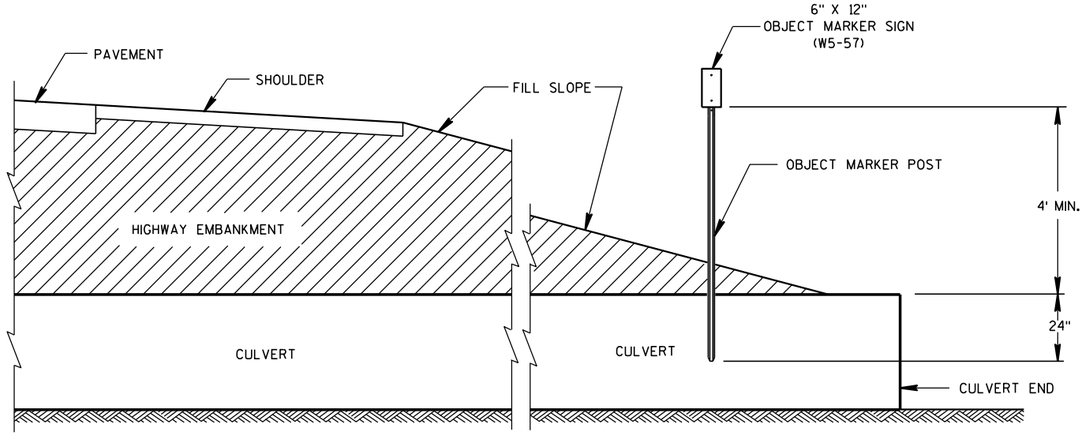

## OBJECT MARKER POST



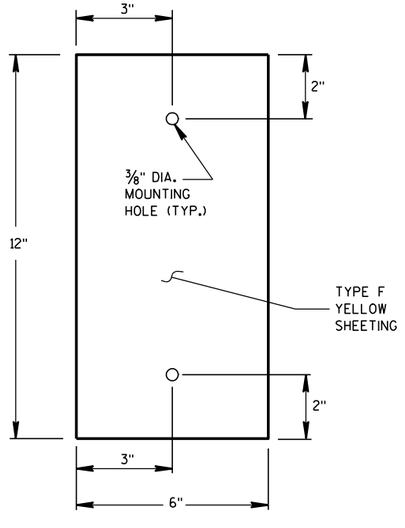

## SECTION A-A

WEIGHT 1.12 LBS PER FT. ± 0.1 LB.

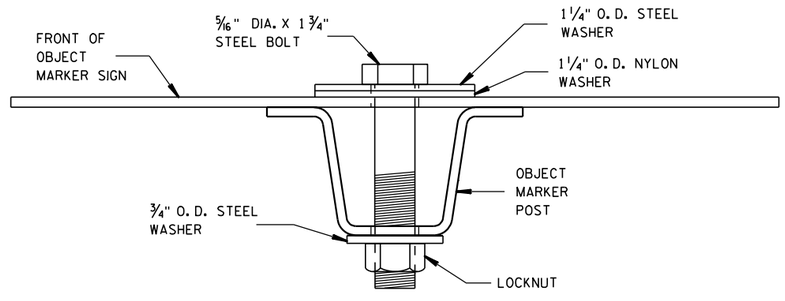
## OBJECT MARKER LOCATION




CROSS SECTION
## OBJECT MARKER PLACEMENT




## OBJECT MARKER SIGN DESIGN
(W5-57 SIGN)




## MOUNTING DETAIL FOR OBJECT MARKER SIGN

## OBJECT MARKER FOR HAZARDOUS CULVERT

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
9/10/2012 DATE
/S/ Rebecca Szymkowski
STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER
FHWA

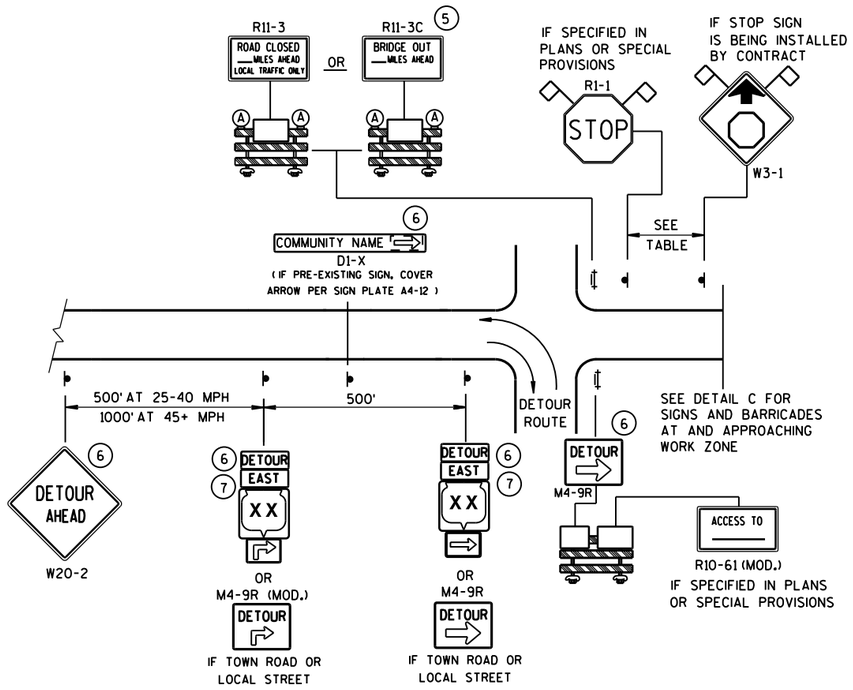


6

S.D.D. 15 A 7-1

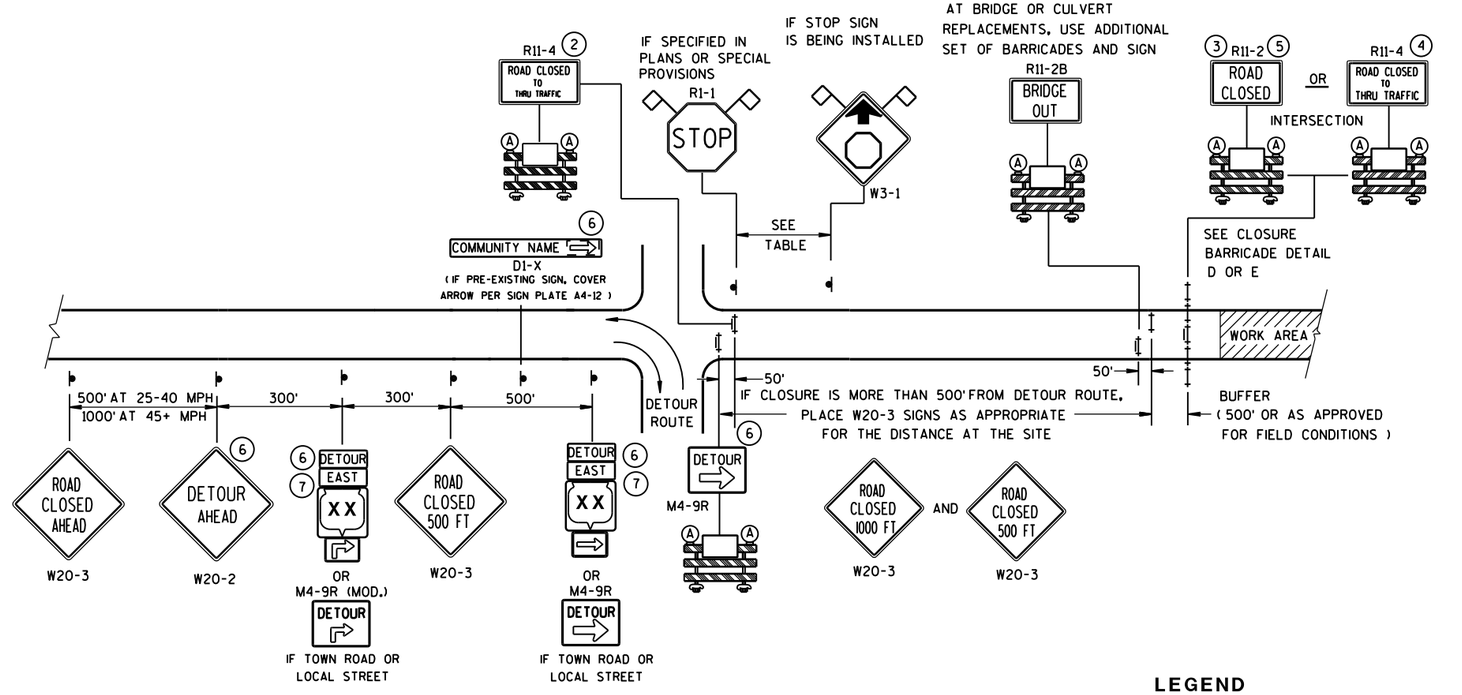
6

S.D.D. 15 A 7-1



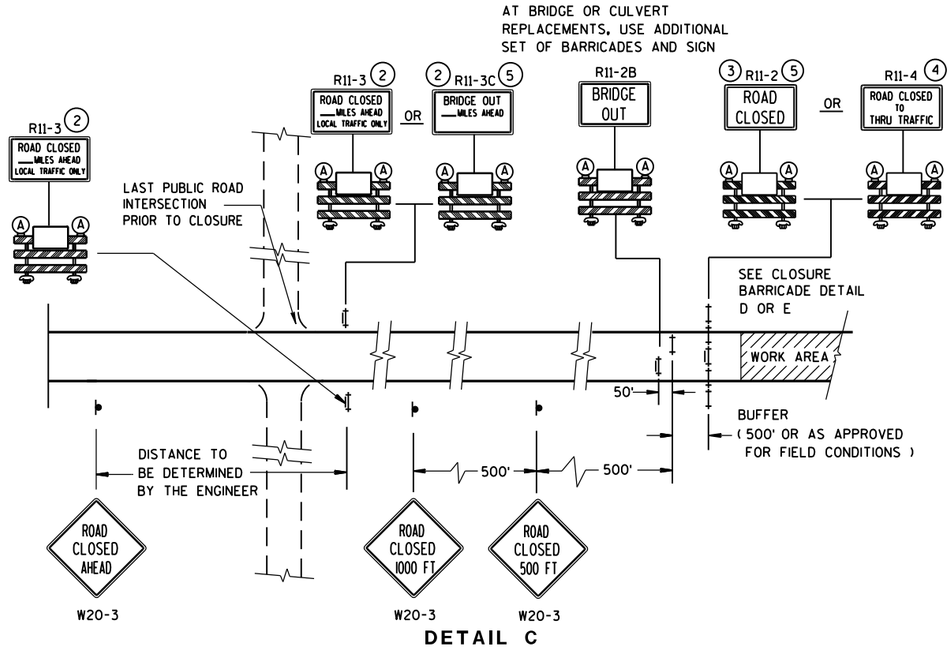

## DETAIL A
## MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE GREATER THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE ( 1000 FEET IF URBAN )




## DETAIL B
## MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE ( 1000 FEET IF URBAN )




## DETAIL C
## MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

| SPEED LIMIT (MPH) | "STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT) |
|---|---|
| 25 | 200 |
| 30 | 200 |
| 35 | 350 |
| 40 | 350 |
| 45 | 500 |
| 50 | 550 |
| 55 | 750 |

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "**b**" FOR GENERAL NOTES AND FOOTNOTES (1) THROUGH (7)

### LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- (A) TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR / EAST — M4-8 / M3-X
- XX — M1-4; COUNTY XX — M1-5A; XX — M1-6
- M05-1 OR M06-1
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., (ORANGE)

**BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

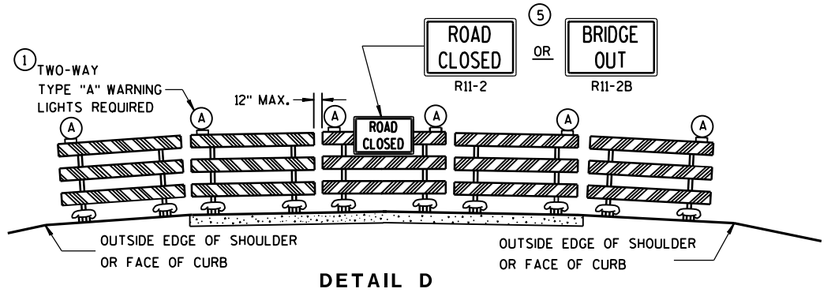
8/2013 DATE — /S/ Travis Feltes STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER — DESIGN

FHWA




6

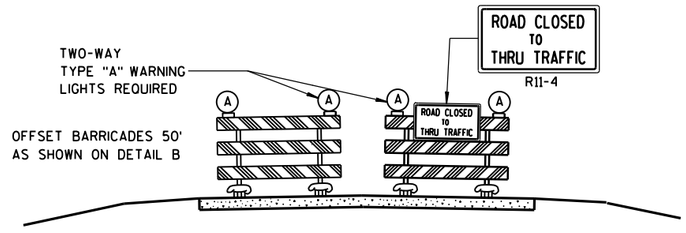
S.D.D. 15 C 2-5a




**DETAIL D**

## ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL

APPROACH VIEW




**DETAIL E**

## LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL

APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "**a**" FOR LEGEND

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION OR, FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL D FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11-2, R11-3, M4-9, R11-4 AND R10-61 SIGNS PLACED ON BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11-2 SHALL BE 48" X 30".
- R11-3, R11-4 AND R10-61 SHALL BE 60" X 30".
- M4-9 SHALL BE 30" X 24".
- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12". (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS.)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12". (30" X 15" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS.)
- M1-4, M1-5A, AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24". (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS.)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21". (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS.)
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1-1 SHALL BE 36" X 36".

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8-FOOT LIGHT SPACING).

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL D.

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL E.

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11-2 AND R11-3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

**BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

8/2013 — DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER
FHWA




6


S.D.D. 15 C 2-5b

**THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.**

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

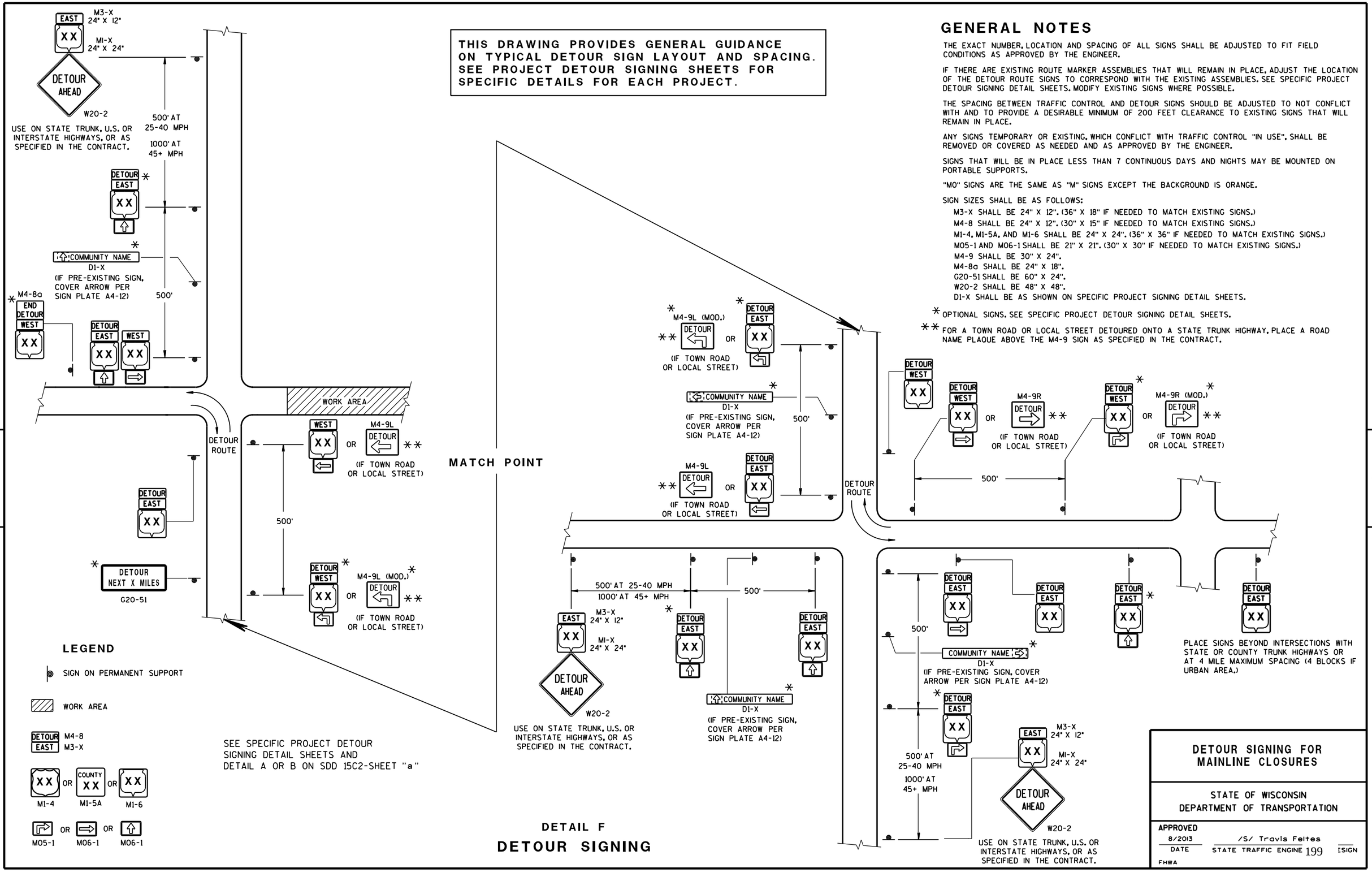
"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12". (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS.)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12". (30" X 15" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS.)
- M1-4, M1-5A, AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24". (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS.)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21". (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS.)
- M4-9 SHALL BE 30" X 24".
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18".
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24".
- W20-2 SHALL BE 48" X 48".
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.




**DETAIL F**

**DETOUR SIGNING**

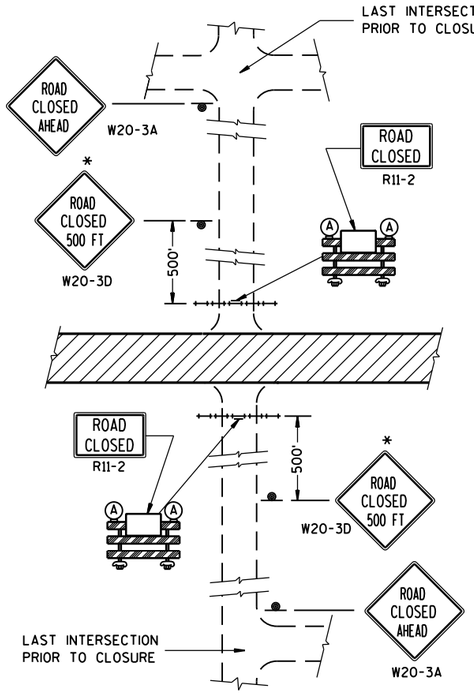
**DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8/2013 — DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER
FHWA

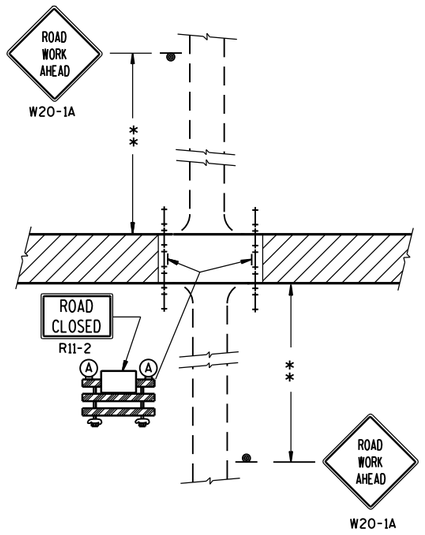



6
S.D.D. 15 C 2-5c



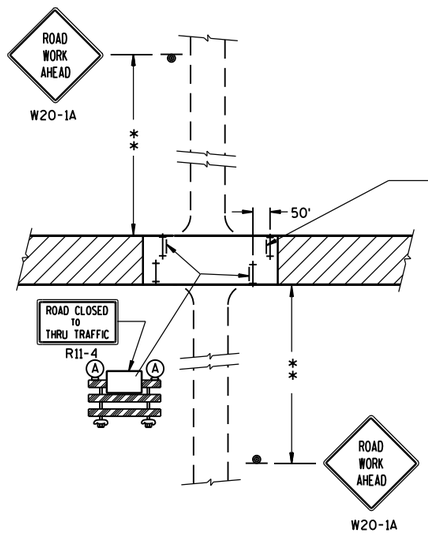

**DETAIL 1**

(NO ACCESS TO PROJECT)



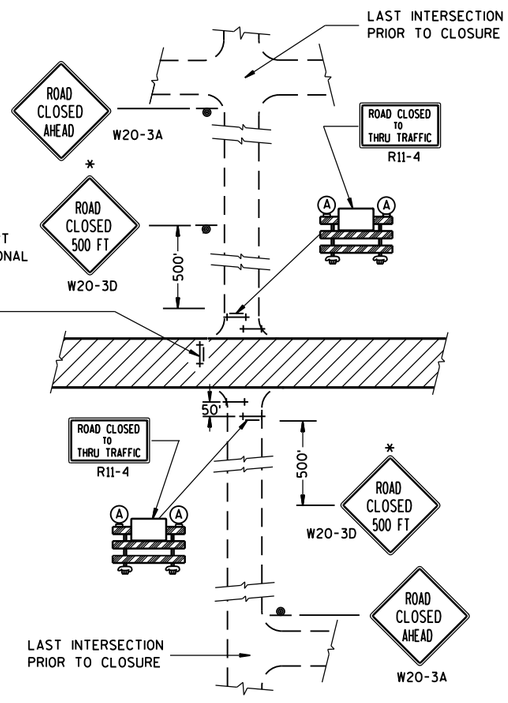

**DETAIL 2**

(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED. NO ACCESS TO PROJECT).




**DETAIL 3**

(PUBLIC CROSS-TRAFFIC MAINTAINED. CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND RESIDENT ACCESS).




**DETAIL 4**

(CONTRACTOR, LOCAL BUSINESS AND RESIDENT ACCESS TO PROJECT)

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS RE-ESTABLISHED.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION OR, FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL D FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11-2, R11-3 AND R11-4 SIGNS PLACED ON BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE OR BOTTOM RAILS.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
R11-2 SHALL BE 48" X 30".
R11-4 AND R11-3 SHALL BE 60" X 30".

*OMIT THE "ROAD CLOSED 500 FT." SIGN IF THE LAST INTERSECTION IS 500 FT. OR LESS FROM THE WORK ZONE.

**500' MAX. OR AT LAST INTERSECTION WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.

## LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- (A) TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA

**BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR SIDEROAD CLOSURES**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2015 — DATE
/S/ Peter Amakobe Atepe
STATEWIDE WORK ZO... SAFETY ENGI... — FHWA

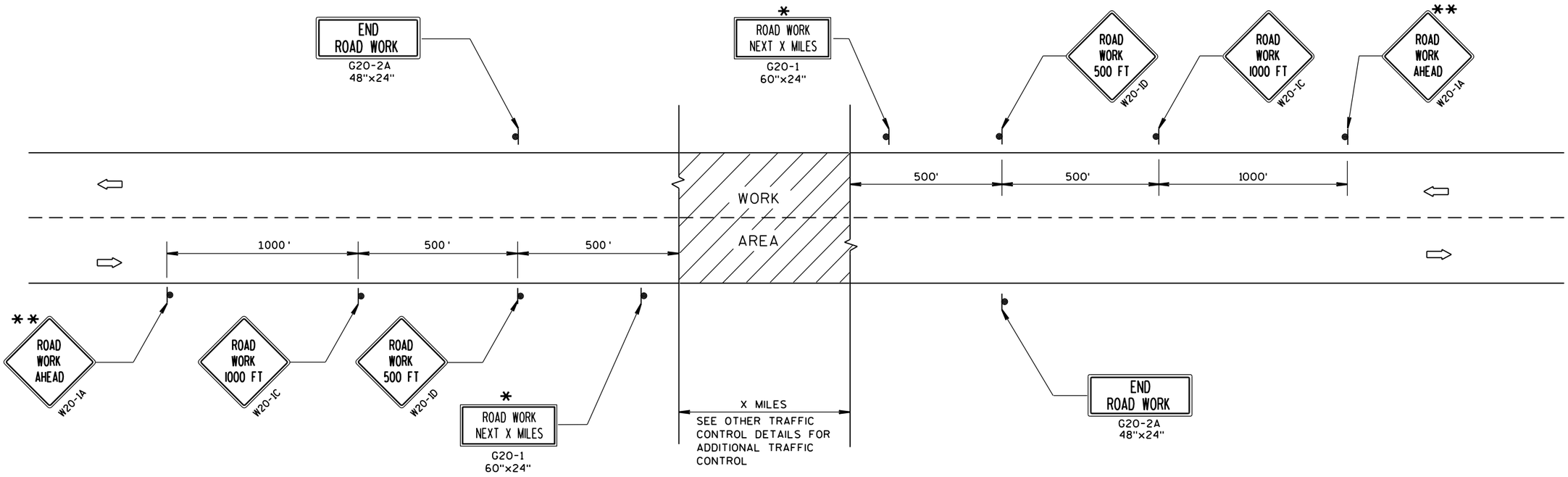


6

S.D.D. 15 C 3-3

6

S.D.D. 15 C 3-3




# TYPICAL SIDEROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL

## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

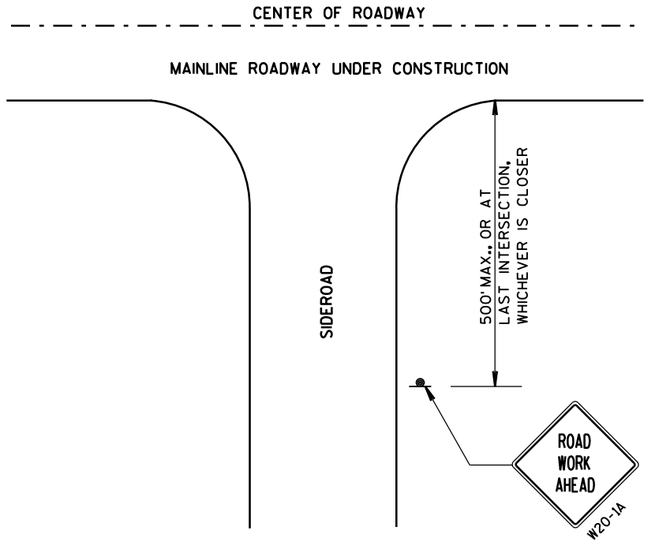
ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS RE-ESTABLISHED.

* OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

** PLACE ADDITIONAL W20-1A "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN IF WORK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT IS SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 2 MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA.




## LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

Sept. 2015 — DATE

/S/ Peter Amakobe Atepe — STATEWIDE WORK ZONE SAFETY ENGINEER

FHWA

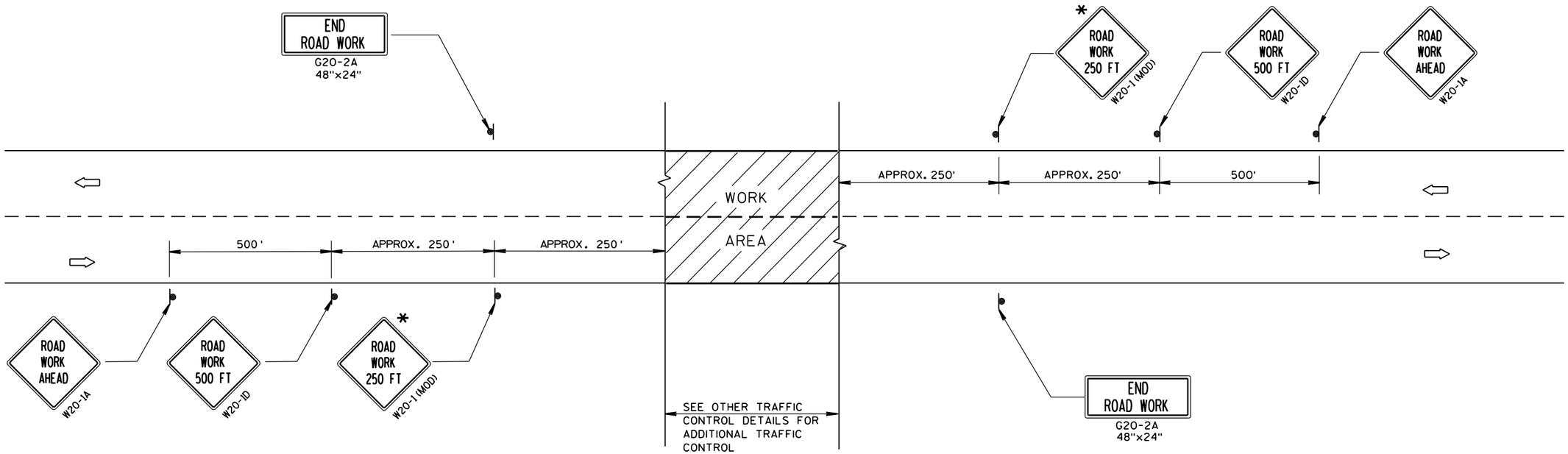


6

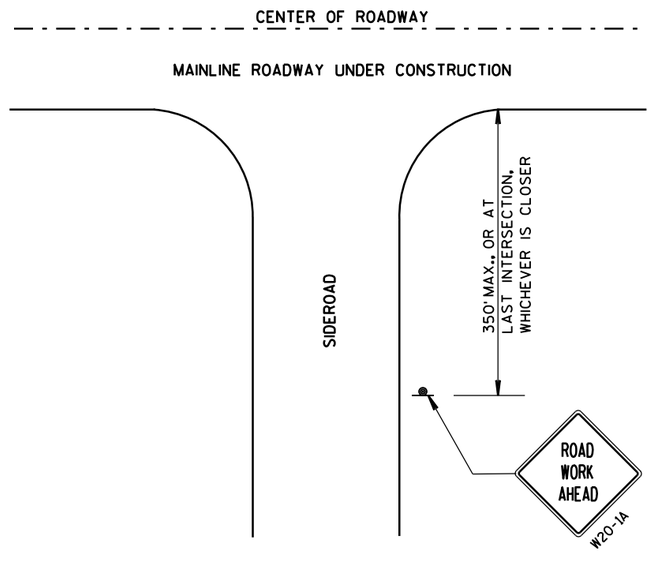
S.D.D. 15 C 4-3

6

S.D.D. 15 C 4-3




# TYPICAL SIDEROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL




## GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS, 36"x36" SIGNS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF 48"x48" SIGNS.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS RE-ESTABLISHED.

* THE THIRD W20-1 SIGN IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THERE IS AN INTERSECTION BETWEEN THE "ROAD WORK 500 FT" SIGN AND THE WORK ZONE. ADJUST THE PLACEMENT OF THIS SIGN BASED ON INTERSECTION LOCATION AND OTHER FIELD CONDITIONS.

## LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 40 M.P.H. OR LESS TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

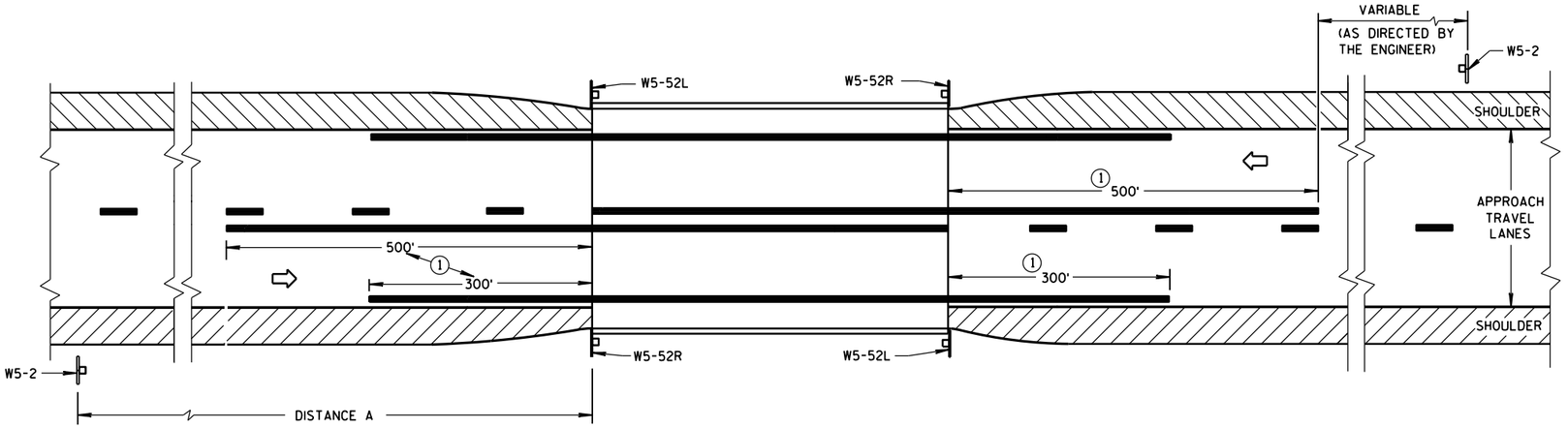
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
Sept. 2015 — DATE
/S/ Peter Amakobe Atepe
STATEWIDE WORK ZONE SAFETY ENGINEER
FHWA




6

S.D.D. 15 C 5-3




## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

PAVEMENT MARKING SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING IS NOT REQUIRED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. WHEN SPECIFIED, PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL CONFORM TO THIS DRAWING AND OTHER CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.

(1) MINIMUM DISTANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

(2) FACE OF OBJECT MARKERS W5-52R, AND W5-52L SHALL BE COVERED WITH TYPE F REFLECTIVE SHEETING.

(3) LOCATE OBJECT MARKER POST(S) BEHIND GUARDRAIL WHEN PRESENT.

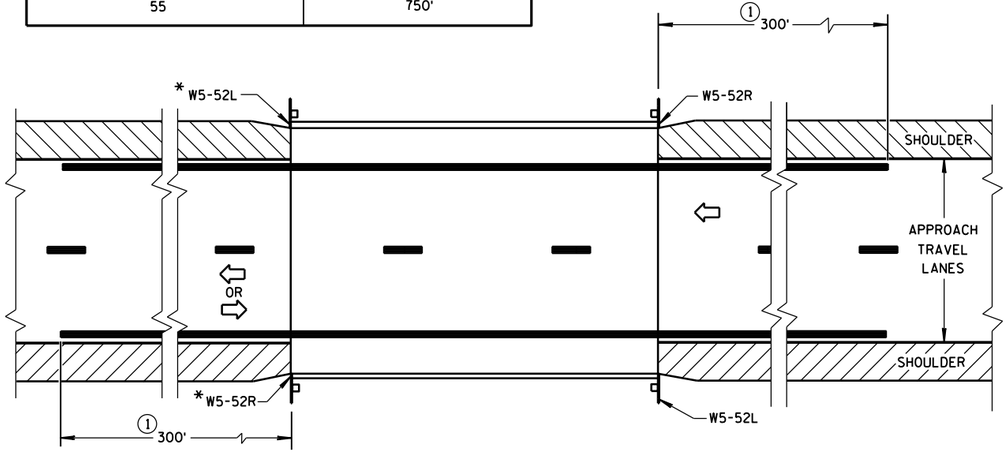
### DISTANCE TABLE

| POSTED OR 85th PERCENTILE SPEED | DISTANCE "A" |
|---|---|
| 25 | 150' |
| 30 | 200' |
| 35 | 250' |
| 40 | 300' |
| 45 | 400' |
| 50 | 550' |
| 55 | 750' |

## SITUATION 1

WARRANTING CRITERIA:

BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 16 FEET BUT LESS THAN 24 FEET

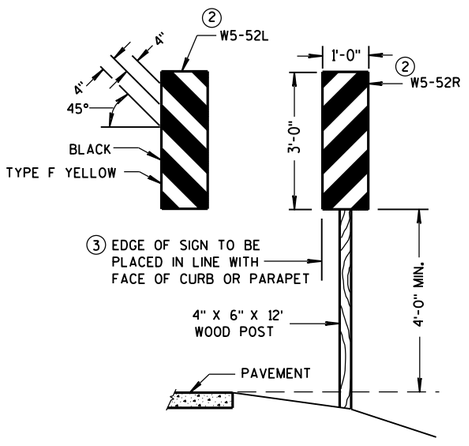



*OMIT ON ONE-WAY TRAVELLED WAYS

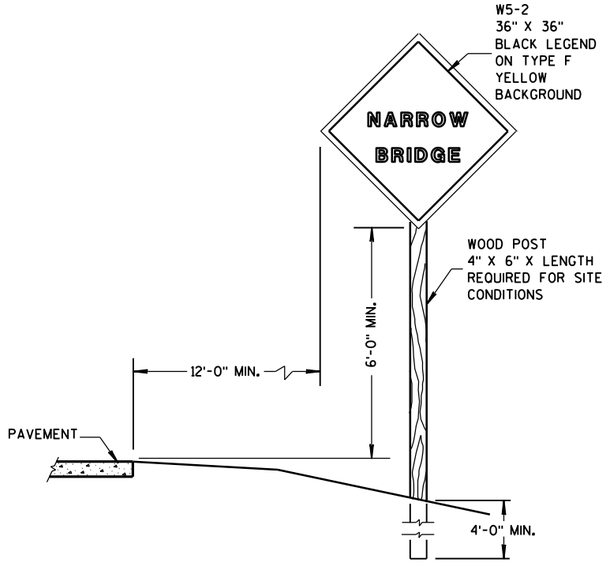
## SITUATION 2

WARRANTING CRITERIA:

1. BRIDGE WIDTH IS AT LEAST 24 FEET AND
2. BRIDGE IS LESS THAN 6 FEET WIDER (ON EACH SIDE) THAN APPROACH TRAVEL LANES.




OBJECT MARKER PLACEMENT




SIGN PLACEMENT

SIGNING & MARKING
FOR TWO LANE BRIDGES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

3-2014 DATE

/S/ Travis Feltes
STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER

FHWA



6

S.D.D. 15 C 6-7

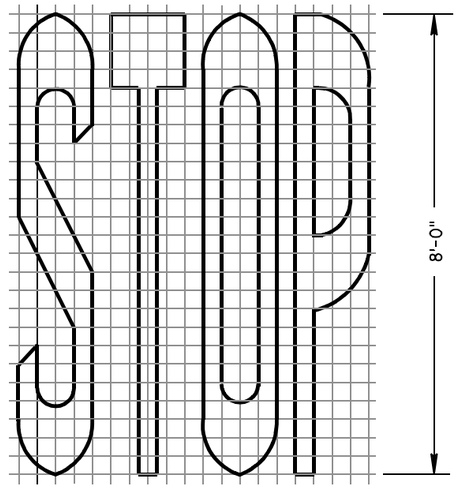
6

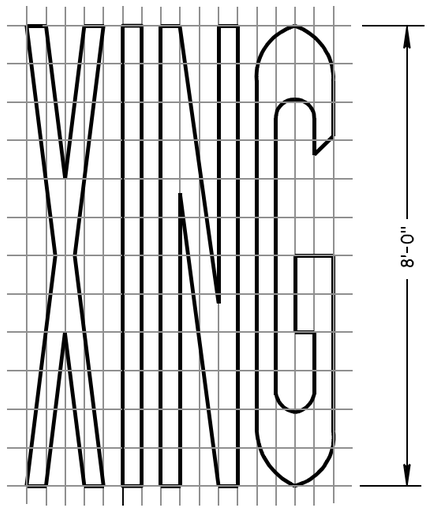
S.D.D. 15 C 6-7

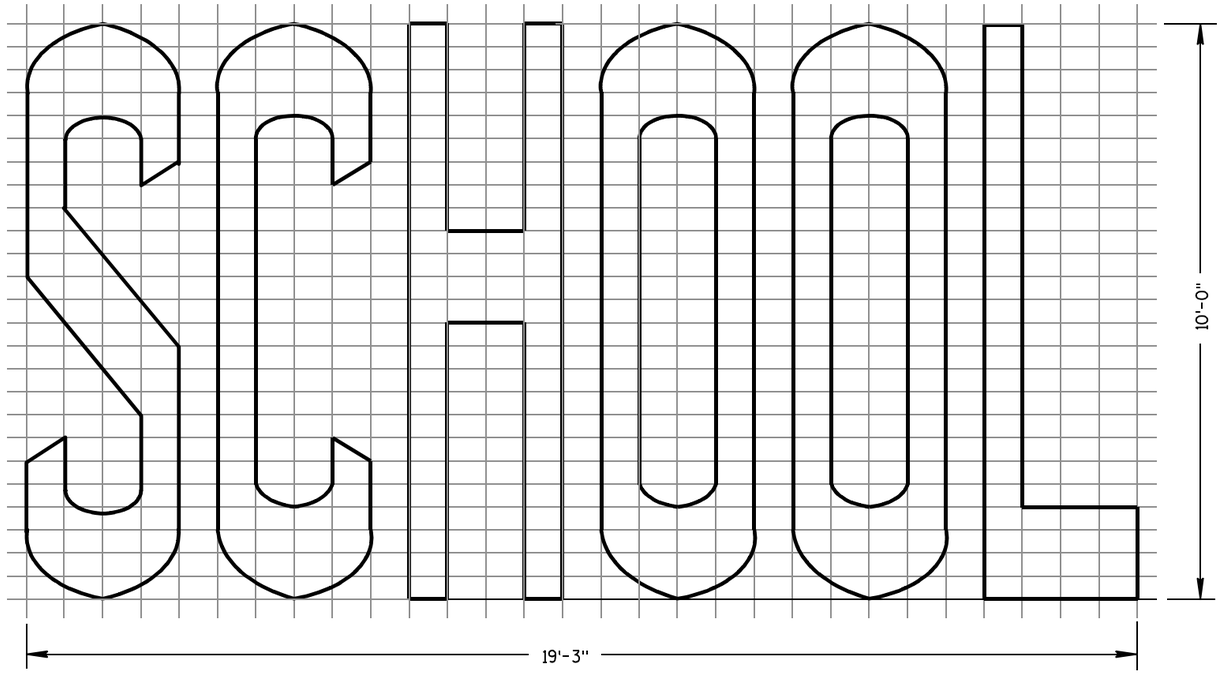
## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF INSTALLATION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

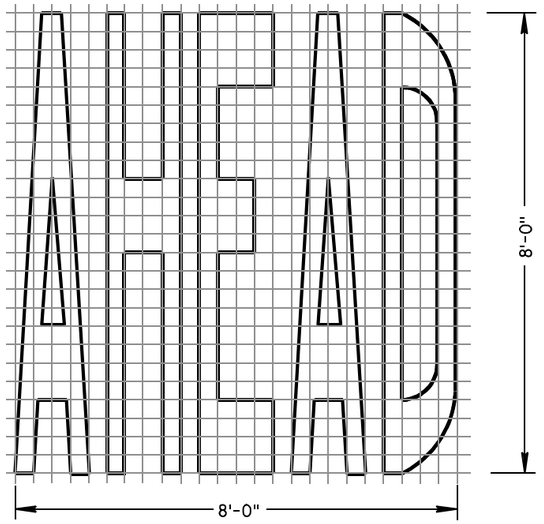
ALL LETTERS, ARROWS AND SYMBOLS SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN "STANDARD ALPHABETS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKING" BOOK BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION. ALL LETTERS, ARROWS AND SYMBOLS SHALL BE WHITE AND REFLECTORIZED. SMALL DIFFERENCES IN DIMENSIONS WITHIN THE TOLERANCES OF THAT BOOK ARE ACCEPTABLE.

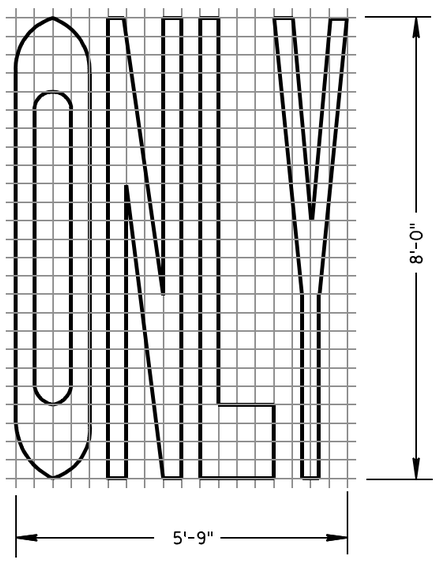


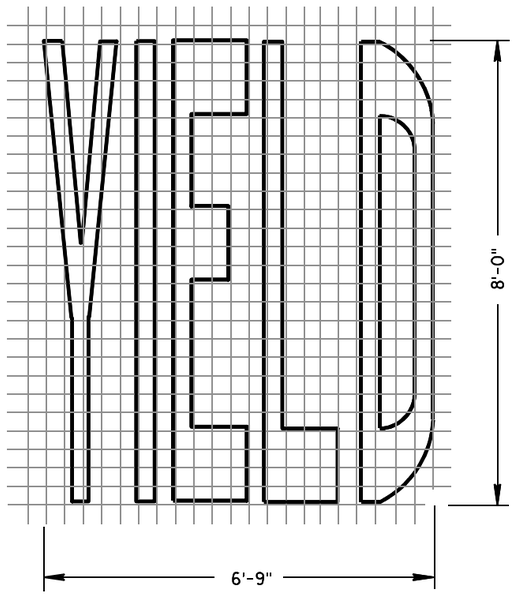



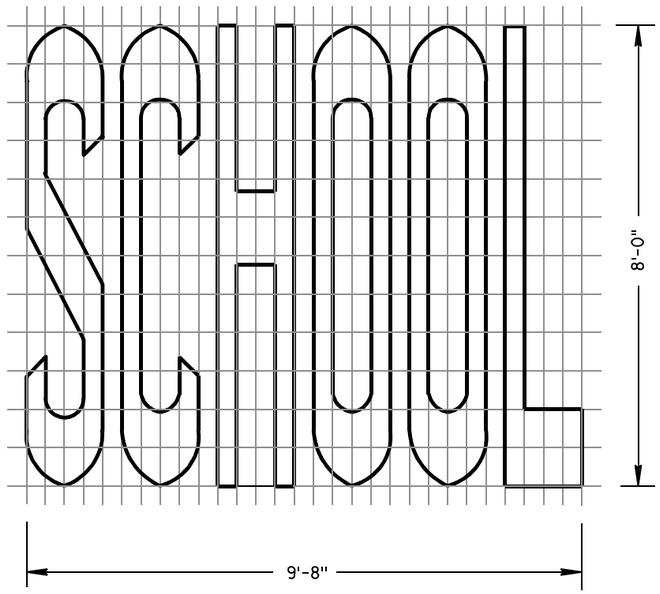




**TWO-LANE**




**SINGLE-LANE**

**PAVEMENT MARKING WORDS**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

7-1-11 DATE — /S/ Thomas N. Nothohm STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER

FHWA



IGN

6

S.D.D. 15 C 7-12b

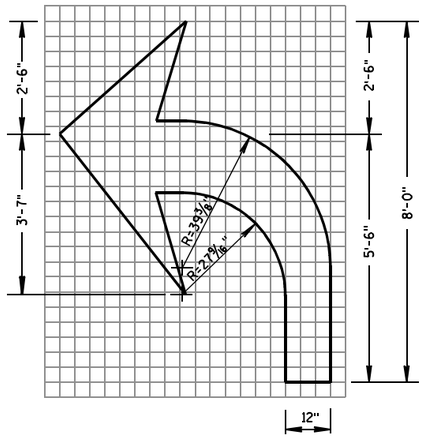
6

S.D.D. 15 C 7-12b

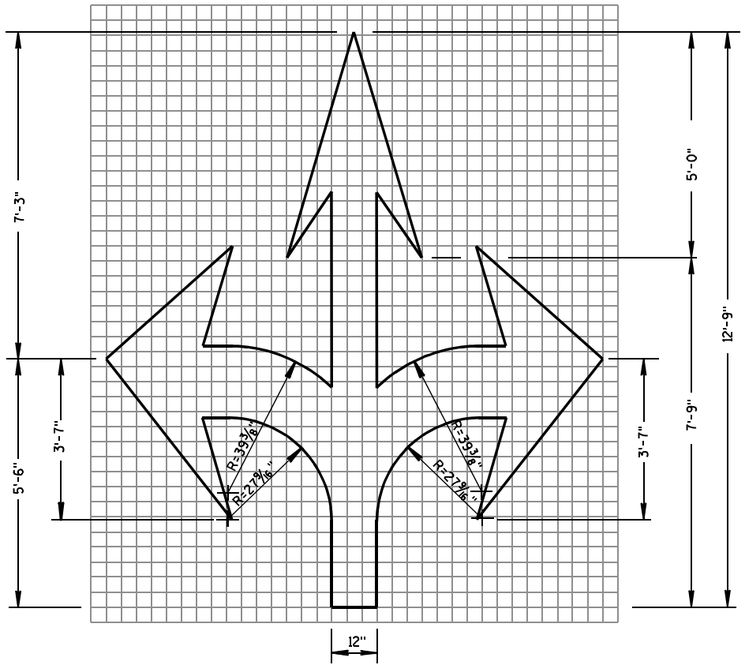
## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF INSTALLATION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

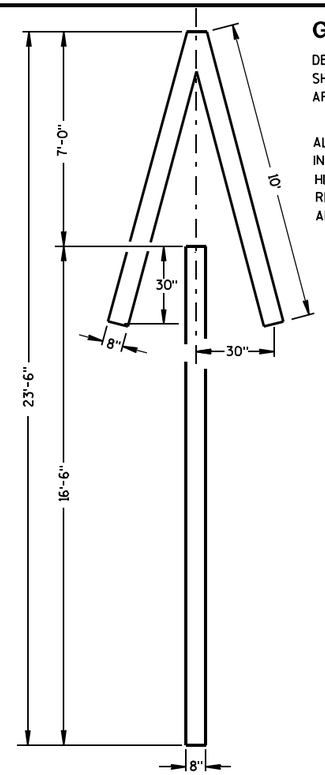
ALL LETTERS, ARROWS AND SYMBOLS SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN "STANDARD ALPHABETS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKING" BOOK BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION. ALL LETTERS, ARROWS AND SYMBOLS SHALL BE WHITE AND REFLECTORIZED. SMALL DIFFERENCES IN DIMENSIONS WITHIN THE TOLERANCES OF THAT BOOK ARE ACCEPTABLE.



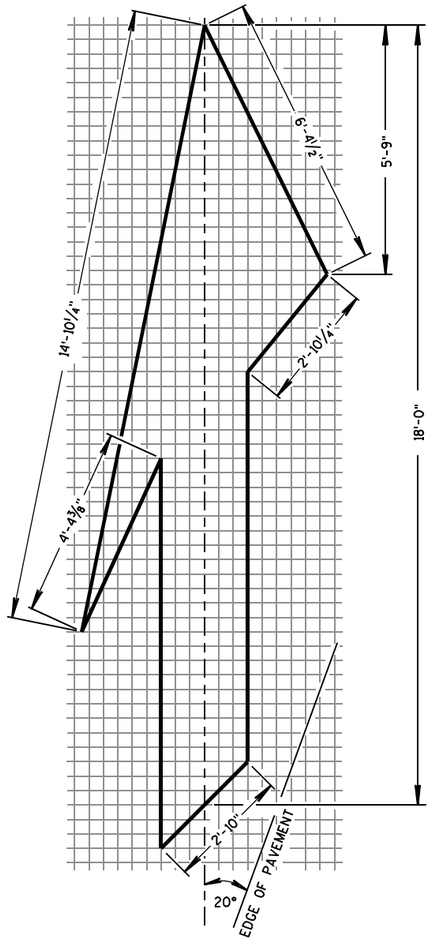

TYPE 2



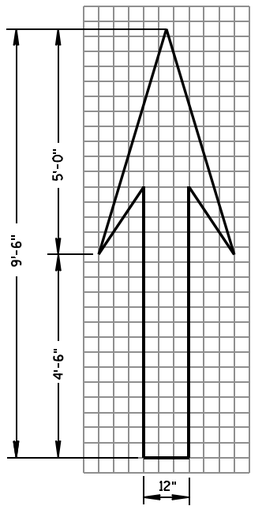

TYPE 6



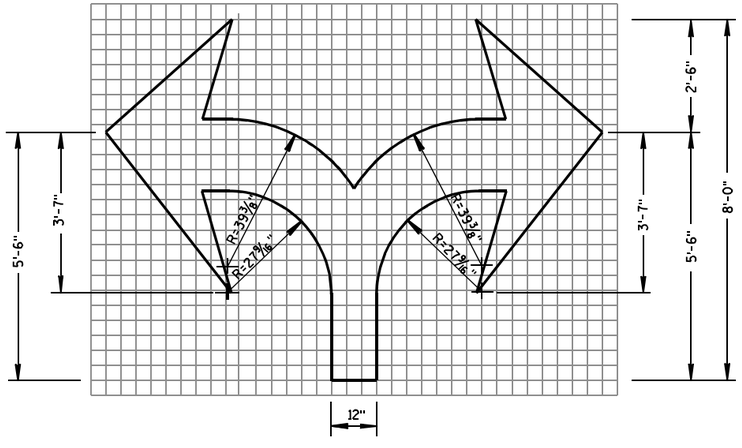

TYPE 4



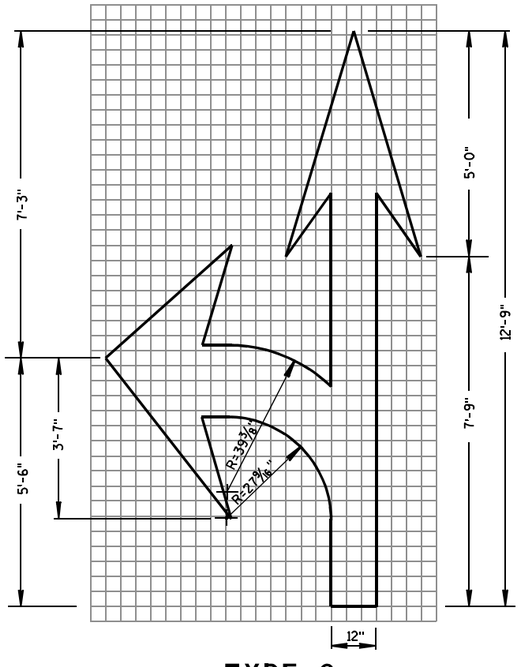

TYPE 5 LANE DROP ARROW




TYPE 1




TYPE 7




TYPE 3

PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

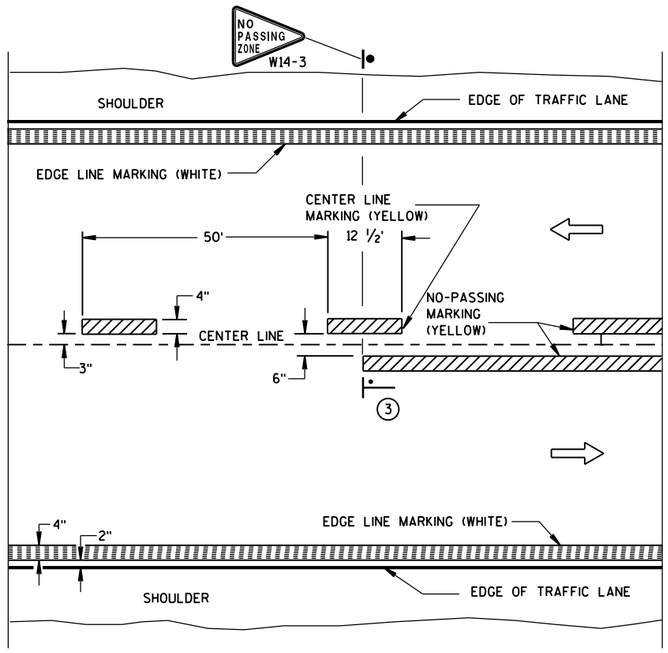
7/1/11 — DATE

/S/ Thomas N. Nathaam — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER

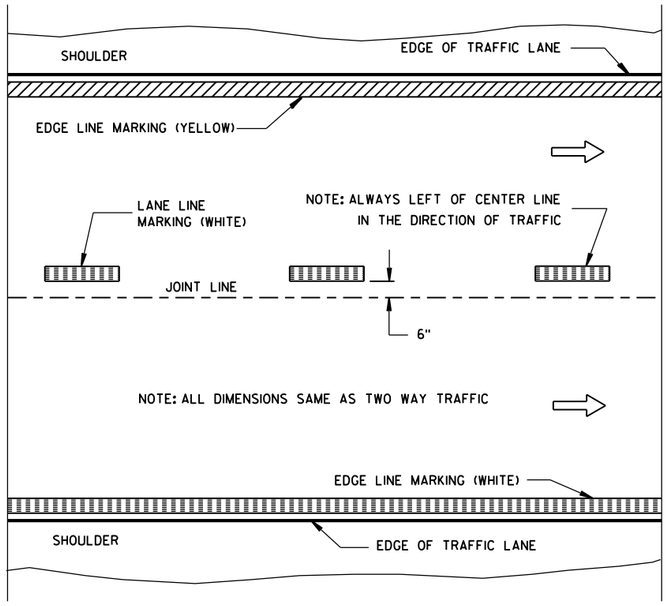
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 15 C 7-12c

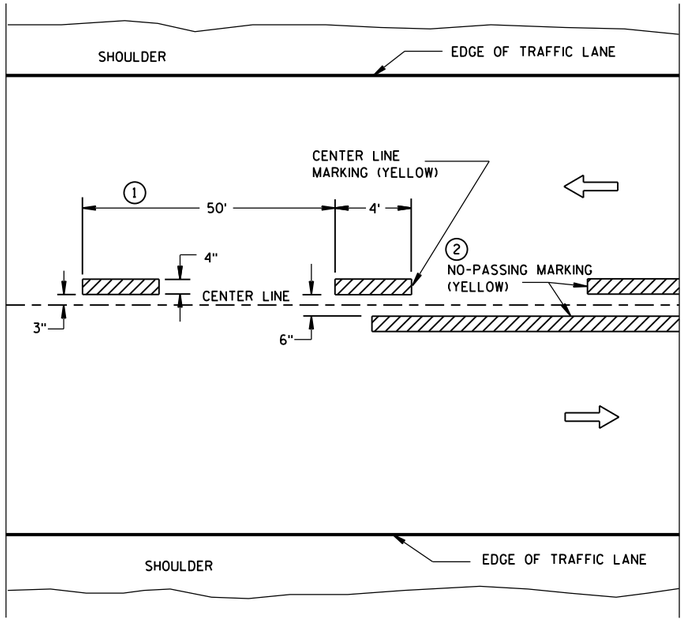



TWO WAY TRAFFIC

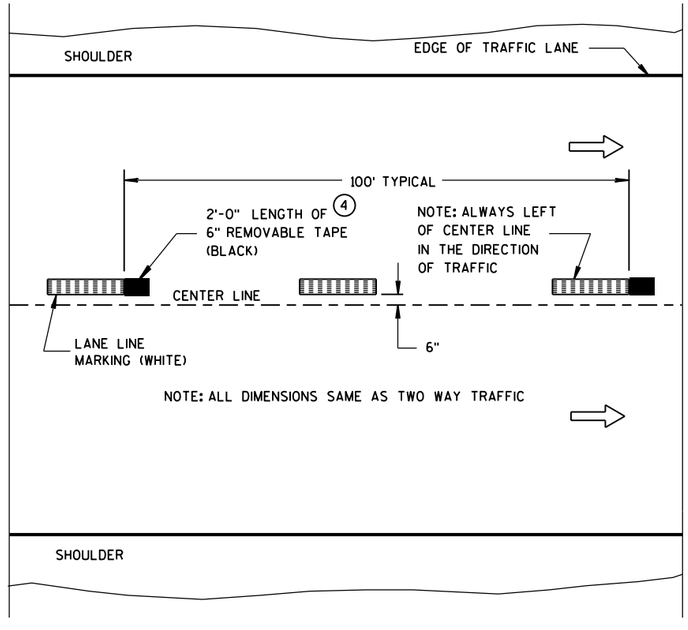



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

## PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING




TWO WAY TRAFFIC




ONE WAY TRAFFIC

## TEMPORARY (INTERMEDIATE) PAVEMENT MARKING

(SHOWS CYCLE FOR TEMPORARY CENTER LINE OR TEMPORARY LANE LINE MARKING)

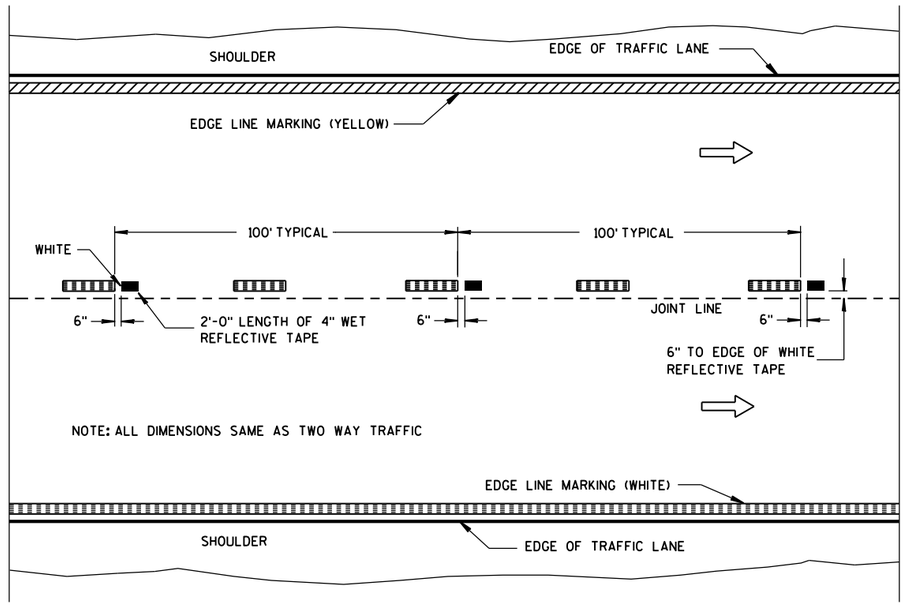
## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

1. HALF CYCLE LENGTHS (25'±) WITH 2' MINIMUM STRIPE LENGTHS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ROADWAYS (INCLUDING TEMPORARY TRAVELED WAYS) WITH REVERSE CURVATURE, CURVATURE OF OVER 5 DEGREES OR WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MARK UNUSUAL ALIGNMENT OF THE TRAVELED WAY.
2. NO PASSING ZONE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING IS REQUIRED TO BE PLACED, WHERE APPROPRIATE, ALONG WITH CENTERLINE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING WHEN A SAME DAY PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING ITEM IS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.
3. NO PASSING ZONE MARKINGS ARE PLACED ACCORDING TO "T" MARKINGS. IF EXISTING NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGNS ARE BEYOND 50 FEET IN EITHER DIRECTION, THE SIGNS SHALL BE MOVED TO THE "T" MARKINGS.
4. CONCRETE ONLY.

## NOTE

ARROW SYMBOL ( ⇨ ) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL




WET REFLECTIVE TAPE SUPPLEMENT TO
SPRAYED OR NON WET REFLECTIVE TAPE LANE LINE

**LEGEND**

"T" MARKING

POST MOUNTED SIGN

**PAVEMENT MARKING (MAINLINE)**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
5-13-2013 DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes STATE TRAFFIC E
FHWA

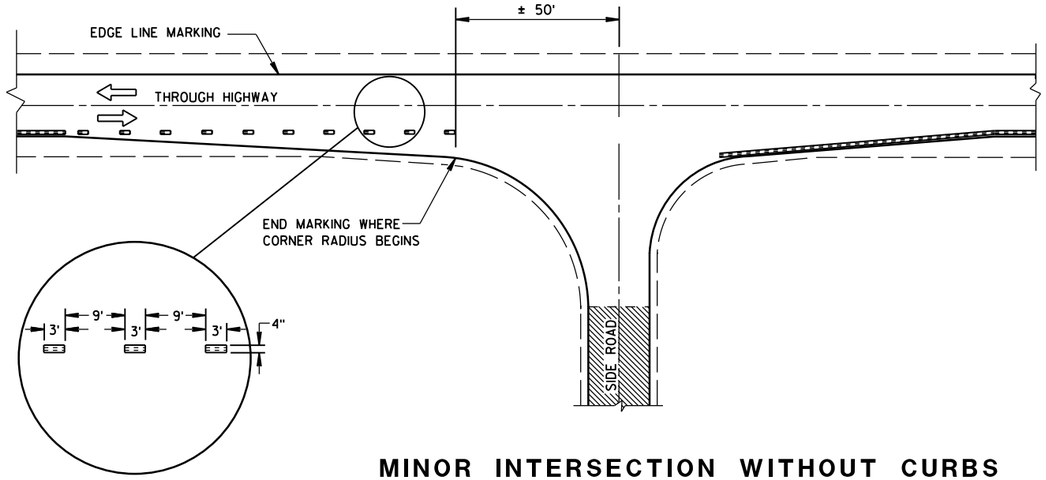


6

S.D.D. 15 C 8-16a

6

S.D.D. 15 C 8-16a




## MINOR INTERSECTION WITHOUT CURBS

## GENERAL NOTES

EDGE LINES SHALL BE OMITTED THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. EDGE LINES SHALL BE CONTINUED THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

(1) WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.

(2) WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.

(3) ALTERNATIVE MARKING SHALL BE PROVIDED WHEN SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. TYPICAL SITUATIONS WHERE THIS MARKING MAY BE REQUIRED ARE WHERE THE INTERSECTION IS ON A SHARP HORIZONTAL CURVE OR CREST VERTICAL CURVE IN AN UNLIGHTED AREA SUCH THAT THE EDGE LINE MAY BE MISLEADING TO THE MOTORIST OR DISAPPEAR FROM SIGHT.

(4) THE EDGE LINE IN THE TAPER AREAS OF THE BYPASS LANE AND THE BYPASS LANE SHALL BE LOCATED 1-FOOT FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT TO THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF EDGE LINE.

(5) BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT/SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.

(6) BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.

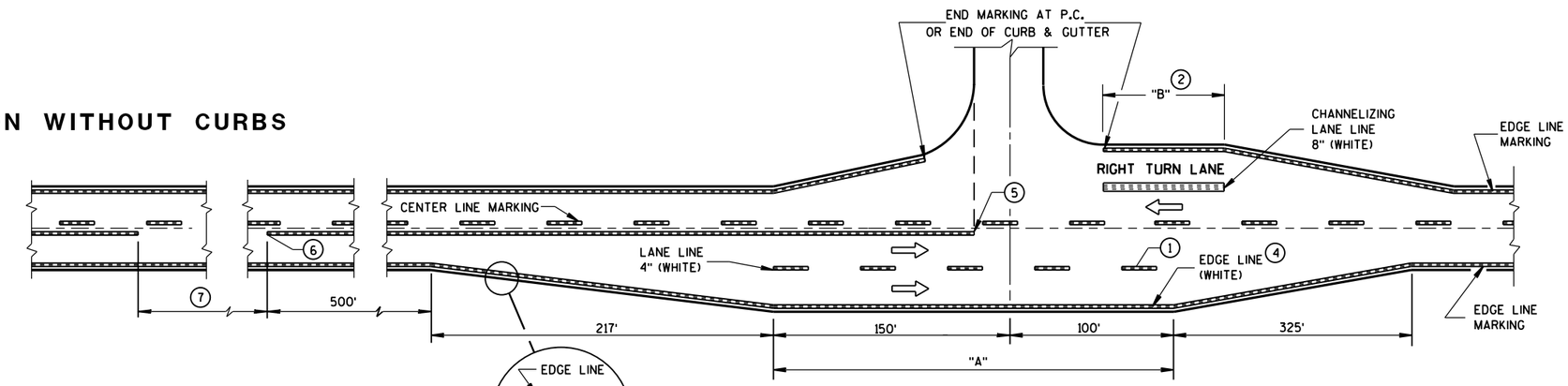
(7) IF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN 2 SUCCESSIVE NO-PASSING ZONES IS LESS THAN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN ZONES, CONNECT THE 2 ZONES.

(8) 3' LINE 9' GAP, EXCEPT RETRACE THE EXISTING LINE - GAP PATTERN WHERE EXISTING MARKINGS ARE IN PLACE.

ARROW SYMBOL ( ⇨ ) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

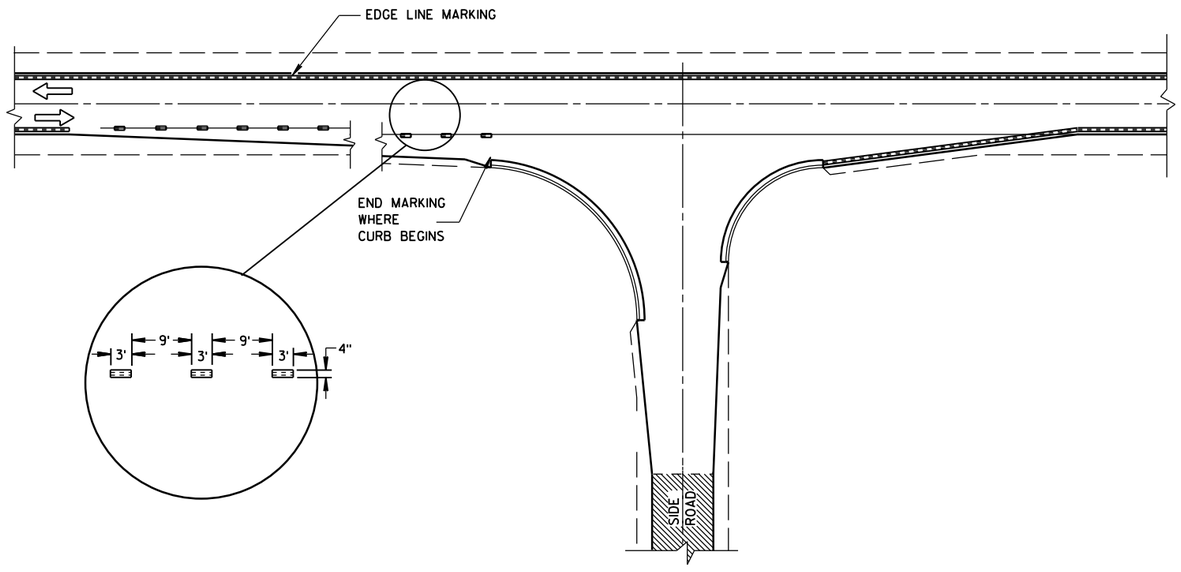
(7)

| POSTED SPEED (MPH) | MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN ZONES (FEET) |
|---|---|
| 25 - 30 | 528 |
| 35 - 40 | 528 |
| 45 - 50 | 686 |
| 55 | 792 |



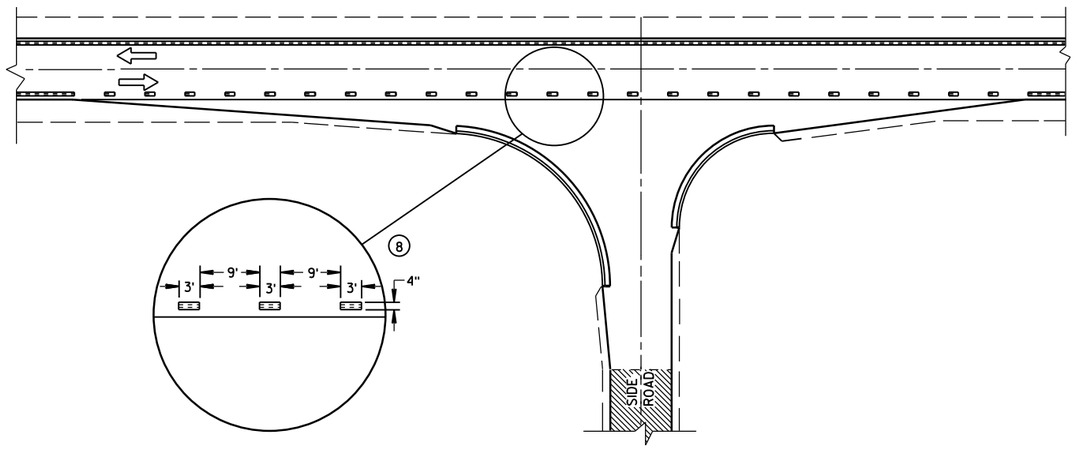

## MAJOR INTERSECTIONS

(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANES)




## MINOR INTERSECTION WITH CURBS

(TYPICAL MARKING)




## MINOR INTERSECTION WITH CURBS

(3) (FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED)

PAVEMENT MARKING
(INTERSECTIONS)

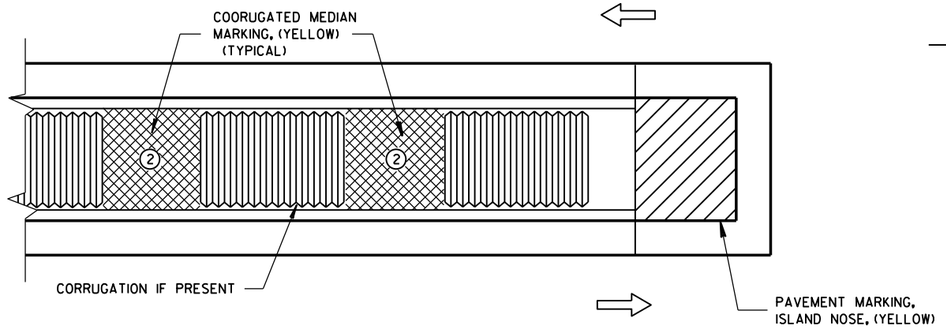
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR 207

6

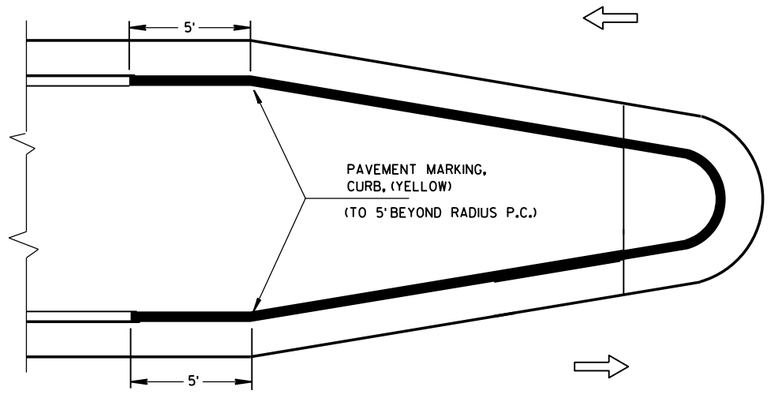
S.D.D. 15 C 8-16b

6

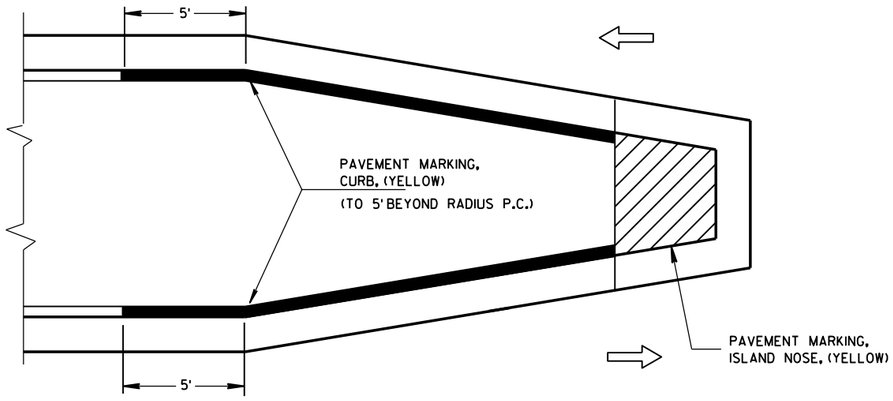
S.D.D. 15 C 8-16b




MEDIAN ISLAND WITH SQUARE BLUNT NOSE

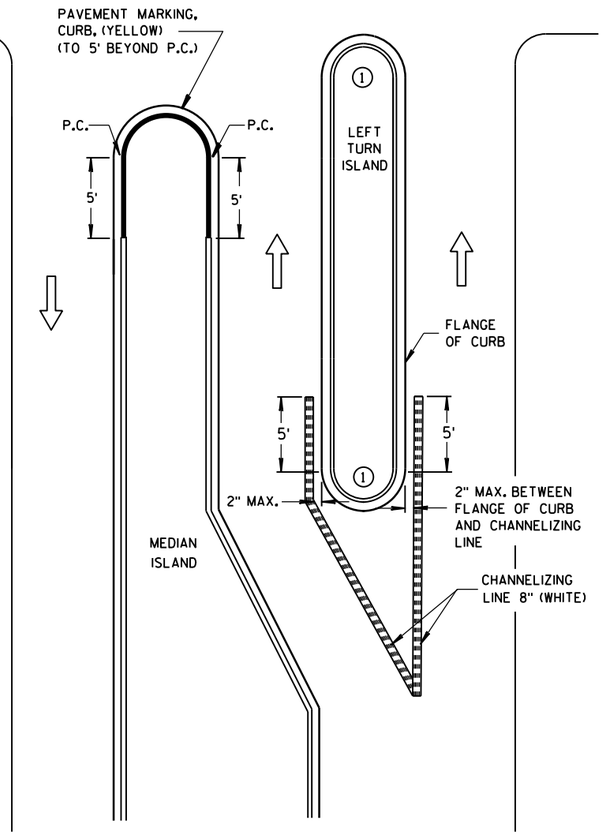



MEDIAN ISLAND WITH ROUND BLUNT NOSE




MEDIAN ISLAND WITH SLOPED NOSE

## TYPICAL PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKING ON MEDIAN ISLANDS

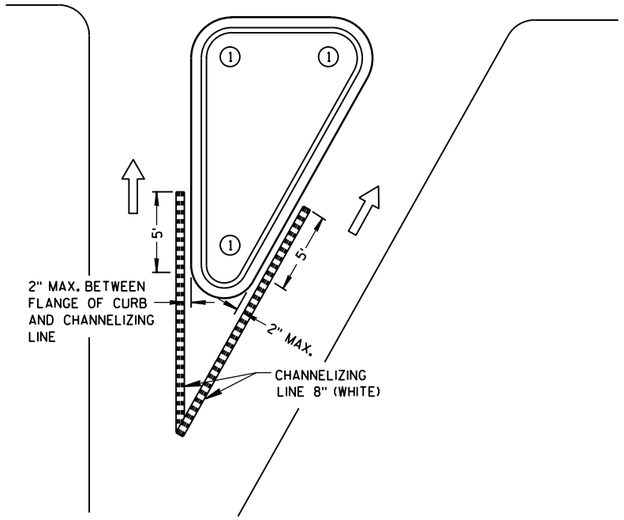



LEFT TURN & MEDIAN ISLAND

## GENERAL NOTES

1. DO NOT MARK CURB NOSES THAT SEPARATE LANES OF TRAFFIC TRAVELING IN THE SAME DIRECTION.

2. WHEN CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN IS CONSTRUCTED TO SEPARATE TRAFFIC OPERATING IN THE OPPOSING DIRECTION YELLOW PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE FLAT PORTION OF THE CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN. THE ITEM OF PAVEMENT MARKING, CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN, WILL BE MEASURED IN PLACE AND AND ACCEPTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT AND PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT.




RIGHT TURN ISLAND

### LEGEND

- ISLAND NOSE MARKING
- CURB MARKING
- CORRUGATED MEDIAN MARKING
- DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

PAVEMENT MARKING
(ISLANDS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

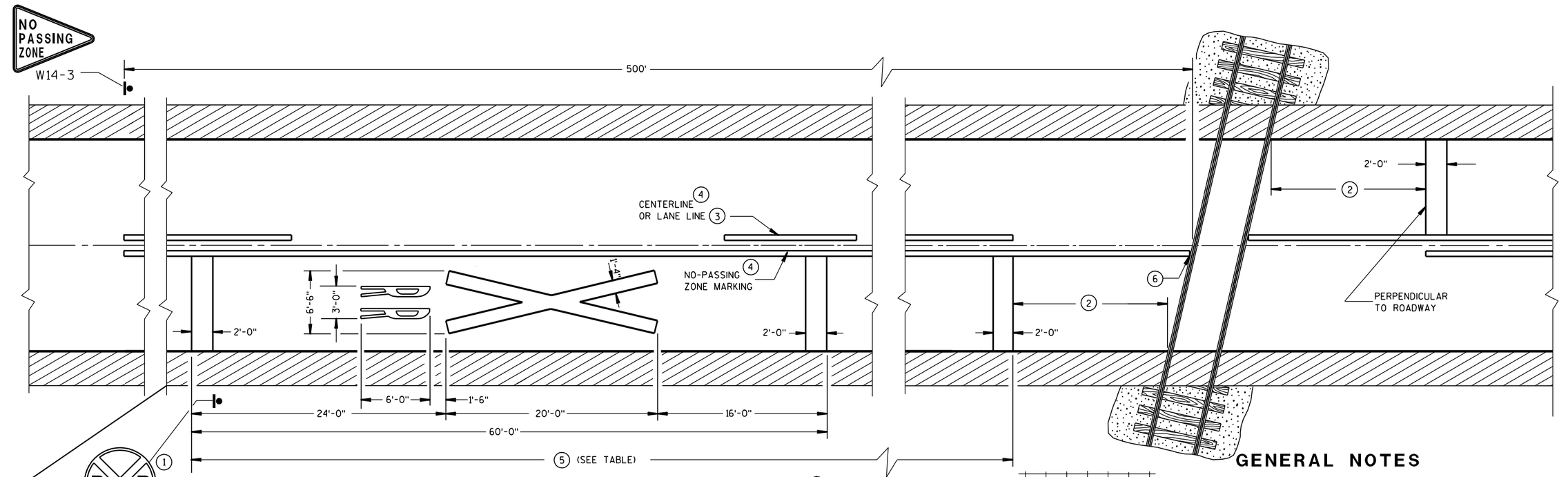




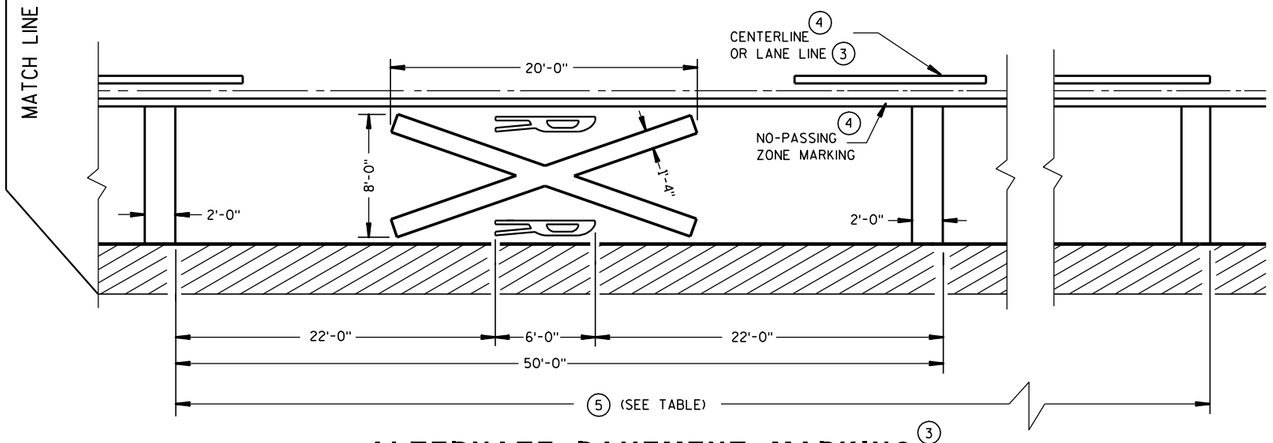


6

S.D.D. 15 C 8-16f




## PREFERRED PAVEMENT MARKING (3)

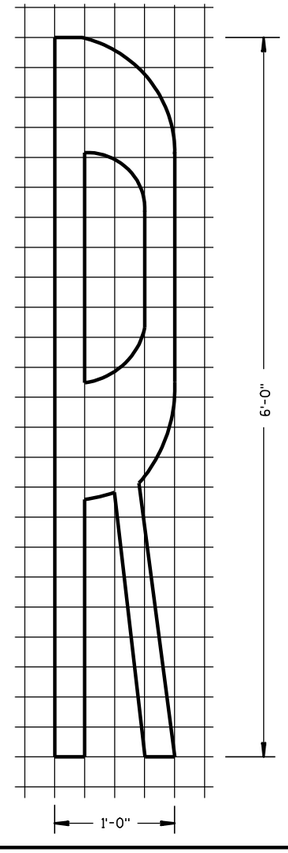



## ALTERNATE PAVEMENT MARKING (3)

(5)

| Posted Speed (M.P.H.) | Dimension Range (Feet) |
|---|---|
| 25 | 150*- 250 |
| 30 | 200*- 300 |
| 35 | 250*- 450 |
| 40 | 300*- 500 |
| 45 | 400*- 650 |
| 50 | 550*- 800 |
| 55 | 750*- 1000 |
| 60 | 1000*- 1250 |
| 65 | 1000*- 1250 |

* THE MINIMUM DISTANCES IN THE TABLE ARE DESIRABLE AND SHOULD BE USED. THE DISTANCES MAY BE INCREASED UP TO THE MAXIMUM TO ALLOW FOR FIELD CONDITIONS SUCH AS THE CLOSE PROXIMITY OF DRIVEWAYS, BRIDGES, SIDEROADS OR OTHER FEATURES THAT WOULD PROHIBIT THE MINIMUM DISTANCES FROM BEING USED.




## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

A THREE-LANE ROADWAY SHOULD BE MARKED WITH A CENTERLINE FOR TWO-LANE APPROACH OPERATION ON THE APPROACH TO A CROSSING.

ON MULTI-LANE ROADS THE TRANSVERSE BANDS SHOULD EXTEND ACROSS ALL APPROACH LANES, AND INDIVIDUAL R X R SYMBOLS SHOULD BE USED IN EACH APPROACH LANE. ALL LETTERS AND SYMBOLS SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE "STANDARD ALPHABETS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS" (ADOPTED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION).

CENTER OR LANE LINES AND NO-PASSING ZONE MARKINGS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE REQUIRED AND PAID FOR UNDER OTHER ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT.

(1) A PORTION OF THE PAVEMENT MARKING SYMBOL SHOULD BE DIRECTLY OPPOSITE THE ADVANCE WARNING SIGN (W10-1).

(2) MINIMUM 8' FROM ANY RAILROAD WARNING DEVICES (SIGNALS, GATES, ETC.) OR 25' FROM THE NEAREST RAIL, WHICHEVER DISTANCE IS GREATER.

(3) REFLECTIVE WHITE.

(4) REFLECTIVE YELLOW 500' MINIMUM. MARKING LIMITS MAY BE EXTENDED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MEET ADJACENT NO-PASSING ZONE MARKINGS.

(5) TABLE BASED UPON 2C-4 WISCONSIN SUPPLEMENT OF MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

(6) FOR MULTIPLE TRACK CROSSINGS, THE BARRIER LINE SHALL EXTEND TO THE NEAR RAIL OF THE FURTHEST TRACK IN THE DIRECTION OF HIGHWAY TRAVEL.

# SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS FOR RAILROAD-HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSINGS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

1-9-2012
DATE

/S/ Thomas N. [illegible]
STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER

FHWA



S.D.D. 15 C 9-9a

6

## LEGEND

SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA

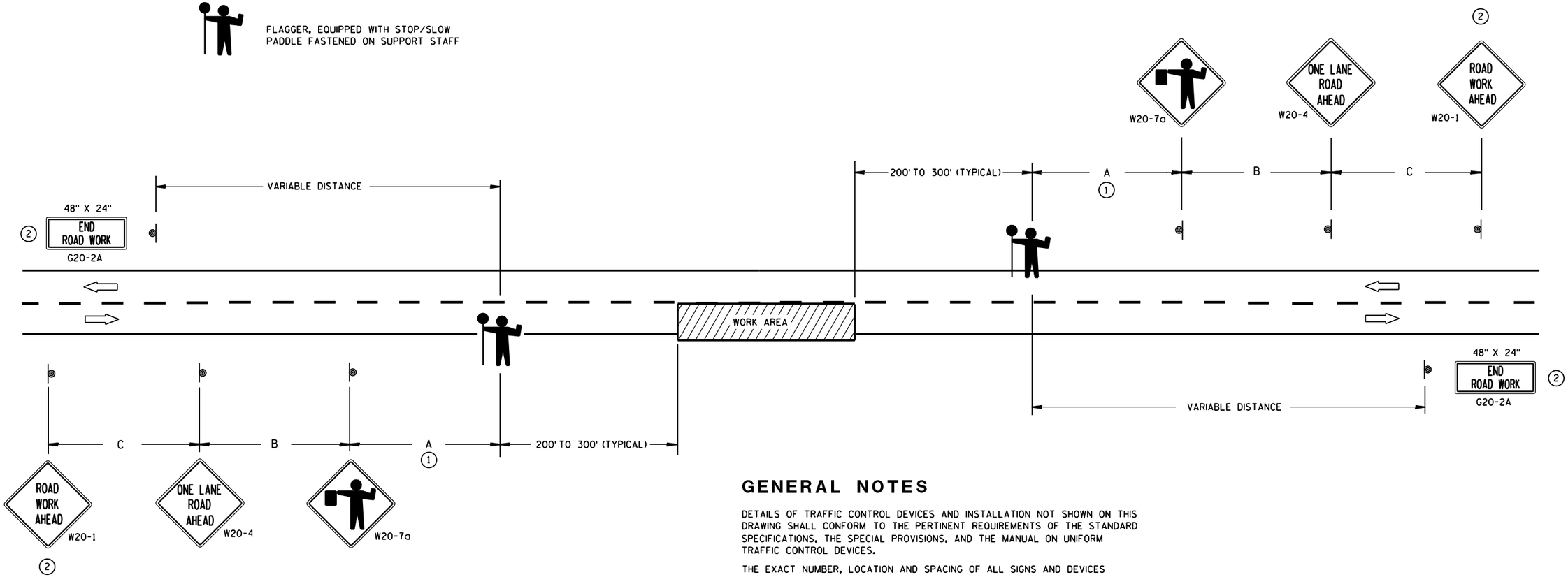
FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF

## SIGN SPACING TABLE

| SPEED LIMIT | SIGN SPACING A,B,C |
|---|---|
| 25-35 MPH | 200' |
| 35-40 MPH | 350' |
| 45-55 MPH | 500' |

BE PREPARED TO STOP
W3-4

USE OF THE "BE PREPARED TO STOP" SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7a AND W20-4 SIGNS. A 500' TYPICAL SPACING SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN THE SIGNS.




(1) FOR A MOVING WORK OPERATION,
SIGNING FOR BOTH DIRECTIONS SHALL BE REESTABLISHED (AS SIMULTANEOUSLY AS PRACTICAL) AT APPROXIMATELY 3500 FOOT INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

## GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES (AND THE LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS) SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT, COVER OR REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

# TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE (SUITABLE FOR MOVING OPERATIONS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
8/2013 — DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER
FHWA

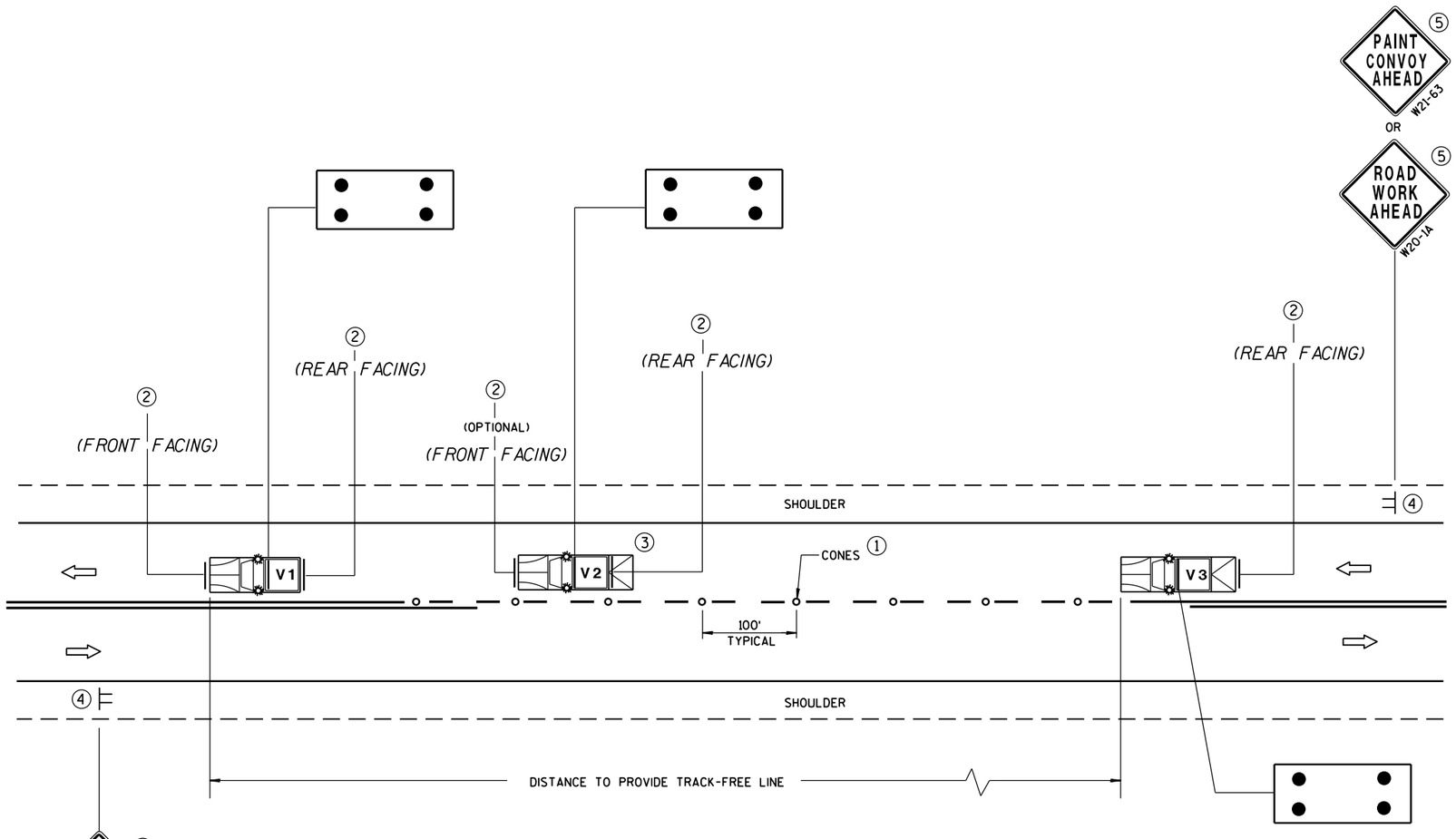


6

S.D.D. 15 C 12-4

6

S.D.D. 15 C 12-4




## MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS
## TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY

## GENERAL NOTES

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL OPERATING IN CAUTION MODE. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

IF SPEED LIMIT IS 40 MPH OR LESS STATIONARY SIGNS MAY BE OMITTED IF CONES ARE USED.

ALTERNATE SIGN MESSAGES, SUCH AS "PAINT CREW AHEAD" OR "ROAD PAINTING AHEAD" MAY BE USED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

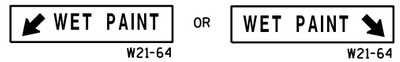
THE WORK AND SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD PULL OVER PERIODICALLY TO ALLOW TRAFFIC TO PASS.

THIS DRAWING SHALL BE USED FOR CENTERLINE OR EDGELINE MARKING.

WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR TURN THE STATIONARY WARNING SIGNS AWAY FROM TRAFFIC.

(1) CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

(2) USE STANDARD SIGN W21-64 WITH APPROPRIATE ARROW.




(3) OPTIONAL TRUCK-MOUNTED ATTENUATOR.

(4) SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES.

(5) IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1 OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.

### LEGEND

| | |
|---|---|
| **V1** | LEAD VEHICLE |
| **V2** | SHADOW VEHICLE |
| **V3** | TRAIL VEHICLE WITH TMA |
| **TMA** | TRUCK-MOUNTED ATTENUATOR |
| ⊢ | SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT |
| ⇨ | DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC |
| o | CONES |
| ⁘ | FLASHING ARROW PANEL ( CAUTION ) |

**MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION**
**TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

DATE

/S/ Peter Amakobe Atepe
STATEWIDE WORK ZOI SAFETY ENGIN

211

C

FHWA

6

S.D.D. 15 C 19-3a

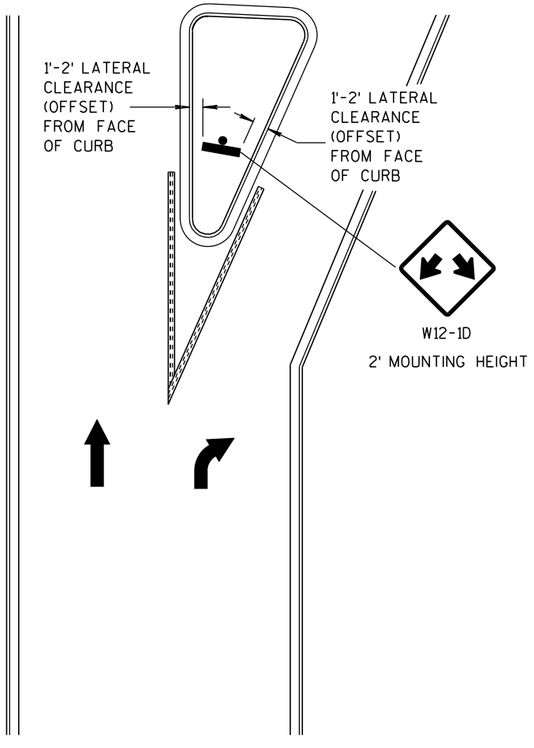
6

S.D.D. 15 C 19-3a

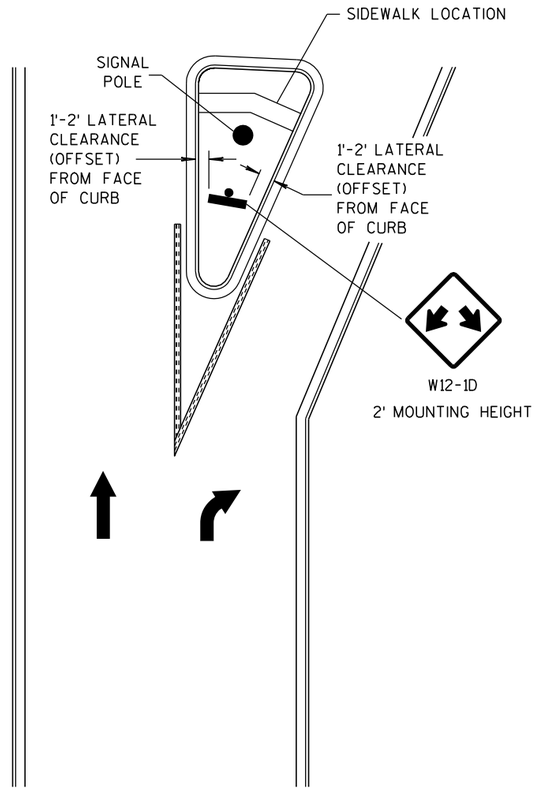
## GENERAL NOTE

APPLIES TO ISLANDS AT LEFT TURNS AT ONE WAY ROADWAYS AS WELL.

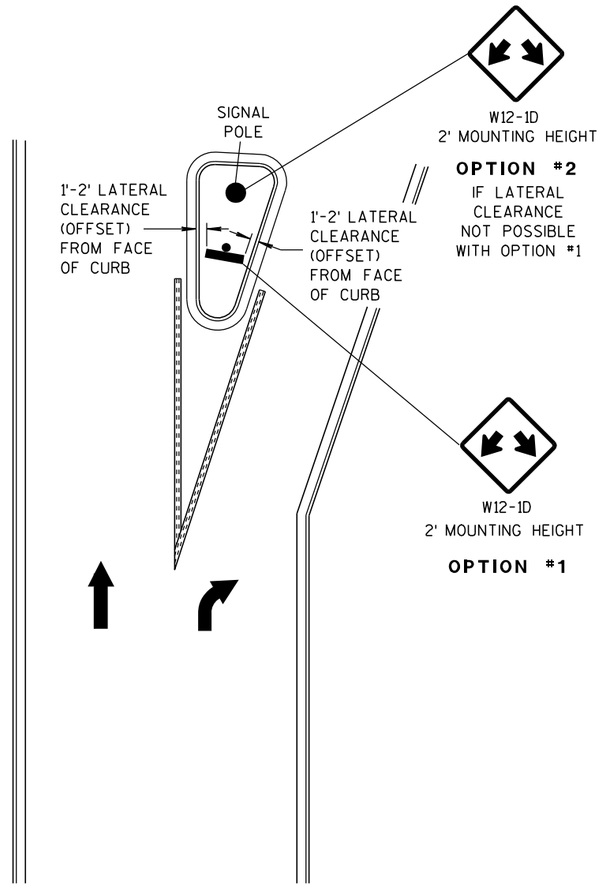
SEE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES FOR SIGN SIZE.




LARGE RIGHT TURN ISLAND




LARGE RIGHT TURN ISLAND
WITH SIGNAL POLE




SMALL RIGHT TURN ISLAND

## DOUBLE ARROW WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT

| DOUBLE ARROW WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT | |
|---|---|
| STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
| APPROVED | |
| 10-22-08 DATE | /S/ Thomas N. Nothdurft STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER |
| FHWA | |

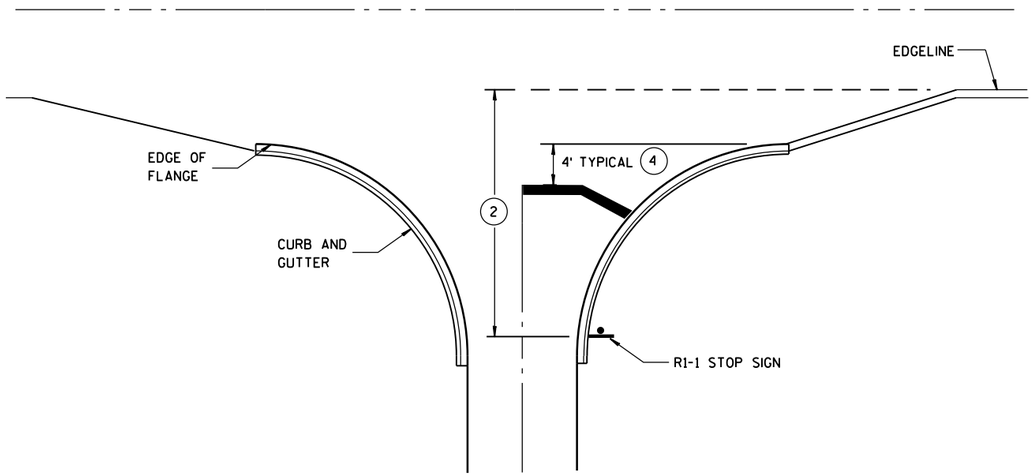


6

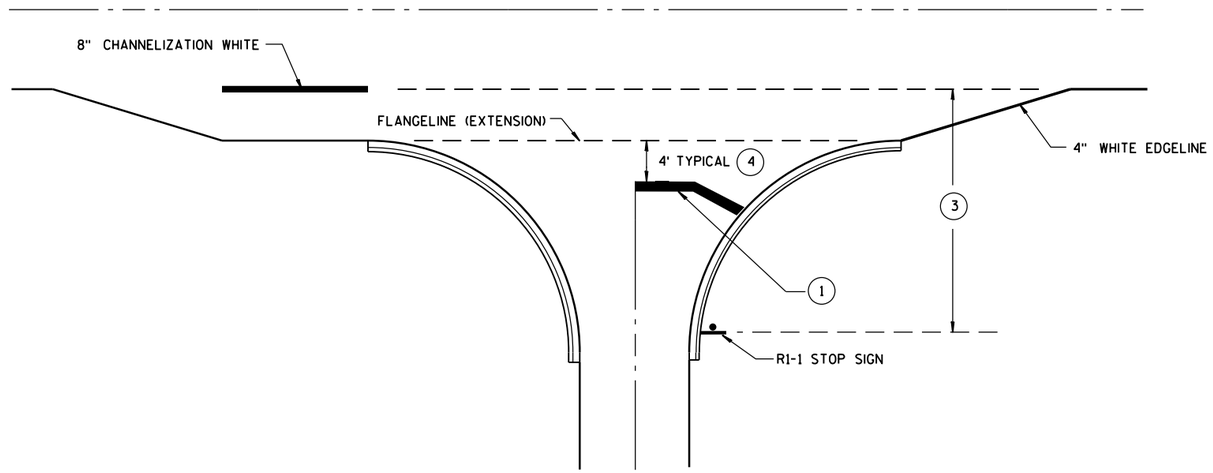
S.D.D. 15 C 27-1

6

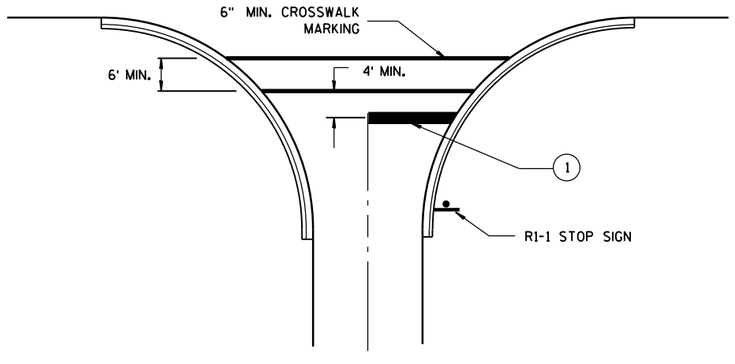
S.D.D. 15 C 27-1



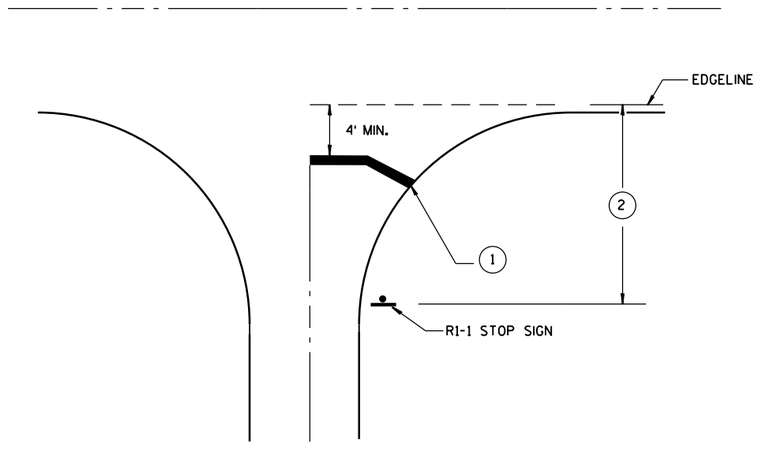

**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER**




**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE**




**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING**




**TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER**

## GENERAL NOTES

1. 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
2. IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE THAN NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED.
3. IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION THAN NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED.
4. MOVE CLOSER TO EDGE OF TRAVEL LANE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.

**STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

4/30/2013
DATE

/S/ Travis Feltes
STATE TRAFFIC E

FHWA

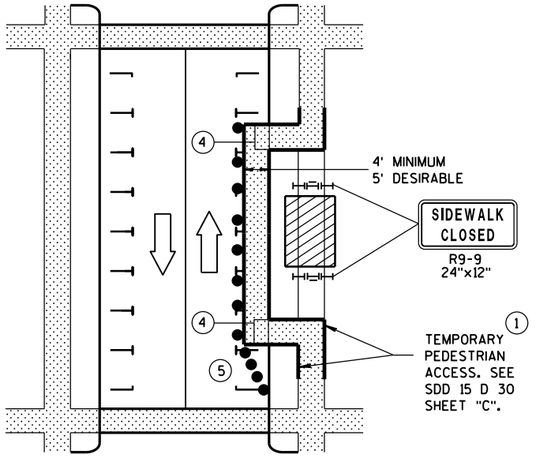


6

S.D.D. 15 C 33-1

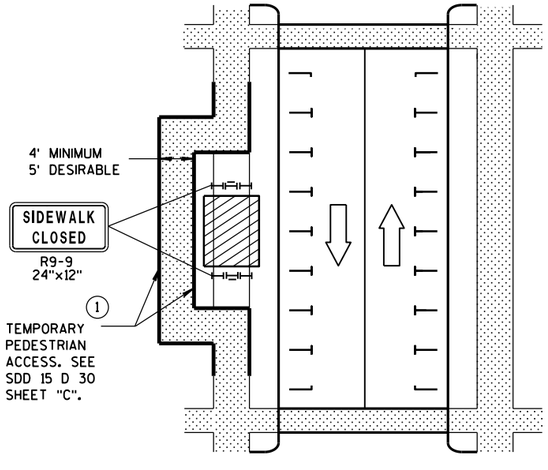
S.D.D. 15 C 33-1

NOTE: MAY BE USED ON ROADWAY WITH POSTED SPEED OF LESS THAN 40 MPH.

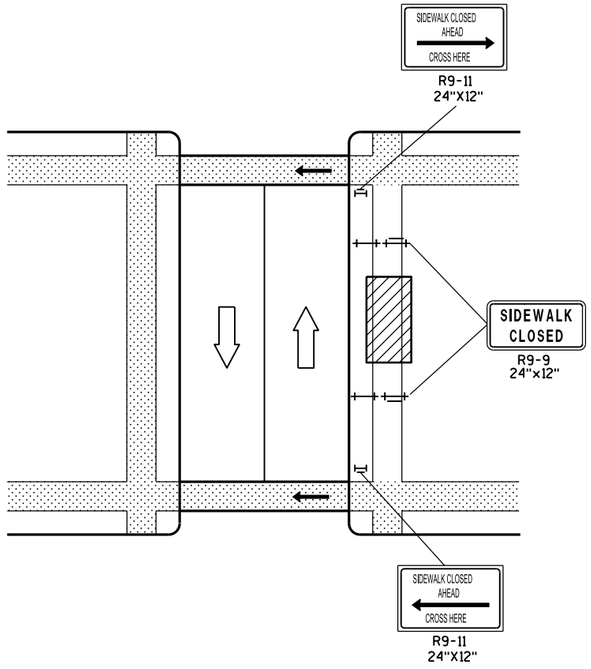



## MID-BLOCK SIDEWALK CLOSURE IN PARKING LANE

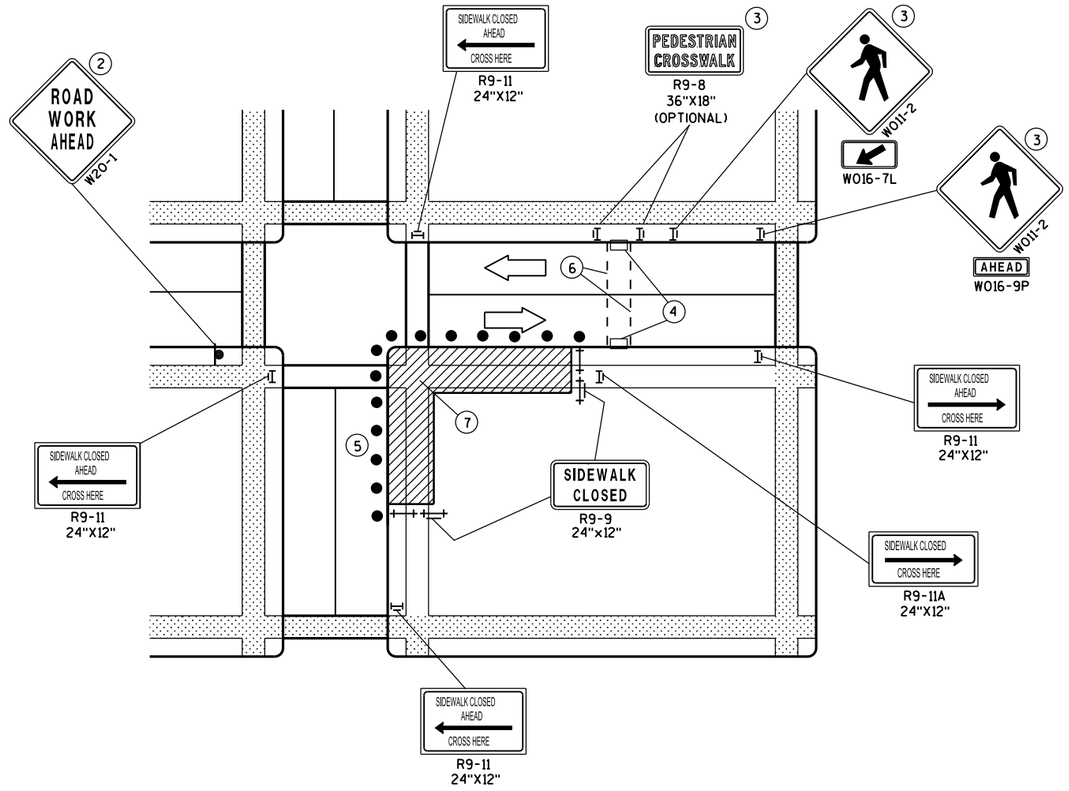
NOTE: LAYOUT SAME AS ABOVE.




## SIDEWALK DIVERSION




## MID-BLOCK SIDEWALK CLOSURE




## CORNER SIDEWALK CLOSURE WITH TEMPORARY CROSSWALK

## GENERAL NOTES

WHEN CLOSING OR RELOCATING CROSSWALKS OR SIDEWALKS, PROVIDE DETECABLE TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND INCLUDE ACCESSIBILITY FEATURES CONSISTENT WITH EXISTING PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES.

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR PEDESTRIANS ARE SHOWN. OTHER DEVICES MAY BE NECESSARY TO CONTROL VEHICULAR TRAFFIC. STAGE WORK, AS NECESSARY, TO PROVIDE A TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE AT ALL TIMES. FOR ROADWAYS WITH NO AVAILABLE DETOURS, MAINTAIN ONE OPEN SIDEWALK AT ALL TIMES.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

FOR NIGHTTIME CLOSURE USE TYPE "A" FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS ON BARRICADES, SUPPORTING SIGNS AND CLOSING SIDEWALK. USE TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHTS ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES SEPARATING THE WORK AREA FROM VEHICULAR TRAFFIC.

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC SIGNAL DISPLAY CONTROLLING CLOSED CROSSWALK SHALL BE COVERED OR DEACTIVATED.

POST MOUNTED SIGNS LOCATED ADJACENT TO A SIDEWALK SHALL HAVE A 7 FOOT MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE SIDEWALK SURFACE.

ALTERNATE SIDEWALK WORK BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY TO MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.

(1) IF SIDEWALK CLOSURE AFFECTS AN ACCESSIBLE AND DETECTABLE FACILITY, MAINTAIN ACCESSIBILITY AND DETECTABILITY ALONG THE ALTERNATE PEDESTRIAN ROUTE.

(2) "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE SIDEWALK CLOSURE OCCURS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT, OR IF THE WORK AREA AND EQUIPMENT ARE MORE THAN 2 FEET BEHIND THE CURB.

(3) IF TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALK IS NOT PROVIDED, OMIT R9-8 AND W011-2 SIGN ASSEMBLIES. IF PROVIDED INCLUDE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE CROSSWALK.

(4) TEMPORARY CURB RAMPS. SEE SDD 15 D 30 SHEET "B".

(5) DRUMS OR BARRICADES AT 25 FOOT SPACING. STREET PARKING SHALL BE PROHIBITED FOR AT LEAST 50 FEET IN ADVANCE OF THE MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK.

(6) TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING FOR CROSSWALK LINES.

(7) LIMIT WORK TO ONE QUADRANT AT A TIME TO MINIMIZE PEDESTRIAN DISRUPTION.

### LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- UNDER PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA
- PEDESTRIAN CHANNELIZATION DEVICE
- TYPE II BARRICADE WITH/WITHOUT SIGN (ALL WITH ONE WARNING LIGHT, TYPE A, LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING)
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH/WITHOUT SIGN (ALL WITH ONE WARNING LIGHT, TYPE A, LOW-INTENSITY FLASHING)
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- TRAFFIC CONTOL DRUM

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

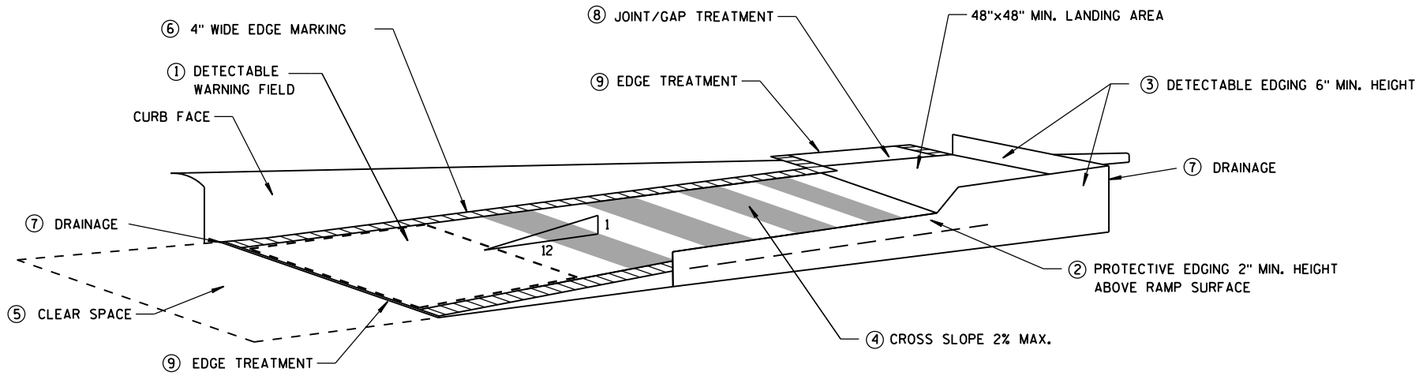


6

S.D.D. 15 D 30-2a

6

S.D.D. 15 D 30-2a




## TEMPORARY CURB RAMP PARALLEL TO CURB

## GENERAL NOTES

NOTIFY THE BUS COMPANY 7 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE BUS STOP RELOCATION.

ALTERNATE SIDEWALK WORK BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF ROADWAY TO MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN ACCESS.

① CURB RAMPS SHALL BE 48" MIN. WIDTH WITH A FIRM, STABLE AND SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE. INSTALL CONTRASTING DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD AT PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS. REFER TO SDD 8D5 SHEET "E".

② PROTECTIVE EDGING WITH A 2" MIN. HEIGHT SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN A CURB RAMP OR LANDING PLATFORM HAS A VERTICAL DROP OF 6" OR GREATER OR HAS A SIDE APRON SLOPE STEEPER THAN 1:3 (33%). PROTECTIVE EDGING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED WHEN CURB RAMPS OR LANDING PLATFORMS HAVE A VERTICAL DROP OF 3" OR MORE.

③ DETECTABLE EDGING WITH 6" MIN. HEIGHT AND CONTRASTING COLOR SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL CURB RAMP LANDINGS WHERE THE WALKWAY CHANGES DIRECTION (TURNS).

④ CURB RAMPS AND LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A 1:50 (2%) MAX. CROSS-SLOPE.

⑤ CLEAR SPACE OF 48"X48" MIN. SHALL BE PROVIDED ABOVE AND BELOW THE CURB RAMP.

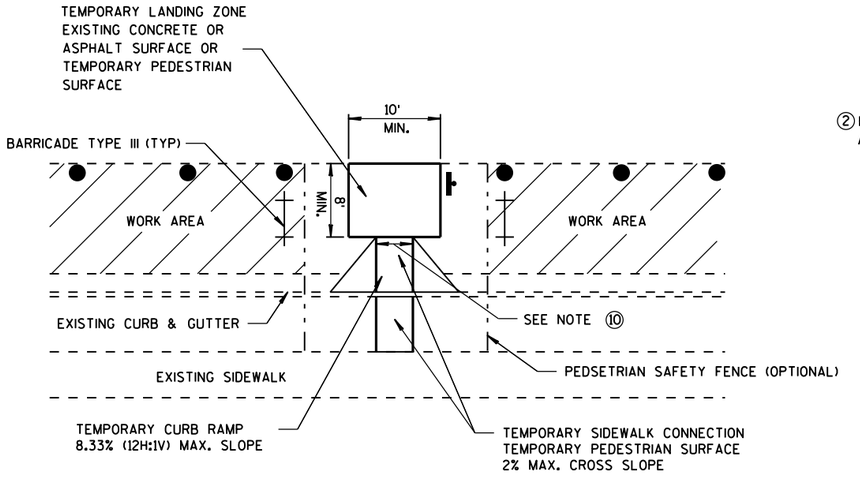
⑥ THE CURB RAMP WALKWAY EDGE SHALL BE MARKED WITH A YELLOW COLOR, 4" WIDE MARKING, UNLESS A CONTRASTING DETECTABLE WARNING FIELD IS PROVIDED.

⑦ DO NOT RESTRICT WATER FLOW IN THE GUTTER SYSTEM.

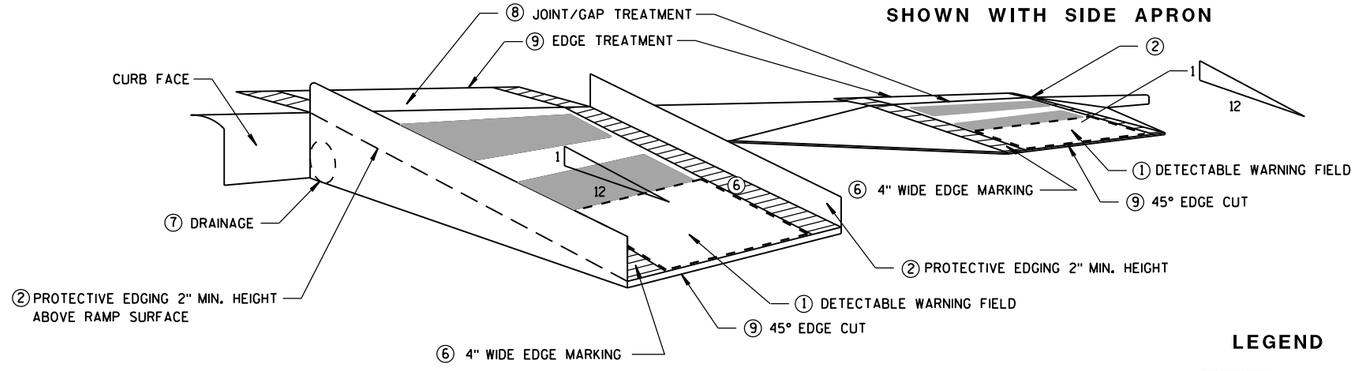
⑧ LATERAL JOINTS OR GAPS BETWEEN SURFACES SHALL BE LESS THAN 1/2" WIDTH.

⑨ CHANGES BETWEEN SURFACE HEIGHTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2". LATERAL EDGES SHALL BE VERTICAL UP TO 1/4" HIGH, AND BEVELED AT 1:2 BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2".

⑩ 5' WIDE MIN. WITH PEDSETRIAN SAFETY FENCE, 10' WIDE MIN. WITHOUT PEDESTRIAN SAFETY FENCE.




## TEMPORARY BUS STOP PAD




SHOWN WITH PROTECTIVE EDGE




## TEMPORARY CURB RAMP PERPENDICULAR TO CURB

### LEGEND

WORK AREA

TYPE III BARRICADE

TRAFFIC CONTOL DRUM

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, TEMPORARY ADA COMPLIANT PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

March 2015 — DATE

/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER — SIGN

FHWA

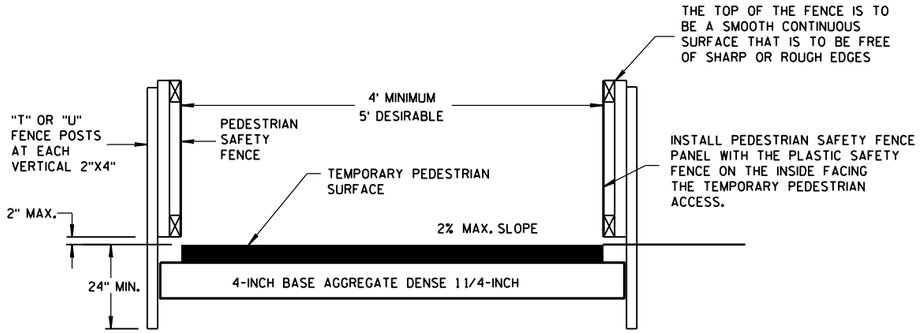


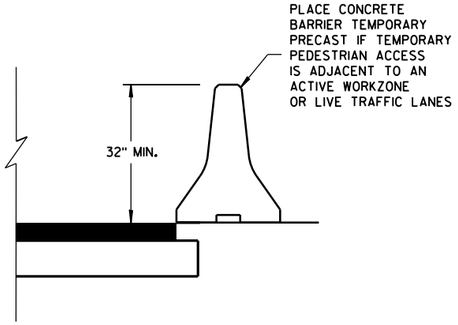
6

S.D.D. 15 D 30-2b

6

S.D.D. 15 D 30-2b

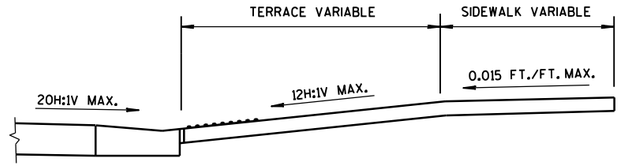


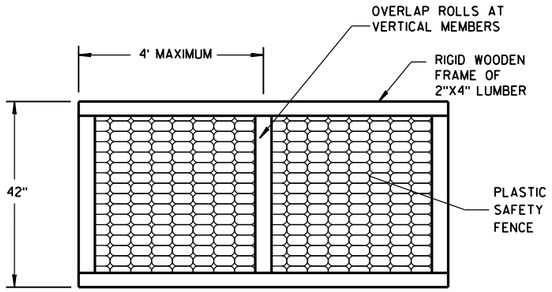

## TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN ACCESS

## GENERAL NOTES

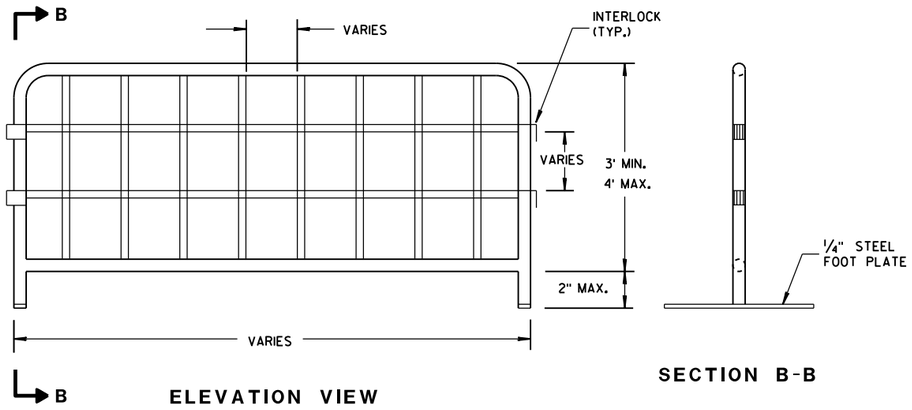
(1) INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE PEDESTRIAN SAFETY FENCE.




SECTION A-A



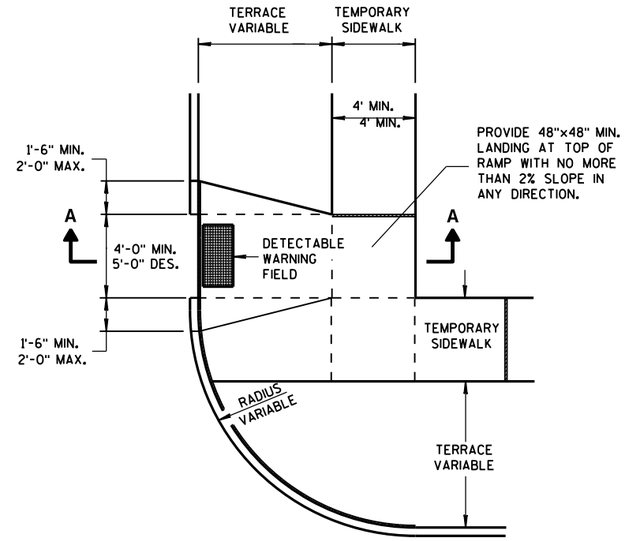

## PEDESTRIAN SAFETY FENCE




ELEVATION VIEW

SECTION B-B

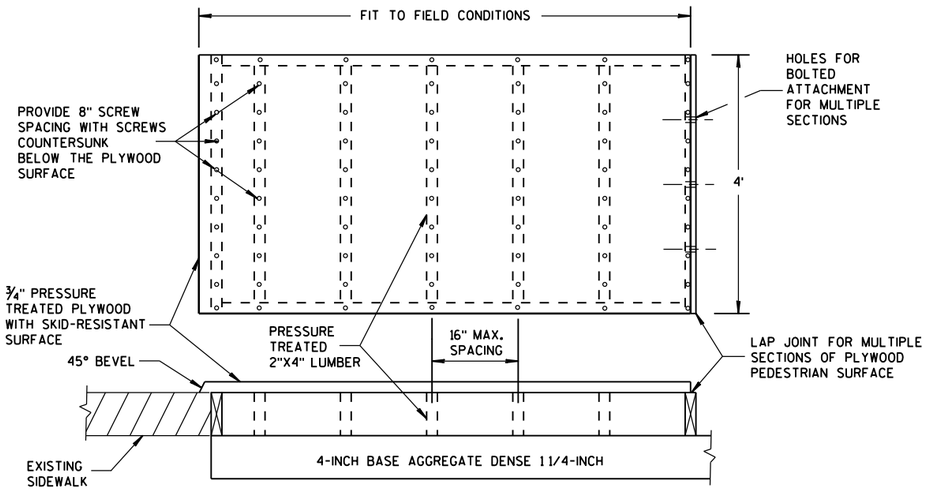
## TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE (1)



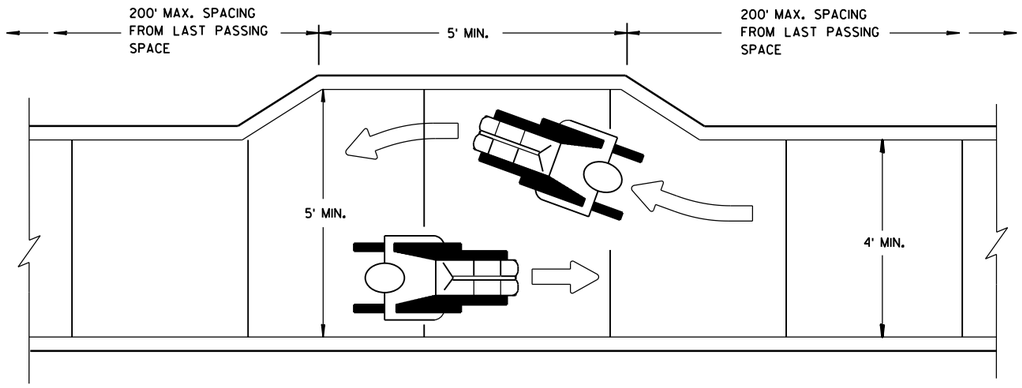

PLAN VIEW

## TEMPORARY TYPE 3 RAMP

(OUTSIDE OF CROSSWALK AREA)




## TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN SURFACE PLYWOOD




## NARROW SIDEWALK PASSING DETAIL

**TRAFFIC CONTROL, PEDESTRIAN ACCOMMODATION**

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
March 2015 — DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER — SIGN
FHWA



6

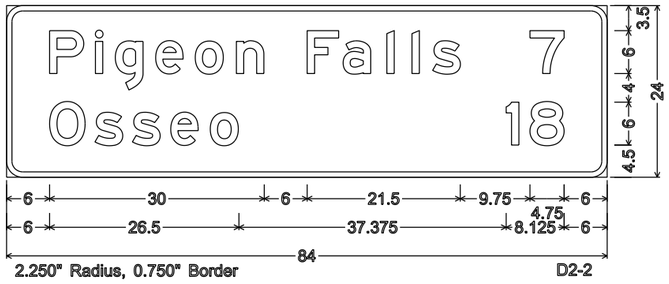
S.D.D. 15 D 30-2c

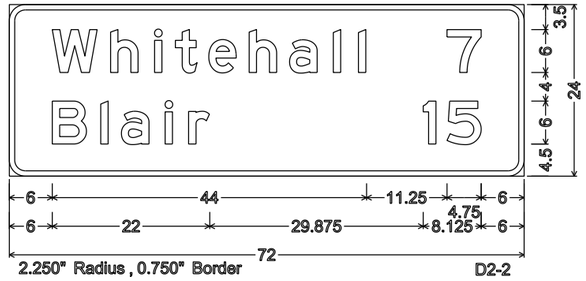
6

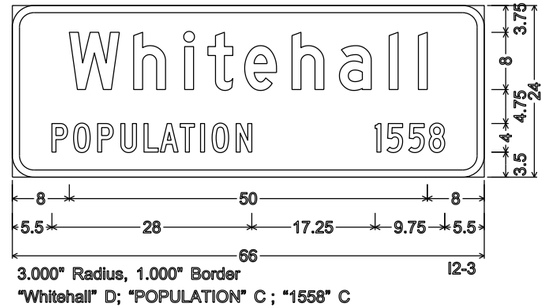
S.D.D. 15 D 30-2c

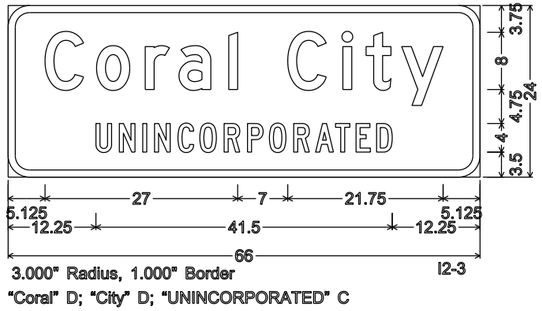
## NOTES

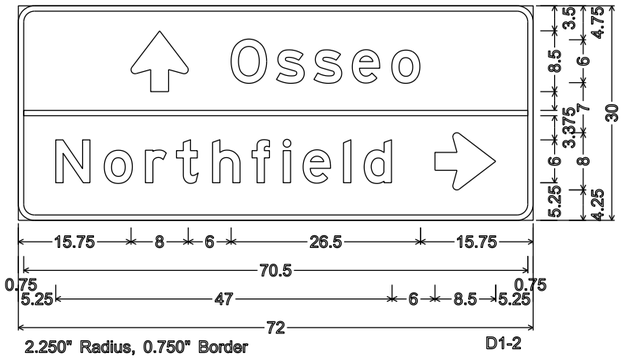
1. All Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Green
   Message - White
3. Message Series - E except as noted

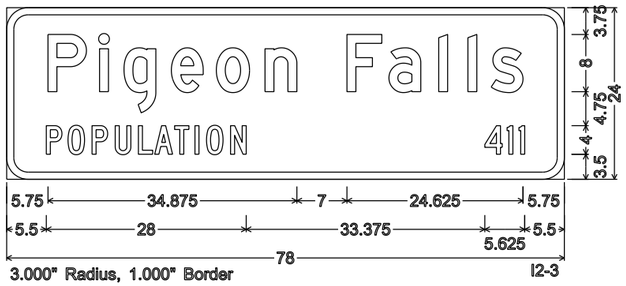


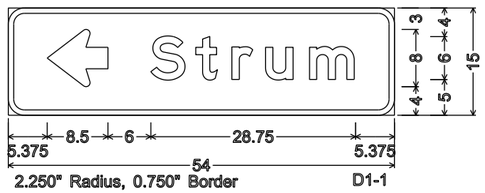



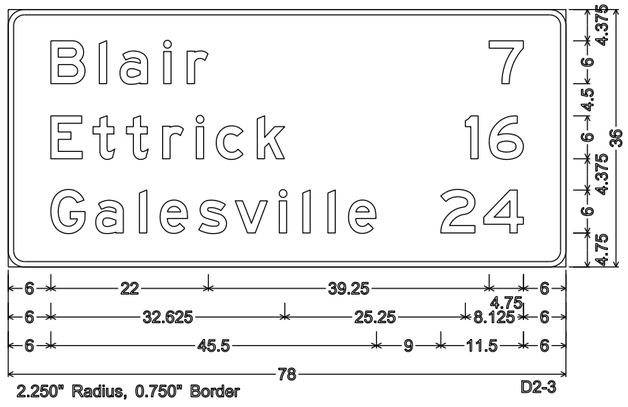



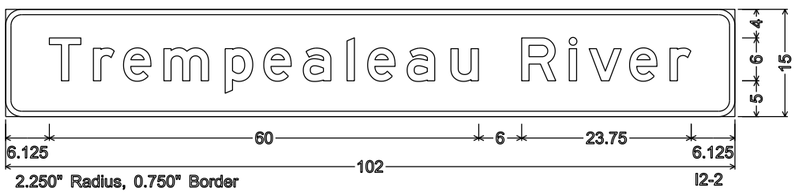



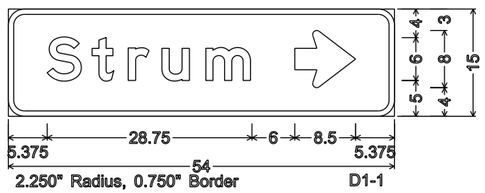



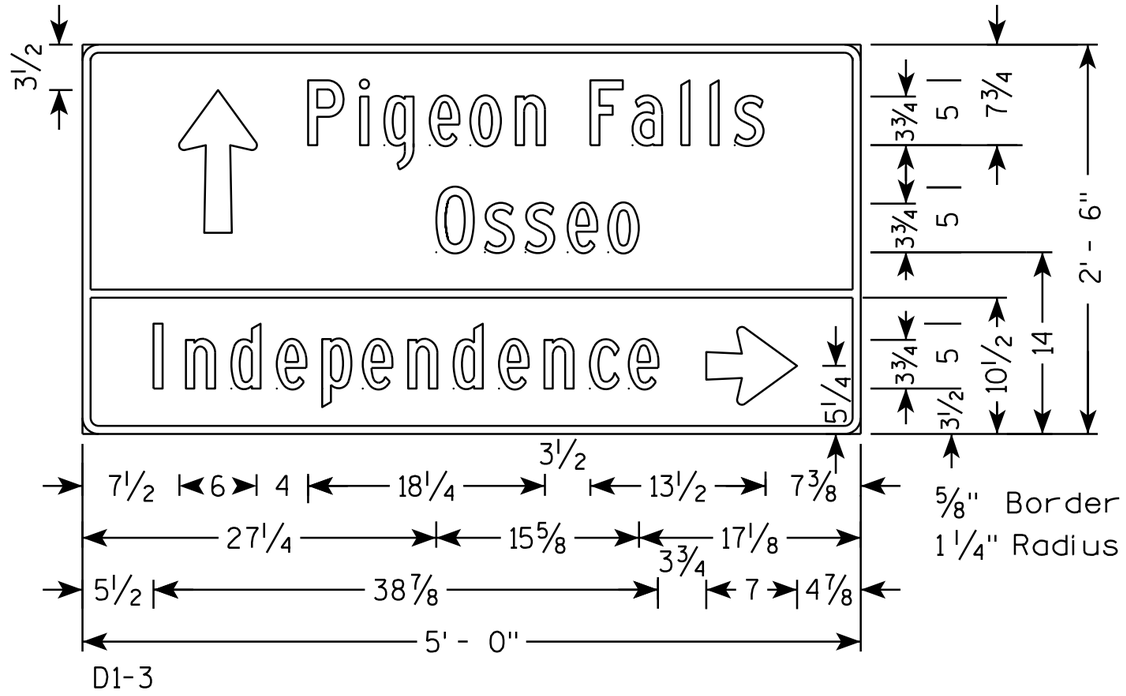





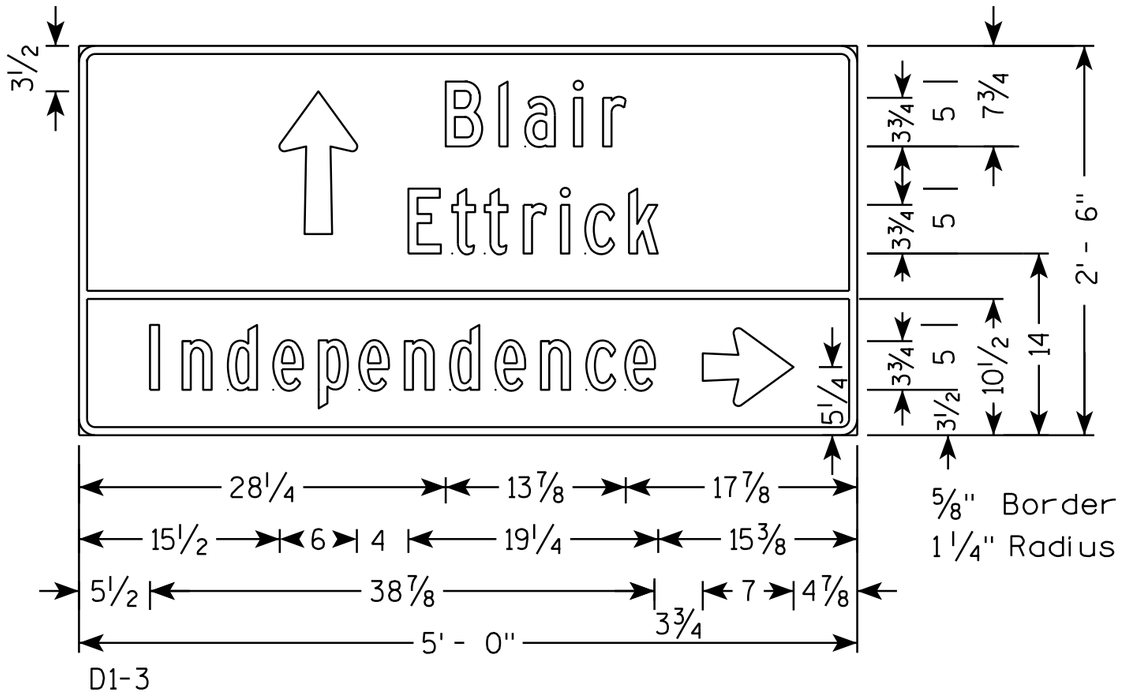

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53/STH 121 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_d5\5614AN14.DGN PLOT DATE : 09-FEB-2015 14:13 PLOT BY : mscsjc PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 31.785326:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42




NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - GREEN
   Message - WHITE
3. Message Series - C



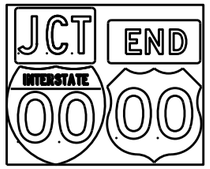



| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: ush 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | PERMANENT SIGNING | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

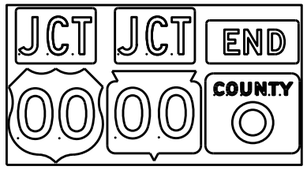
FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_d5\TrempCo.dgn PLOT DATE : 09-FEB-2015 13:39 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 11.675051:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

## TYPICAL ASSEMBLIES

J1-1

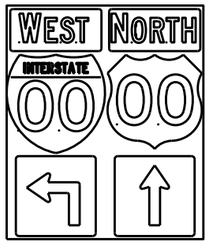


J1-2

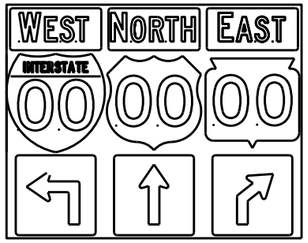


J1-3

J2-1



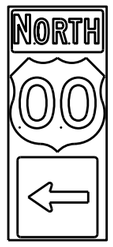
J2-2



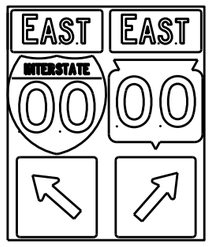
J2-3

JV

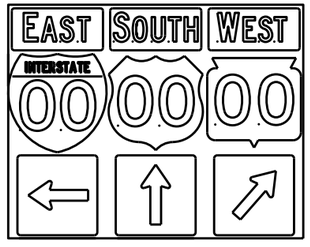
( Typical Vertical J-Assembly
See Note 10 and 11 )



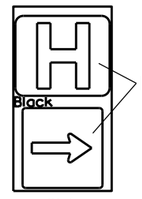
J3-1



J3-2



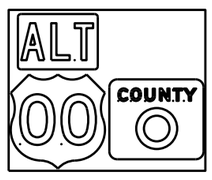
J3-3



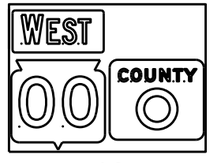
Blue Background

JH-1

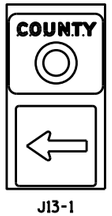
J4-1



J4-2



J4-2



J13-1

J12-1

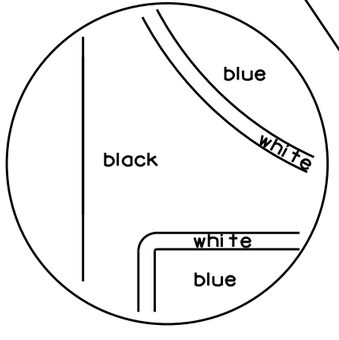
J32-1

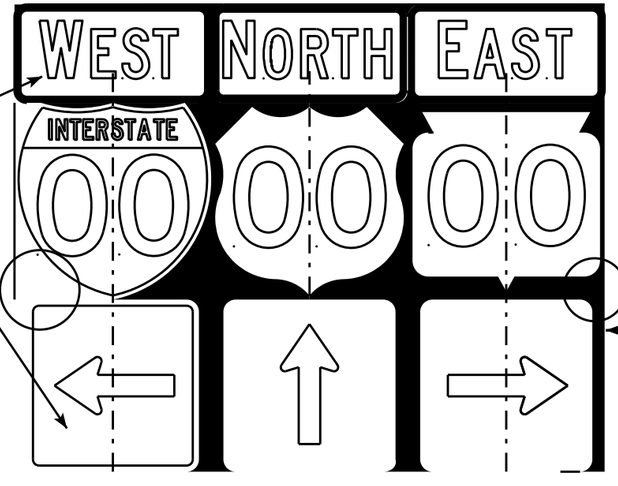
J33-1

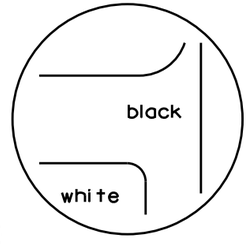
J23-1

J22-1

[blue background with interstate]




[black background]

### NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Black Non-reflective
   Message - see Note 5
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Corners shall be square or rounded if base material is plywood. If base material is metal the corners shall be rounded.
5. The colors and message spacing on each marker shall be according to the applicable route marker panel specifications.
6. Certain marker heads require the component pieces to be the same color. As an example, all the components used with an M1-1 Interstate marker shall be blue.
7. Single panel j-assemblies shall only be used with route marker shields that are same size. If the route marker shields are different size use multiple piece component.
8. Route assemblies that have 24 inch route shields and have dimensions greater than 48 inches (both vertical and horizontal) shall have one horizontal splice between the arrows and route shields. Vertical splices shall not be used on route assemblies with a horizontal dimension of 144 inches or less. The contractor shall not use more than one vertical joint per sign and the joint shall be between route shields.
9. Route assemblies that have 36 inch shields and have dimensions greater than 48 inchs (both vertical and horizontal) shall have two horizontal splices. One horizontal splice shall be between the cardinal direction and route shields and the other horizontal splice shall be between the arrows and route shields. Vertical splices shall not be used on route assemblies with a horizontal dimension of 144 or less. The contractor shall not use more than one vertical joint per sign and the joint shall be between route shields.
10. All Vertical J Assemblies are given a Sign Code of JV
11. For JV Assemblies that have a mixture of Interstate and non Interstate shields, arrows and cardinals shall be white on blue.

ROUTE MARKERS & COMPONENTS
IN TYPICAL ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/06/14 PL... A2-1S.8

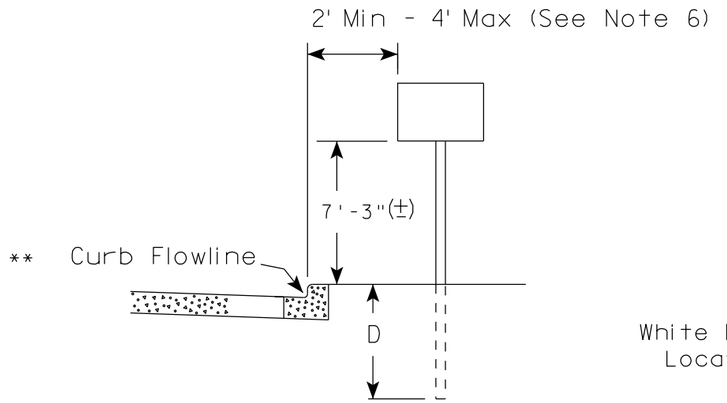


PROJECT NO: SHEET NO: E

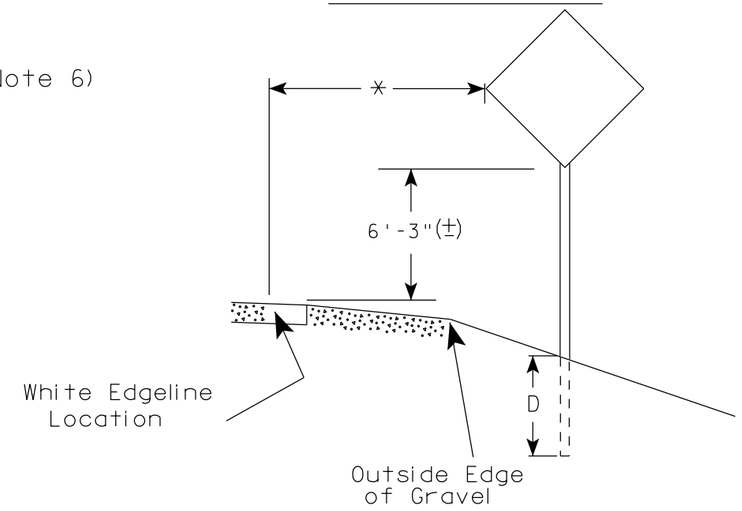


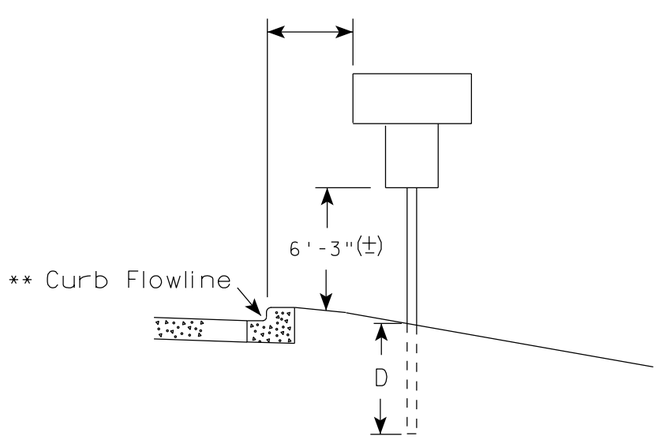
FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A21S.DGN PLOT DATE : 06-FEB-2014 14:10 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME :
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

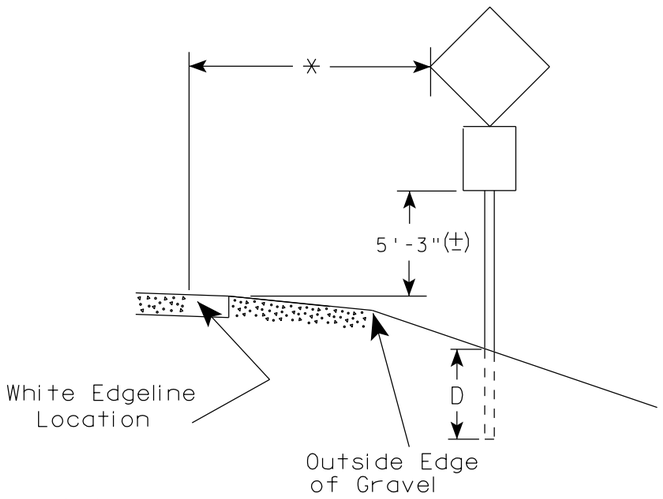
## URBAN AREA




## RURAL AREA (See Note 2)




## GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for J assemblies (A2-1S) is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) per urban or rural detail respectively.
5. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
8. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.
9. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

| Area of Sign Installation ( Sq.Ft.) | D ( Min ) |
|---|---|
| 20 or Less | 4' |
| Greater than 20 | 5' |

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

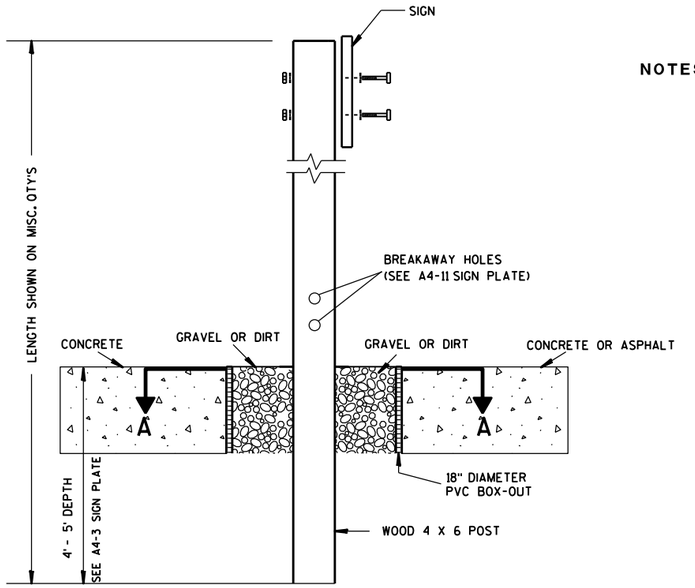
*WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION*

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 7/23/15 PLATE NO. A4-3.20



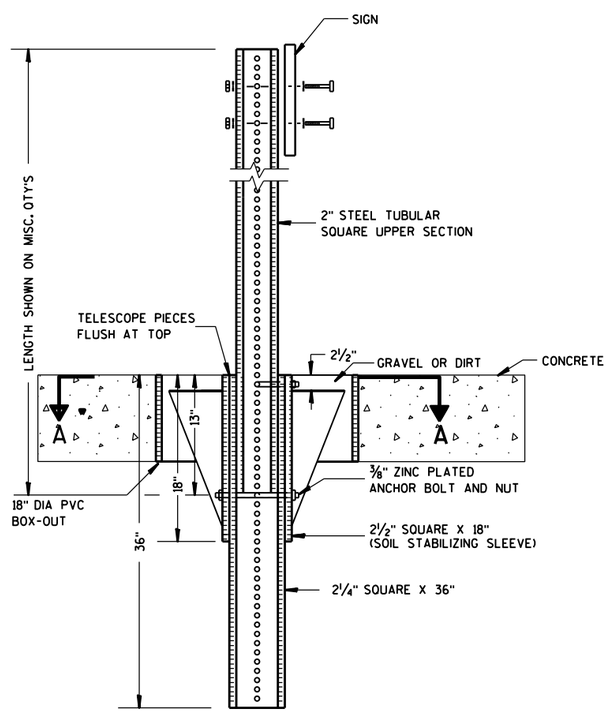
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




**ELEVATION VIEW**

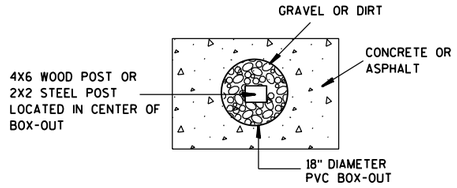
**DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT**

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.




**ELEVATION VIEW**

**DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT**




**PLAN VIEW**

**FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS**

# SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

*WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION*

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

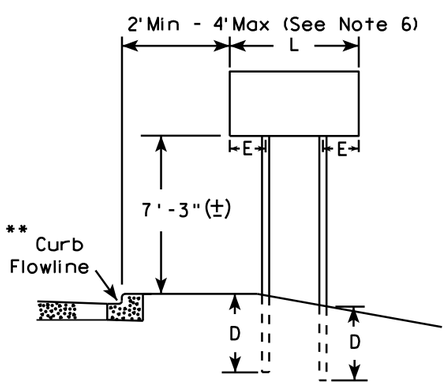
DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

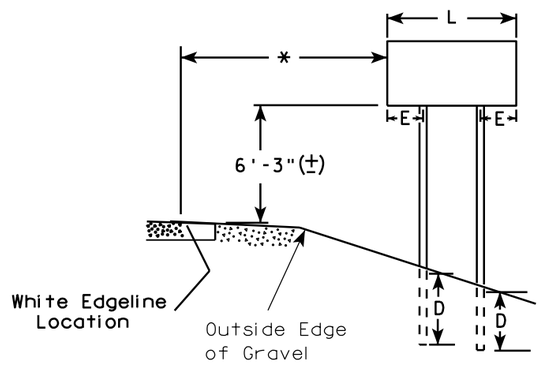


| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A43B.DGN PLOT DATE : 27-JAN-2014 09:48 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

## URBAN AREA

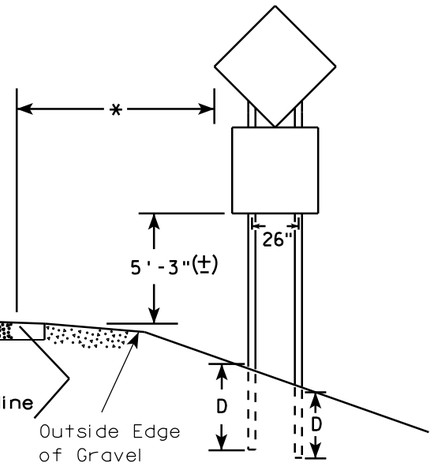


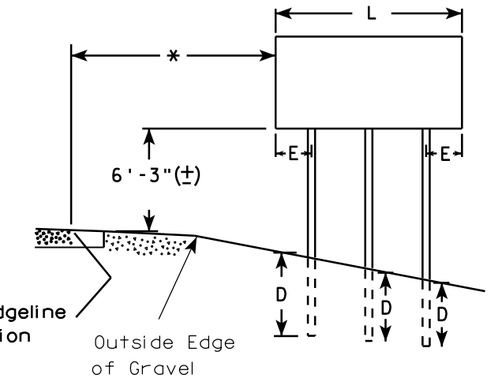

48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

## RURAL AREA (See Note 3)




48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN




### GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. Minimum mounting height for J assemblies (A2-1S) is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) per urban or rural detail respectively.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±).

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

| SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED) | |
|---|---|
| L | E |
| Greater than 48" Less than 60" | 12" |
| 60" to 120" | L/5 |

***

| SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED) | |
|---|---|
| L | E |
| Greater than 120" less than 168" | 12" |

| SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (FOUR POSTS REQUIRED) | |
|---|---|
| L | E |
| 168" and greater | 12" |

### POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

| Area of Sign Installation ( Sq. Ft. ) | D ( Min ) |
|---|---|
| 20 or Less | 4' |
| Greater than 20 | 5' |

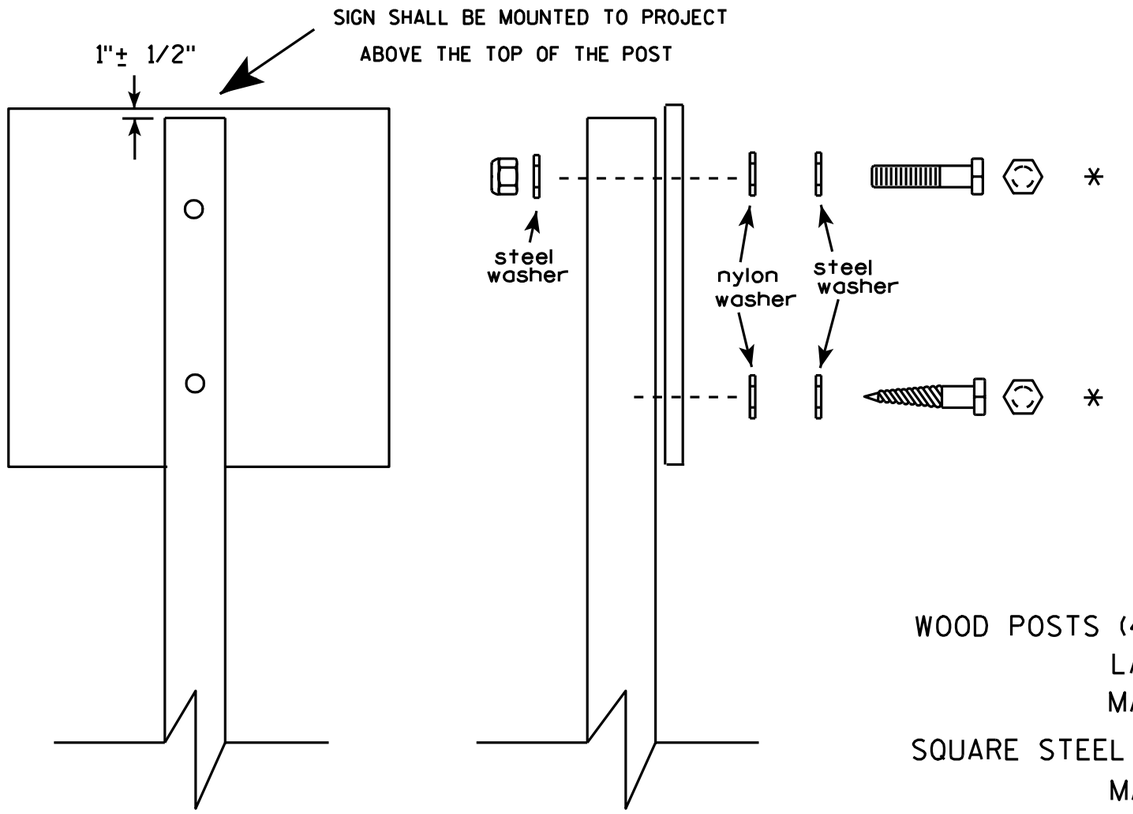
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 7/23/15 PLATE NO. A4-4-222 14

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

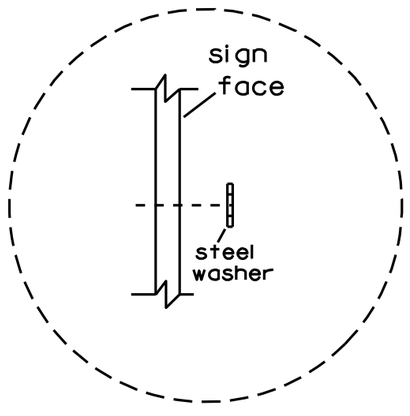
b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

WOOD POSTS (4" x 4" or 4" x 6")
LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3"
MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 6-1/2" or 7" Length w/ nuts

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")
MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts
RIVETS - 9/32 " (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON for all Type H signs.




Washer Placement when Sign Has Other Than Type H or Type F Face

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

# ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/23/10 PLATE NO. A4-8.7

7

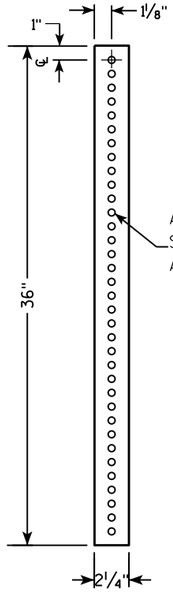
7

PROJECT NO:

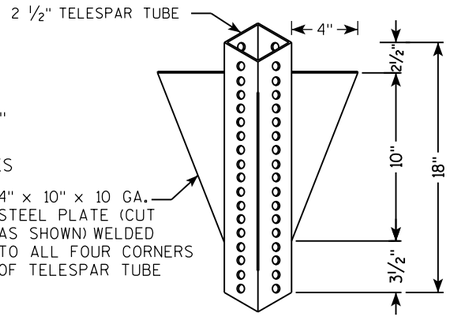
SHEET NO: 223 E

## TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
## TWO PIECE SYSTEM

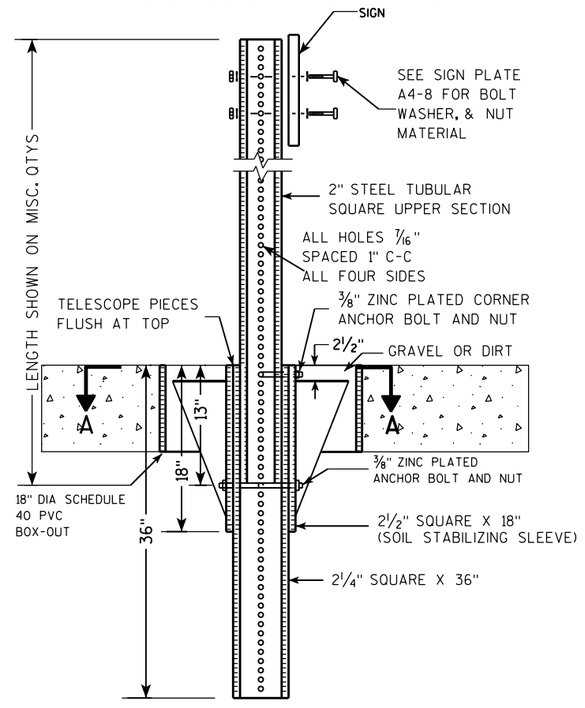
**2 1/4 " SQUARE**
**12 GAUGE**
**PERFORATED**
**GALVANIZED FINISH**



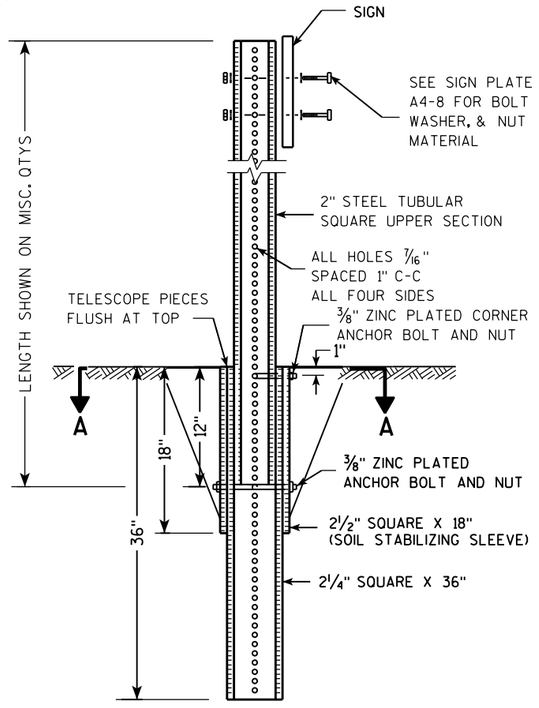

**2 1/2 " SQUARE**
**12 GAUGE**
**OMNI-DIRECTIONAL**
**PERFORATED**
**SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE**
**GALVANIZED FINISH**

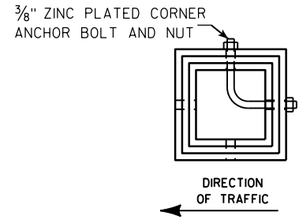



## DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
**(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)**




## DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
**(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)**




**SECTION A-A**

| Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.) | Number of Required Posts |
|---|---|
| 9 or less | 1 |
| Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18 | 2 |
| Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27 | 3 |

**Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).**

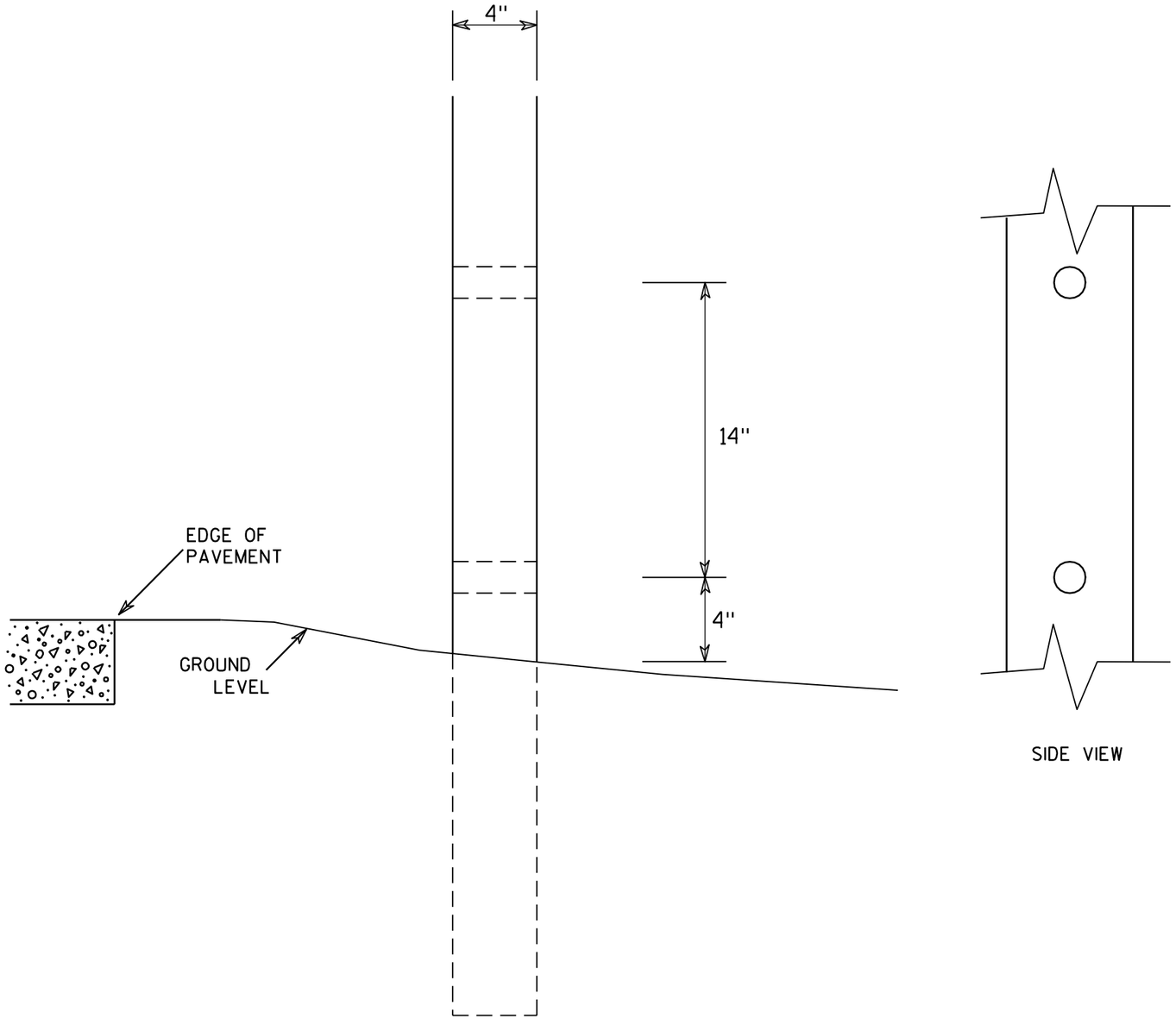
TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

*WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION*

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
*for* State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE 224 A4-9.9

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|






SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

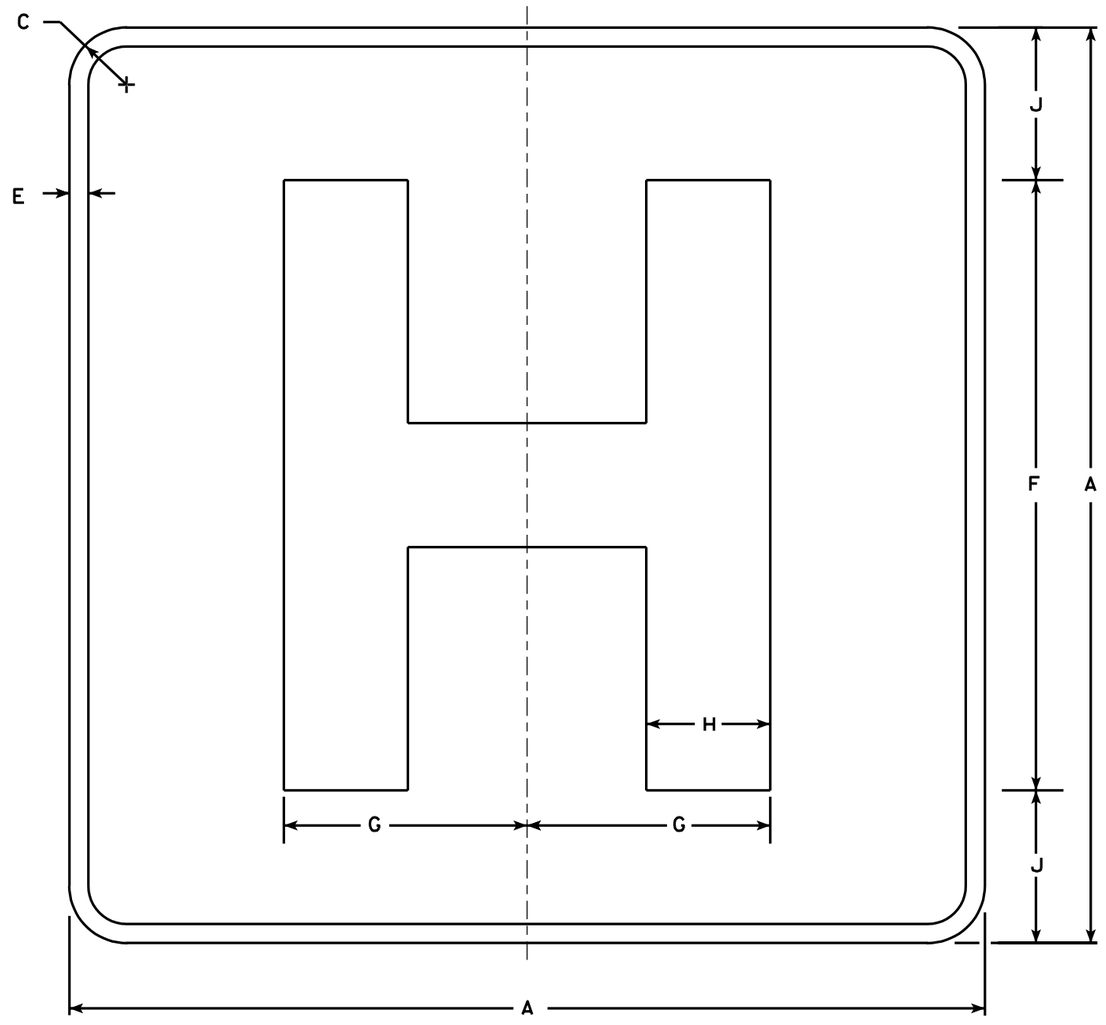
# 4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Chester J Spang
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 225 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




D9-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Blue
   Message - White - Type H Reflective
3. Message Series - E Modified
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

| SIZE | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 450 mmX 450 mm |
| 2 | 600 mmX 600 mm |
| 3 | 900 mmX 900 mm |
| 4 | X |
| 5 | X |

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 18 | | 1 1/8 | | 1/2 | 12 | 4 3/4 | 2 3/8 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 |
| 2 | 24 | | 1 1/2 | | 1/2 | 16 | 6 3/8 | 3 1/4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 |
| 3 | 36 | | 2 1/4 | | 3/4 | 24 | 9 1/2 | 4 7/8 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD SIGN
D9-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Chester J Spong
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/15/02 PLATE NO. D9-2.4

PROJECT NO:

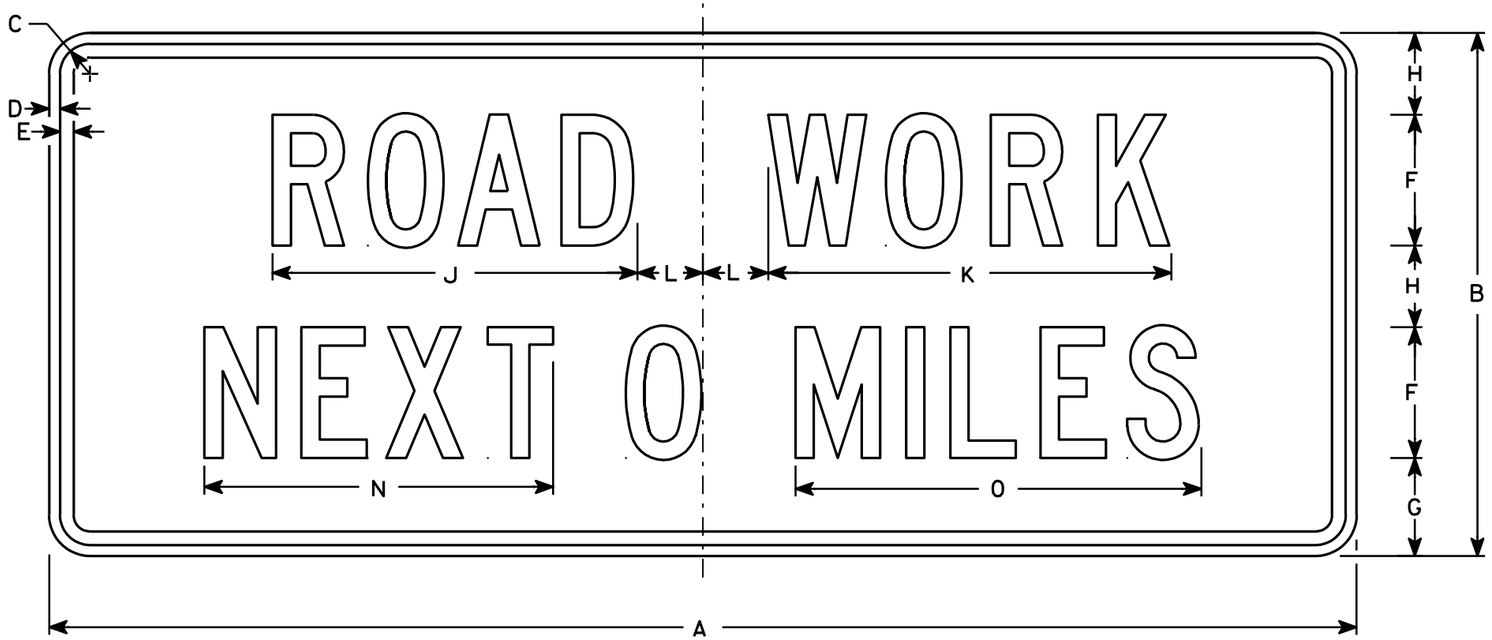
SHEET NO: 226 E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\Projects\tr_stdplate\D92.DGN PLOT DATE : 21-OCT-2005 10:28 PLOT BY : DOTSJA

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7




G20-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

| SIZE | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | 1500 mm X 600 mm |
| 3 | |
| 4 | 1500 mm X 600 mm |
| 5 | |

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. | Area m2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 60 | 24 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | | 16 3/4 | 18 1/2 | 3 | | 16 | 18 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | .90 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 60 | 24 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | | 16 3/4 | 18 1/2 | 3 | | 16 | 18 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | .90 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

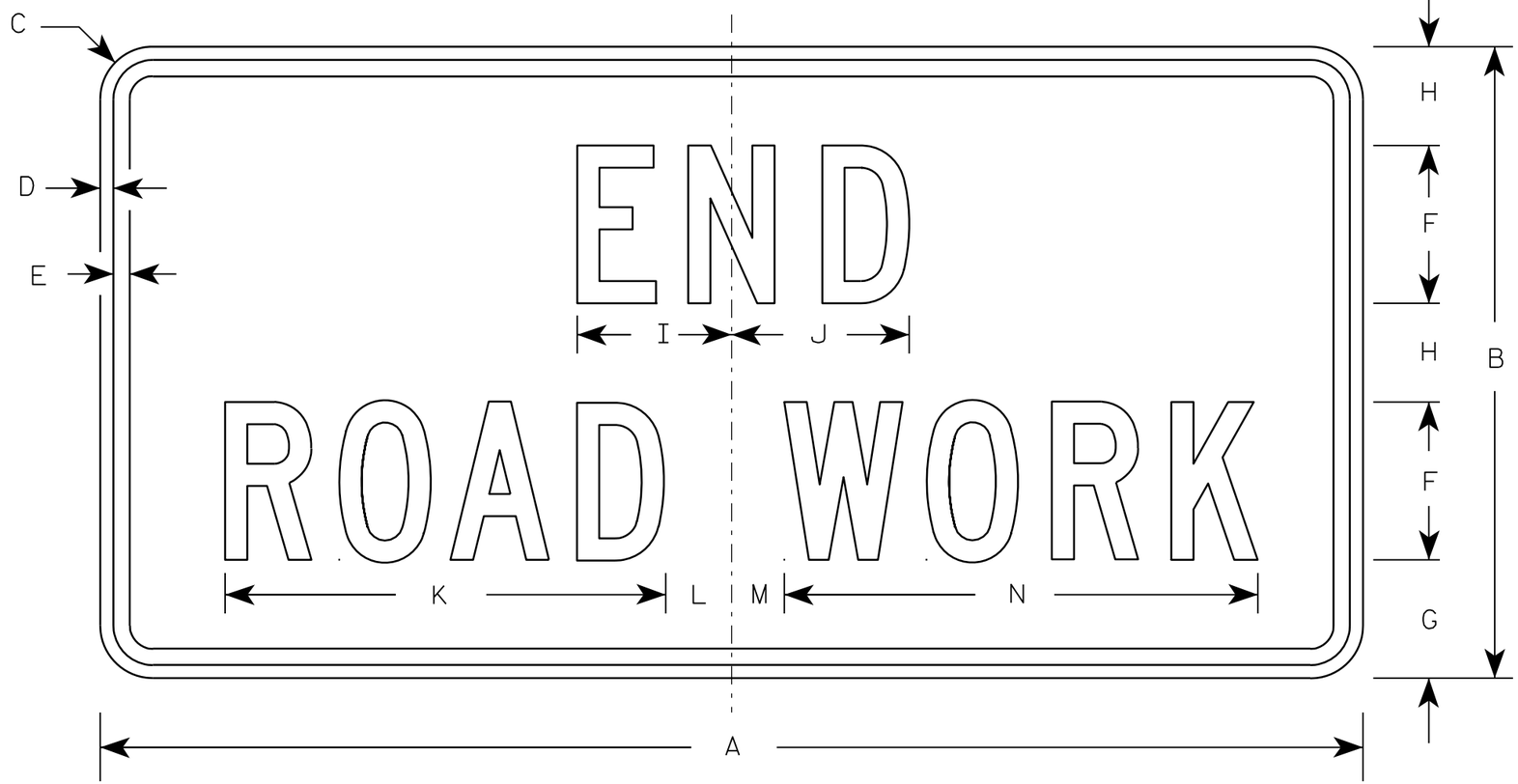
STANDARD SIGN
G20-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Chester J Spray for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/8/97 PLATE NO. G20-1.7

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 227 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




G20-2A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

| SIZE | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 900 mm X 450 mm |
| 2 | 1200 mm X 600 mm |
| 3 | 1200 mm X 600 mm |
| 4 | 1200 mm X 600 mm |
| 5 | 1200 mm X 600 mm |

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. | Area m2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 36 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 11 1/8 | 2 | 1 | 12 1/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | 0.41 |
| 2 | 48 | 24 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.0 | 0.72 |
| 3 | 48 | 24 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.0 | 0.72 |
| 4 | 48 | 24 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.0 | 0.72 |
| 5 | 48 | 24 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 3/4 | 16 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 18 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.0 | 0.72 |

STANDARD SIGN
G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

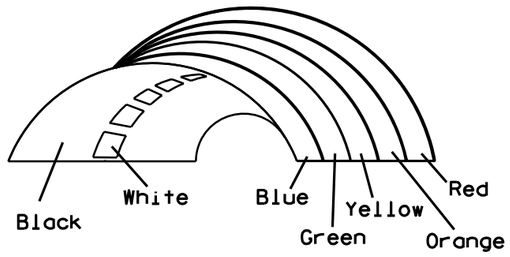
DATE 9/30/09 PLATE NO. G20-2A.8

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 228 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - (See Note 5)
3. Message Series - (See Note 6)
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Border - Blue
   Line 1 - Red
   Line 2 - Black
   Line 3-5 - Blue
6. Line 1 - Dutch 8011L
   Line 2 - Series E
   Line 3-5 - Series C
7. Contractor shall provide and install a new post bracket in accordance with the I55-56B sign detail.

Background Colors of Symbol*




*1/4" Black Border between each color of rainbow and border of rainbow

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 30 | 36 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | 3 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 1 | 8 | 2 1/8 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/8 | 9 3/8 | 1 1/4 | | 3/4 | 12 5/8 | 7 1/2 | | | | | | | 7.5 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD SIGN
I55-56

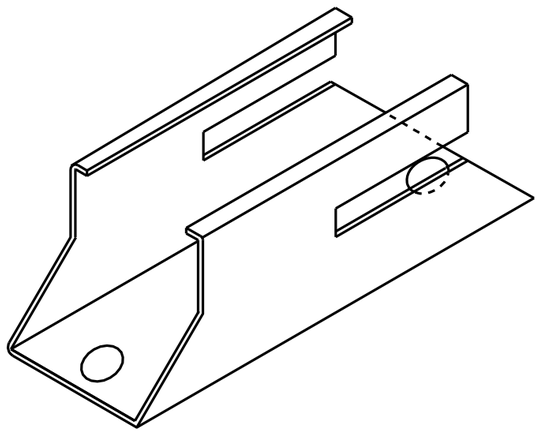
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

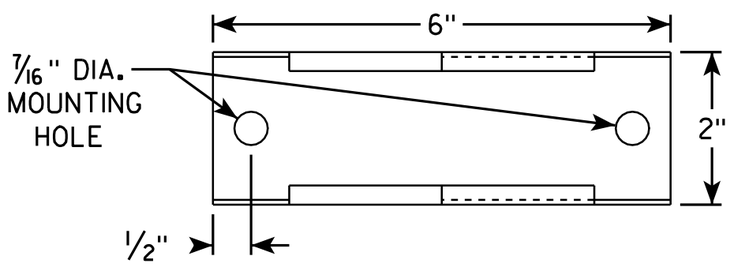
DATE 4/27/11 PLATE NO. 155-56.3

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 229 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

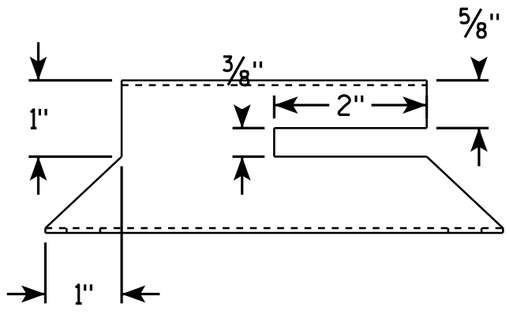
## ISOMETRIC VIEW



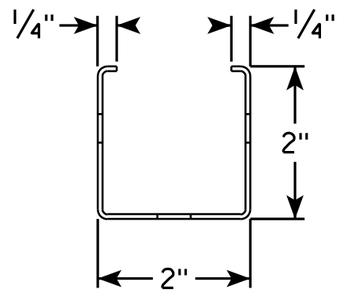
## TOP VIEW




## SIDE VIEW



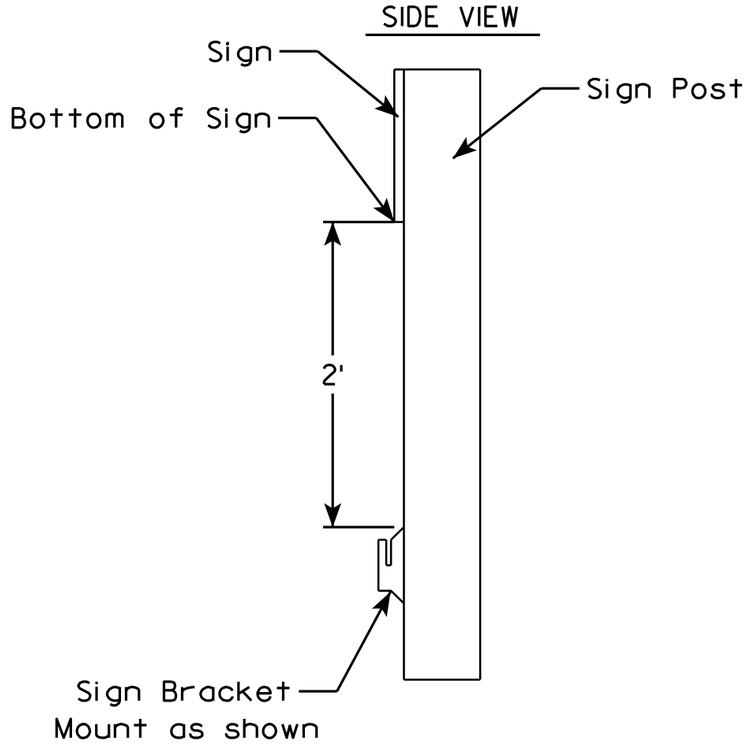

## END VIEW




## NOTES

1. Must be capable of permanent attachment to a wood or steel channel sign post utilizing the fastening hardware specified on the A4-8 sign plate.
2. Shall be entirely primed and painted with two coats of a black powder coated enamel paint.
3. Shall be made with 12 gauge steel, and incorporate no welds, no hinged components, no threaded lock-type components, and no parts which are loose or can be separated from the main body.
4. Shall have rounded edges with at least 1/8" radii.
5. Shall not have unrounded and uncoated metal edges which can contact the back surface of the roll-up sign.
6. Top of bracket shall be mounted 2' below the bottom of the I55-56 sign.
7. Cost of bracket and fastening hardware shall be incidental to the I55-56 sign.

## SIDE VIEW



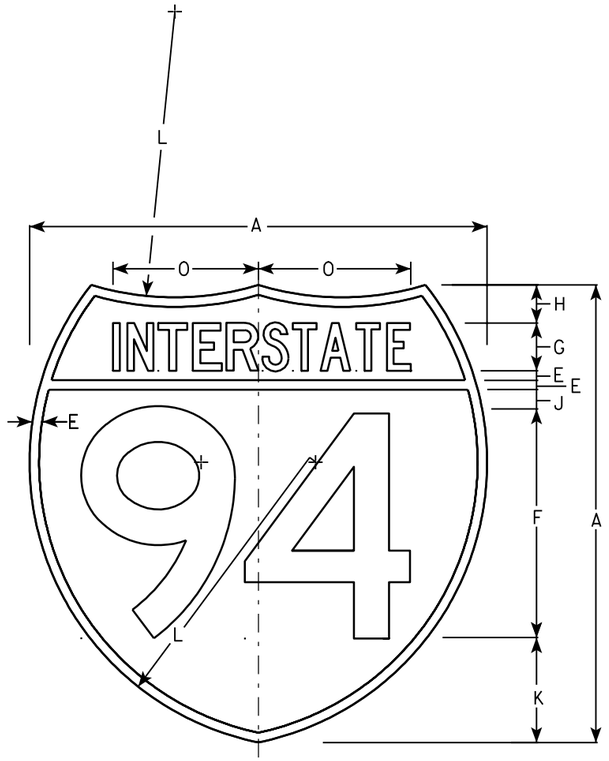

# ROLLUP SIGN BRACKET
# I55-56B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

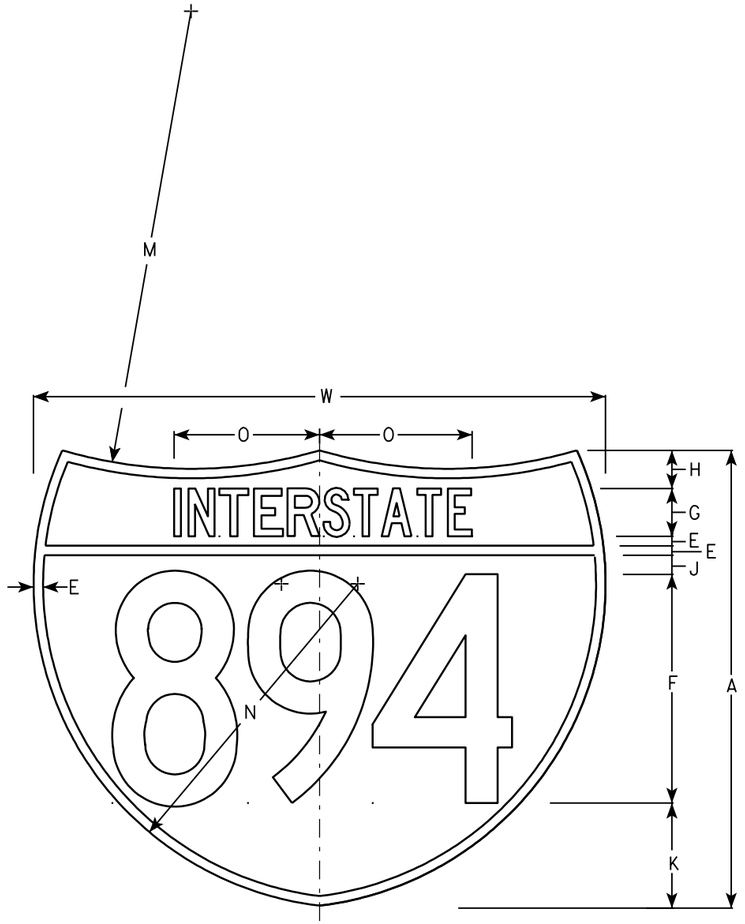
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/5/10 PLATE NO. I55-56B.1

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 230 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




M1-1




M1-1A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - See Note 6 - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Top Red - Bottom Blue (See Note 6)
   Message - White - See Note 6
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Substitute appropriate numerals & ajust spacing as per plate A10-1.
5. M1-1 - Numerals - D
   Interstate - C
   M1-1A - All copy - C
6. Permanent Signs
   Message - Type H Reflective
   Detour or other temporary signs
   Background - Reflective
   Message - Reflective

Metric equivalent for these signs are:

| SIZE | M1-1 | SIZE | M1-1A |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | 600 mm X 600 mm | 2 | 600 mm X 750 mm |
| 3 | 900 mm X 900 mm | 3 | 900 mm X 1125 mm |
| 4 | 900 mm X 900 mm | 4 | 900 mm X 1125 mm |
| 5 | 900 mm X 900 mm | 5 | 900 mm X 1125 mm |

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | M1-1 Area sq. ft. | M1-1A Area sq. ft. | M1-1 Area m2 | M1-1A Area m2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 | | | | 1/2 | 12 | 2 1/2 | 2 | | 1 | 5 1/2 | 15 | 24 | 17 | 7 7/8 | | | | | | | | 30 | | | 3.13 | 3.91 | .36 | .46 |
| 3 | 36 | | | | 3/4 | 18 | 3 3/4 | 3 | | 1 1/2 | 8 1/4 | 22 1/2 | 36 | 25 1/2 | 11 3/4 | | | | | | | | 45 | | | 7.03 | 8.79 | .81 | 1.05 |
| 4 | 36 | | | | 3/4 | 18 | 3 3/4 | 3 | | 1 1/2 | 8 1/4 | 22 1/2 | 36 | 25 1/2 | 11 3/4 | | | | | | | | 45 | | | 7.03 | 8.79 | .81 | 1.05 |
| 5 | 36 | | | | 3/4 | 18 | 3 3/4 | 3 | | 1 1/2 | 8 1/4 | 22 1/2 | 36 | 25 1/2 | 11 3/4 | | | | | | | | 45 | | | 7.03 | 8.79 | .81 | 1.05 |

INTERSTATE ROUTE MARKER
M1-1 FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

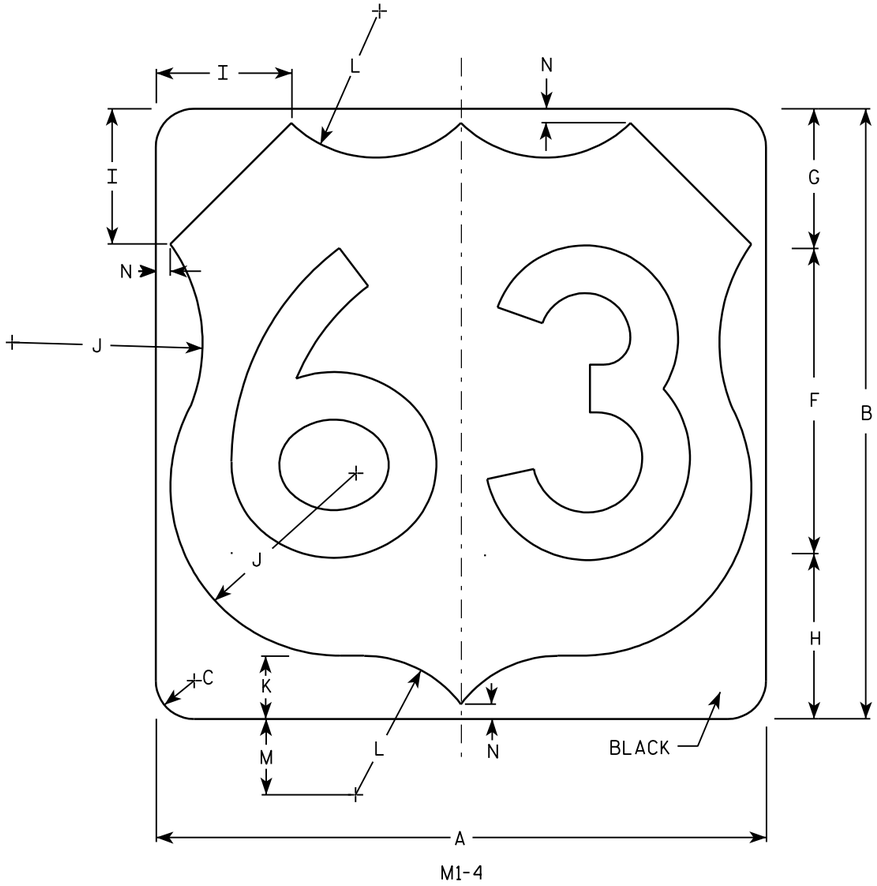
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 08/23/05 PLATE NO. M1-1.8

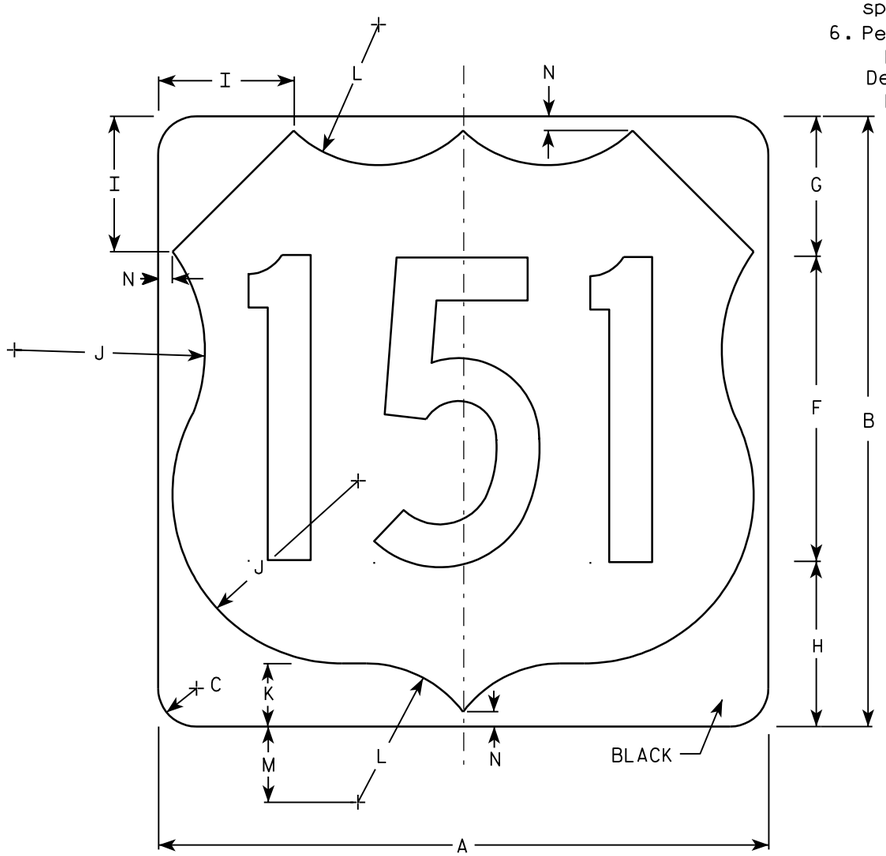
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 231 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - See Note 6 - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White & Black - See Note 6
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals and adjust spacing as per Plate A10-1.
6. Permanent Signs
   Background - Type H Reflective
   Detour or other temporary signs
   Background - Reflective




M1-4




M1-4

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

| SIZE | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | 600 mm X 600 mm |
| 3 | 900 mm X 900 mm |
| 4 | 900 mm X 900 mm |
| 5 | 900 mm X 900 mm |

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Areq sq. ft. | Area m2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 | 24 | 1 1/2 | | | 12 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 5 | 7 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 3 | 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | .36 |
| 3 | 36 | 36 | 2 1/4 | | | 18 | 8 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 8 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 | .81 |
| 4 | 36 | 36 | 2 1/4 | | | 18 | 8 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 8 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 | .81 |
| 5 | 36 | 36 | 2 1/4 | | | 18 | 8 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 8 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 | .81 |

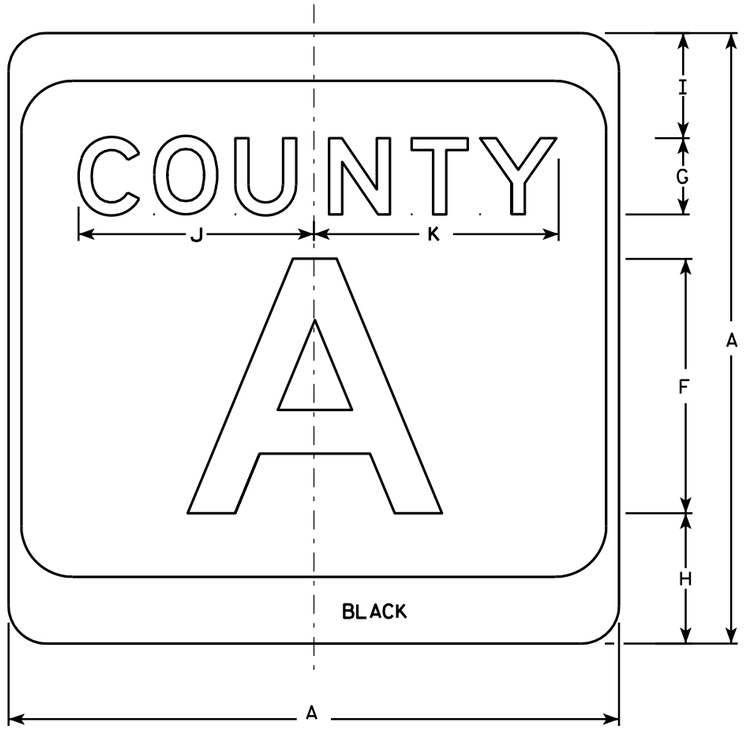
USH MARKER
M1-4 FOR ASSEMBLIES

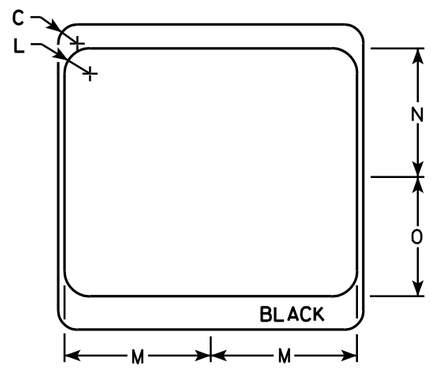
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 08/25/05 PLATE NO. M1-4.9

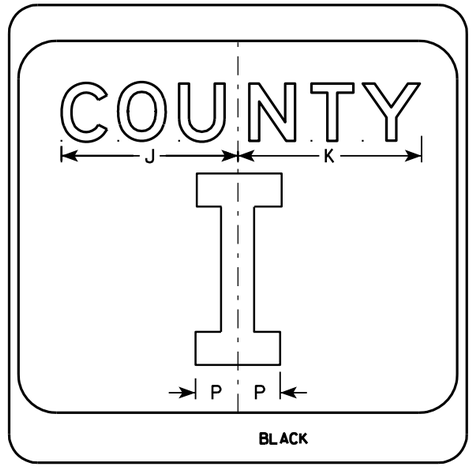
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 232 | E

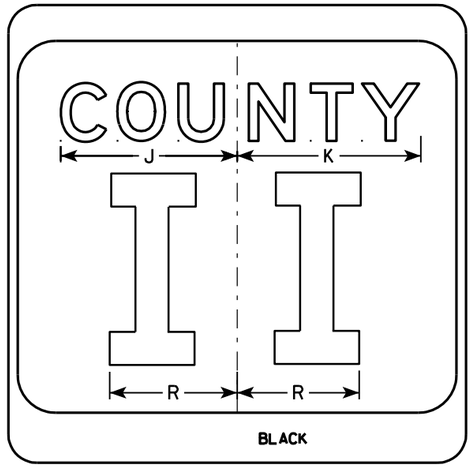



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - see Note 7 - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White & Black - See Note 7
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see Note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Message Series E for 1 letter.
   Message Series D for 2 letters unless message is too big then Series C.
   Message Series C for 3 letters unless message is too big then Series B.
6. Substitute appropriate letters & optically center to achieve proper balance.
7. Permanent Signs
   Background - Type H Reflective
   Detour or temporary Signs
   Background - Reflective




| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 | | 1 1/2 | | | 10 | 3 | 5 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 9 1/4 | 9 5/8 | 2 | 11 1/2 | 10 1/8 | 9 3/8 | 2 1/4 | | 6 5/8 | | | | | | | | | 4.0 |
| 3 | 36 | | 2 1/4 | | | 16 | 4 | 7 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 12 1/4 | 12 7/8 | 3 | 17 1/8 | 15 1/4 | 14 | 3 3/8 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 4 | 36 | | 2 1/4 | | | 16 | 4 | 7 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 12 1/4 | 12 7/8 | 3 | 17 1/8 | 15 1/4 | 14 | 3 3/8 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 5 | 36 | | 2 1/4 | | | 16 | 4 | 7 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 12 1/4 | 12 7/8 | 3 | 17 1/8 | 15 1/4 | 14 | 3 3/8 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |

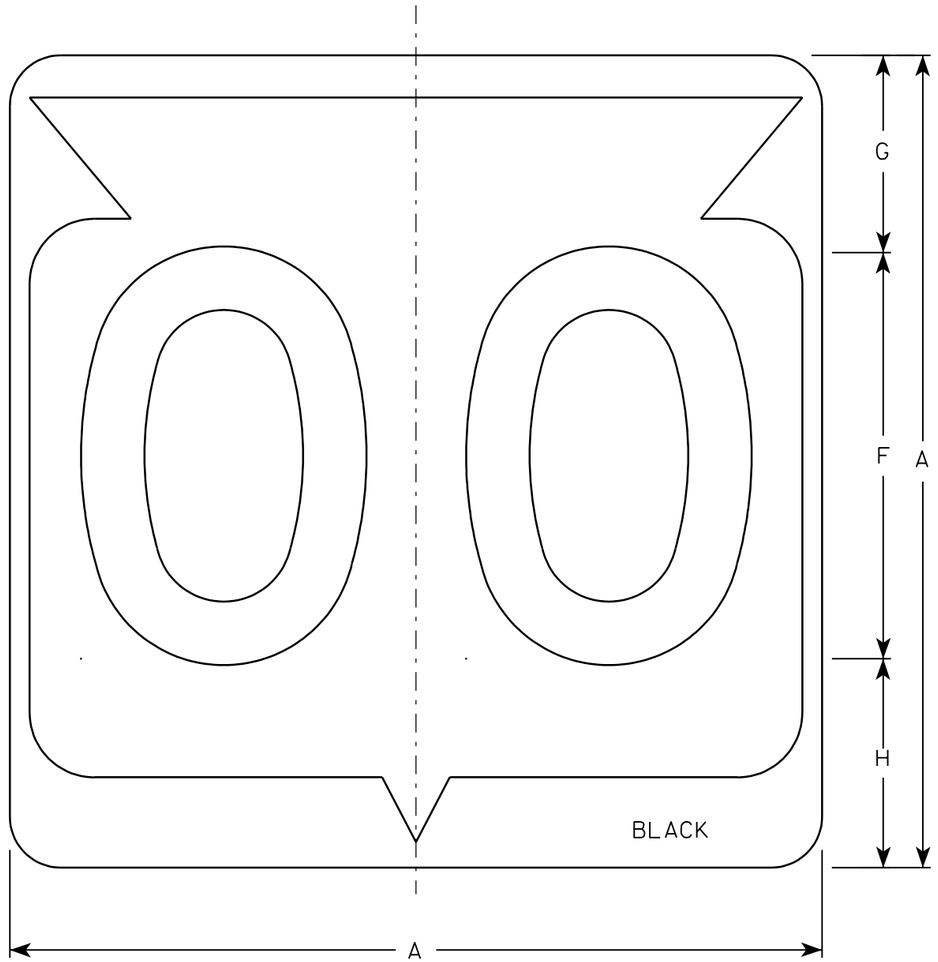
CTH MARKER
M1-5A FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 9/27/11 PLATE NO. M1-5A.8

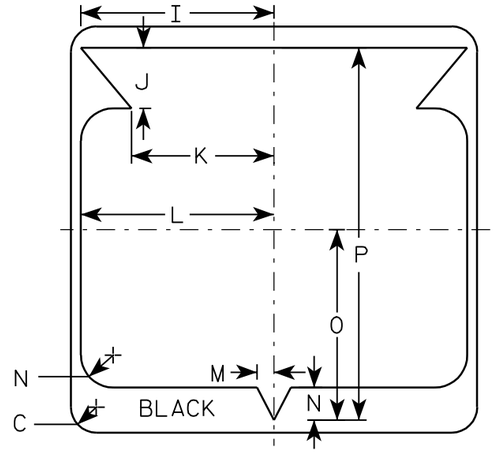
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 233 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




M1-6

## NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - See Note 6 - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White & Black - See Note 6
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate Series numerals and adjust spacing as per plate A10-1.
6. Permanent Signs
   Background - Type H Reflective
   Detour or temporary Signs
   Background - Reflective




Metric equivalent for this sign is:

| SIZE | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | 600 mm X 600 mm |
| 3 | 900 mm X 900 mm |
| 4 | 900 mm X 900 mm |
| 5 | 900 mm X 900 mm |

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. | Area m2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 | | 1 1/2 | | | 12 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 10 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 8 7/8 | 11 1/2 | 1 | 1 7/8 | 11 1/4 | 21 7/8 | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | .36 |
| 3 | 36 | | 2 1/4 | | | 18 | 8 3/4 | 9 1/4 | 15 3/8 | 5 3/8 | 12 5/8 | 17 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 16 7/8 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 | .81 |
| 4 | 36 | | 2 1/4 | | | 18 | 8 3/4 | 9 1/4 | 15 3/8 | 5 3/8 | 12 5/8 | 17 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 16 7/8 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 | .81 |
| 5 | 36 | | 2 1/4 | | | 18 | 8 3/4 | 9 1/4 | 15 3/8 | 5 3/8 | 12 5/8 | 17 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 16 7/8 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 | .81 |

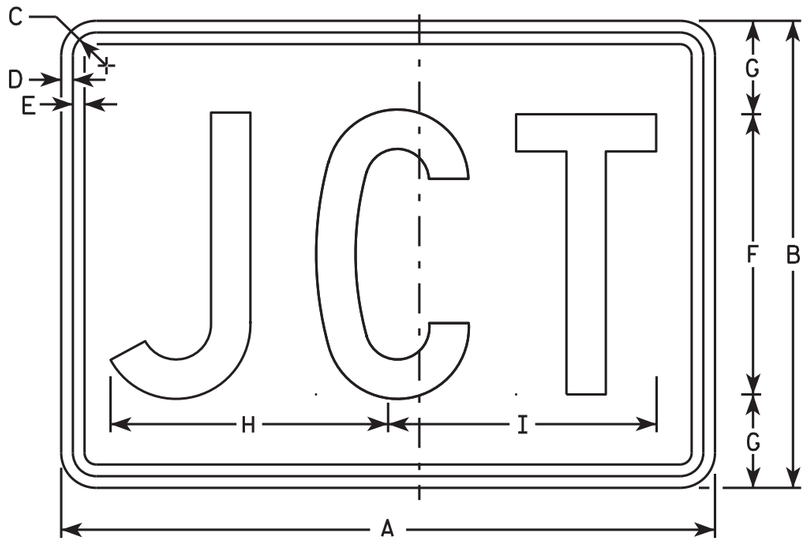
# STATE ROUTE MARKER M1-6 FOR ASSEMBLIES

*WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION*

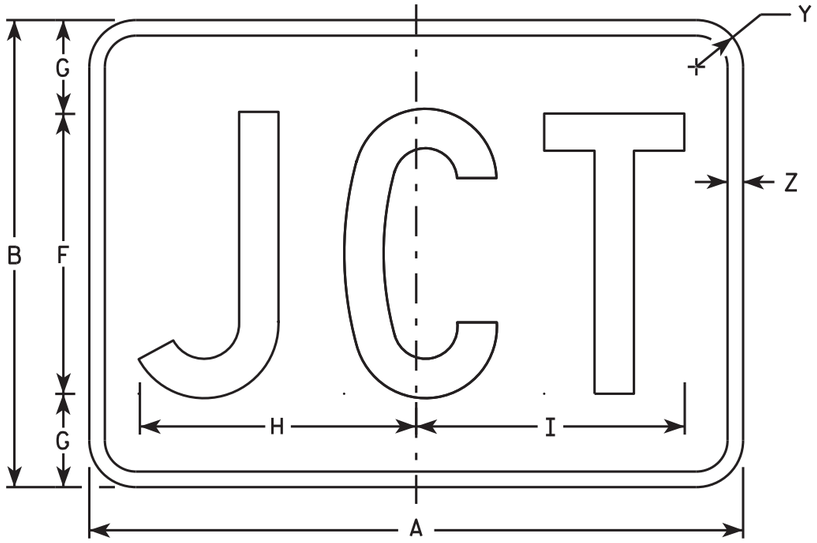
APPROVED Chester J Spang for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/20/02 PLATE NO. M1-6.9

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 234 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




M2-1
MM2-1
MP2-1




MB2-1
MK2-1
MN2-1
MR2-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M2-1 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB2-1 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK2-1 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM2-1 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN2-1 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MP2-1 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR2-1 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 21 | 15 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9 | 3 | 8 7/8 | 8 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 2.20 |
| 3 | 30 | 21 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 13 | 4 | 12 7/8 | 12 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 4.40 |
| 4 | 30 | 21 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 13 | 4 | 12 7/8 | 12 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 4.40 |
| 5 | 30 | 21 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 13 | 4 | 12 7/8 | 12 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 4.40 |

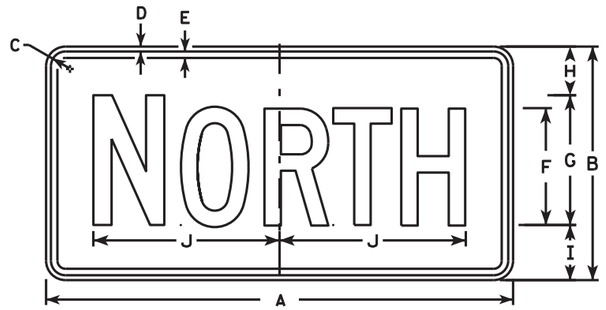
STANDARD SIGN
M2-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

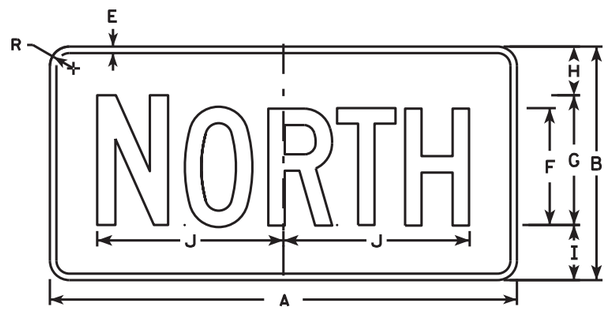
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO. M2-1.12

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E



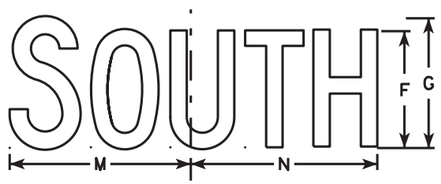

M3-1
MM3-1
MP3-1



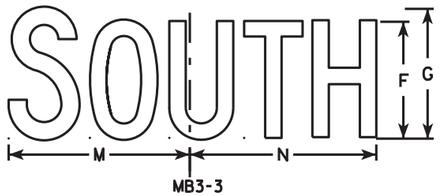

MB3-1
MK3-1
MN3-1

M3-2
MM3-2
MP3-2

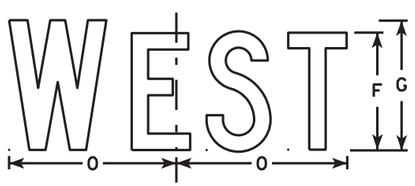
MB3-2
MK3-2
MN3-2



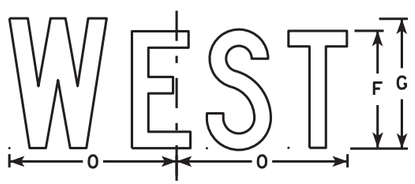

M3-3
MM3-3
MP3-3




MB3-3
MK3-3
MN3-3




M3-4
MM3-4
MP3-4




MB3-4
MK3-4
MN3-4

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White
   Message - Blue
6. Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 | 12 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 6 | 7 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 7 7/8 | 8 3/8 | 10 1/4 | 9 3/4 | 8 3/4 | | | 1 1/2 | | | | | | | | | 2.00 |
| 3 | 36 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9 | 10 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 14 3/8 | 12 | 12 1/8 | 14 | 14 1/8 | 13 | | | 1 1/2 | | | | | | | | | 4.5 |
| 4 | 36 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9 | 10 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 14 3/8 | 12 | 12 1/8 | 14 | 14 1/8 | 13 | | | 1 1/2 | | | | | | | | | 4.5 |
| 5 | 36 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9 | 10 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 14 3/8 | 12 | 12 1/8 | 14 | 14 1/8 | 13 | | | 1 1/2 | | | | | | | | | 4.5 |

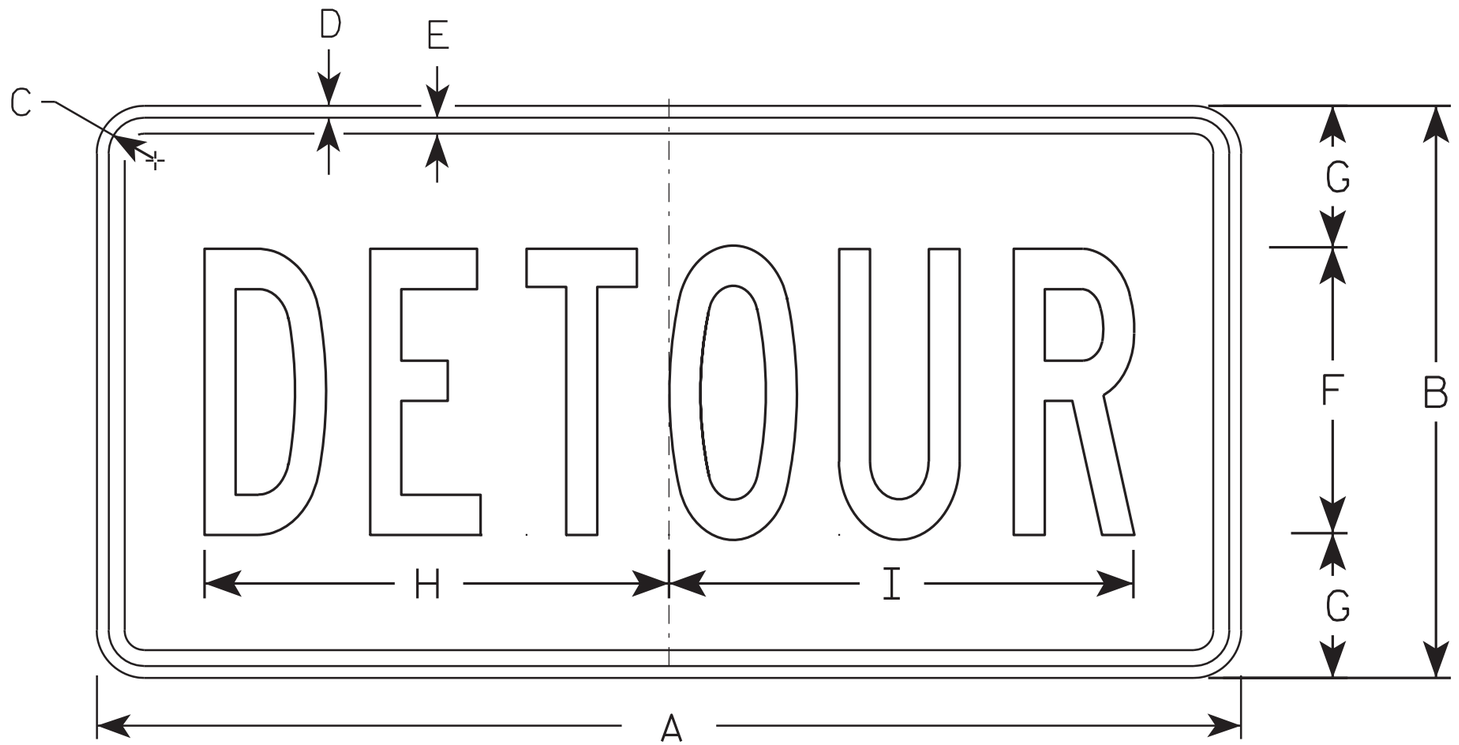
STANDARD SIGNS
M3-1 thur M3-4
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO. M3-1.14

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E




M4-8

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - B
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 | 12 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 10 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 |
| 3 | 36 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 9 | 4 1/2 | 14 5/8 | 14 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

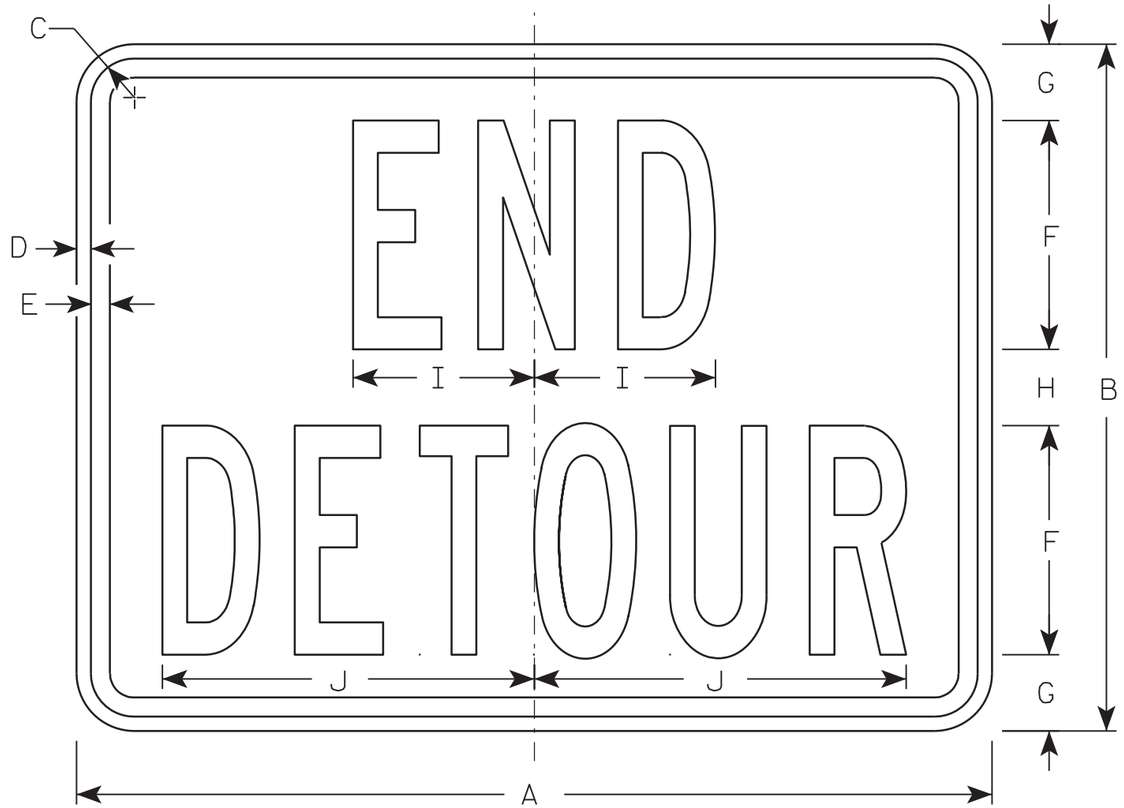
STANDARD SIGN
M4-8

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/10/10 PLATE NO. M4-8.2

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 237 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




M4-8A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - B
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 3/4 | 9 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 |
| 3 | 30 | 24 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 8 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 6 3/4 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

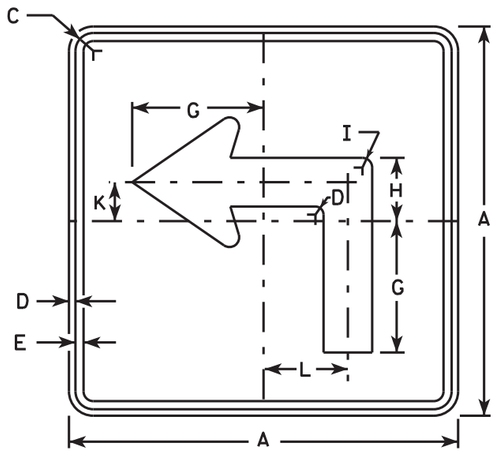
STANDARD SIGN
M4-8A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

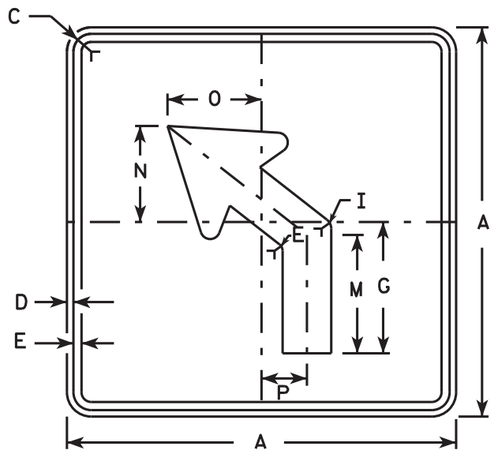
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/9/11 PLATE NO. M4-8A.2

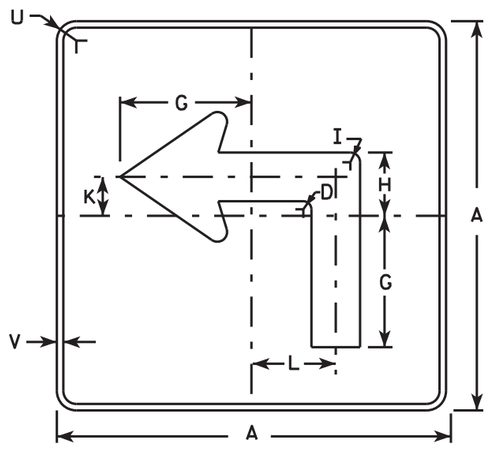
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 238 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



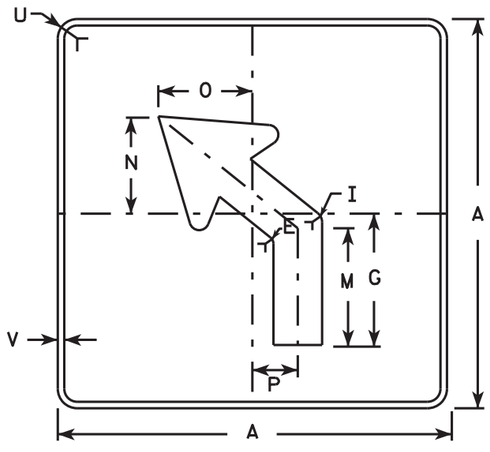

M5-1L
MM5-1L
MO5-1L
MP5-1L



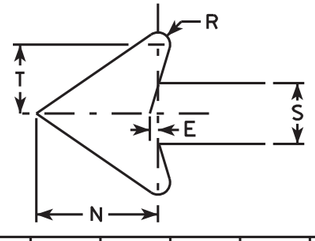

M5-2L
MM5-2L
MO5-2L
MP5-2L




MB5-1L
MK5-1L
MN5-1L
MR5-1L




MB5-2L
MK5-2L
MN5-2L
MR5-2L




## NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H reflective except as shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M5-1 and M5-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB5-1 and MB5-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK5-1 and MK5-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM5-1 and MM5-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN5-1 and MN5-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO5-1 and MO5-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP5-1 and MP5-2 Background - White - Type H Reflective
   Message - Blue
   MR5-1 and MR5-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow
5. M5-1R same as M5-1L except arrow points right.
6. M5-2R same as M5-2L except arrow tilts right.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 21 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | | 7 | 3 3/8 | 5/8 | | 2 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 | 2 1/2 | | 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 3 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | | | | | 3.06 |
| 3 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 1/8 | 4 7/8 | 7/8 | | 3 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 | | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | 6.25 |
| 4 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 1/8 | 4 7/8 | 7/8 | | 3 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 | | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | 6.25 |
| 5 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 1/8 | 4 7/8 | 7/8 | | 3 | 6 1/2 | 9 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 | | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | 6.25 |

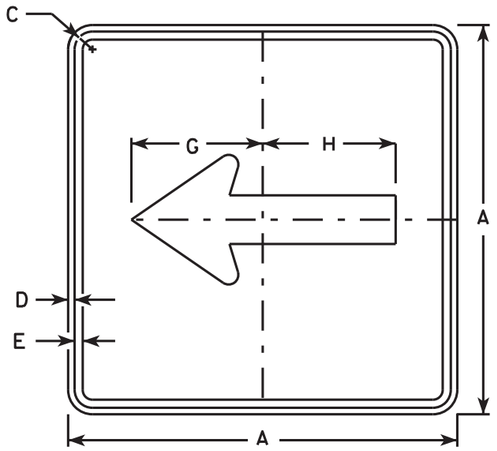
STANDARD SIGN
M5-1 & M5-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

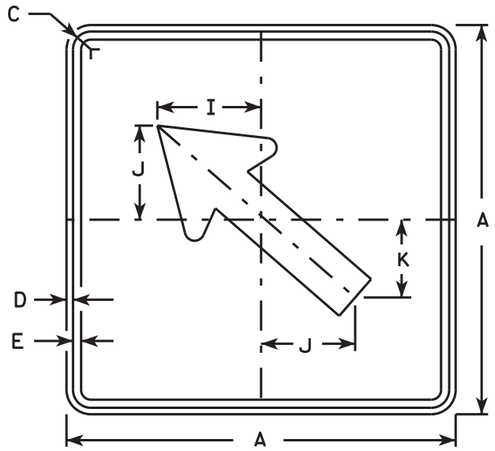
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO. M5-1.13

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E



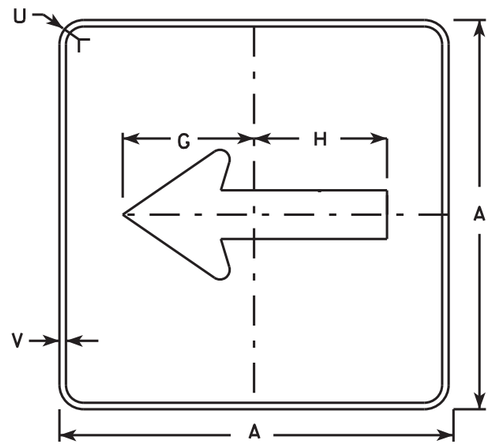

M6-1
MM6-1
MO6-1
MP6-1



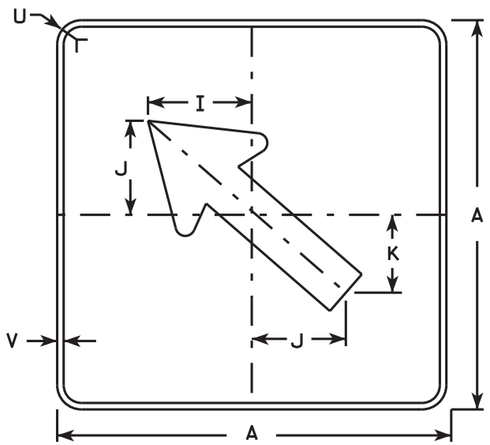

M6-2
MM6-2
MO6-2
MP6-2

NOTES

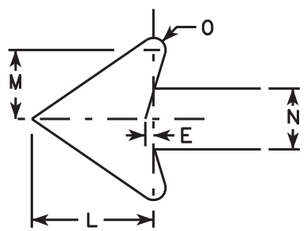
1. Signs are Type II - Type H except as Shown
2. Color:
   Background - See note 4
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M6-1 and M6-2 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB6-1 and MB6-2 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK6-1 and MK6-2 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM6-1 and MM6-2 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN6-1 and MN6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO6-1 and MO6-2 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP6-1 and MP6-2 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR6-1 and MR6-2 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow




MB6-1
MK6-1
MN6-1
MR6-1




MB6-2
MK6-2
MN6-2
MR6-2




| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 21 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | | 7 1/2 | 7 1/8 | 5 5/8 | 5 | 4 1/4 | 5 1/4 | 3 | 2 5/8 | 1/2 | | | | | | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | | | | | | 3.06 |
| 3 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 8 | 7 1/4 | 6 | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 | | | | | | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | | 6.25 |
| 4 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 8 | 7 1/4 | 6 | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 | | | | | | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | | 6.25 |
| 5 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 3/4 | 10 1/4 | 8 | 7 1/4 | 6 | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 | | | | | | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | | 6.25 |

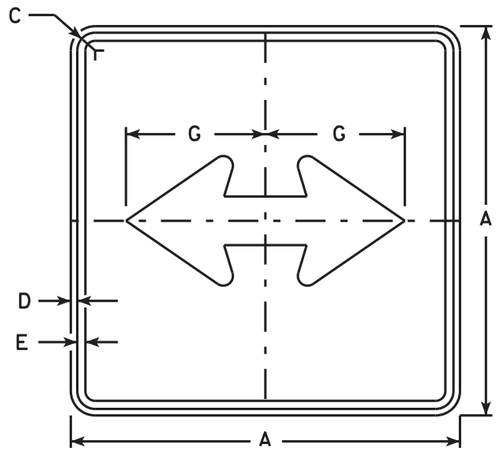
STANDARD SIGN
M6-1 & M6-2
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

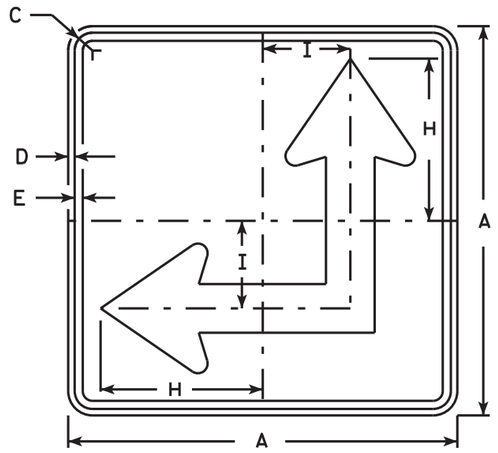
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO. M6-1.15

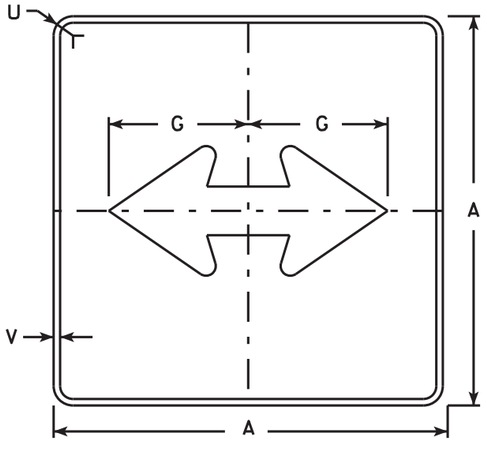
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



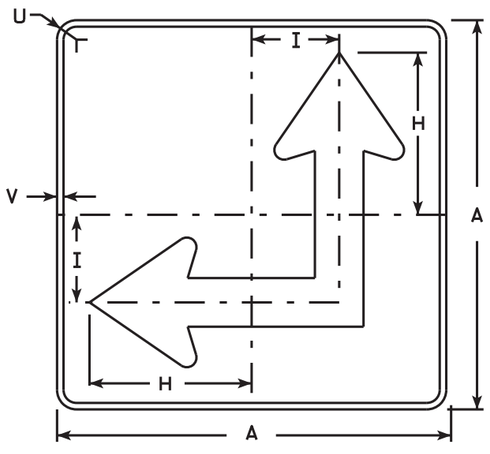

M6-4
MM6-4
MO6-4
MP6-4




M6-6
MM6-6
MO6-6
MP6-6



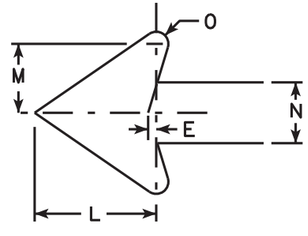

MB6-4
MK6-4
MN6-4
MR6-4




MB6-6
MK6-6
MN6-6
MR6-6

NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H except as Shown
2. Color:
   Background - See Note 4
   Message - See Note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. M6-4 and M6-6 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB6-4 and MB6-6 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK6-4 and MK6-6 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM6-4 and MM6-6 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN6-4 and MN6-6 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MO6-4 and MO6-6 Background - Orange - Type F Reflective
   Message - Black
   MP6-4 and MP6-6 Background - White
   Message - Blue
   MR6-4 and MR6-6 Background - Brown
   Message - Yellow
5. M6-6R same as M6-6L except arrow points ahead and right.




| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 21 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | | 7 1/2 | 8 3/4 | 4 1/4 | | | 5 1/4 | 3 | 2 5/8 | 1/2 | | | | | | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | | | | | 3.06 |
| 3 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 6 3/4 | | | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 | | | | | | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | 6.25 |
| 4 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 6 3/4 | | | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 | | | | | | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | 6.25 |
| 5 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 6 3/4 | | | 7 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 | | | | | | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | | | | | 6.25 |

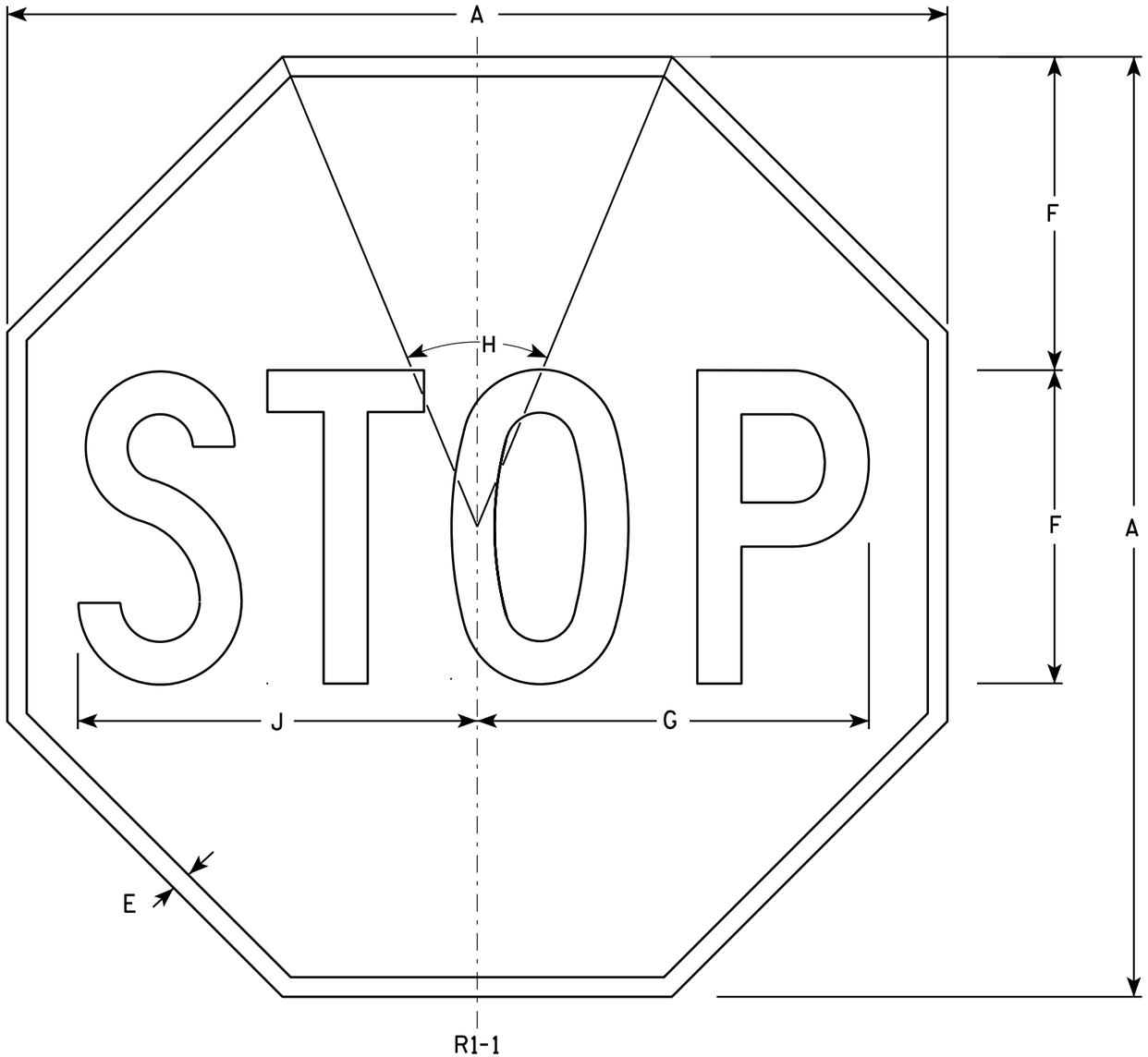
STANDARD SIGN
M6-4 & M6-6
SERIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO. M6-4.10

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Red
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 24 | | | | 3/8 | 8 | 10 | 45° | | 10 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.31 |
| 2S | 30 | | | | 5/8 | 10 | 12 1/2 | 45° | | 12 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.18 |
| 2M | 36 | | | | 3/4 | 12 | 15 | 45° | | 15 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.46 |
| 3 | 36 | | | | 3/4 | 12 | 15 | 45° | | 15 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.46 |
| 4 | 48 | | | | 1 | 16 | 20 | 45° | | 20 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.25 |
| 5 | 48 | | | | 1 | 16 | 20 | 45° | | 20 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.25 |
| 6 | 18 | | | | 3/8 | 6 | 7 3/4 | 45° | | 7 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.86 |
| 7 | 12 | | | | 1/4 | 4 | 5 | 45° | | 5 1/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.78 |

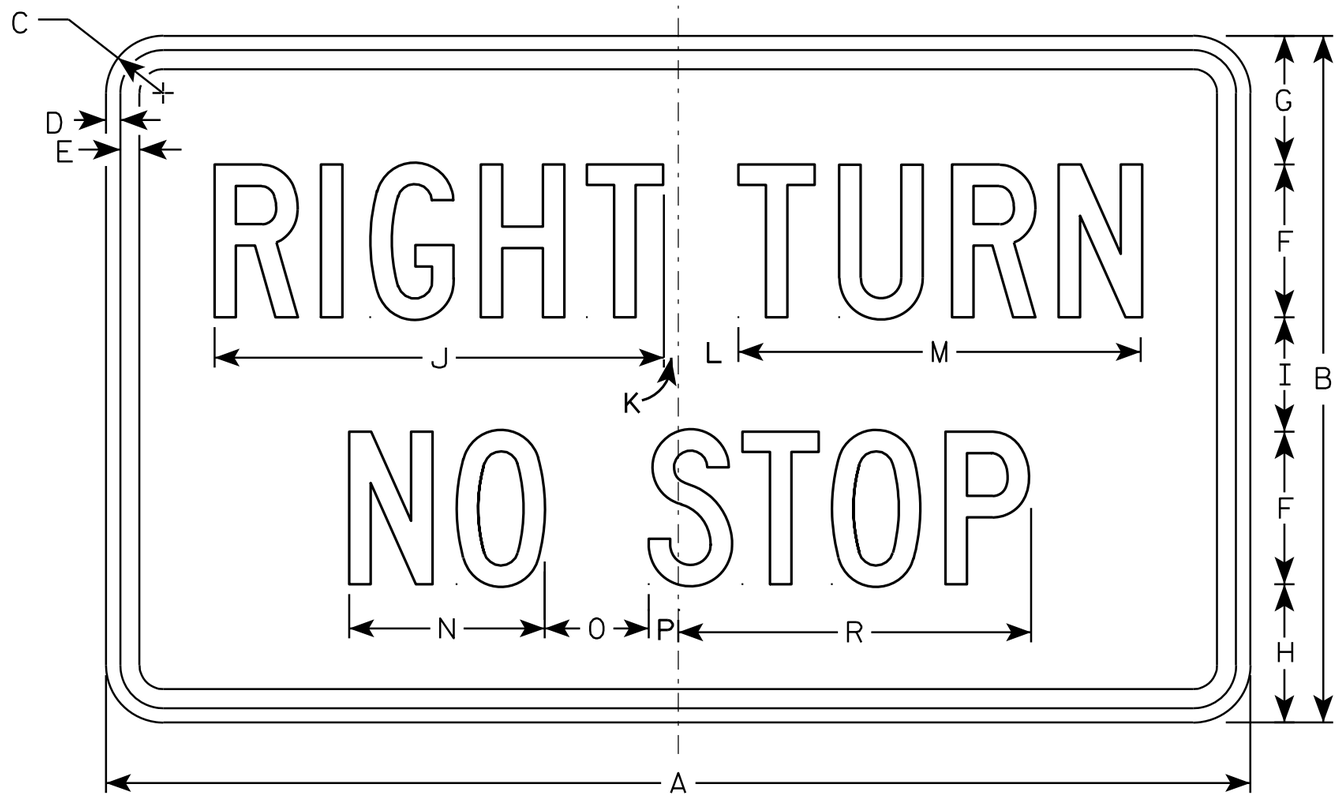
STANDARD SIGN
R1-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/03/10 PLATE NO. R1-1.12

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 242 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




R1-51

## NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2S | 30 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 3/8 | 3 5/8 | 3 | 11 3/4 | 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 10 1/2 | 5 1/8 | 2 3/4 | 3/4 | | 9 1/4 | | | | | | | | | 3.75 |
| 2M | 48 | 24 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 18 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 16 3/4 | 8 | 5 | 5/8 | | 14 5/8 | | | | | | | | | 8.00 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

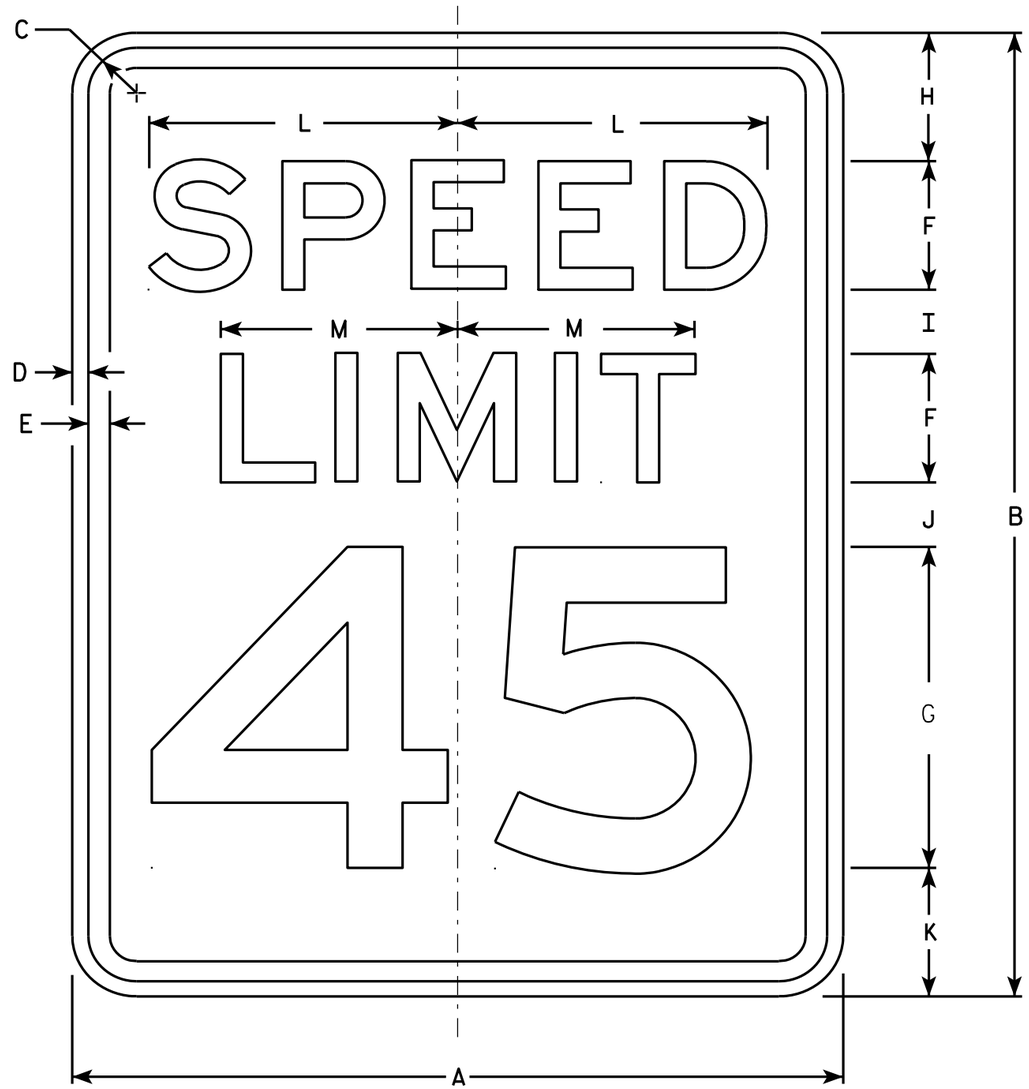
# STANDARD SIGN
## R1-51

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/13/11 PLATE NO. R1-51.8

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 243 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




R2-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - E
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 18 | 24 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 1/4 | 5 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 |
| 2S | 24 | 30 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 2 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 9 5/8 | 7 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 |
| 2M | 30 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 4 | 12 | 9 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.5 |
| 3 | 36 | 48 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 14 3/8 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| 4 | 36 | 48 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 14 3/8 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| 5 | 48 | 60 | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 20 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 6 3/4 | 6 3/4 | 19 1/4 | 14 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20.0 |

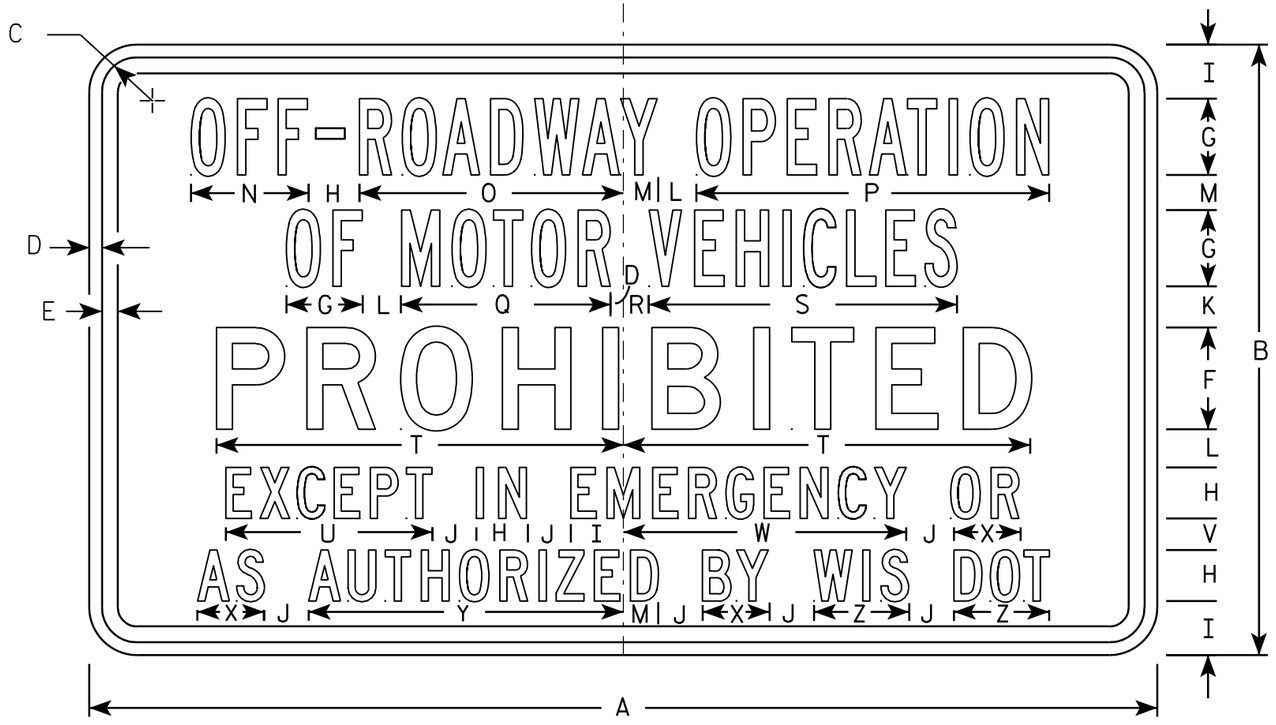
STANDARD SIGN
R2-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/26/10 PLATE NO. R2-1.13

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 244 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




R5-99

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series B.
   Line 3 is Series D.
   Lines 4 and 5 are Series C.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2S | 42 | 24 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 4 5/8 | 10 3/8 | 13 7/8 | 8 1/4 | 1 | 12 1/8 | 16 | 8 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 11 1/8 | 2 5/8 | 12 3/8 | 3 3/4 | 7.00 |
| 2M | 42 | 24 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 4 5/8 | 10 3/8 | 13 7/8 | 8 1/4 | 1 | 12 1/8 | 16 | 8 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 11 1/8 | 2 5/8 | 12 3/8 | 3 3/4 | 7.00 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

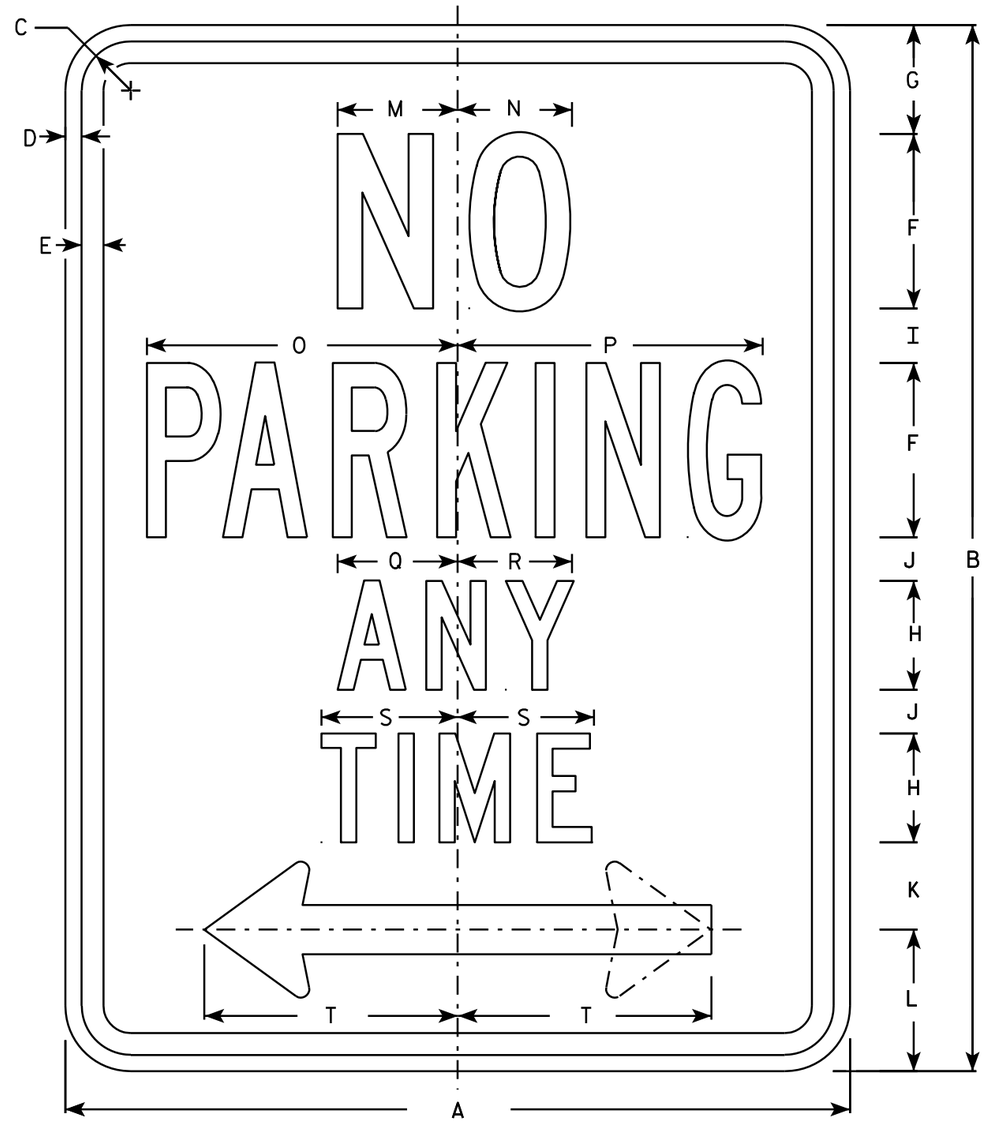
STANDARD SIGN
R5-99

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/29/2011 PLATE NO. R5-99.6

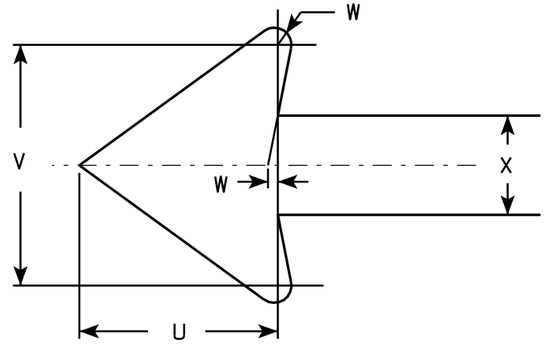
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 245 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




R7-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Red
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1, 3 and 4 are series C, line 2 is series B.
6. R7-1D (double arrow)
   R7-1L (left arrow)
   R7-1R (right arrow)




| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 | 2 | 4 7/8 | 4 7/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/2 | 3 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1/8 | 3/4 | | | 1.5 |
| 2S | 18 | 24 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 | 2 | 3 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/8 | 7 | 2 3/4 | 2 5/8 | 3 1/8 | 5 7/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 5/8 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | | | 3.0 |
| 2M | 24 | 30 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 7 3/4 | 3 | 3 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | | | 5.0 |
| 3 | 24 | 30 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 7 3/4 | 3 | 3 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | | | 5.0 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD SIGN
R7-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/31/2011 PLATE NO. R7-1.9

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 246 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



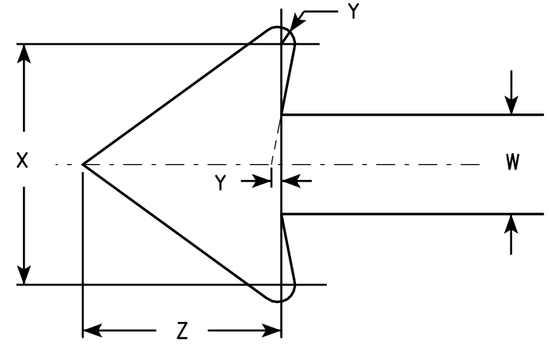

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R71.DGN PLOT DATE : 31-MAR-2011 09:20 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 3.476110:1.000000

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

R7-51

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Red
3. Message Series - See Note 6
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. R7-51D (double arrow)
   R7-51R (right arrow)
   R7-51L (left arrow)
6. Lines 1, 3 and 4 are Series C.
   Line 2 is Series B.




ARROW DETAIL

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 | 2 | 4 7/8 | 4 7/8 | 4 7/8 | 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 4 3/8 | 3 7/8 | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 1.5 |
| 2S | 18 | 24 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 | 2 | 3 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/8 | 7 | 5 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 5 1/2 | 5 7/8 | 1 1/8 | 2 5/8 | 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 3.0 |
| 2M | 24 | 30 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 7 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 3 3/4 | 6 1/2 | 7 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 1/4 | 3 | 5.0 |
| 3 | 24 | 30 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 4 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 7 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 3 3/4 | 6 1/2 | 7 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 1/4 | 3 | 5.0 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

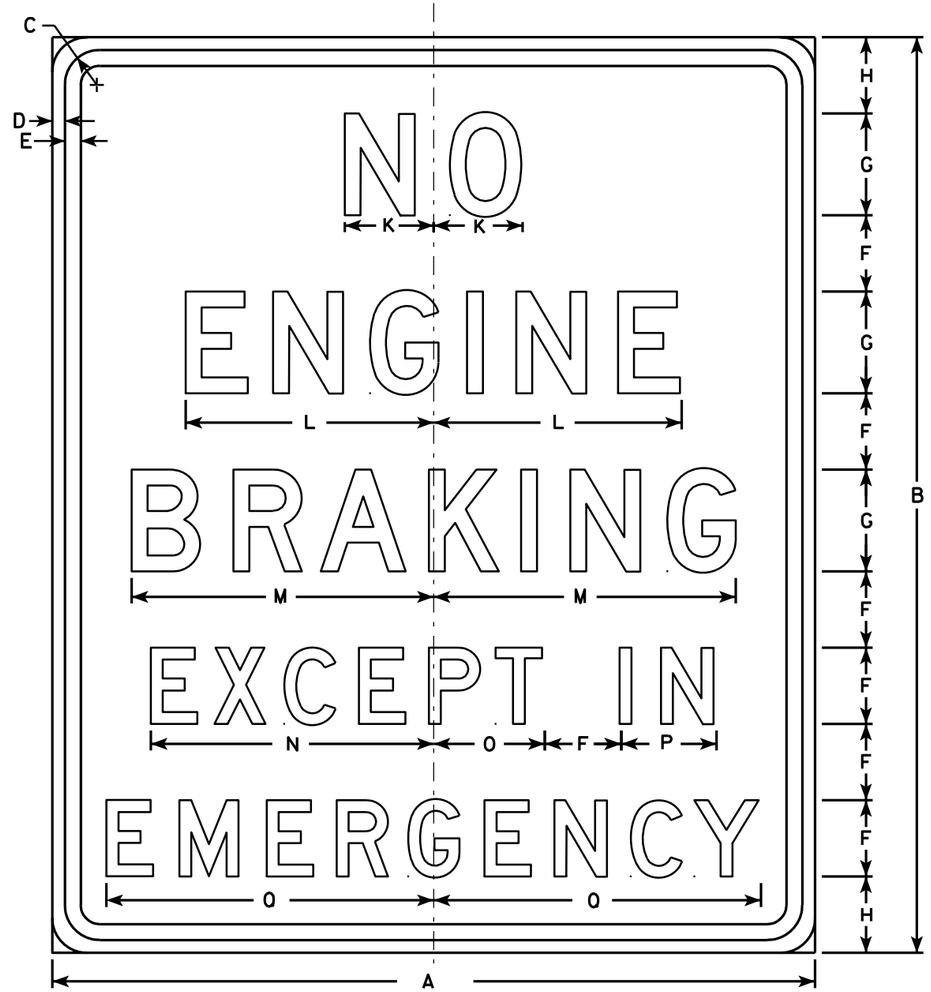
STANDARD SIGN
R7-51

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

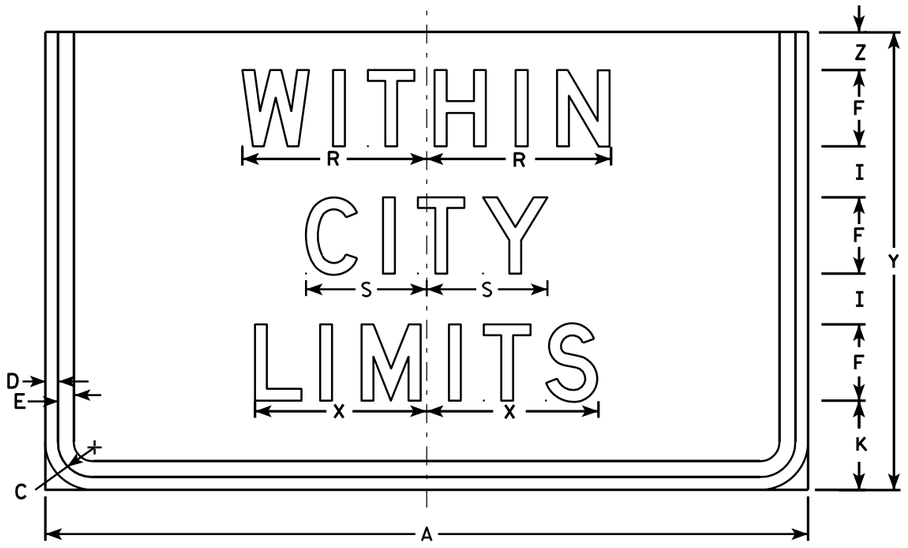
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/31/2011 PLATE NO. R7-51.6

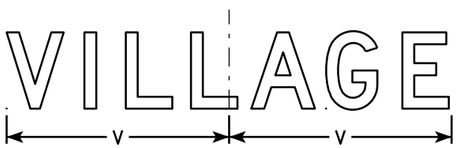
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | | SHEET NO: 247 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|




R10-64




R10-64F




| Area sq. ft. |
|---|
| |
| 3.75 |
| 7.0 |

NOTES

1. Signs are Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 2 of R10-64F is Series C for "TOWNSHIP" Only

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 3 1/2 | 9 3/4 | 11 7/8 | 11 1/8 | 4 3/8 | 3 3/4 | 12 7/8 | 7 1/4 | 4 3/4 | | 8 1/4 | 8 3/4 | 5/8 | 6 3/4 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 7.5 |
| 2S | 30 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 3 1/2 | 9 3/4 | 11 7/8 | 11 1/8 | 4 3/8 | 3 3/4 | 12 7/8 | 7 1/4 | 4 3/4 | | 8 1/4 | 8 3/4 | 5/8 | 6 3/4 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 7.5 |
| 2M | 30 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 3 1/2 | 9 3/4 | 11 7/8 | 11 1/8 | 4 3/8 | 3 3/4 | 12 7/8 | 7 1/4 | 4 3/4 | | 8 1/4 | 8 3/4 | 5/8 | 6 3/4 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 7.5 |
| 3 | 42 | 48 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 5 | 4 1/2 | 3 | | 4 | 12 1/4 | 14 7/8 | 14 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 4 3/4 | 16 1/4 | 9 | 6 | | 11 | 11 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 8 1/2 | 24 | 2 | 14.0 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

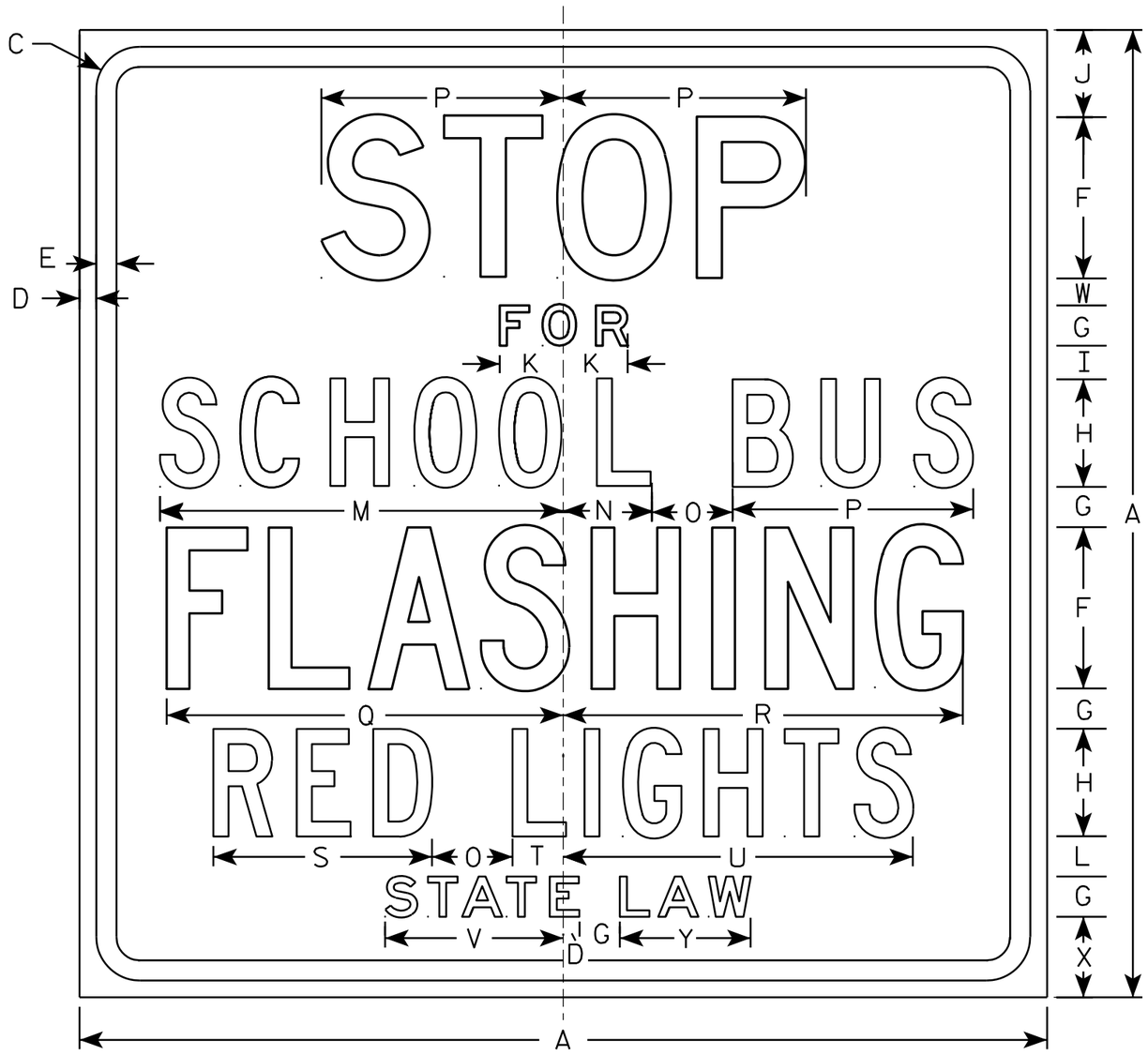
STANDARD SIGN
R10-64 & R10-64F

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/4/11 PLATE NO. R10-64.7

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 248 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




R59-51

## NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series D
   Lines 2 & 6 are Series E
   Line 3, 4 & 5 are Series C

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | O | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2S | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 15 | 3 1/4 | 3 | 9 | 14 3/4 | 14 7/8 | 8 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 13 | 6 5/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 7/8 | | 9.0 |
| 2M | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 15 | 3 1/4 | 3 | 9 | 14 3/4 | 14 7/8 | 8 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 13 | 6 5/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 7/8 | | 9.0 |
| 3 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 1 1/4 | 4 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 20 1/4 | 5 | 3 5/8 | 12 | 19 1/2 | 20 | 11 5/8 | 3 3/4 | 19 | 9 1/2 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 3/4 | | 16.0 |
| 4 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 1 1/4 | 4 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 20 1/4 | 5 | 3 5/8 | 12 | 19 1/2 | 20 | 11 5/8 | 3 3/4 | 19 | 9 1/2 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 6 3/4 | | 16.0 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD SIGN
R59-51

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

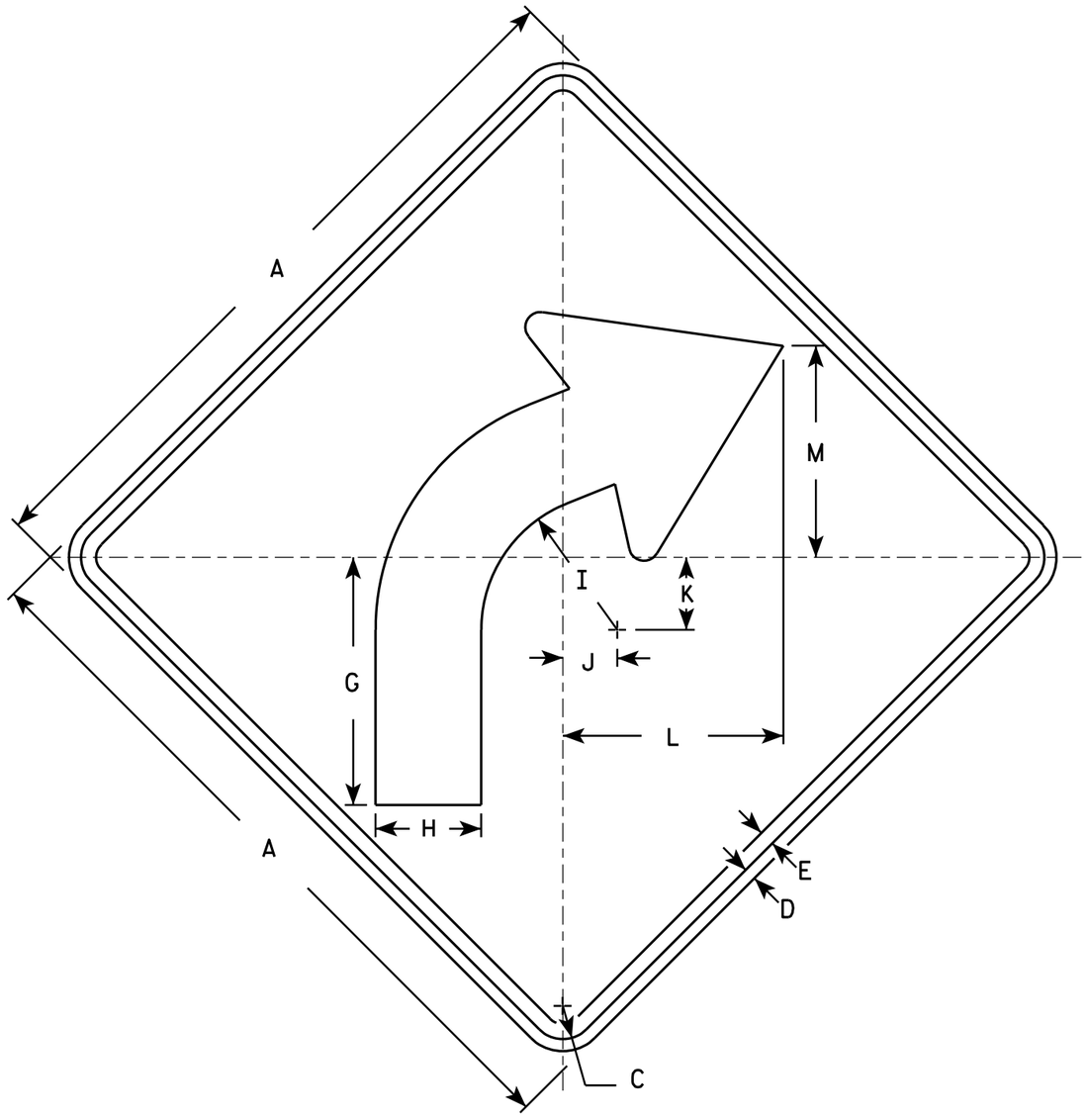
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/30/11 PLATE NO. R59-51.10

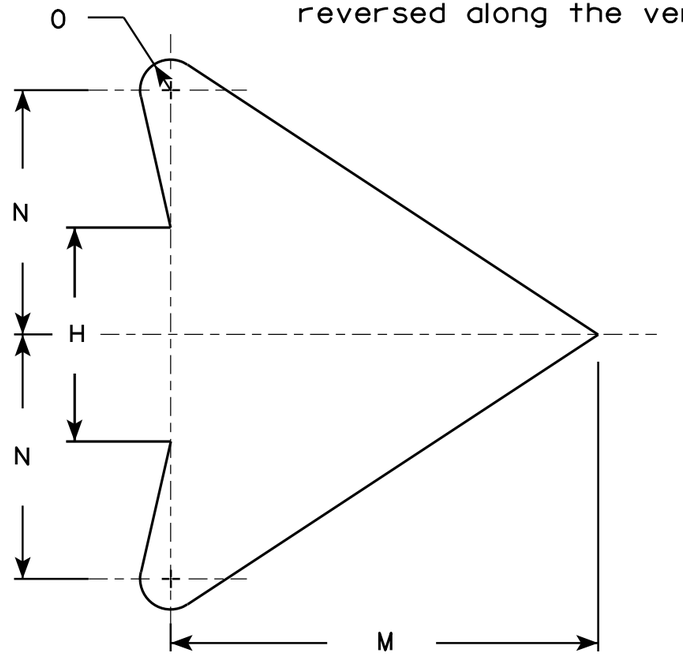
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 249 | E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. W1-2L is the same as W1-2R except the arrow is reversed along the vertical centerline.




W1-2R




ARROW DETAIL

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 24 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | | 8 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 3/8 | 7 1/4 | 7 | 4 | 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 |
| 2S | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 5 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 3 | 9 1/8 | 8 3/4 | 5 | 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.25 |
| 2M | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | | 12 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 2 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 10 7/8 | 10 1/2 | 6 | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 3 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | | 12 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 2 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 10 7/8 | 10 1/2 | 6 | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 4 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | | 12 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 2 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 10 7/8 | 10 1/2 | 6 | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 5 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | | 16 1/2 | 7 | 9 | 3 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 14 1/2 | 14 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.0 |

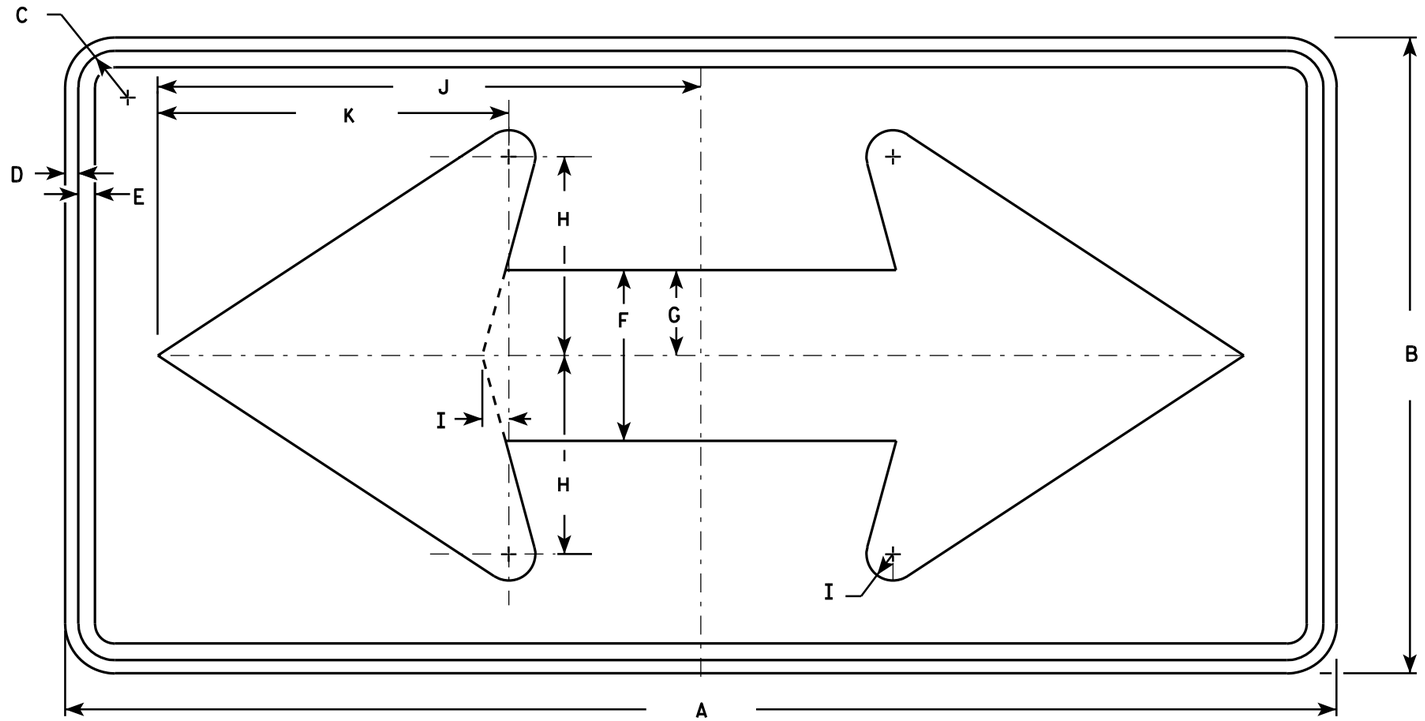
STANDARD SIGN
W1-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/15/12 PLATE NO. W1-2.10

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 250 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




W1-7

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 36 | 18 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5 | 2 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 3/4 | 15 5/8 | 10 1/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 |
| 2S | 48 | 24 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 7 1/2 | 1 | 20 1/2 | 13 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.0 |
| 2M | 48 | 24 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 7 1/2 | 1 | 20 1/2 | 13 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.0 |
| 3 | 60 | 30 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 4 | 9 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 25 3/8 | 16 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.5 |
| 4 | 60 | 30 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 4 | 9 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 25 3/8 | 16 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.5 |
| 5 | 96 | 48 | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 13 | 6 1/2 | 15 | 2 | 41 | 26 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32.0 |

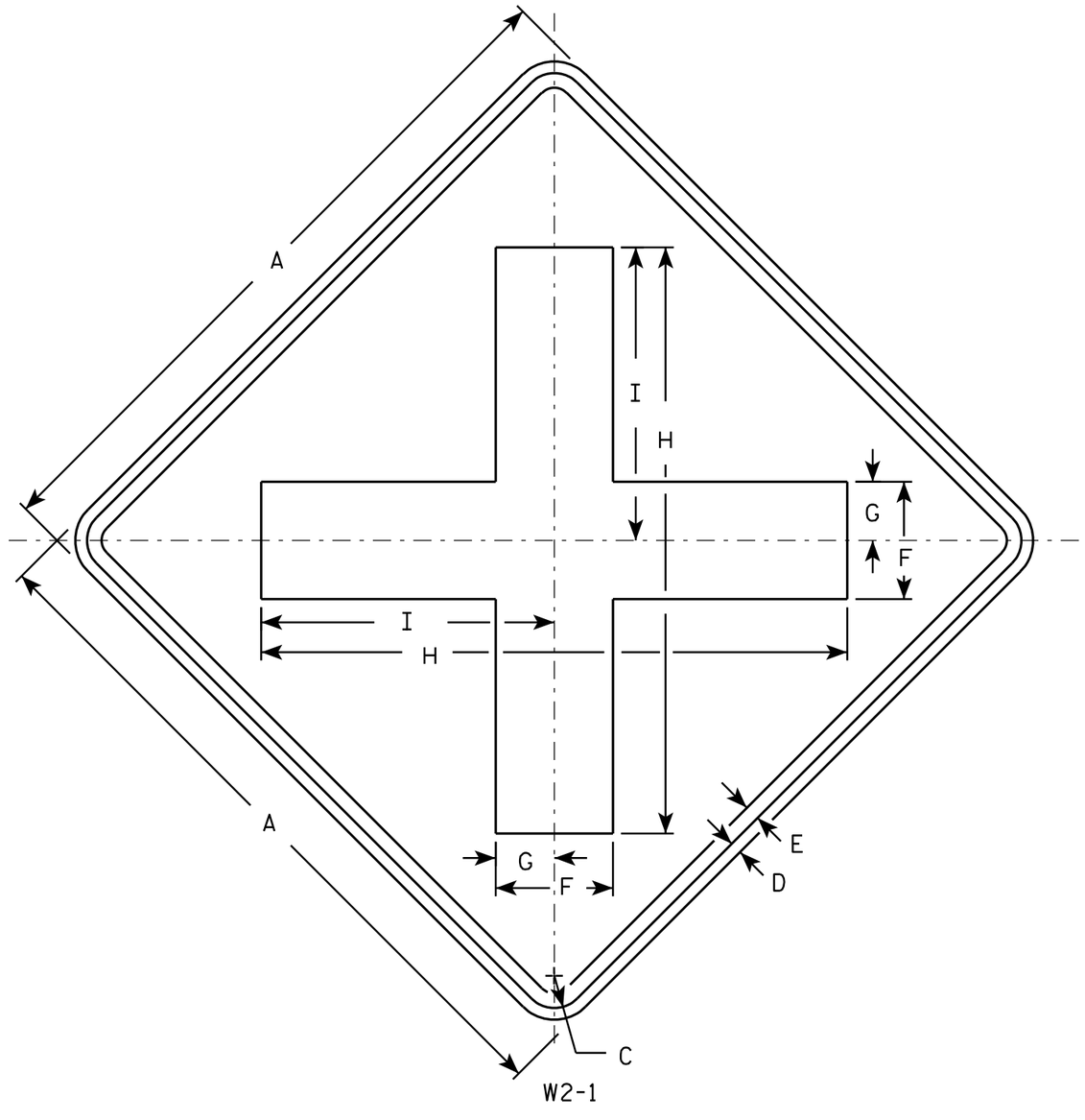
STANDARD SIGN
W1-7

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/7/10 PLATE NO. W1-7.7

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 251 | E




NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 24 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 |
| 2S | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 2 1/2 | 25 | 12 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.25 |
| 2M | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 2 1/2 | 25 | 12 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.25 |
| 3 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | 30 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 4 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 40 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.0 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

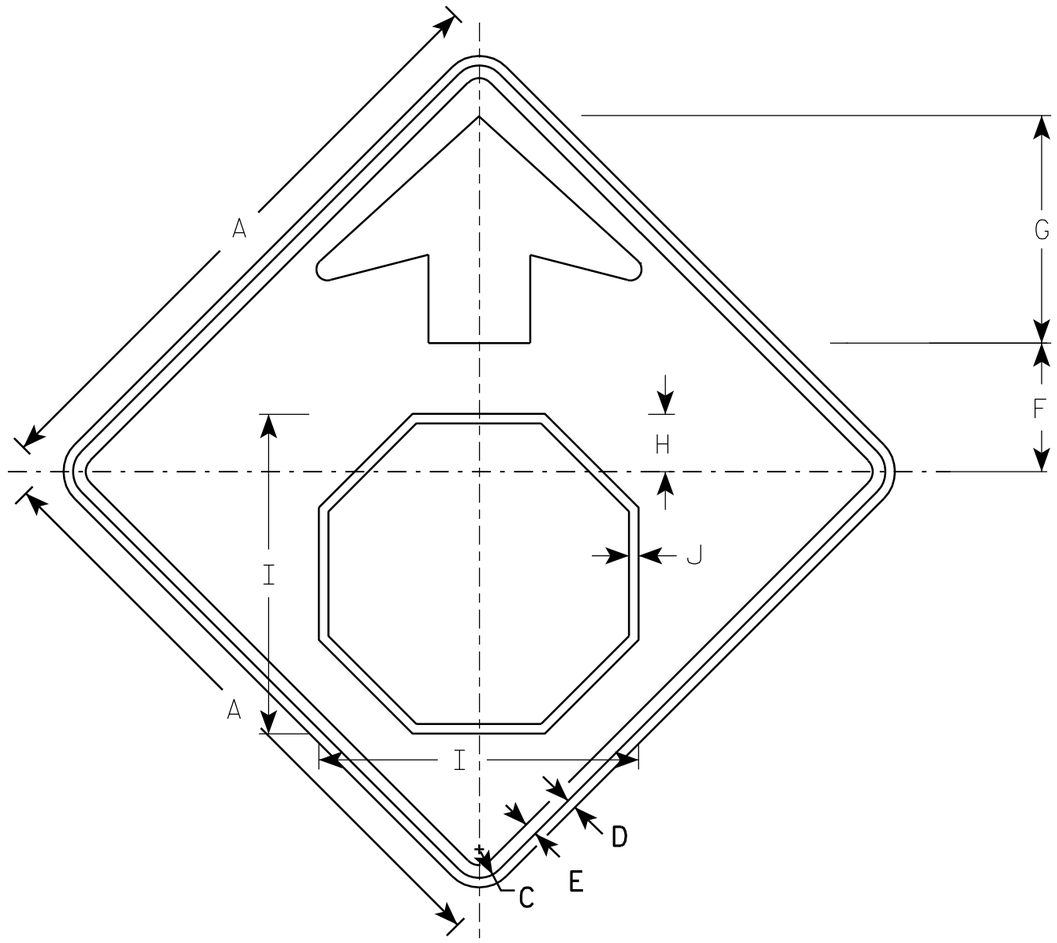
# STANDARD SIGN
# W2-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/29/12 PLATE NO. W2-1.9

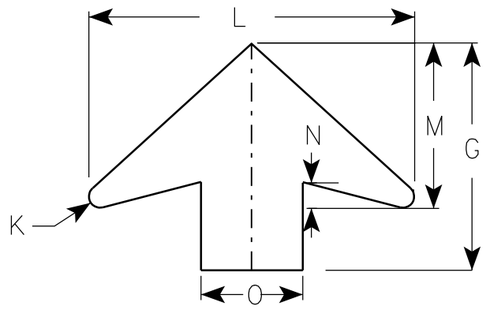
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 252 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




W3-1

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - YELLOW
   Arrow & Border - BLACK
   Stop Symbol - WHITE BORDER ON RED BACKGROUND




ARROW DETAIL

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 2 7/8 | 15 3/4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 16 | 8 | 1 1/4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.25 |
| 2S | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 19 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 19 1/4 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 2M | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 19 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 19 1/4 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 3 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 19 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 19 1/4 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 4 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 10 | 17 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 25 1/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 25 5/8 | 13 | 2 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.0 |
| 5 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 10 | 17 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 25 1/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 25 5/8 | 13 | 2 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.0 |

STANDARD SIGN
W3-1

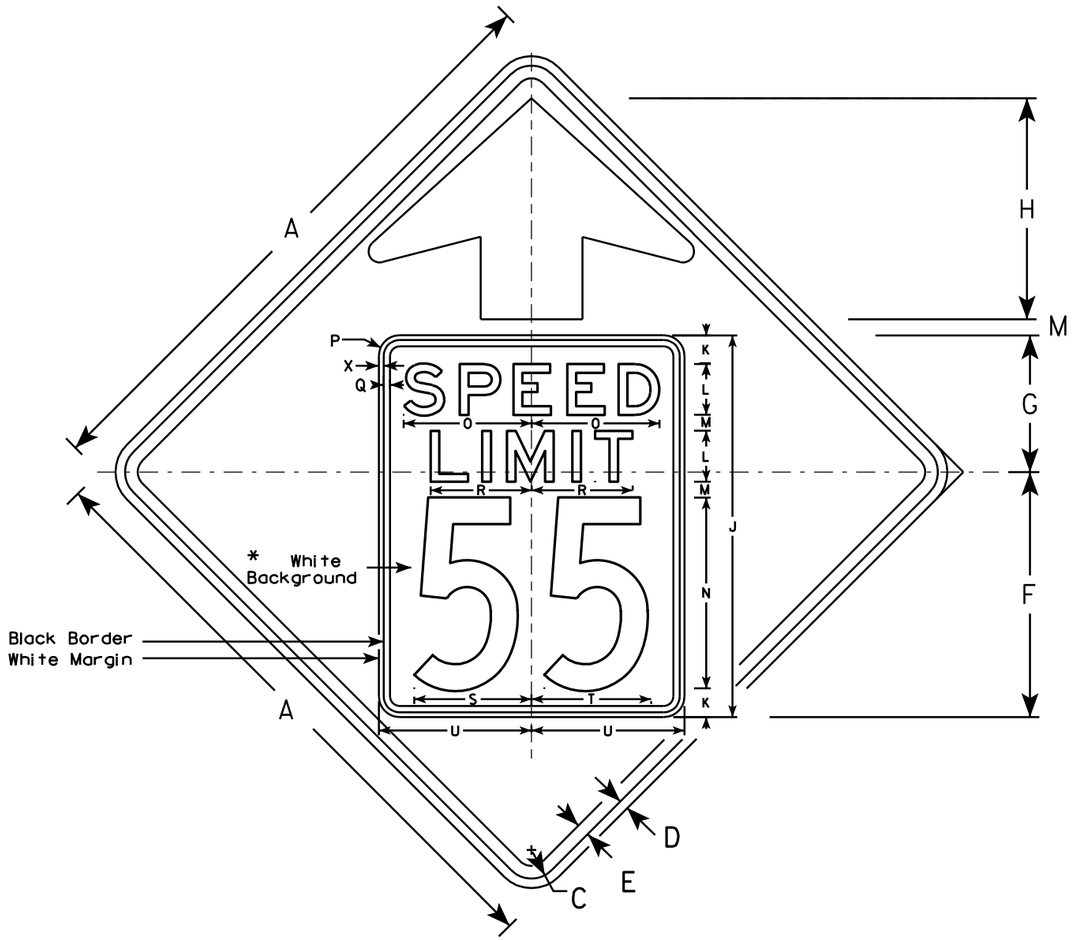
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/7/10 PLATE NO. W3-1.12

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 253 E

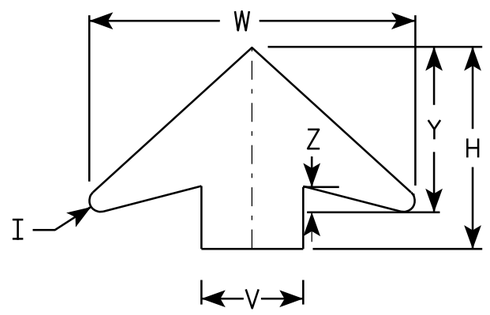



W3-5

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color: *
   Background - YELLOW*
   Message - BLACK
3. Message Series - C for numbers Series E for wording
4. Substitute appropriate numerals and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance

*Speed Limit Sign shall have a White Background




ARROW DETAIL

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2S | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 14 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 11 1/2 | 5/8 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 7 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 5 3/4 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/8 | 9 | 6 | 19 1/4 | 3/8 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 9.0 |
| 2M | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 14 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 11 1/2 | 5/8 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 7 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 5 3/4 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/8 | 9 | 6 | 19 1/4 | 3/8 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 9.0 |
| 3 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 14 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 11 1/2 | 5/8 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 7 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 3/8 | 5 3/4 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/8 | 9 | 6 | 19 1/4 | 3/8 | 9 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 9.0 |
| 4 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 19 1/4 | 10 3/4 | 17 3/8 | 7/8 | 30 | 2 1/4 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 15 | 10 | 1 5/8 | 1/2 | 8 | 9 1/4 | 9 3/8 | 12 | 8 | 25 5/8 | 3/8 | 13 | 2 | 16.0 |
| 5 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 19 1/4 | 10 3/4 | 17 3/8 | 7/8 | 30 | 2 1/4 | 4 | 1 1/4 | 15 | 10 | 1 5/8 | 1/2 | 8 | 9 1/4 | 9 3/8 | 12 | 8 | 25 5/8 | 3/8 | 13 | 2 | 16.0 |

STANDARD SIGN
W3-5

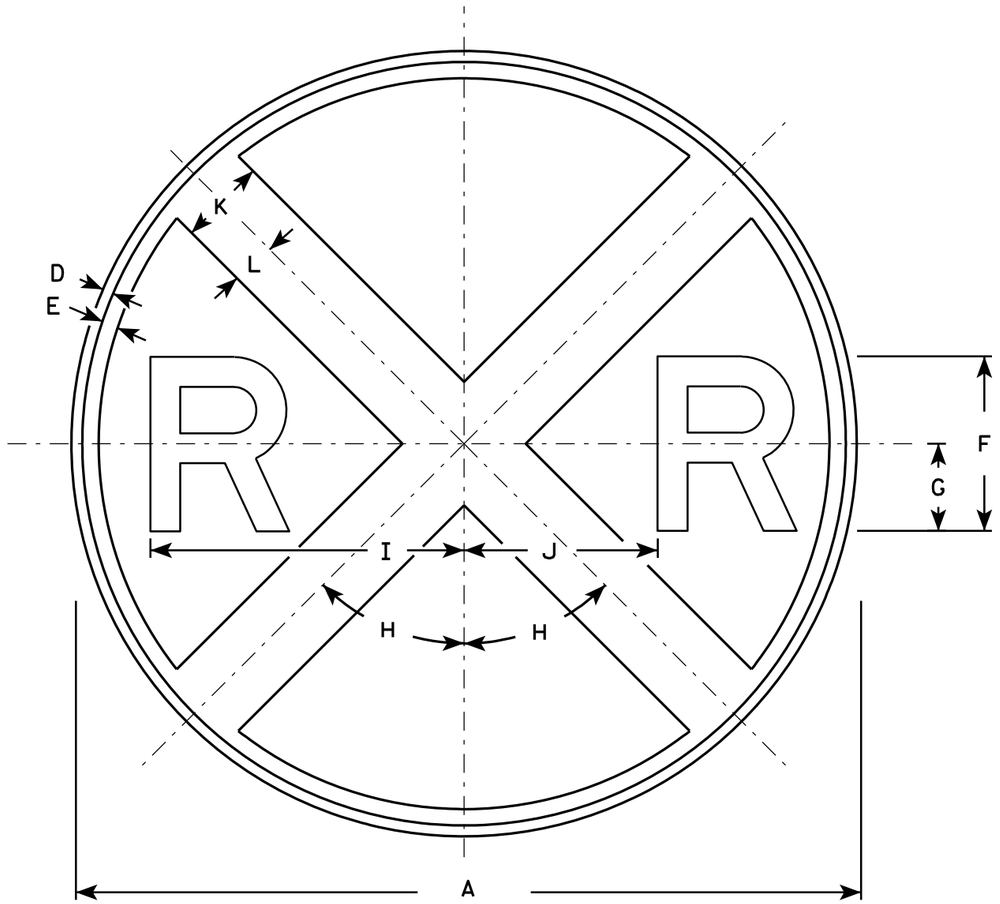
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/29/12 PLATE NO. W3-5.5

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 254 E




W10-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - E

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30 | | | 3/8 | 5/8 | 7 | 3 1/2 | 45° | 12 3/8 | 7 1/8 | 3 | 1 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.91 |
| 2S | 36 | | | 5/8 | 3/4 | 8 | 4 | 45° | 14 3/8 | 8 5/8 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.07 |
| 2M | 36 | | | 5/8 | 3/4 | 8 | 4 | 45° | 14 3/8 | 8 5/8 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.07 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 48 | | | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 10 | 5 | 45° | 18 3/8 | 11 5/8 | 5 | 2 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.57 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

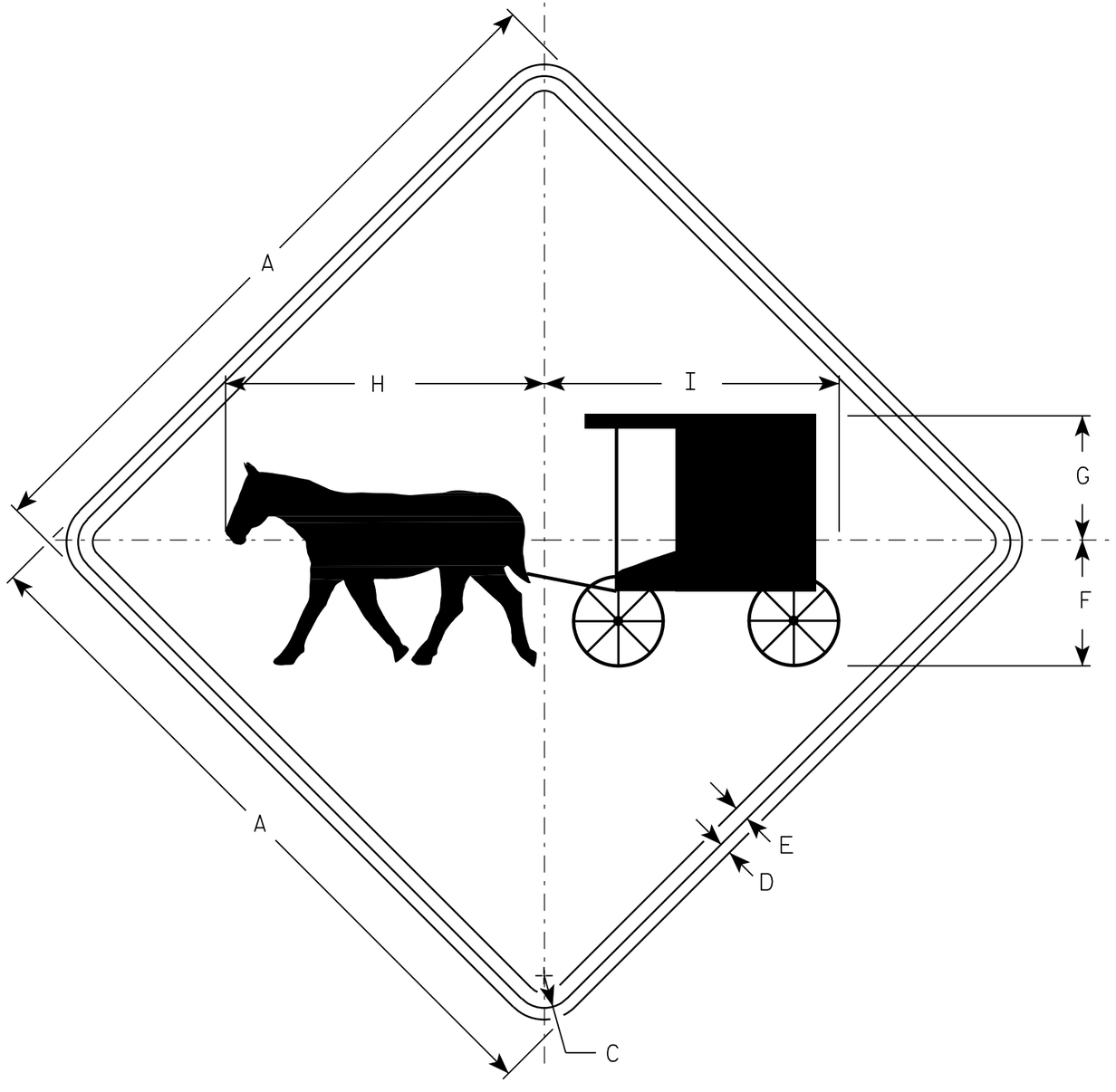
STANDARD SIGN
W10-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/13/13 PLATE NO. W10-1.8

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 255 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




W11-12

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

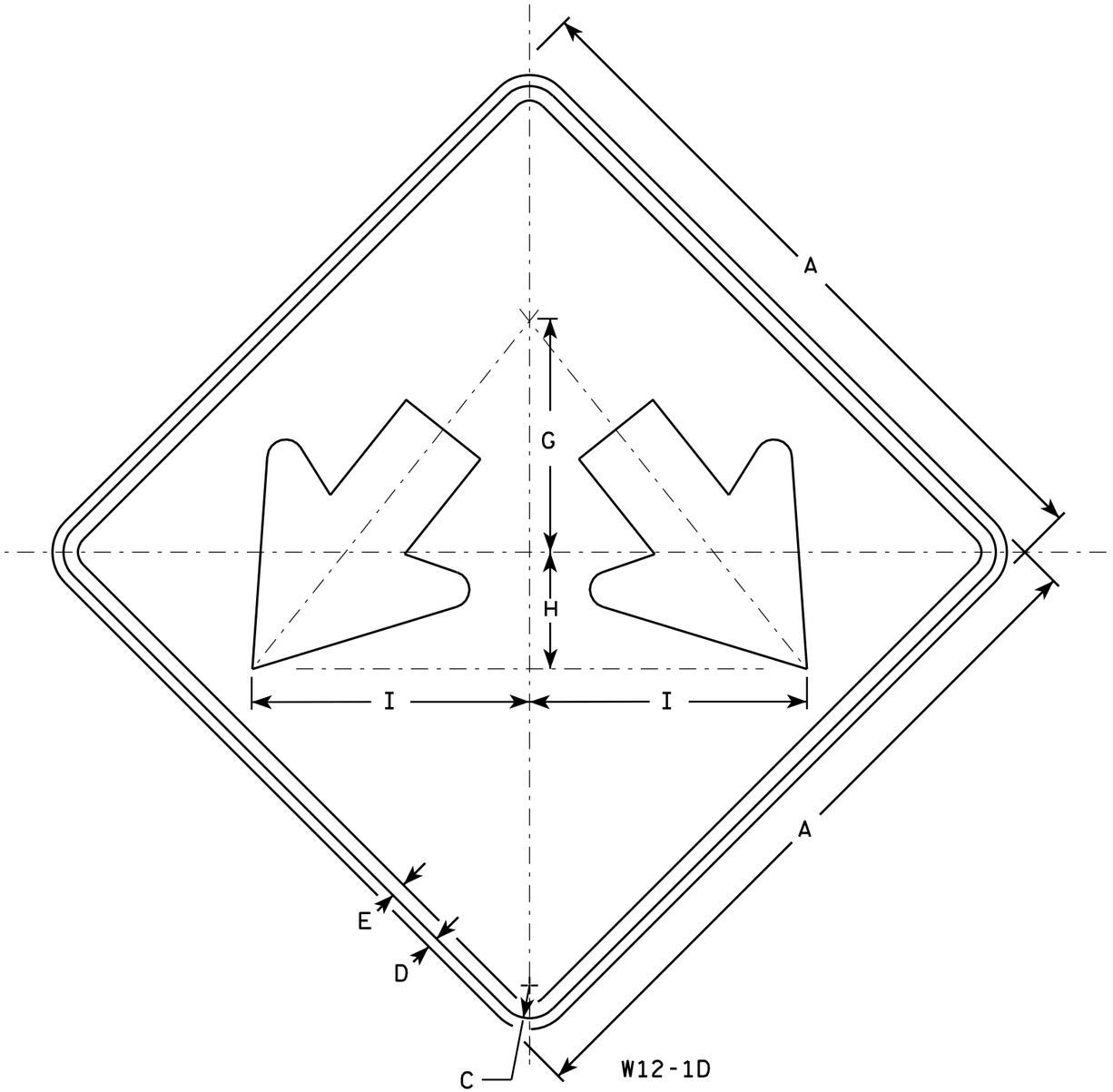
| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 13 5/8 | 12 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.25 |
| 2S | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 16 3/8 | 15 1/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 2M | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 16 3/8 | 15 1/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 3 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 5/8 | 8 1/2 | 21 7/8 | 20 1/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.0 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STANDARD SIGN
W11-12

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

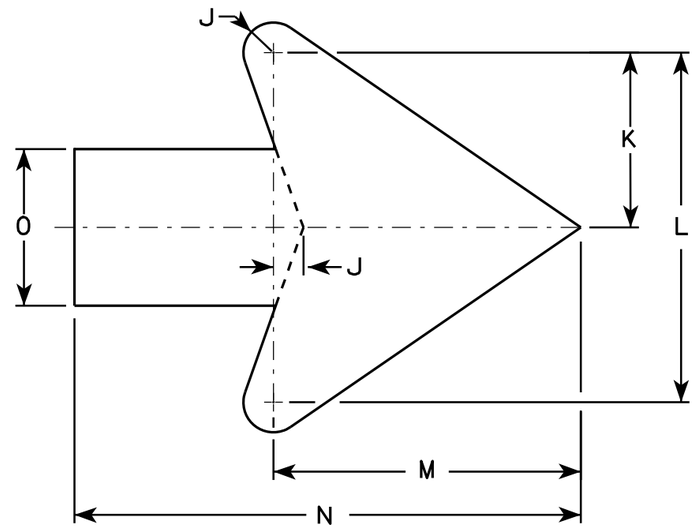
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 3/13/13 PLATE NO. W11-12.4

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 256 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.




Arrow Detail

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2S | 24 | | 1 1/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | | 8 | 4 | 9 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 7 1/4 | 6 3/8 | 10 3/8 | 3 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 |
| 2M | 24 | | 1 1/8 | 1/2 | 3/8 | | 8 | 4 | 9 1/2 | 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 7 1/4 | 6 3/8 | 10 3/8 | 3 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 |
| 3 | 30 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 10 | 5 | 11 7/8 | 3/4 | 4 1/2 | 9 | 7 7/8 | 13 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.25 |
| 4 | 36 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | | 12 | 6 | 14 1/4 | 1 | 5 1/2 | 10 7/8 | 9 5/8 | 15 3/4 | 4 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.0 |
| 5 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | | 16 | 8 | 19 | 1 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 14 1/2 | 12 3/4 | 21 | 6 1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.0 |

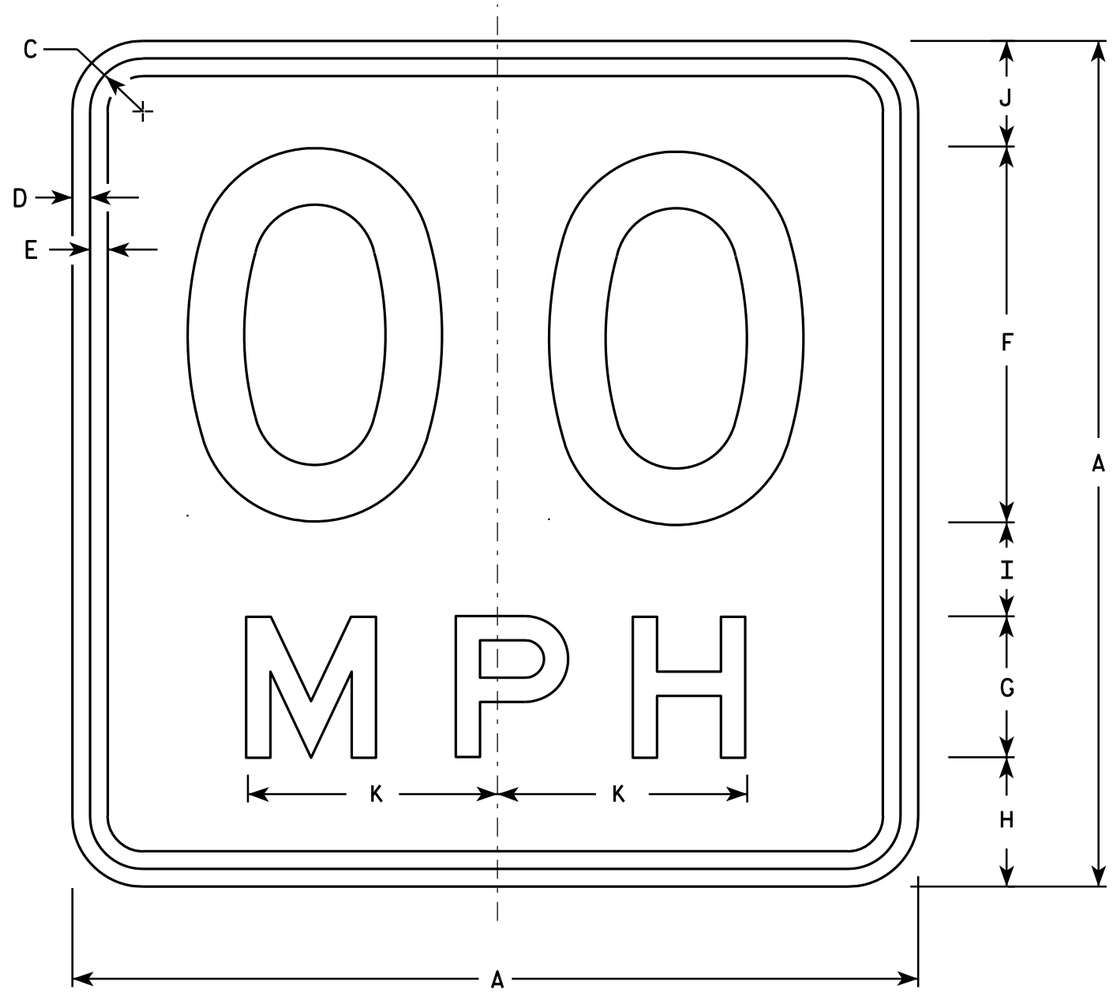
STANDARD SIGN
W12-1D

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/13/13 PLATE NO. W12-1D.15

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 257 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|




W13-1

* For 30" x 30" Warning Signs, use 18" x 18" W13-1 signs.
For 36" x 36" Warning Signs, use 24" x 24" W13-1 signs.

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See Note 6
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals and optically space about centerline to achieve proper balance.
6. Line 1 is Series D
   Line 2 is Series E

| | SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 18 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 8 | 3 | 2 3/4 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 5 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.25 |
| * | 2S | 18 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 8 | 3 | 2 3/4 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 5 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.25 |
| * | 2M | 18 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 8 | 3 | 2 3/4 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 5 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.25 |
| | 3 | 24 | | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 6 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.00 |
| | 4 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 16 | 6 | 5 1/2 | 4 | 4 1/2 | 10 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.00 |
| | 5 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 16 | 6 | 5 1/2 | 4 | 4 1/2 | 10 5/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.00 |

STANDARD SIGN
W13-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

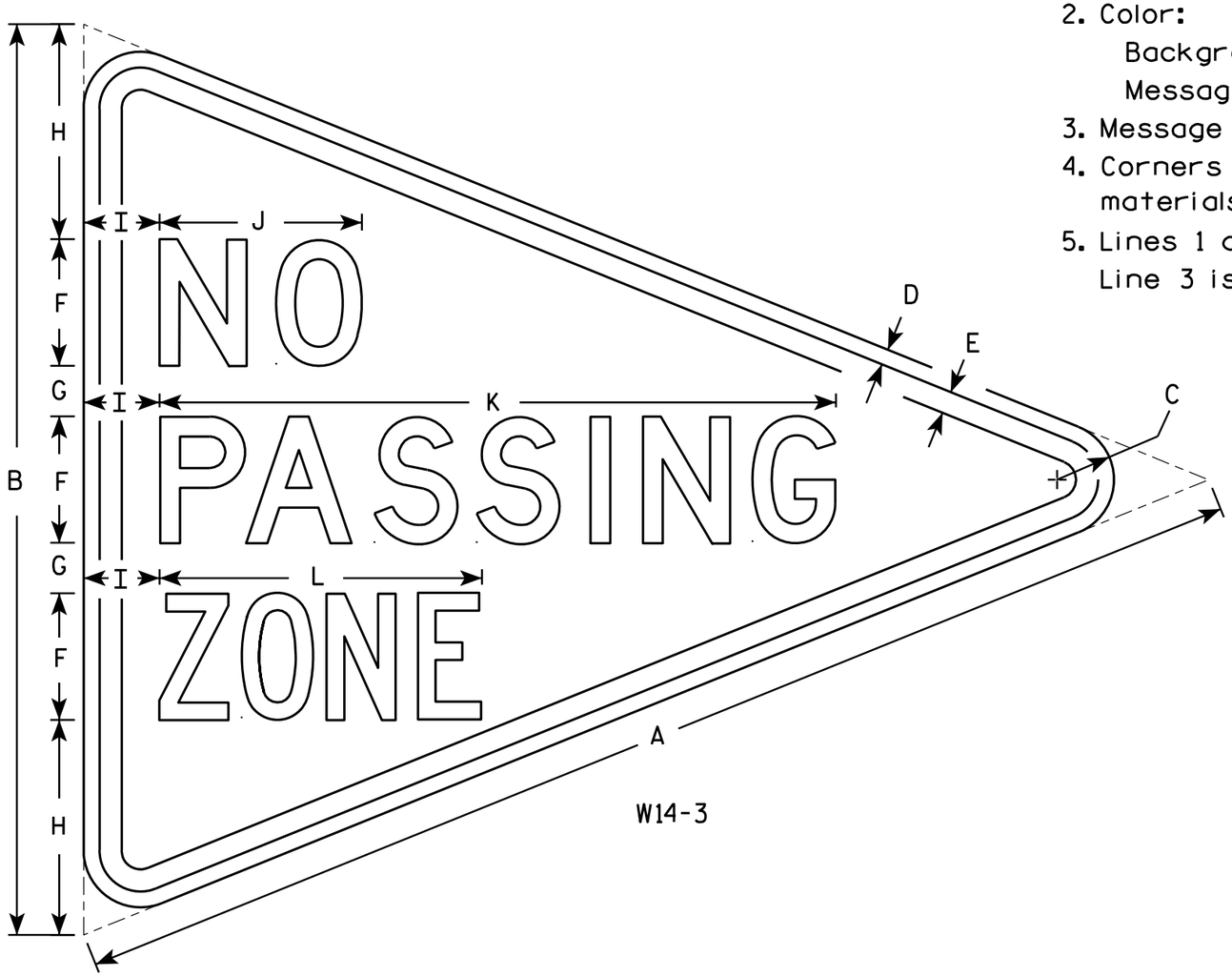
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/31/12 PLATE NO. W13-1.16

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 258 | E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Yellow
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners and borders shall be rounded on all base materials for this sign.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.
   Line 3 is series C.




W14-3

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2S | 48 | 36 | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 5 | 2 | 8 1/2 | 3 | 8 | 26 3/4 | 12 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.0 |
| 2M | 48 | 36 | 2 1/4 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 5 | 2 | 8 1/2 | 3 | 8 | 26 3/4 | 12 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.0 |
| 3 | 64 | 48 | 3 | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 10 3/4 | 33 5/8 | 16 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.7 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

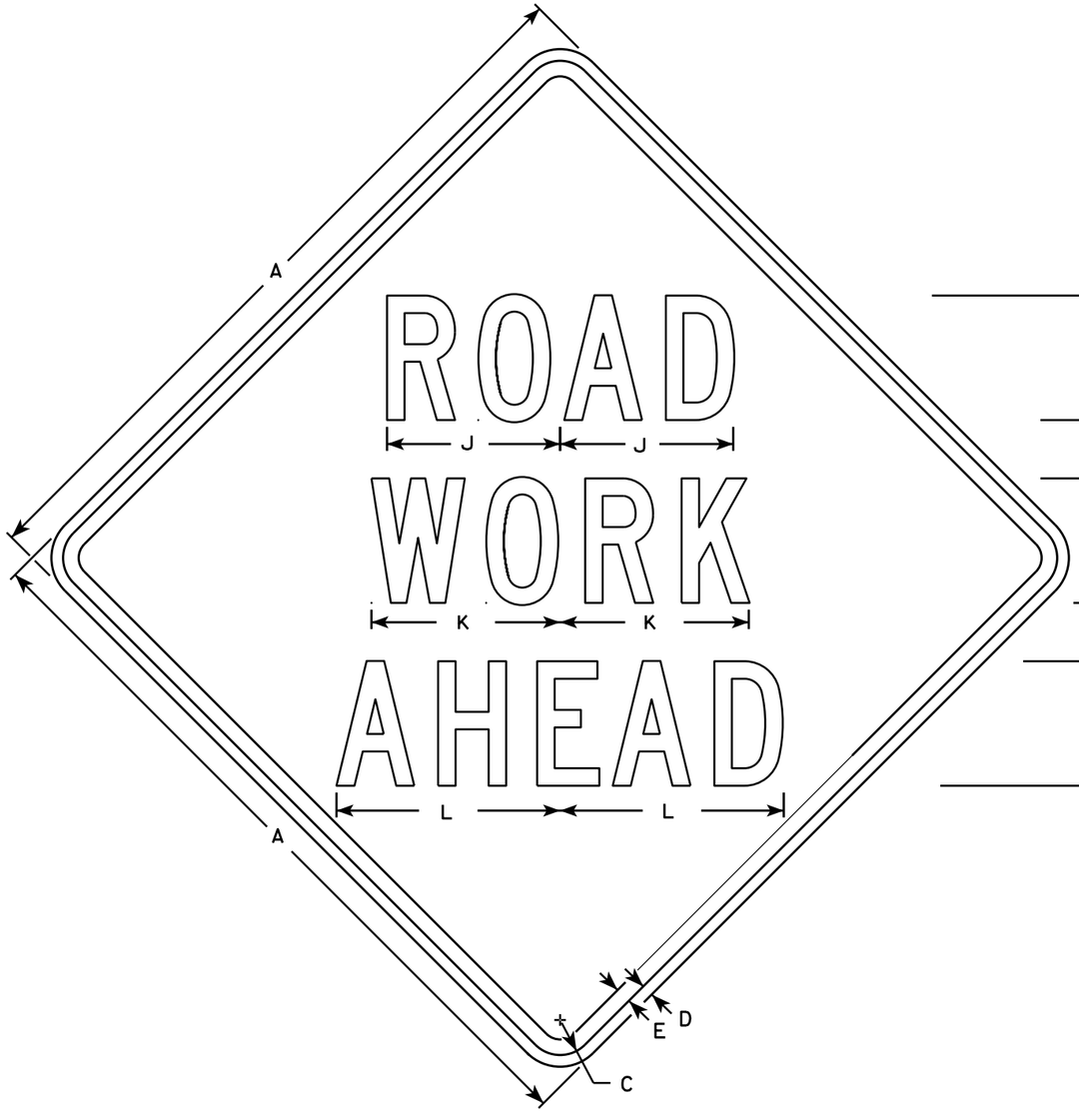
STANDARD SIGN
W14-3

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

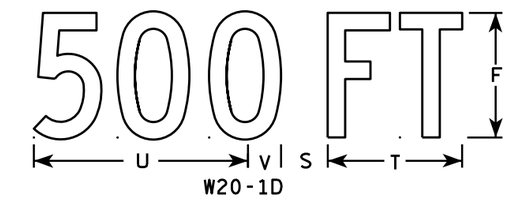
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/7/10 PLATE NO. W14-3.9

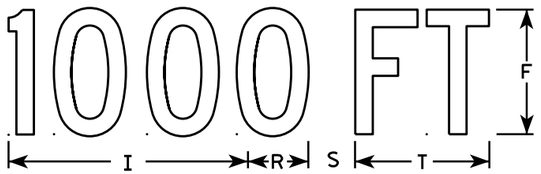
| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: 259 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



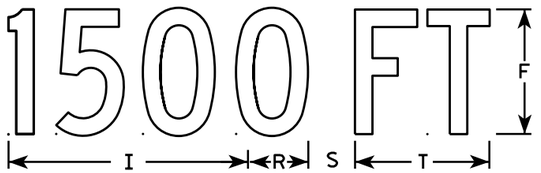

W20-1A




W20-1D



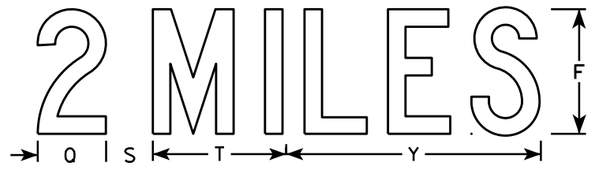

W20-1C




W20-1B

W20-1G

W20-1F




W20-1E

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 36 | | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 2 5/8 | 3 1/4 | 10 1/8 | 7 | 7 5/8 | 8 7/8 | 1 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 9 | | 2 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 5 5/8 | 9 | 1 3/8 | 8 | 1 3/4 | 10 3/4 | 6 | 9.0 |
| 2S | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 3 3/4 | 5 1/8 | 15 3/8 | 11 1/8 | 12 1/8 | 14 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 6 7/8 | 5 3/8 | 13 7/8 | 4 3/8 | 3 7/8 | 3 | 8 5/8 | 13 3/4 | 2 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 2 3/4 | 16 3/8 | 9 | 16.0 |
| 2M | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 3 3/4 | 5 1/8 | 15 3/8 | 11 1/8 | 12 1/8 | 14 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 6 7/8 | 5 3/8 | 13 7/8 | 4 3/8 | 3 7/8 | 3 | 8 5/8 | 13 3/4 | 2 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 2 3/4 | 16 3/8 | 9 | 16.0 |
| 3 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 3 3/4 | 5 1/8 | 15 3/8 | 11 1/8 | 12 1/8 | 14 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 6 7/8 | 5 3/8 | 13 7/8 | 4 3/8 | 3 7/8 | 3 | 8 5/8 | 13 3/4 | 2 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 2 3/4 | 16 3/8 | 9 | 16.0 |
| 4 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 3 3/4 | 5 1/8 | 15 3/8 | 11 1/8 | 12 1/8 | 14 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 6 7/8 | 5 3/8 | 13 7/8 | 4 3/8 | 3 7/8 | 3 | 8 5/8 | 13 3/4 | 2 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 2 3/4 | 16 3/8 | 9 | 16.0 |
| 5 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 3 3/4 | 5 1/8 | 15 3/8 | 11 1/8 | 12 1/8 | 14 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 6 7/8 | 5 3/8 | 13 7/8 | 4 3/8 | 3 7/8 | 3 | 8 5/8 | 13 3/4 | 2 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 2 3/4 | 16 3/8 | 9 | 16.0 |

STANDARD SIGN
W20-1A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/07/15 PLATE NO. W20-1.10

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: E

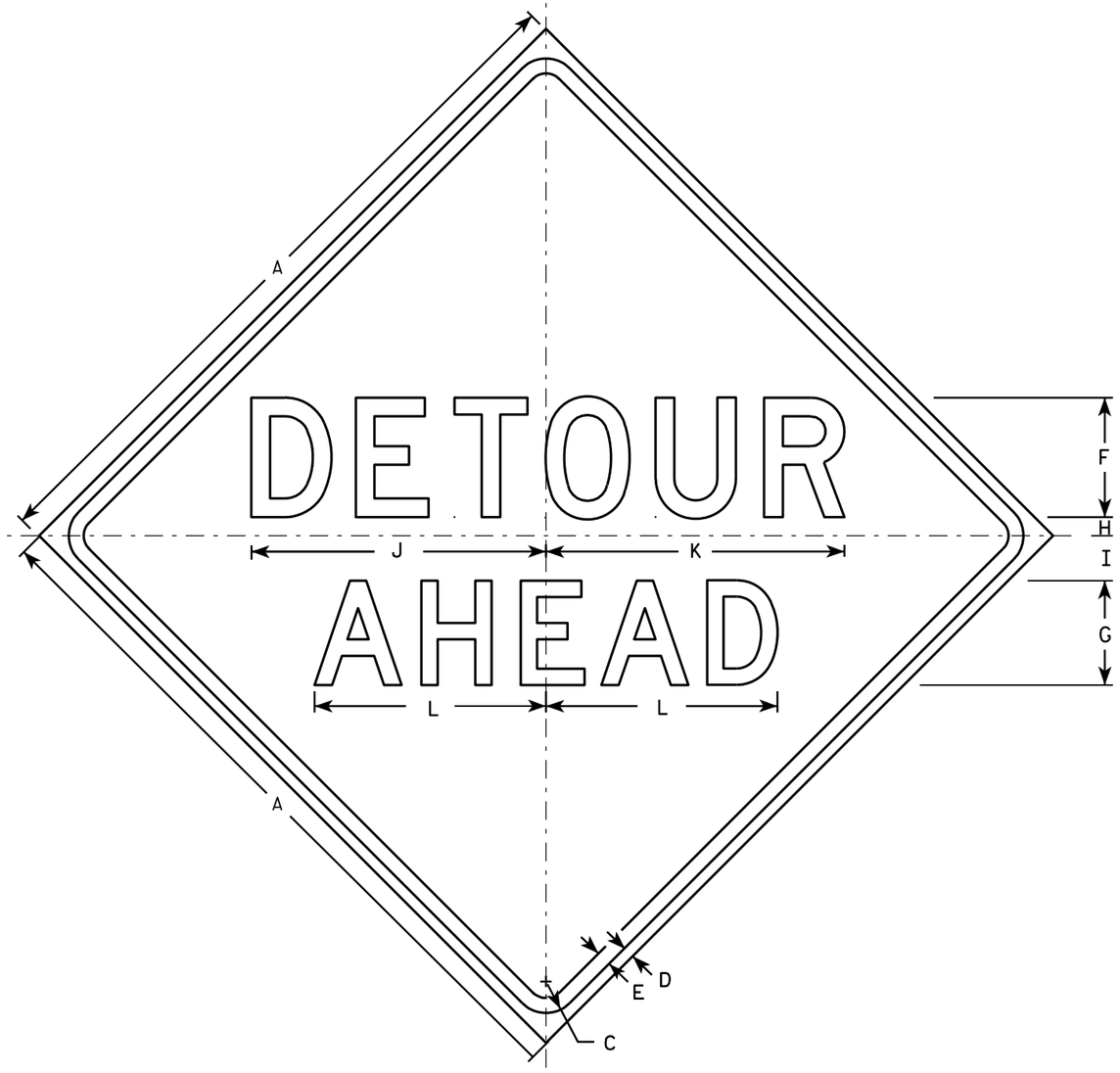




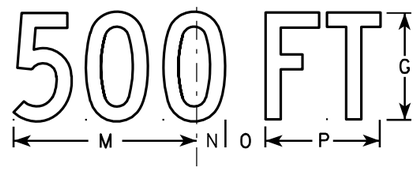
7

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W201.dgn PLOT DATE : 27-MAY-2015 15:58 PLOT BY : mscsja

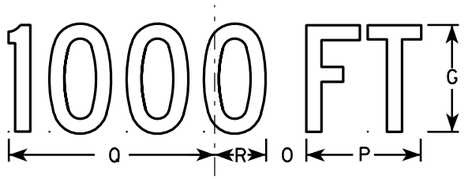
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



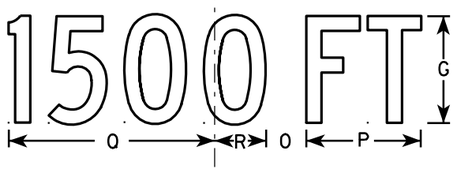

W20-2A



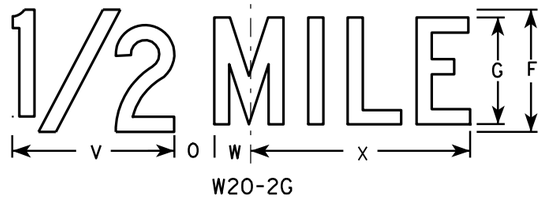

W20-2D




W20-2C




W20-2B




W20-2G

W20-2F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Line 1 is Series D.
   Line 2 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | O | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 14 3/4 | 15 | 11 5/8 | 9 | 1 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 5 5/8 | 10 1/8 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 8 | 1 3/4 | 10 3/4 | | | 9.0 |
| 2S | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 | | | 16.0 |
| 2M | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 | | | 16.0 |
| 3 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 | | | 16.0 |
| 4 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 | | | 16.0 |
| 5 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 19 3/4 | 20 | 15 1/2 | 12 | 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 14 3/8 | | | 16.0 |

STANDARD SIGN
W20-2A,B,C,D,F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

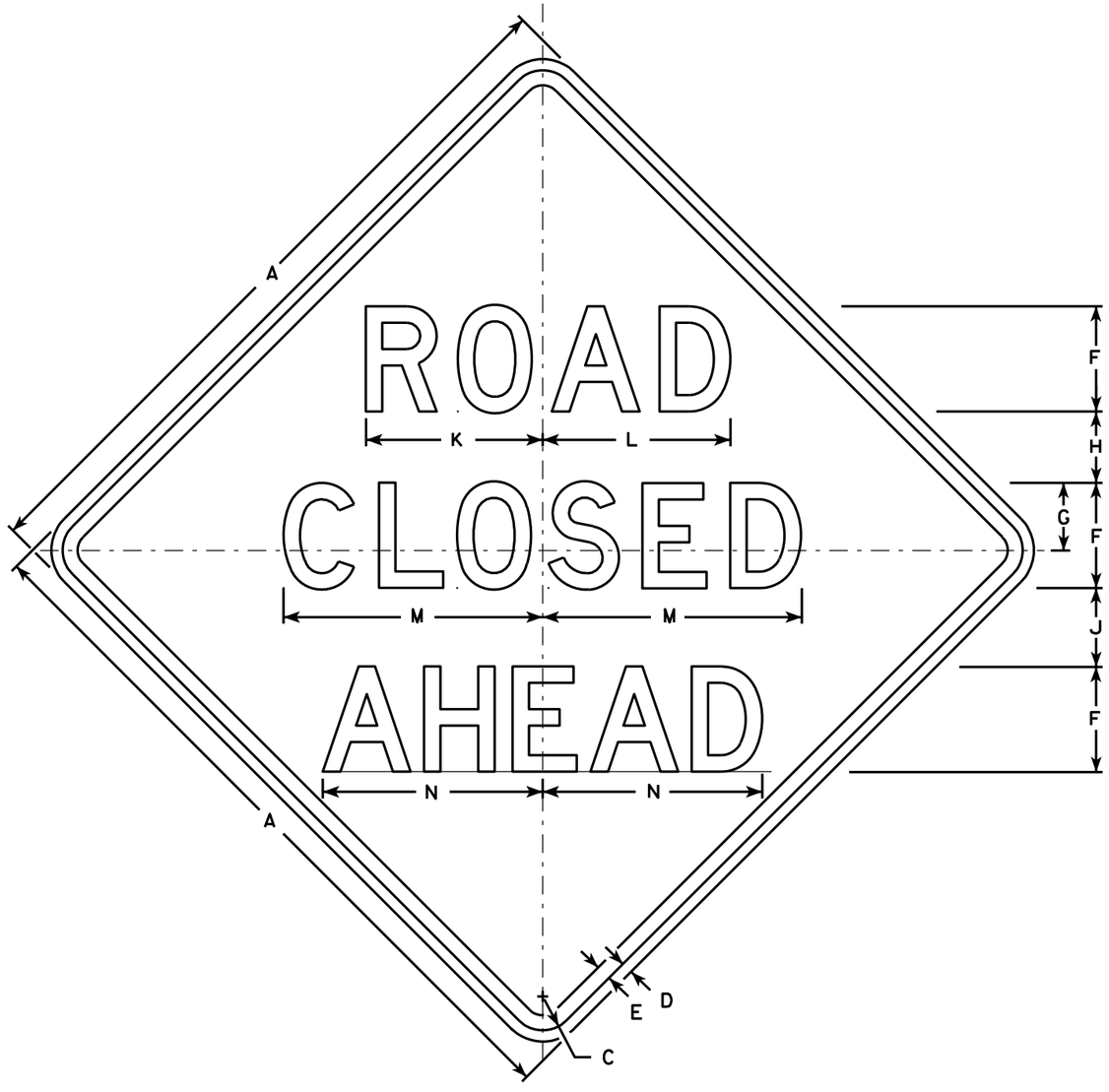
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-2.6

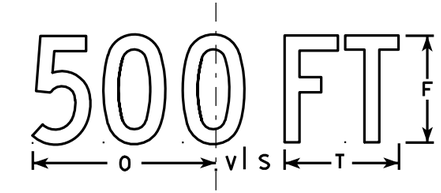
PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 261 | E


7

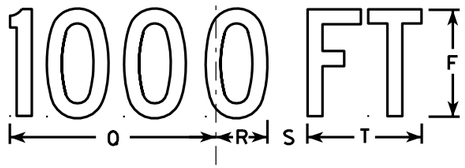
FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\W202.DGN PLOT DATE : 18-MAR-2011 10:00 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 9.931739:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



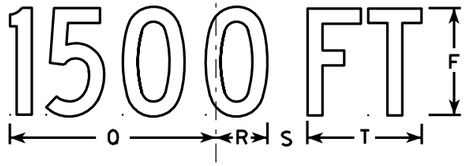

W20-3A



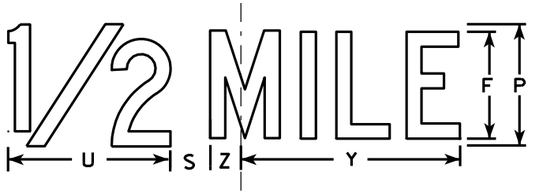

W20-3D



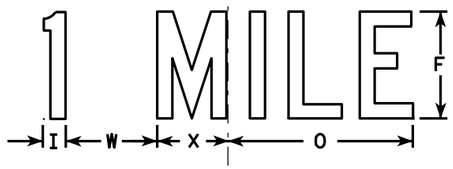

W20-3C




W20-3B




W20-3G




W20-3F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - see note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Lines 1 and 2 are Series D.
   Line 3 is Series D for AHEAD and Series C for all other distances.

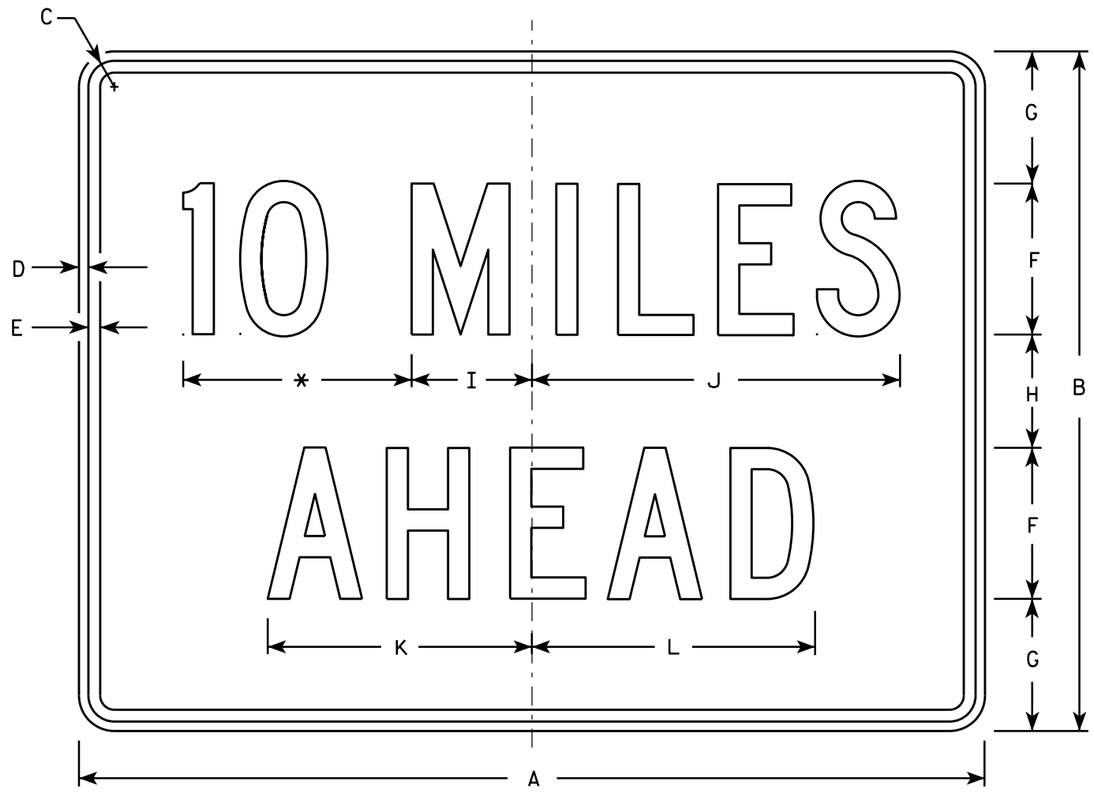
| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 36 | | 1 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 4 | 8 3/8 | 8 7/8 | 12 1/2 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 10 1/8 | 2 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 5 5/8 | 8 | 1 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 10 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 9.0 |
| 2S | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0 |
| 2M | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0 |
| 3 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0 |
| 4 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0 |
| 5 | 48 | | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 7 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 17 1/4 | 14 5/8 | 12 | 8 | 13 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 10 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6 | 4 5/8 | 14 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 16.0 |

STANDARD SIGN
W20-3A, B, C, D, F & G

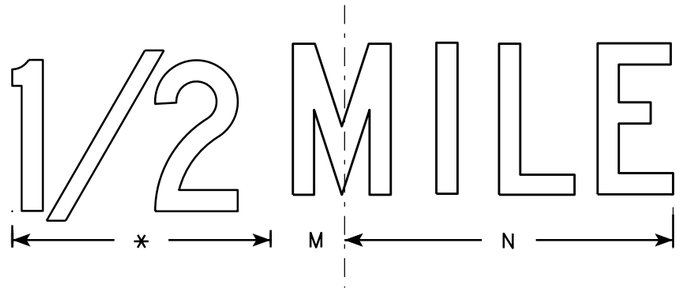
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer
DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-3.7

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 262 | E




W057-52




NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.

* See note 5

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z | Area sq. ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 36 | 24 | 1 1/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 4 1/2 | 3 | 4 3/4 | 14 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 11 3/8 | 2 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.0 |
| 2S | 48 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 3/8 | 19 1/2 | 14 | 15 | 2 3/4 | 17 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| 2M | 48 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 3/8 | 19 1/2 | 14 | 15 | 2 3/4 | 17 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| 3 | 48 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 3/8 | 19 1/2 | 14 | 15 | 2 3/4 | 17 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| 4 | 48 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 3/8 | 19 1/2 | 14 | 15 | 2 3/4 | 17 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| 5 | 48 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 3/8 | 19 1/2 | 14 | 15 | 2 3/4 | 17 3/8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.0 |

# STANDARD SIGN
# W057-52

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

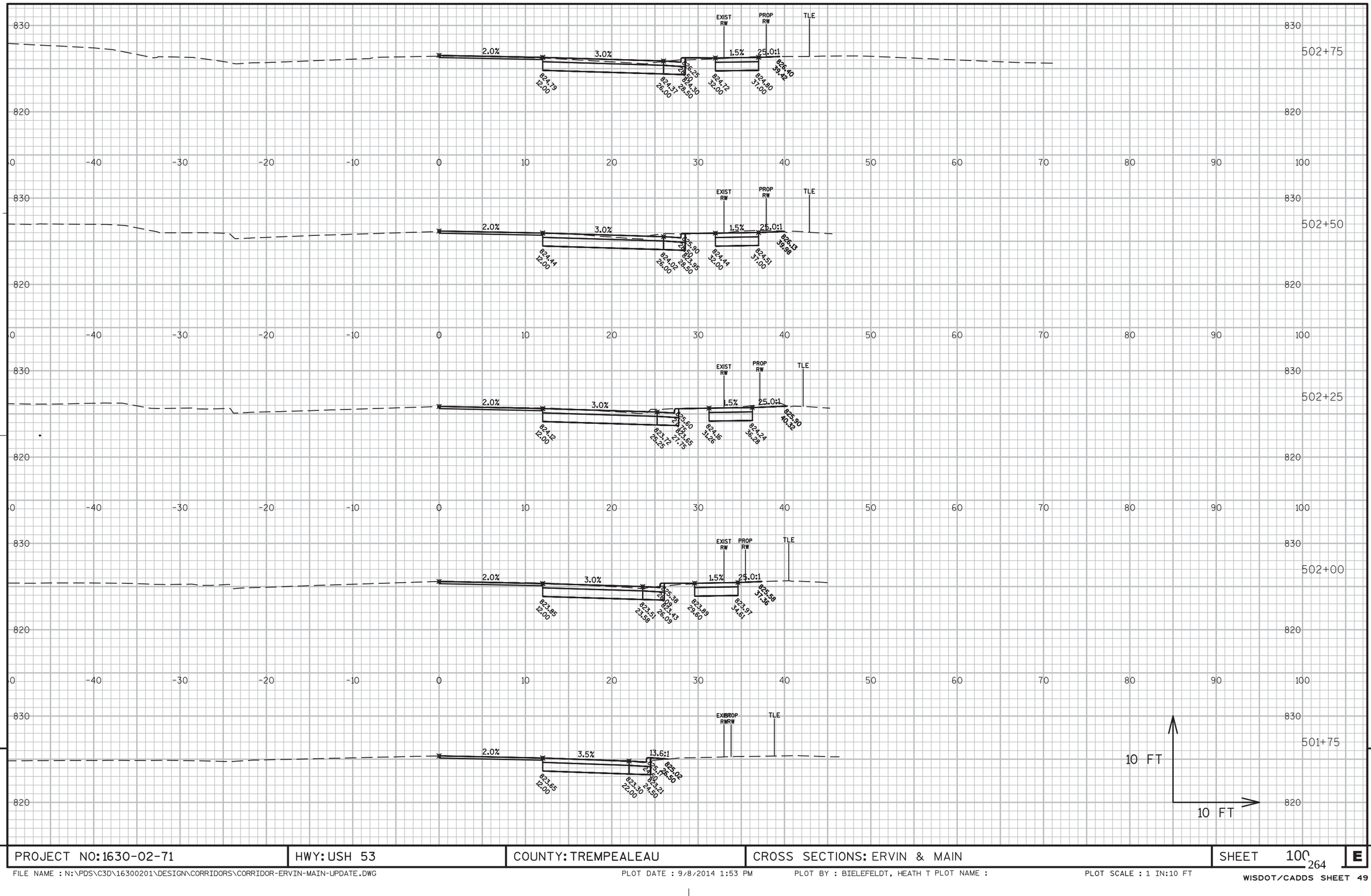
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/20/13 PLATE W057-52.1

| PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | | SHEET NO: | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W05752.DGN PLOT DATE : 28-FEB-2014 11:42 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 8.026599:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

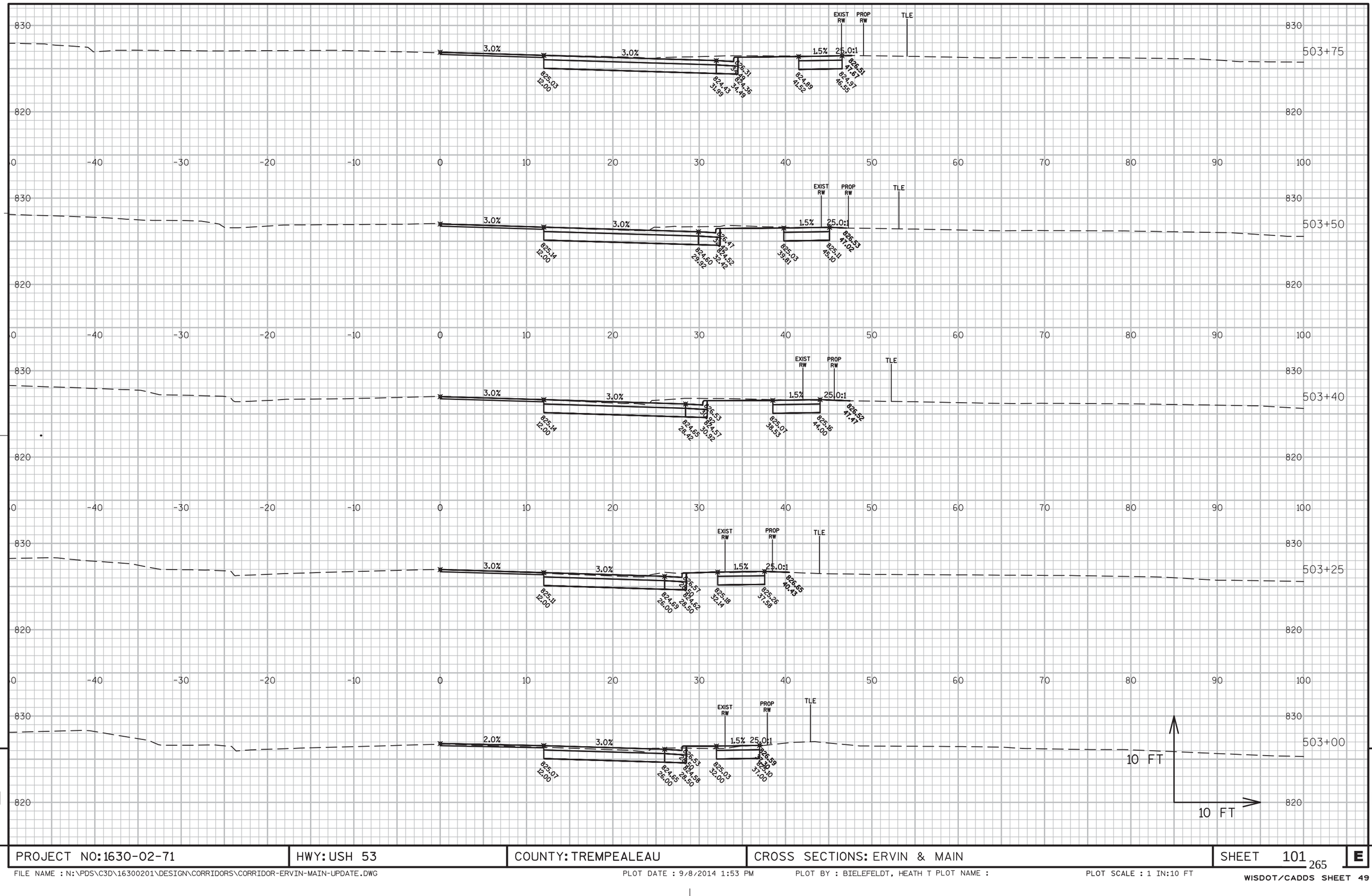



| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: ERVIN & MAIN | SHEET 100 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-ERVIN-MAIN-UPDATE.DWG PLOT DATE : 9/8/2014 1:53 PM PLOT BY : BIELEFELDT, HEATH T PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

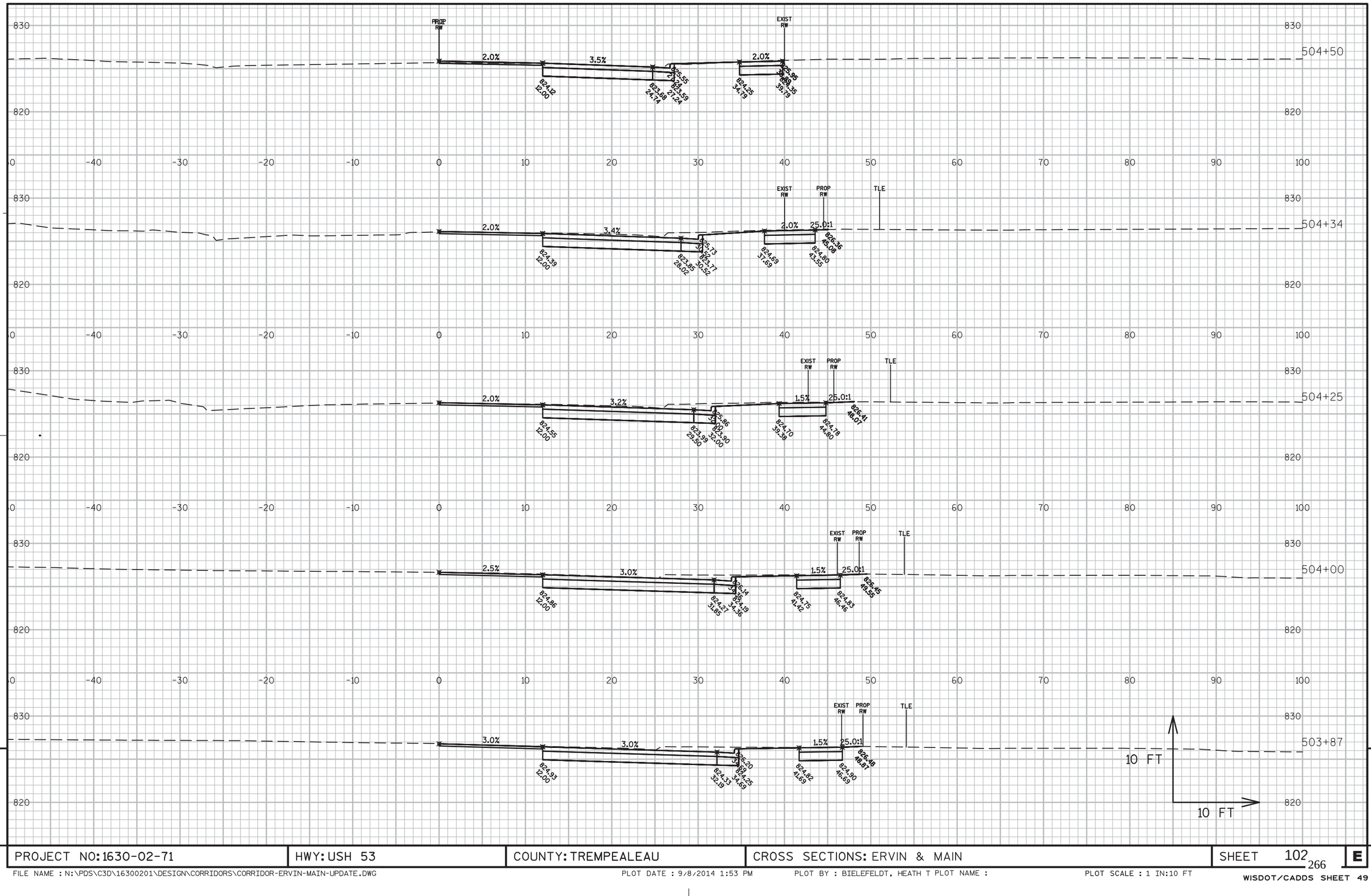
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: ERVIN & MAIN | SHEET 101 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-ERVIN-MAIN-UPDATE.DWG PLOT DATE : 9/8/2014 1:53 PM PLOT BY : BIELEFELDT, HEATH T PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

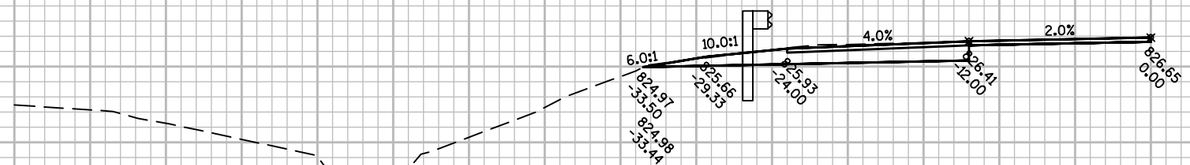



| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: ERVIN & MAIN | SHEET 102 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



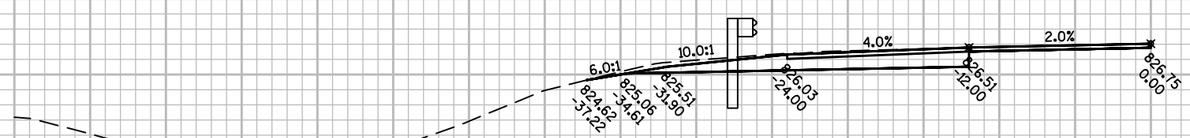
FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-ERVIN-MAIN-UPDATE.DWG PLOT DATE : 9/8/2014 1:53 PM PLOT BY : BIELEFELDT, HEATH T PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

## POST #5




34+22

## POST #1




33+97

10 FT

10 FT

9

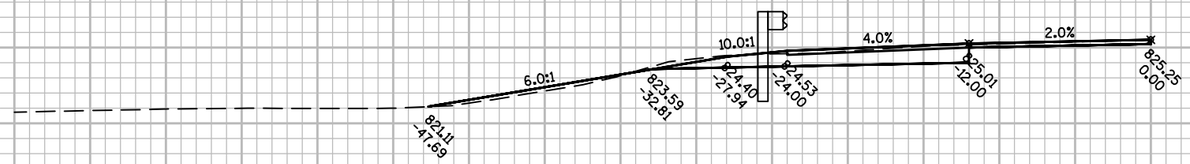
9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 267 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090201_XS

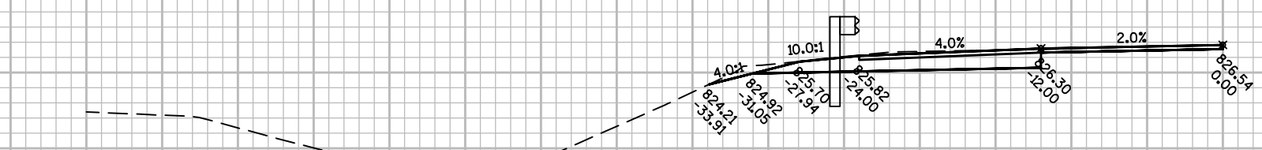
PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

## POST #9




37+84

## POST #9




34+47

10 FT

10 FT

9

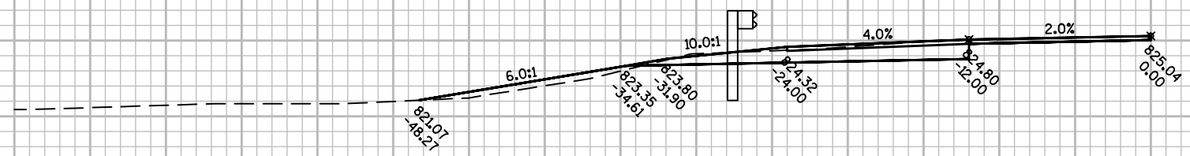
9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 268 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090202_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

## POST #1




38+34

## POST #5

38+09

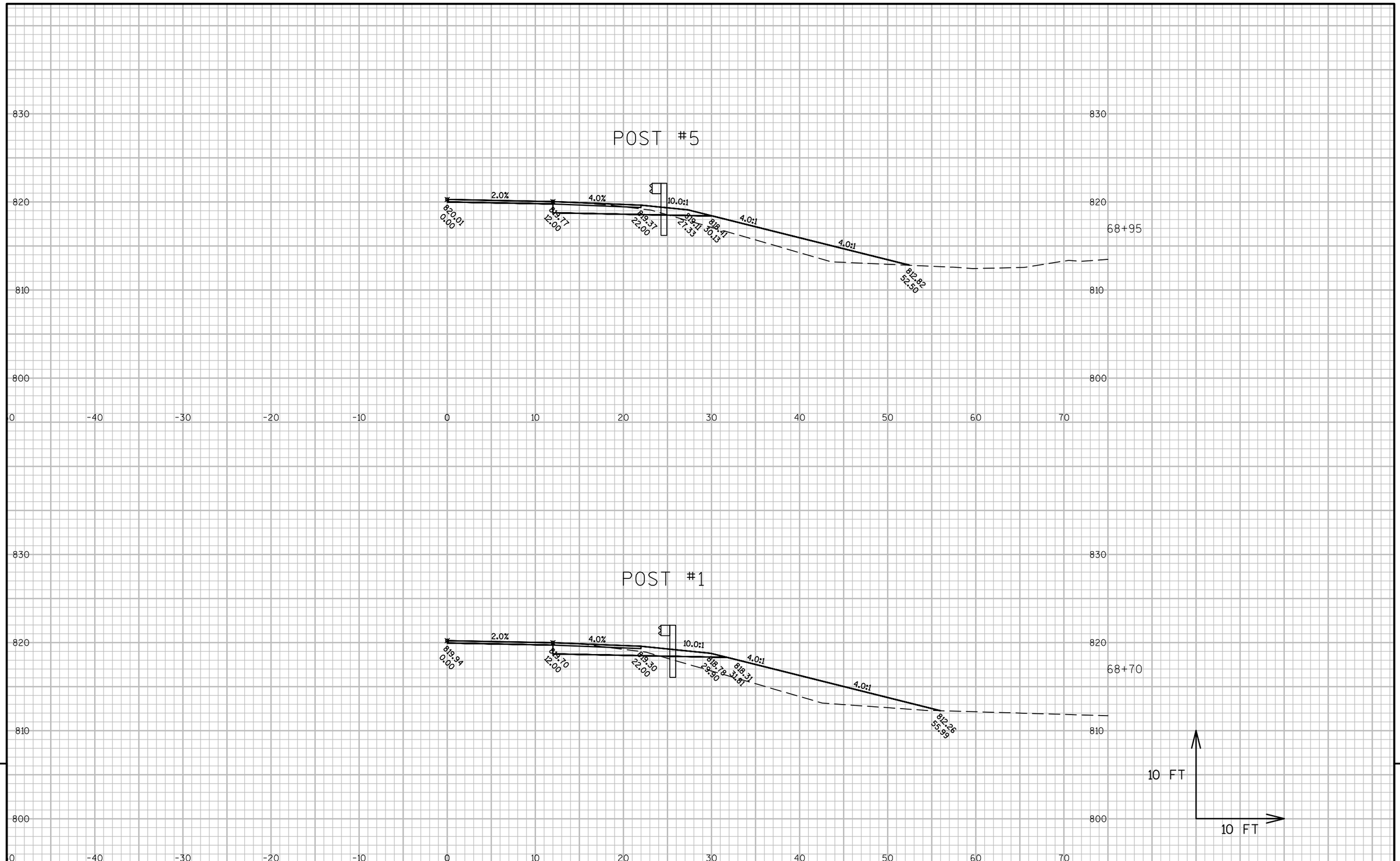
10 FT

10 FT

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 269 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

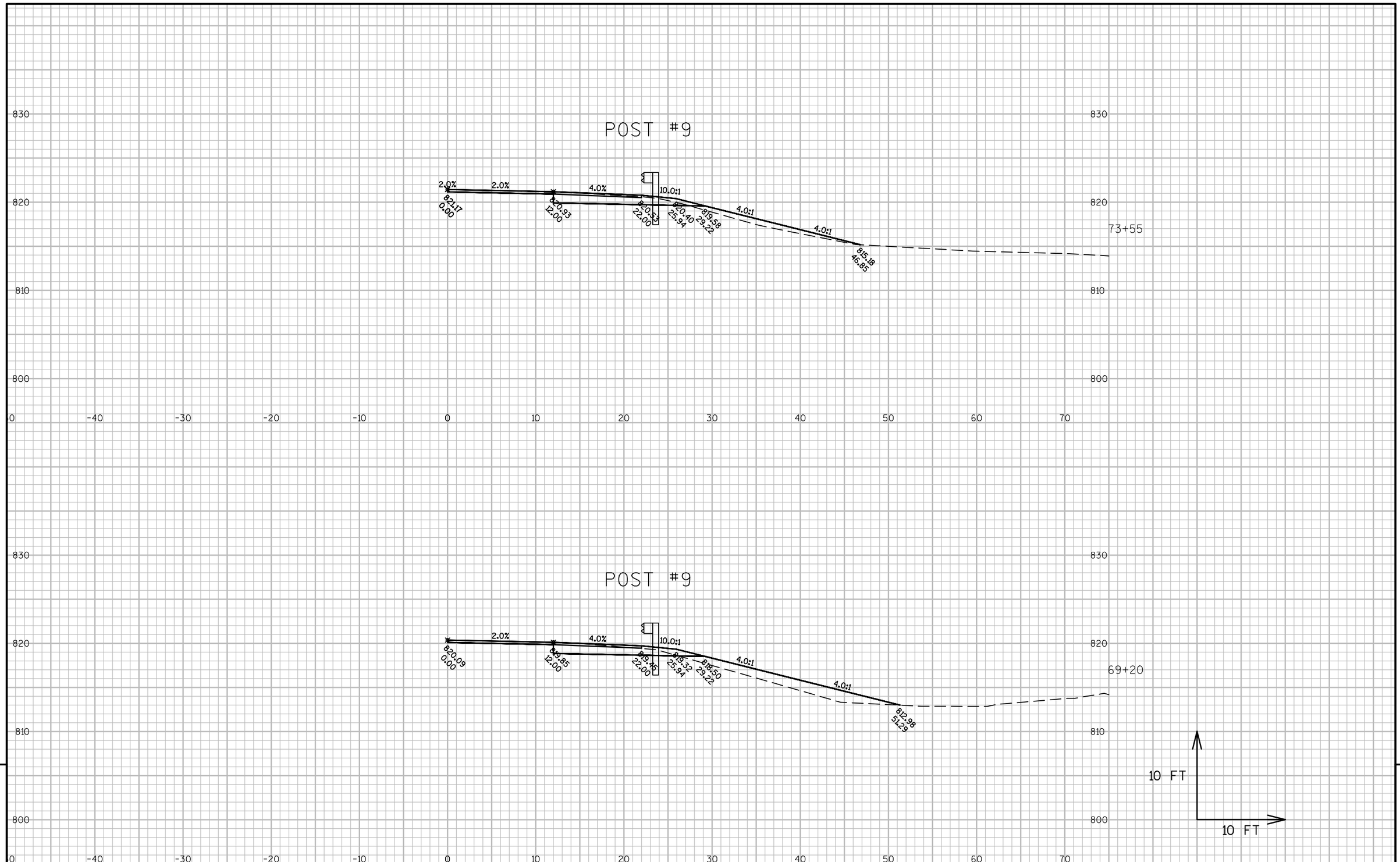
FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090203_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT




| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 270 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

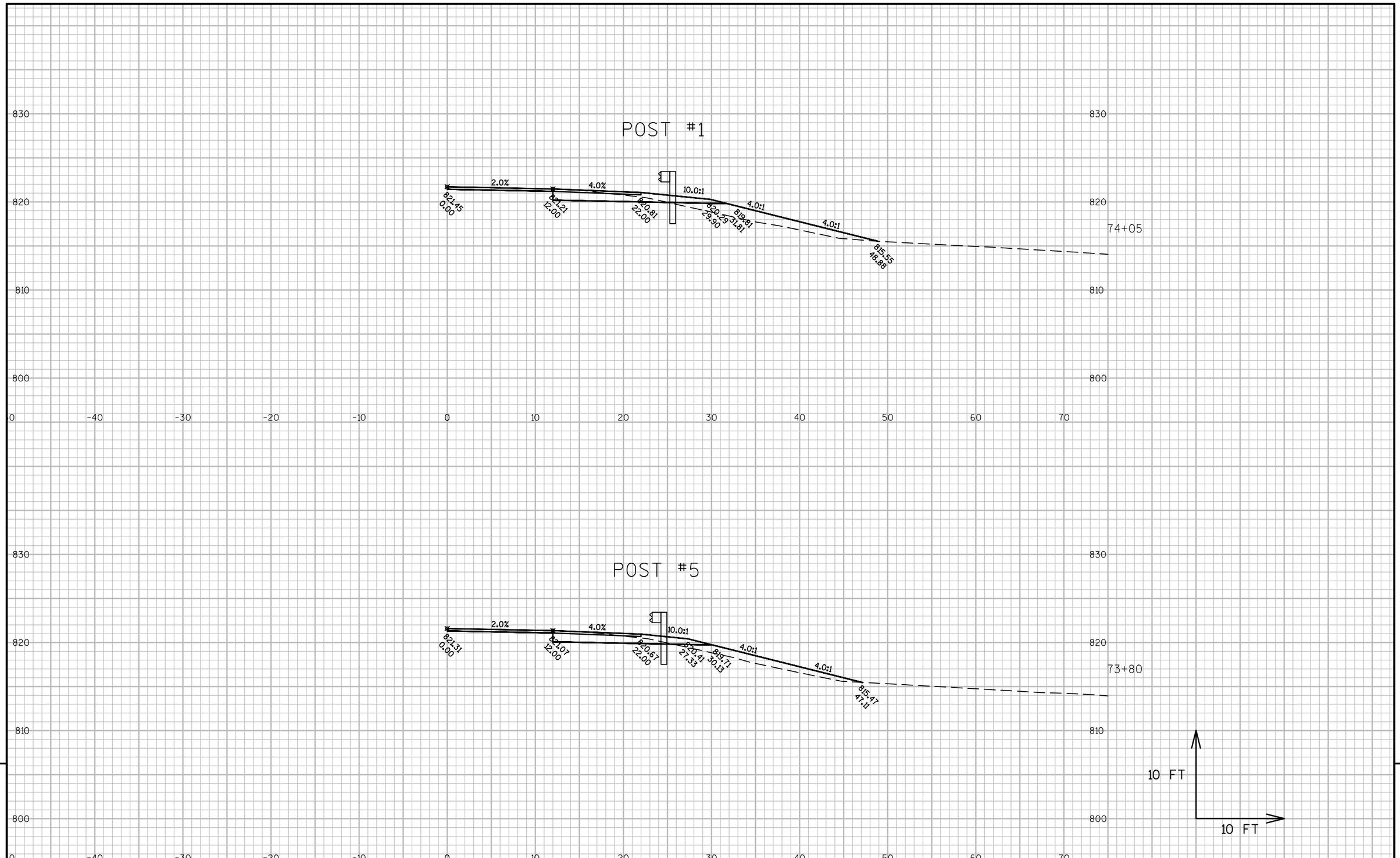
FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090204_XS
PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49




9

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 271 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|



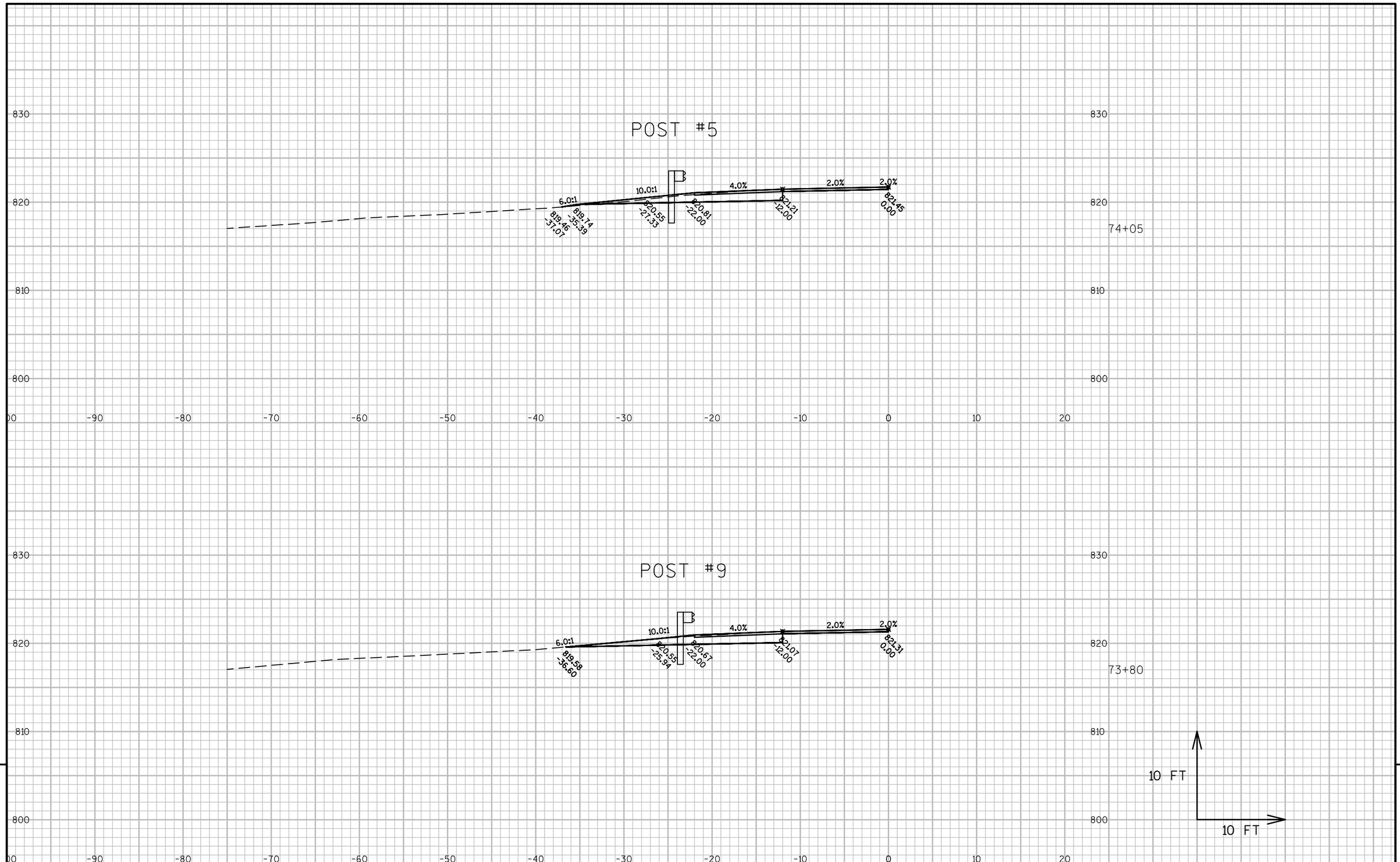

9

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 272 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090206_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT



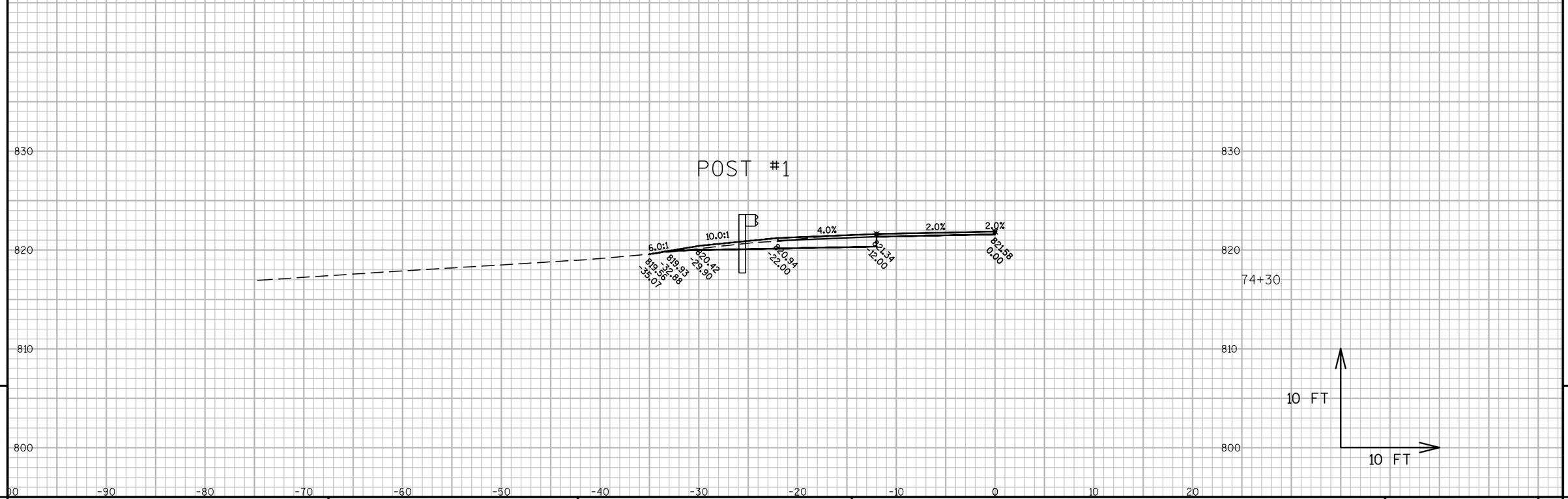

9

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 273 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090207_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

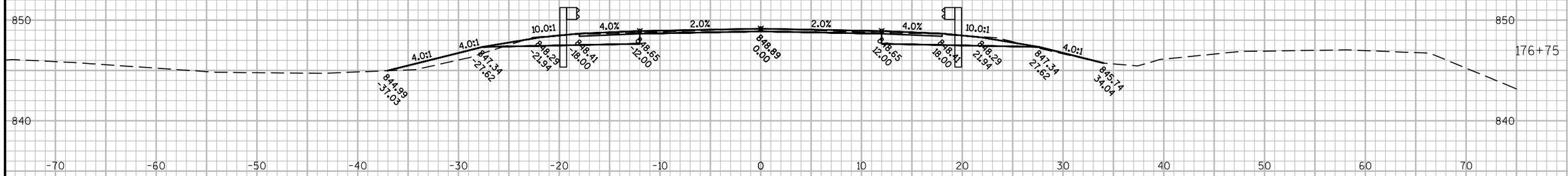



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 274 E |

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090208_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

## POST #9




## POST #9

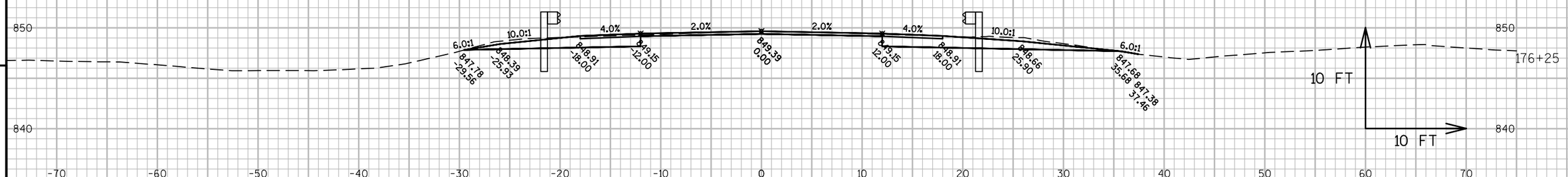



## POST #5

## POST #5




## POST #1




## POST #1




9

9

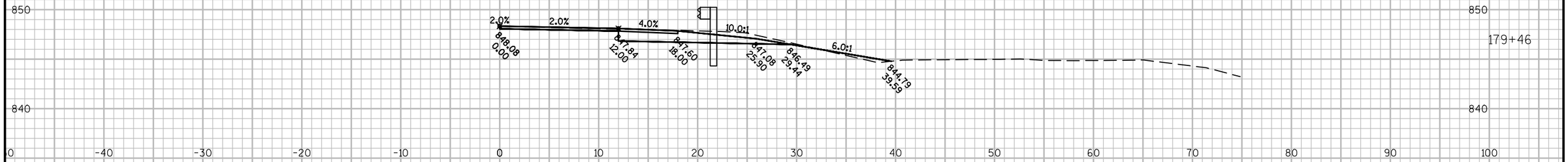
| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 275 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|


FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090209_XS

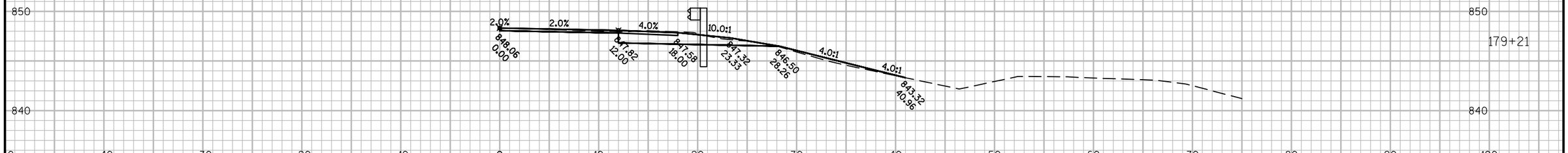
PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

## POST #1




## POST #5




## POST #9



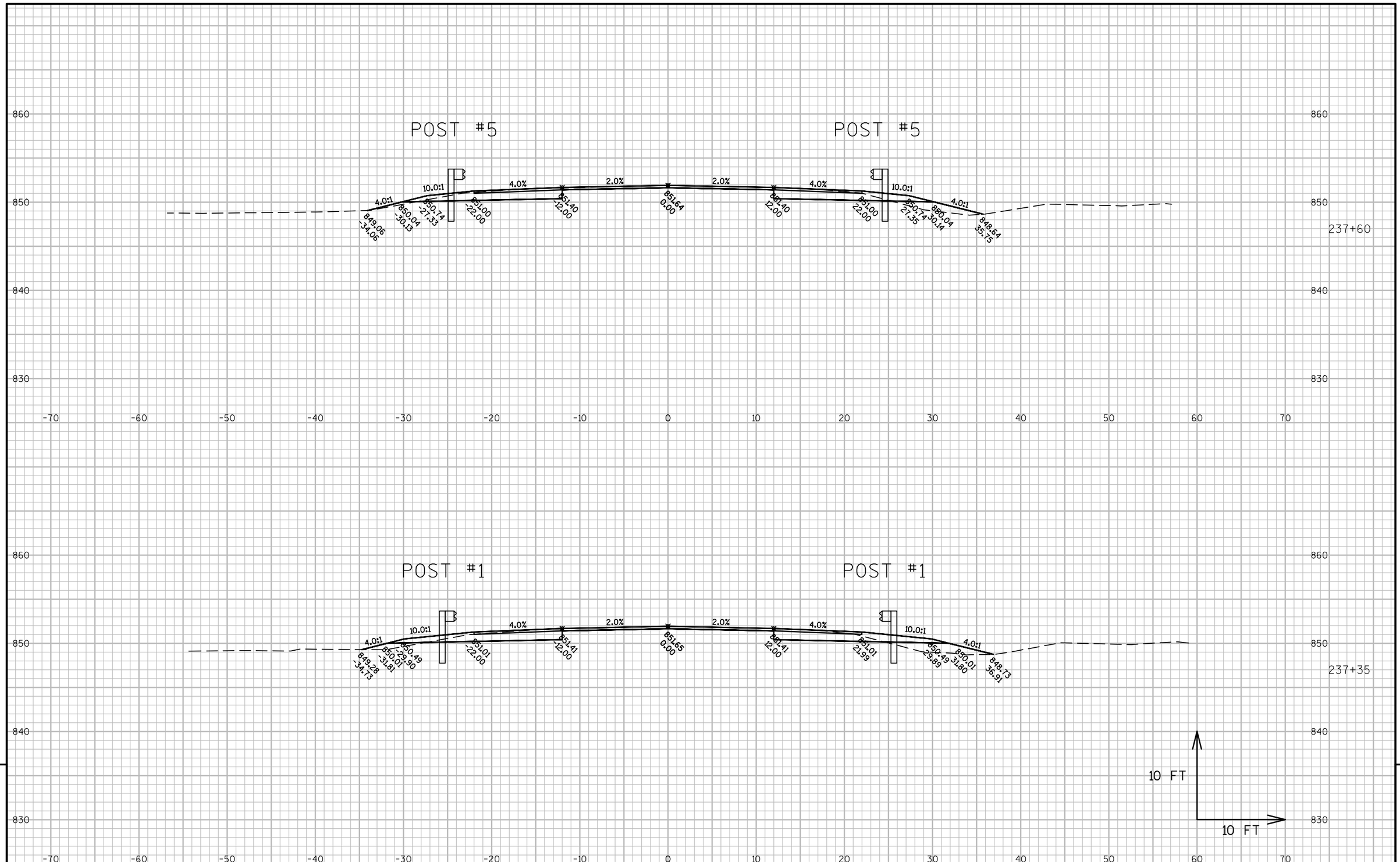

9

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 276 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|


FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090210_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT




9

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 277 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090211_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:52 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

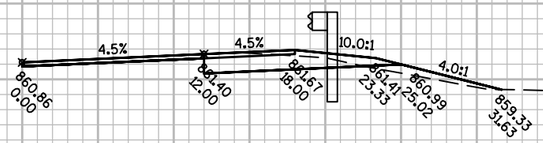
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

9

9

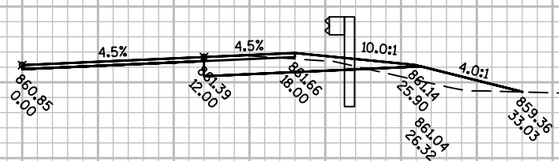
| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 278 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## POST #5




303+50

## POST #1




303+25

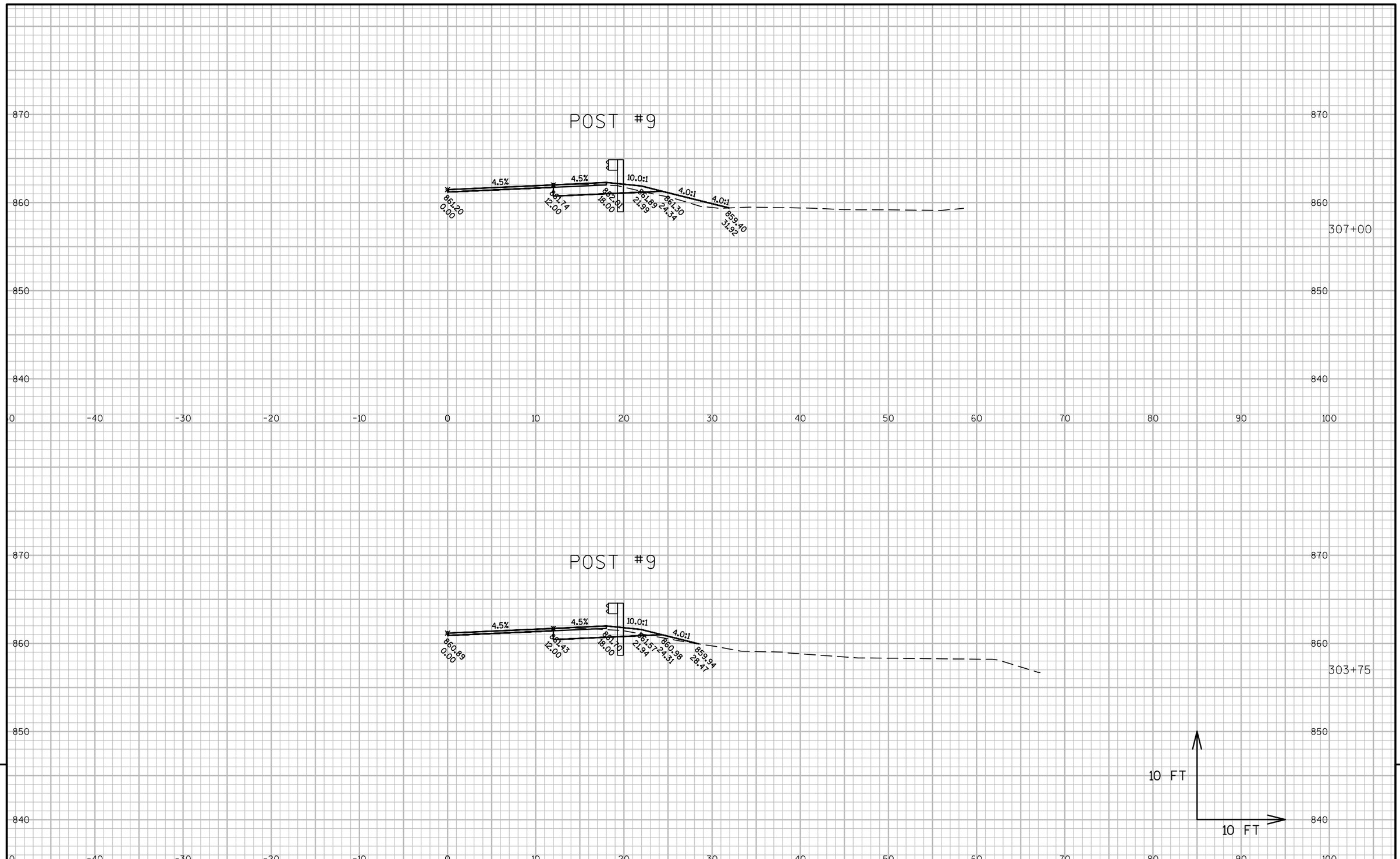
10 FT
10 FT

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 279 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090213_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:53 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49







9

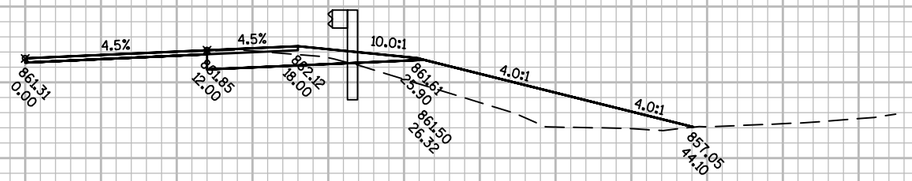
9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 280 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090214_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:53 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

## POST #1




307+50

## POST #5

307+25

10 FT
10 FT

9

9

| PROJECT NO: 1630-02-71 | HWY: USH 53 | COUNTY: TREMPEALEAU | CROSS SECTIONS: BEAM GUARD | SHEET 281 | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

FILE NAME : N:\PDS\C3D\16300201\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORRIDOR-USH53-GUARDRAIL.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 090215_XS

PLOT DATE : 10/29/2015 9:53 AM PLOT BY : HETRICK, ADAM M PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

**Wisconsin Department of Transportation**

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov